27

00109200

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

PRESS LIST.

IMPERIAL RECORD OFFICE.

1765—1769.

00109200

I

1765.

Presidt of Ancient Recor

3rd January	Fort William.	Copy of a Separate General Letter to the Court of Directors, giving an account of the prosecution of the war against *Nabob* Shujau-d-daulah.	1765, pages 1-5.	Endorsement on page 5.

Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th January	Court of *Cutchery*.	Copy of a letter from the Court of *Cutchery*, requesting orders in certain cases for regulating the business of that Court, and desiring that two vacancies may be filled up.	1765, pages 6-7.	Consultation 28th January.
26th January	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Appeal, giving their opinion on certain decisions of the Court of *Cutchery*.	1765, page 8.	
28th January	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Campbell, forwarding a list of necessaries required for the Mint.	1765, page 9.	
6th February	Fort William.	Copy of a Separate General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1765, pages 10-16.	Endorsement on page 16.
6th February	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Court of Directors, complaining of supersession, and praying that his transfer to Bombay may not be made detrimental to his prospects.	1765, pages 17-22.	Endorsement on page 22.
8th February	Fort William.	Copy of a Separate General Letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the death of the *Nabob*.	1765, pages 23-25.	Endorsement on page 25.
25th February.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 26-30.	Mr. Harris appointed to the Council at Dacca.
28th February.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 31-33.	
1st March.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, page 34.	
7th March	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 35-40.	
11th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. E. Roch, requesting that he may be granted certificates on account of certain balance of freight and disbursements.	1765, page 41.	Consultation 11th March.
11th March	Fort William.	*Copy of a Separate General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1765, pages 42-49.	Endorsement on page 50.
14th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Court of Directors, giving a general survey of the affairs of the country, and the deliberations of the Board thereon.	1765, pages 51-62.	Endorsement on page 62.

---

* *Nabob* Najmu-a-daulah succeeds *Nabob* Mir Jafar, and Muhammad Riza Khan is nominated as *Naib Subah*. "The French at the beginning of the Year 1749 possessed Factories in these Provinces at Chandernagore, Patna, Sydabad, Dacca & Jugdia."

C X 4 2 7

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th March	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 63-65.	
13th March	Camp at Jagatpur.	Copy of a letter from Major W. Jennings, intimating that he has received his commission as a Major of Artillery.	1765, page 65.	
4th April	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 66-70.	
4th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Scott, Master Attendant, giving a report of survey of the *Bute*, and forwarding certain papers.	1765, pages 66-68.	
24th March	*Nil*	Copy of a protest by Capt. A. Scott, Master Attendant, against the Captain of the *Bute* for not receiving on board all the cargo intended for his ship.	1765, page 68.	
24th March	*Nil*	Copy of a counter protest by Capt. P. Maitland of the *Bute* against the Company for not making an allowance of tonnage to him for the troops embarked on board the ship.	1765, pages 69-70.	
13th April	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Major A. Champion, complaining of supersession.	1765, pages 71-72.	Consultation 15th April.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Hazarimal, a merchant of Calcutta, praying that the *Raja* of Burdwan may be asked to pay the sum due to him.	1765, page 73.	Consultation 29th April.
3rd May	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 74-75.	Lord Clive and Mr. Sykes take their seats on the Board as President and Governor and as Member.
6th May	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 76-81.	Mr. Sumner takes his seat on the Board.
6th May	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Gray about the appointment of Major Chapman.	1765, page 78.	
6th May	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Sykes on the same subject.	1765, page 78.	
23rd May	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Martin, Chief Engineer, giving his opinion as to the supply of bricklayers.	1765, page 82.	Consultation 28th May.
30th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Martin, Chief Engineer, vindicating his character.	1765, pages 83-87.	

* Mr. Burdett indisposed.

1765.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th May	Fort William.	Account of Lord Clive's *jaigir.*	1765, page 88.	Consultation 28th May.
18th June	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 89-91.	
16th July	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 92-95.	Lord Clive and Mr. Verelst absent and Mr. Burdett indisposed.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of materials, workmen and expenses required for barracks to be erected near Cossimbazar, with an explanatory memorandum.	1765, pages 96-97.	Consultation 22nd July.
22nd July	Fort William.	Estimate of materials, workmen and expenses required for a hospital to be erected near Cossimbazar with apartments for surgeons.	1765, pages 97-98.	
1st August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Alves, requesting an advance to pay the wages due to the crew of the *London.*	1765, page 99.	Consultation 1st August.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Leycester, dissenting to the powers assumed by the gentlemen of the Committee for fixing the regulations to carry on inland trade without the orders of the Board.	1765, page 100.	Consultation 12th August.
Nil	*Nil*	Similar minute of Mr. Gray.	1765, page 100.	
12th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a petition from Bulakedas Seth, a merchant, praying for the payment of money lent to the Chief of the Dacca Factory during the war with Mir Qasim.	1765, page 101.	
14th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, requesting that he may be appointed Master Attendant *vice* Capt. A. Scott, deceased.	1765, page 102.	Consultation 15th August.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a similar petition from Mr. R. Dean.	1765, page 103.	
14th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Alves, requesting payment of a bill on account of victualling troops on board the *London.*	1765, page 104.	Consultation 19th August.
22nd August	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 105-114.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Martin, Chief Engineer, enclosing with his remarks two accounts.	1765, page 111.	

---

* Lord Clive and Mr. Sykes absent, Messrs Playdell and Leycester indisposed, and Mr. Verelst gone to Burdwan.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd August —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 105-114.	
2nd September.	Fort William.	Account showing the valuation of teak timbers and planks wanted for the fortifications.	1765, page 111.	Dated 11 days later than the consultation.
2nd September.	Fort William.	Account showing the valuation of teak offered for sale.	1765, page 112.	Ditto.
22nd August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing with his remarks an account.	1765, page 113.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of timbers, masts, planks etc. wanted for the use of the Company's marine service.	1765, pages 113-114.	
26th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Griffin, accepting the terms on which certain privilege is offered to himself and other officers.	1765, page 115.	Consultation 26th August.
16th September.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Campbell, Mint Master, enclosing with his remarks an account.	1765, pages 116-117.	Consultation 25th September.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of mint charges and profits, by duties to the Company from the 30th June, 1763, to the 30th June, 1764.	1765, pages 118-119.	
30th September.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Court of Directors, dealing exhaustively with the abuses prevalent among the servants of the Company, suggesting measures for the better management of the Company's affairs, and recommending two men to the notice of the Court.	1765, pages 120-151.	Endorsement on page 151.
30th September.	Fort William.	*Copy of a General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	1765, pages 152-179.	
1st October	Fort William.	†Supplement to the above.	1765, pages 180-182.	Endorsement on page 182.
23rd September.	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from Mr. F. Charlton, requesting that the Court of Directors may be informed of the true cause of cancelling the order appointing him a member of Council.	1765, page 183.	Consultation 7th October.
18th September.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Messrs T. Pearson and R. Skinner, Agents [for the late *Nabob's* donation to the army], requesting that the last instalment of the *Nabob's* donation may be paid.	1765, page 184.	

---

* "Twenty-six lacks yearly are granted to him [the King] on the revenues of Bengall**. Besides confirming to the Company all their former possessions and securing to them the reversion in perpetuity of Lord Clive's jagheer; he has conferred on them the Dewanny of Bengall Bahar and Orissa.

† "Lord Clive has also obtained from the King Sunnuds for the five northern Provinces and the strongest ratification under his Majestys hand and Seal of all your former Grants in the Carnatic."

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Swinton, tendering his resignation.	1765, page 185.	Consultation 7th October.
7th October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of the *London*.	1765, page 186.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Gibson, offering some planks for sale.	1765, page 187.	
14th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Spencer, requesting payment of an allowance, and enquiring if he is entitled to the President's allowance during the period of his detention which was caused by the late arrival of the *Kent*.	1765, pages 188-189.	Consultation 14th October.
18th October	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 190-201.	
18th October	Fort William.	Minute of Lord Clive in reply to Mr. Gray regarding the confinement of the latter's servant.	1765, page 190.	
18th October	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Gray in reply to the above.	1765, page 191.	
18th October	Fort William.	Minute of Brigadier-General J. Carnac on the above subject.	1765, page 192.	
18th October	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Leycester, questioning the authority of the President to confine persons by military guards.	1765, pages 192-194.	
18th October	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Gray in answer to certain charges alleged against him.	1765, pages 195-200.	
18th October	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Gray stating that he regards Lord Clive as his accuser.	1765, page 201.	
24th October	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 202-228.	
17th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. W. Senior, reporting how Mr. Johnstone refused to receive a present from the *Nabob* on one occasion.	1765, pages 205-207.	
24th October	Fort William.	Minute of Lord Clive, intimating that having felt the necessity of having a place of retirement from business he has purchased the Dum-Dum garden house.	1765, page 212.	The Board unanimously agree to pay the expense.
17th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, urging the necessity of building two Schooners, suggesting that the prospects of the marine service should be improved, and requesting more accommodation for the marine yard.	1765, pages 216-217.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th October —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 202-228.	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement showing the dimensions for the two new Schooners to be built at Bombay.	1765, page 218.	
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of wages paid to carpenters and handicraftsmen on the different offices.	1765, page 218.	
14th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing with his remarks a copy of a letter from Capt. Wilson.	1765, page 219.	
10th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Wilson of the *Lapwing* Snow to Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, representing the damage done by the Captain of the *Royal Charlotte.*	1765, page 220.	
14th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Tingle of the *Royal Charlotte* to Mr. P. Keble, [Master Attendant,] stating that he does not know anything of the matter aforesaid.	1765, pages 221-222.	
14th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Campbell, Mint Master, reporting his assay of the German bullion imported by the *Ganges.*	1765, page 223.	
24th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Woodward, Military Storekeeper, reporting on the examination of the arms belonging to the Captain of the *Sotebay.*	1765, page 224.	
21st October	New Fort.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, reporting the extra expenditure incurred in building the new *cutchery.*	1765, pages 225-226.	
21st October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Hammond, representing against his dismissal from the post of Chief Officer of the *Asia.*	1765, pages 227-228.	
4th November	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 229-262.	
4th November.	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. G. Gray, dissenting from the Board's resolution not to grant any bills by the first ships of the season.	1765, page 233.	
4th November.	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. G. Gray, vindicating his conduct against the charges brought by Lord Clive.	1765, pages 235-244.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Gray to Mir Ashraf, instructing him to repay the money and goods lent by Bulakidas.	1765, page 244.	

1765.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th November —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 229-262.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Gray to Mir Ashraf, requesting him to come and see him.	1765, pages 244-245.	
—	—	Translation of a *parwana,* dated the 9th July, granted by Lord Clive to Bulakidas, permitting him to carry on his business.	1765, page 245.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Gray, on the conduct of Lord Clive, Brigadier-General Carnac and Mr. Verelst towards Mr. Leycester and himself.	1765, pages 245-253.	Mr. Gray resigns his seat on the Board.
31st October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Campbell, Mint Master, requesting the supply of the stamp used at the Fort St. George Mint for coining Arcot rupees.	1765, page 254.	
30th October	Calcutta.	Statement of bullion ordered to be purchased.	1765, page 255.	
4th November	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Fenner of the *Grenville,* requesting that his ship may be surveyed.	1765, page 256.	
31st October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, [Master Attendant,] reporting that Messrs J. Hamilton and J. Simpson have passed the pilots' examination.	1765, page 257.	
4th November	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, [Master Attendant,] enquiring if the complement of men for the *Syren* should be impressed, and requesting approval of the order he has passed regarding the pay of the Europeans in the marine service.	1765, page 258.	
2nd November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, [Master Attendant,] to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, expressing his inability to report on a complaint against Capt. Tingle.	1765, page 259.	
4th November	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Witts, Sub-Accountant, reporting that the time to advertise for bills of exchange to be granted by the *Grenville,* has arrived.	1765, page 260.	
31st October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. C. Inglis of the *Asia* to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, reporting on the conduct of Mr. J. Hammond.	1765, page 261.	
3rd October	*Nil*	Copy of a letter [from the officers and crew of the *Asia* to Capt. C. Inglis], reporting Mr. J. Hammond's behaviour towards them.	1765, page 262.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th November.	Fort William.	* Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 263-288.	
18th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Burdett, declining to answer the questions concerning the note of hand said to have been given him by Roy Durlabh.	1765, page 266.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. C. Inglis of the *Asia* to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, preferring another charge against Mr. J. Hammond.	1765, page 270.	
13th November.	On board the *Asia*, Bengal River.	Copy of a complaint made by the officers and seamen of the *Asia* against Mr. J. Hammond.	1765, pages 271-272.	
22nd September.	*Asia*, Bengal River.	Copy of a declaration from Mr. G. Gale in support of the above charge.	1765, pages 272-273.	
Nil	*Nil*	Instance of ill-treatment by Mr. Hammond cited by Mr. J. Mathias, Quartermaster of the *Asia*.	1765, page 273.	
16th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, stating that the *Grenville* is fit to receive the Company's cargo on board.	1765, page 276.	
18th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, requesting orders regarding the disposal and repair of two ships, and soliciting permission to deposit the sale price of the *London*, and to repair the marine house.	1765, pages 277-278.	
18th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Messrs G. Vansittart and H. Plowman, explaining the difficulty of remitting money to England in view of the Board's decision not to draw bills of exchange by a certain ship.	1765, page 279.	
18th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Court of *Cutchery*, requesting that two vacancies in the Court may be filled up.	1765, page 280.	
18th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Brown, requesting a passage home.	1765, page 281.	
18th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. W. Hay.	1765, page 282.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 29th September, 1764, to the 29th September, 1765.	1765, pages 283-286.	
31st October	Fort William.	Cash account of the Company for October.	1765, pages 287-288.	

---

* Mr. Barwell appointed Assistantat Cossimbazar, Mr. Sage, Resident at Benares, Messrs C. Hawkins and W. Maxwell, members of the Court of *Cutchery*, Messrs J. Irwin and R. Grindall under the Secretary, Mr. W. Michell in the Select Committee office, Mr. H. Coxe under the President, Mr. W. Young under the Accountant and Mr. C. Ingram under the Sub-Treasurer.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st November.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 289-299.	
21st November.	Fort William.	Statement of Lord Clive, regarding certain appointments and promotions in the army.	1765, pages 291-295.	
21st November.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Fenner of the *Grenville,* requesting the supply of extra saltpetre as ballast.	1765, page 296.	
18th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs G. Johnstone and J. Petrie, Attorneys for Mr. J. Johnstone, requesting assistance in recovering a debt.	1765, page 297.	
16th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. C. Inglis and others to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, giving their decision on a charge brought against the Captain of the *Royal Charlotte.*	1765, page 298.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account for victualling and other charges due to the owners of the *Solebay* from the Company.	1765, page 299.	
25th November.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 300-318.	Mr. Senior takes his seat on the Board. Mr. J. Savage is appointed in the Select Committee office, Mr. H. Harris in the Accountant's office, and Messrs R. Burford, G. Du Carrell and J. Rosewell under the Secretary.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Hammond, vindicating his conduct against the charges brought by the crew etc. of the *Asia.*	1765, pages 306-311.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a certificate granted by Mr. W. Palmer of the *Asia* as to the conduct of Mr. Hammond towards the crew of that ship.	1765, page 311.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a similar certificate granted by Mr. J. Hunter, Midshipman on the *Asia.*	1765, pages 311-313.	
23rd October	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, requesting an advance of money for *chunam.*	1765, page 314.	
25th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Milles of the *Kent* to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, stating that the *Kent* is ready for survey.	1765, page 315.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th November—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 300-318.	
25th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of two ships.	1765, page 316.	
25th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Gould, requesting a passage home.	1765, page 317.	
25th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Gregory, requesting that the amount for bullion imported on the *Ganges* may be paid with interest.	1765, page 318.	
2nd December.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 319-327.	
2nd December.	Fort William.	Minute of Lord Clive in answer to a representation from Mr. Leycester respecting the seizure of the latter's *gomasta*, at Dinajpore by Lord Clive.	1765, page 322.	
2nd December.	Fort William.	Information given by Mr. Verelst on the above subject.	1765, page 323.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Lieut. J. Dangerfield, praying that he may be granted furlough.	1765, page 327.	
5th December.	Fort William.	* Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 328-351.	Mr. H. Watts takes his seat on the Board.
2nd December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Leycester, vindicating his character against the orders of suspension passed by the Board, and severely criticising the high-handed proceedings of Lord Clive and Brigadier-General Carnac.	1765, pages 332-351.	
9th December.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 352-359.	
26th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Brooke and other Captains of Europe ships, requesting permission to search certain ships in order to prevent desertion of their seamen.	1765, page 359.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from the *Raja* of Salengore to Lord Clive, informing him of the method of trading at the place, and requesting that five religious men may be granted passage to Mocha or Jedda.	1765, page 360.	Consultation 16th December.

---

* Mr. C. Goodwin appointed an Alderman of the Mayor's Court, Mr. Lister elected Mayor and Mr. Majendie renominated Sheriff.

1765.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Forrest, Acting owner of the *Neptune*, protesting against the robbery committed on the ship.	1765, page 361.	Consultation 16th December.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of interest notes tendered for payment.	1765, pages 362-372.	Consultation 20th December.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Mr. R. Dean, praying that he may be appointed Master Attendant of Chittagong *vice* Capt. Shaw, resigned.	1765, page 373.	Consultation 23rd December.
3rd December	Benares.	Copy of a letter from Mr. I. Sage to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, regarding a pecuniary transaction with Mr. Stuart.	1765, page 374.	
30th December.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 375-398.	Mr. W. Bowey appointed Deputy Master Attendant and Mr. Mestayer Surveyor of the roads.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a representation from Ramnat to Lord Clive, stating that he has extorted a large sum of money from merchants and *Zemindars* under the orders of Messrs Brown and Gray, and praying that they may be asked to account for the money.	1765, pages 381-382.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *arzi* from Mir Ashtaf to Lord Clive, complaining of the expenses and trouble he has been put to by the men of Bulakidas, and asking for the payment of the expenses incurred.	1765, pages 386-387.	
30th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General in Council of Batavia, protesting strongly against the seizure of some opium on board a ship, and demanding damages from the Governor in Council of Malacca.	1765, pages 388-393.	
30th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. C. Barkly, stating that the *Pacific* is ready for survey.	1765, page 394.	
30th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, recommending Mr. W. Bowey for the post of Deputy Master Attendant.	1765, page 395.	
30th November.	Fort William.	Cash account of the Company for November.	1765, pages 396-397.	

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th December—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1765, pages 375-398.	
26th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs Vansittart and Plowman, Attorneys for Mr. R. Carter, to Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, requesting that the premium on a Respondentia bond executed by Mr. Carter may be adjusted.	1765, page 398.	

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th March	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1766-1767, pages 1-8.	Endorsement page 9.
—	—	Extract from a letter, dated Camp at Rampore, the 5th March, from Col. Sir Robert Barker to the President, stating the different articles of commerce obtainable in Battiah.	1766-1767, pages 7-8.	

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th September.	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	1766-1767, pages 10-28.	Endorsement page 28.
20th November.	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee.	1766-1767, pages 29-32.	Endorsement page 32.
16th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	1766-1767, pages 34-40.	Endorsement page 40.
16th December.	Fort William.	Supplement to the above.	1766-1767, pages 41-42.	Endorsement page 42.
18th December.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1766-1767, page 33.	The Govern and Mess Alexander a Aldersey ind posed. Mr. C. Goodw sworn in Mayor Calcutta.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Vansittart to Mr. A. Williams, offering him the post of a Surgeon in the army.	1766-1767, page 43.	Consultation 2 December.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of persons who have applied for bills of exchange.	1766-1767, pages 44-48.	Consultation 24 December.

14

1768.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th January	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	1768, pages 1-5.	Endorsement on page 5. Mr. Floyer appointed Secretary *vice* Mr. Campbell.
31st December, 1767.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting the progress made in the work of the fortifications.	1768, pages 6-9.	Consultation 11th January.
12th January	London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee, requesting a remittance, and suggesting how it should be provided.	1768, pages 10-11.	Endorsement on page 11.
12th January	*Nil*	Copy of a commission appointing the Governor and members of Council.	1768, pages 39-42.	Endorsement on page 42. Wrongly endorsed '1765'.
18th January	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Floyer, reporting his inspection of the work in the New Fort.	1768, pages 12-13.	Consultation 18th January.
Nil	*Nil*	List of iron bars, rod iron, steel and damaged stores to be sold at public outcry on account of the Company.	1768, pages 14-15.	
28th November, 1767.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Messrs E. Waple, and G. Davidson [to the President], regarding the sale of a portion of the cargo of a ship.	1768, page 16.	Consultation 1st February.
1st February	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Alexander, [Custom Master,] forwarding with his remarks a general statement of the customs for 1767, together with certain books to be transmitted to England.	1768, page 17.	
3rd February	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors, reporting among other things the hostilities with Haidar Ali and his second defeat.	1768, pages 18-22.	Endorsement on page 22.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Kasinath Babu and other native merchants and *banians* of Calcutta, asking for protection from the harassments caused by the Court of *Cutchery*.	1768, pages 23-24.	Consultation 9th February.
29th January	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, [Civil Architect,] forwarding with his remarks a plan and an estimate.	1768, page 25.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate showing the value of the Rev. Mr. Kiernander's house with additions necessary to make it fit for a hospital.	1768, pages 25-26.	Consultation 9th February.
19th February	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, enclosing with their remarks an estimate.	1768, page 27.	Consultation 22nd February.
Nil	*Nil*	Particular account of the materials and workmanship required for the additions to the Rev. Mr. Kiernander's house to make it fit for a hospital.	1768, pages 28-30.	
29th February	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	1768, pages 31-38.	Endorsement on page 38.
1st March	Calcutta.	Proposals by Mr. J. Bruce for Mr. J. Galloway for transporting *chunam* from Sylhet to Calcutta and other places.	1768, page 43.	Consultation 11th March.
5th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. E. Stephenson, reporting the despatch of the *Northington.*	1768, page 44.	
16th March	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee.	1768, pages 45-57.	Endorsement on page 57. *Nabob* Najmu-d-daulah is dead and *Nabob* Saifu-d-daulah ascends the *masnad.*
13th March	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, reporting on the proposals of contract for additional buildings for a hospital.	1768, page 58.	Consultation 4th April.
16th March	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Gourcharan Tagore to the Committee of works, making a proposal for the contract aforesaid.	1768, page 59.	
18th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from the Rev. Mr. J. Z. Kiernander to the Committee of works.	1768, page 60.	
15th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from the Rev. Mr. J. Z. Kiernander and Mr. M. Boutant to the Committee of works.	1768, page 61.	
30th March	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, enclosing a proposal, and reporting on the work of the fortifications.	1768, pages 62-63.	
Nil	*Nil*	Proposal from Mr. E. Tiretta for building two wings to the hospital in the Rev. Mr. Kiernander's garden.	1768, page 64.	

1768.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th April	*Nil*	Report by Mr. Alexander on the works at the New Fort.	1768, page 65.	Consultation 18th April.
18th April	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts, applying for the release of his agents and *gomastas* employed in collecting outstanding balances.	1768, pages 66-67.	
15th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Floyer, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. W. Bolts, stating that the Committee are unable to comply with his application for the release of his *gomastas.*	1768, page 68.	
16th April	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts, requesting final decision on his letter applying for the release of his agents.	1768, pages 69-70.	
22nd April	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, regarding the contract for executing certain works.	1768, pages 71-72.	Consultation 25th April.
4th May	Fort William.	Minute of Col. Smith, recommending that Mr. Bolts should be sent a prisoner to Europe on account of his disobedience of orders.	1768, pages 73-74.	Consultation 4th May.
2nd May	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts, requesting that he may be informed of the resolution of the Board on his application for the release of his imprisoned agents.	1768, pages 75-76.	
5th May	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, enclosing with their remarks a copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander.	1768, page 77.	Consultation 16th May.
5th May	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from the Rev. Mr. J. Z. Kiernander to the Committee of works, stating the terms upon which he is prepared to execute certain additions to his garden-house etc.	1768, page 78.	
10th May	*Nil*	Copy of a protest by Mr. W. Bolts, against the Board for any loss or damage that may arise out of the imprisonment of his agents.	1768, pages 79-91.	Consultation 18th May.
15th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Floyer, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. W. Bolts.	1768, page 84.	Same as on page 68.
2nd May	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts.	1768, pages 87-88.	Same as on pages 75-76.
15th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Floyer, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. W. Bolts.	1768, page 92.	Same as on pages 68 and 84.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd May	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts.	1768, pages 93-94.	Consultation 18th May. Same as on pages 75-76 and 87-88.
27th May	Calcutta, Town Hall.	Copy of a petition from Mr. W. Bolts to the [Grand] Jury of Calcutta, stating that a conspiracy has been formed to imprison him, and requesting their protection.	1768, pages 95-97.	Consultation 30th May.
28th May, Saturday morning.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. E. Fenwicke to the President, requesting that he may be excused for having divulged some official information.	1768, page 98.	
13th June	Fort William.	Copy of a letter [from the Secretary] to Capt. F. Martin, Chief Engineer, directing how the fortifications should be constructed.	1768, pages 99-100.	Consultation 13th June.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Muhammad Riza Khan [to the President], stating that the two Armenians in the employ of Mr. W. Bolts have been sent as prisoners to Murshidabad, and enclosing with his remarks a copy of a declaration.	1768, pages 101-102.	Consultation 15th August.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a declaration by Mr. W. Bolts to the effect that whoever impedes or molests his agents in collecting his balances and outstanding debts will be responsible for the loss.	1768, page 102.	
28th July	*Nil*	Copy of a protest by Mr. W. Bolts against Col. R. Smith and others concerned in an alleged conspiracy against him.	1768, pages 103-112.	
27th May	Calcutta.	Copy of the proceedings of the Court of Quarter Sessions of Oyer and Terminer.	1768, pages 113-123.	
[27th May]	[Fort William.]	Copy of an address from the Grand Jury, complaining of an interference of the Bench of Justices in connection with the case of Mr. W. Bolts.	1768, pages 116-117.	
27th May	Calcutta, Town Hall.	Copy of a petition of Mr. W. Bolts to the Grand Jury of Calcutta.	1768, pages 117-120.	Same as on pages 95-97.
4th May	Fort William.	Copy of the opinion of Col. R. Smith on the above.	1768, pages 120-121.	
22nd August	Fort William.	Resolutions of the Board on the work of the fortifications.	1768, page 124.	Consultation 22nd August.
27th July	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts, appealing against the imprisonment of some of his agents.	1768, pages 125-129.	

1768.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th August	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. E. Baber, requesting that he may be defended in a charge brought against him by Mr. Bolts.	1768, page 130.	Consultation 26th August.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. C. W. Boughton.	1768, page 131.	
18th August	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Sparks, Attorney [for Mr. Bolts], to Mr. C. W. Boughton, suing him for having published a libellous paper against his client.	1768, page 132.	
29th August	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1768, pages 133-163.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter [from the Secretary] to Capt. F. Martin, Chief Engineer, asking him to submit an explanation about the survey of certain timbers.	1768, page 139.	
29th August	*Nil*	Copy of a summons against Mr. W. Bolts, desiring him to appear before the Board.	1768, pages 145-146.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a bill of complaint against Mr. Bolts.	1768, pages 146-147.	
27th July	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, enclosing with their remarks certain proposals.	1768, page 148.	
29th June	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Grant and others to the Committee of works, offering to supply *chunam.*	1768, page 149.	
27th July	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Messrs H. Grant and R. Huet to the Committee of works.	1768, page 150.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. J. Helass to the Committee of works.	1768, pages 151-152.	
20th July	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Messrs J. Fraser and J. Miller to the Committee of works.	1768, pages 153-154.	
20th July	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. G. Mitchell, Attorney for Mr. T. Smith, to the Committee of works.	1768, page 155.	
17th August	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, reporting the stock of timbers, and enclosing with their remarks certain proposals.	1768, page 156.	
17th August	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from Manohar Mukherji to the Committee of works, offering his tender for *surki.*	1768, page 157.	
17th August	Committee of works.	Copy of a similar letter from Mary Morgan to the Committee of works.	1768, page 158.	
14th August	Calcutta	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. E. Tiretta to the Committee of works.	1768, page 159.	

---

*Mr. Alexander at Cossimbazar.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th August —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1768, pages 133-163.	
24th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Blair, asking when his contract for supplying *chunam* from Sylhet to Calcutta will commence, and requesting compensation for the detention of his boats.	1768, pages 160-161.	
25th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Lennox, [Chief Mate of the *Admiral Watson,*] requesting his discharge from the ship.	1768, page 162.	
29th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Keir, requesting a passage home on board the *Valentine*.	1768, page 163.	
31st August	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1768, pages 164-167.	
29th August	Ship *Ankerwyke*, a little below Kedgeree.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Ross of the *Ankerwyke*, requesting that his ship may be brought up to town as she has sprung a leak, and that assistance may be given to unload her cargo.	1768, pages 164-165.	
29th August	Ship *Ankerwyke*, a little below Kedgeree.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Ross of the *Ankerwyke*.	1768, page 167.	Same as the above.
31st August	*Nil*	List of officers on the Bengal establishment.	1768, pages 168-178.	Consultation 1st September.
29th August	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts to Mr. T. Henchman, Assistant Secretary, stating that he will answer the summons served on him.	1768, page 179.	Consultation 5th September.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the President, stating his objections to attend the Board in connection with Mr. Bolts's case.	1768, page 180.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Board [to the President], explaining why his presence at the Board in connection with the above case cannot be dispensed with.	1768, page 181.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a bill of complaint against Mr. Bolts.	1768, pages 182-183.	Same as on pages 146-147.
5th September.	Council House.	Copy of an affidavit of Mr. J. Irwin, Sub-Secretary, stating that a complaint and summons were served on Mr. W. Bolts.	1768, page 184.	Sworn before Mr. J. Cartier and the rest of the Board.

---

* The Governor indisposed, and Mr. Alexander at Cossimbazar.

1768.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st September.	*Nil*	Copy of a summons issued by Mr. T. Henchman, Assistant Secretary, to Mr. W. Bolts, requesting him to attend the Council House to answer the charges against him.	1768, page 185.	Consultation 5th September.
5th September.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. E. Baber, Secretary, to the Mayor's Court, intimating the removal of Mr. W. Bolts, Alderman of the said Court.	1768, page 186.	
12th September.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bolts, protesting against the way in which the inquiry against him has been conducted.	1768, pages 187-189.	Consultation 13th September.
19th September.	*Nil*	Copy of an indemnity bond in favour of Capt. C. Purvis of the *Valentine* against all risks arising out of his carrying Mr. W. Bolts to England.	1768, pages 190-192.	Consultation 19th September.
13th September.	Calcutta, Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Holme, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that a successor to Mr. Bolts may be appointed.	1768, page 193.	
5th September.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Harwood, Sub-Accountant, reporting on some points noticed by the Court of Directors in their General Letter, dated the 20th November, 1767.	1768, pages 194-195.	Consultation 11th October.
24th October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. Keble, Master Attendant, tendering his resignation.	1768, page 196.	Consultation 24th October.
17th September.	Islamabad.	Copy of a certificate granted by Mr. T. Bagnell, Surgeon, recommending that Mr. C. Rogers should proceed to Europe on account of ill health.	1768, page 197.	Consultation 31st October.
5th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Majendie, explaining his conduct which led to his suspension from service.	1768, page 198.	Consultation 7th November.
11th November.	London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee.	1768, pages 223-238.	Endorsement on page 238.
15th November.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1768, pages 199-222.	
14th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. D. Rice, requesting the payment of interest on two bonds.	1768, page 211.	

* Messrs Cartier and Russell absent on deputation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th November—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1768, pages 199-222.	
15th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Harwood, requesting permission to write off to *Durbar* charges the balance on account of the house bought of Mr. Hastings and presented to the *Nabob.*	1768, page 212.	
8th November.	Cantonments at Bankipore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Hunter, contractor, representing the difficulty he is put to on account of the non-payment of his dues.	1768, pages 213-214.	
15th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, enclosing two estimates, reporting that the *Crescent* is fit to receive saltpetre on board, stating the instructions given for placing a new buoy, and requesting the removal of some straw huts from the vicinity of the sail-loft.	1768, page 215.	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the charges for building a vessel for the pilot service.	1768, page 216.	
Nil	*Nil*	Similar estimate.	1768, page 217.	
9th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Brown, sail-maker, to Mr. H. Wedderburn, [Master Attendant,] requesting that the straw huts surrounding the sail-loft may be removed.	1768, page 218.	
9th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Ross of the *Ankerwyke*, stating that the ship is ready to receive saltpetre on board.	1768, page 219.	
15th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, stating that the *Ankerwyke* is fit for receiving cargo on board.	1768, page 220.	
15th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. G. Knott, tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage home.	1768, page 221.	
15th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Davidson, requesting a passage home.	1768, page 222.	
1st December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Alexander, [Import Warehouse-keeper,] reporting the survey of the Madeira and Vidonia wines imported during the season.	1768, page 239.	Consultation 6th December.
26th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Lushington, Sub-Treasurer, reporting on the payment and renewal of two bonds.	1768, page 240.	Consultation 27th December.

1768.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
Nil	*Nil*	Note by Mr. [F.] Charlton, emphasising the necessity of the Second Member-in-Council's remaining at Calcutta.	1768, pages 241-243.	Consultation 28th December.
Nil	*Nil*	Opinion of Mr. F. Sykes on the above subject.	1768, pages 244-252.	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. M. Dacres, requesting a passage home for himself and family.	1769, page 1.	Consultation 8th March.
16th March	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 2-25.	
1st March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Hunter, contractor to the army, requesting an extension of the period of his contract.	1769, pages, 7-10.	
6th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Cobham, offering terms on account of the army contract.	1769, page 10.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Rumbold, dissenting from the resolution of the Board for granting an extension of the army contract to Mr. Hunter.	1769, pages 11-13.	
1st March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell, Chief Engineer, embodying with his remarks a plan and state of the fortifications of Fort William.	1769, pages 13-16.	
6th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell and Capt. H. Watson, requesting permission to build docks etc.	1769, pages 17-19.	The Board approve the proposal.
20th February.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, to Mr. C. Floyer, [*Buxey,*] reporting on the state of the marine godowns and house.	1769, pages 19-20.	
13th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. C. Haggis of the *Thames,* protesting against any damage that may happen to her cargo on account of detention.	1769, page 21.	
13th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Capt. B. Jones of the *Shrewsbury.*	1769, page 21.	
16th March	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Alexander, Custom Master, forwarding with his remarks the Custom House books for 1768.	1769, page 22.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of interest notes granted for goods purchased by the Export Warehouse-keeper.	1769, pages 22-23.	

---

*Messrs Russell and Floyer appointed members of the Committee of accounts, Mr. W. Lushington Assistant Secretary, Mr. H. Harris Sub-Treasurer, and Mr. T. Legh in the Judicial Court of *Cutchery.*

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th March	London.	*Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee.	1769, pages 26-29.	Endorsement on page 29.
20th March	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 30-49.	
6th December, 1768.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Middleton and others, [European merchants of Calcutta,] suggesting how the serious scarcity of silver specie may be prevented.	1769, pages 31-33.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from the Armenian merchants of Calcutta to the same effect.	1769, pages 33-34.	
20th March	Fort William.	Resolutions of the Board on the above.	1769, pages 34-41.	
12th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Ashburner, suggesting how a balance of money against his deceased brother as Military Paymaster at Burdwan should be adjusted.	1769, pages 41-42.	
20th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Cottrell, intimating the despatch of the *Talbot*.	1769, pages 42-43.	
Nil	*Nil*	Report on some gunpowder.	1769, page 43.	
21st March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Floyer, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. E. Baber, Secretary, forwarding a draft on the Military Paymaster-General.	1769, page 44.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of interest notes granted for goods purchased by the Export Warehouse-Keeper.	~~1697,~~ 1769, page 45.	
10th February.	*Nil*	Copy of a deposition of Balai Basack, testifying to certain payments made on account of Mr. J. Ashburner, late Military Paymaster at Burdwan.	1769, pages 47-48.	Sworn before one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the town of Calcutta.
15th October, 1768.	Monghyr.	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Morrison to Mr. T. Motte, acknowledging the receipt of a sum from Mr. Ashburner.	1769, page 49.	
20th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell, Chief Engineer, and Capt. H. Watson, requesting the grant of a plot of land, and offering their observations on their proposal to build docks etc.	1769, pages 50-51.	Consultation 23rd March.
23rd March	Fort William.	Resolutions and orders of the Board on the above.	1769, page 52.	

---

*A Select Committee, comprising Mr. C. Bourchier as President and Messrs. J. DuPre, W. Hastings, Brigadier-General J. Smith and Mr. A. Wynch, is appointed.

1769.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Lloyd, reporting the despatch of the *Thames*.	1769, page 53.	Consultation 27th March.
8th March	Moidapore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Becher, Collector-General, reporting on the state of collections and balances of revenue and other matters under his charge in the districts under his management, and recommending Mr. J. Holme to the notice of the Board.	1769, pages 54-75.	Consultation 28th March.*
14th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, [Master Attendant,] explaining an anticipated increase of cost in building certain Sloops.	1769, page 76.	Consultation 10th April.
26th April	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 77-94.	Report is received of a peace having been concluded with Haidar Ali.
19th April	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, requesting orders for surveying certain fir timbers.	1769, pages 88-89.	
19th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. L. Mesteyer, stating his inability to pay the *dasturi* collected from the workmen employed under him or to give a bond for the amount.	1769, pages 89-90.	
19th April	Fort William.	Account of the sale of some horses belonging to the Company.	1769, page 92.	
7th April	Fort William.	Copy of a report of proof of powder made by order of the Military Storekeeper.	1769, page 93.	
26th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Grose, reporting the despatch of the *Shrewsbury*.	1769, page 94.	
2nd May	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 95-108.	
27th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell, Chief Engineer, to the President, giving his opinion as to the intentions of the French in excavating a ditch round Chandernagore.	1769, pages 96-98.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore, requesting that the Chief Engineer may be permitted to make a regular survey of the ditch aforesaid.	1769, pages 99-100.	

---

* The Governor absent at the City.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd May—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 95-108.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter to the President, requesting his opinion as to the course to be adopted in case of refusal by the French to comply with the demand made with regard to the ditch aforesaid.	1769, pages 100-101.	
20th April	*Nil*	Account of sale of the Company's dead stock at public outcry.	1769, pages 103-108.	
12th May	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 109-111.	
8th May	Boalia.	Copy of a letter from the President, stating his opinion as to what should be done in case the French refuse the demand regarding the Chandernagore ditch.	1769, pages 109-110.	
12th May	*Nil*	Copy of a letter to Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell, Chief Engineer, giving him instructions as to the survey of the ditch at Chandernagore.	1769, pages 110-111.	
30th March	Fort William.	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 29th September, 1768, to the 25th March, 1769.	1769, pages 112-115.	Consultation 15th May.
6th July	Fort William, Secret department.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1769, pages 116-120.	Endorsement on page 120.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the President, on the conduct of Mr. Williamson with regard to the supply of some timbers.	1769, pages 121-122.	Consultation 6th July.
—	—	Extract from a letter, dated the 7th July, from Mr. Williamson to the President, vindicating his conduct in his contract for the supply of timbers.	1769, pages 123-124.	Year should be 1768.
26th July	*Nil*	Proposals of contract from certain merchants to the Chief and Council at Cossimbazar for silk and silk piece-goods.	1769, pages 125-126.	Consultation 14th August.
4th August	Cossimbazar.	Cost and charges of July *bund* raw silk.	1769, pages 127-128.	
4th August	Cossimbazar.	Proposals of contract from certain merchants for providing goods at Cossimbazar, as compared with the prices at which they were provided in 1768.	1769, page 129.	

---

* The Governor absent at the City.

1769.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th June	Patna.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Rumbold to the Select Committee, reporting on a dispute between two officers.	1769, pages 130-132.	Consultation 22nd August.
18th September.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bensly, reporting the despatch of the *Lord Holland.*	1769, page 133.	Consultation 21st September.
25th September.	Fort William, Secret department.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, transmitting with remarks the consultations on the subject of the ditch at Chandernagore.	1769, page 134.	
13th October	Cossimbazar.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Purling to the President, requesting that the payment of a bill of exchange if tendered by Mr. Majendie's attorneys, may be stopped.	1769, page 135.	Consultation 19th October.
14th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Barwell and others, reporting on the restitution accounts.	1769, pages 136-140.	Consultation 14th November.
23rd September.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs R. Barwell and R. Skinner to Mr. W. Majendie, suggesting that the large balance on account of the restitution account may be explained.	1769, page 141.	
13th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter [from the Agents to the *pargana* Sepoys,] forwarding an indent for clothing some Sepoy battalions.	1769, page 142.	Consultation 16th November.
23rd November.	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1769, pages 143-147.	Endorsement on page 147.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of balance due from certain purchasers at the outcry.	1769, page 148.	Consultation 12th December.
16th December.	Fort William, Secret department.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding the proceedings of a court-martial, and stating that certain persons are sent to Europe.	1769, page 149.	
26th December.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 150-162.	
27th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Rumbold, tendering his resignation.	1769, pages 152-153.	Dated one day later than the consultation.

---

* "The Honble. Mr. Verelst having resigned the Government on the 24th instant is succeeded by the Honble. Mr. Cartier who now assumes the Chair." Mr. C. Bently is appointed Second at Chittagong, Mr. H. Harris Assay Master, Mr. J. Grose Supervisor of Rangpore, and Mr. W. Marriott *Zemindar*.

1769.

PRESS LIST OF ANCIENT RECORDS OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th December—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1769, pages 150-162.	
27th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Wilmot, Paymaster of the 1st brigade, to Mr. C. Russell, Military Paymaster-General, requesting orders as to the payment of certain sums.	1769, pages 153-154.	Dated one day later than the consultation.
26th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, stating that the *Duke of Grafton* is fit to recieve the Company's cargo on board.	1769, page 154.	
27th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Rumbold.	1769, page 156.	Dated one day later than the consultation. Same as on pages 152-153.
27th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Wilmot, Paymaster of the 1st brigade, to Mr. C. Russell, Military Paymaster-General.	1769, page 157.	Dated one day later than the consultation. Same as on pages 153-154.
26th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant.	1769, page 158.	Same as on page 154.
31st October	Fort William.	Cash account of the Company for October.	1769, pages 159-160.	
30th November.	Fort William.	Similar account for November.	1769, pages 161-162.	

23rd January, 1904.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

PRESS LIST
OF
ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
PRESERVED IN THE
IMPERIAL RECORD ROOM
OF
THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Public Dept

Vol. VII

1765—9

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1904

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE IMPERIAL RECORD ROOM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1765–1769.

N.B.—P. P. represents Public Proceedings, the numbers being those of the pages in our MS. Records.
B. S. represents Body Sheets.
O. C. represents Original Consultations kept in bundles.
L. to C. represents Letters to the Court of Directors.
L. from C. represents Letters from the Court of Directors.
I. O. indicates copies of records obtained from the India Office.

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 1–7.	Endorsement on page 8.
14th August, 1764.	Malacca	Letter from Capt. W^{m}. Cleghorn advising of his having drawn a Bill of Exchange in favour of Capt. Thomas M^{c}Bryde.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 1.	
3rd January	Calcutta	Petition from Mr. Edmund Matthews asking permission to take passage on the *Van Sittart* for Europe.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 2.	
10th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 9–15.	Endorsement on page 16.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of Cossimbuzar Factory.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 1.	
10th December, 1764.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Witts, Sub-Accomptant, containing the Explanation required of the Entries received with the Cossimbuzar Letter.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 2.	
8th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. C. S. Playdell, Export Warehouse Keeper, reporting on the Cloths received from the Patna Factory.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 3.	
7th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Gowan Harrop for Catharine Harrop and Mary Tipping requesting renewal of a Note lost at the Capture of Calcutta.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 4.	
7th January	Calcutta	Account Current with Messrs. Drake and Manningham Account George and Mary Tipping.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 4 (1).	
17th October, 1757.	Fort William	Certificate of the President and Council that the above Note was not paid off or discharged.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 4 (2).	
31st December, 1764.	Fort William	Cash Account for December, 1764.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 5.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 17-25.	Page 26 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
14th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Scott, Master Attendant, reporting the readiness of the Snow *Leopard*.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 1.	
14th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Cameron, Relict of the late Capt. John Cameron, whose Death she represents was partly owing to the unwholesome air and Damps he met with in his Survey of the New Lands, praying for the grant of a pension.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 2.	
9th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. C. Bentley, Clerk to the Committee of Works, complaining of Mr. Dobbins's Neglect in the Delivery of his *Chunam*.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 3.	
10th January	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, recommending Monick Mistree to be appointed *Banyan* rather than Hirakissen proposed by the Committee of Works.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 4.	
14th January	Naval Store Office	Letter from the Naval Storekeeper Mr. Russell Skinner requesting permission for the Sale of a thousand *Maunds* of surplus Iron.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 5.	
17th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 27-29.	Endorsement on page 30.
17th January	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Rich^{d}. Lewin intimating he can receive on Board one hundred and twenty Bales.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 1.	
16th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, reporting the Dispatch of the *Caernarvon*.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 2.	
21st January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 31-37.	Endorsement on page 38.
12th January	Patna	Letter from Major Munro recommending Capt. Jinnings be given a Major's Brevet.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Incomplete. To be embodied in the Consultation.
16th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Campbell, Mint Master, exemplifying the Regulations proposed by him for remedying the Defects of the Mint.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
15th January	Ship *Bute*, Ingerlee	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland reporting the safe arrival of the Ship *Bute* and giving an Account of his Proceedings from the time of leaving Batavia.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th January	Patna	Letter from Major Hector Munro to the President enclosing one from Major Stibbert with an Address accompanying to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	Holograph by Munro.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 31-37.	
3rd January .	Camp at Binnarass.	Letter from Major Stibbert protesting against his Supersession by Sir Rob^{t}. Fletcher.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 3.	
18th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. C. Bentley, Clerk to the Committee of Works, requesting orders to secure an increase in the Number of Bricklayers.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 4.	
18th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Surgeons of the Settlement submitting an Indent for additional Bedding and Cloathing for 200 men.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 5.	Signed by Rich^{d} Ecroyd alone.
18th January	Calcutta . .	Indent for additional Bedding and Cloathing necessary to enable us to receive two hundred Sick Men.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st January	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. James Forster requesting permission to resign the Service.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 6.	
21st January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Lieut. Diederick Adolph Wilmers complaining of the Injustice done him and asking Leave to resign.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 7.	
1st December, 1764.	Ship *Bute* in Malacca Road.	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland giving an Account of his Proceedings from his leaving Batavia to the date of the letter.	O. C., 21 Jan., No. 8.	
24th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 39.	Page 40 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
24th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Hon'ble John Spencer requesting him to remain in the Government till the Arrival of Lord Clive.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
23rd January	Snow *Lapwing* .	Letter from Capt. John Griffin intimating the arrival of the *Lapwing* Snow.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
25th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 41-43.	Endorsement on page 44.
25th January	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 1-3.	
25th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Spencer consenting to continue the Charge at Calcutta until the Arrival of the *Kent*.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 1, and I.O., Cons., 1765, page 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Draft of letter to Lord Clive intimating that Mr. Ralph Leycester has been deputed to receive him.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 2, and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 1-2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 45.	Page 46 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
28th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation[1]. . .	B. S. 47-57.	Page 58 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Lower half of page 57 is missing.
28th January	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Patk. Maitland requesting that the Ship *Bute* be surveyed and that discharged Europe Ships' men not required for the Company's Service be ordered on her.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 1.	
26th January	Fort William .	Account Sales of the *Buxey Connah* Outcry the 31st December, 1764 and the 2nd and 4th January, 1765.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 3.	The Mint Master's letter, O. C., 28 Jan., No. 2, is missing.
20th December, 1764.	Fort William .	Copy of Certificate of the receipt of Stores belonging to the *Medway*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 4.	
1st February .	Fort William .	Copy of Certificate of the receipt of Stores belonging to the *York*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 5.	Dated 4 days later than the Meeting of Council.
4th February .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 59-64.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th February .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting completion of the South Range of Barracks and urging the necessity of repairing the body of Fort William.	O. C., 4 Feb., No. 1.	
✗ 31st January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Alexr. Scott, Master Attendant, reporting the readiness of the Coopers ordered to Chittigong.	O. C., 4 Feb., No. 2.	
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Account Current with the Hon'ble the Mayor's Court for July to December, 1764.	O. C., 4 Feb., No. 3.	
6th February .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 65-66.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Register of Bills of Exchange granted on the Company by the Ship *Van Sittart*.	O. C., 6 Feb. .	
6th February .	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1764-1765, pages 53-72.	

---

[1] The letters from the Court of *Cutcherry* and the Committee of Appeals, which were to be embodied in the Consultation, are missing.

No copy is of 1 Feb 1765 as per desk [illegible] No 36 [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 67-79.	Page 80 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
6th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Rich^{d}. Lewin requesting payment at Calcutta of Passage-money for the Military Passengers and a supply of *Arrack* for the private Men.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 1.	
12th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Scott, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Bute*.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 2.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
11th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland offering to receive 1,500 Bags of Salt Petre as Surplus Tonnage.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 3.	Capt. Griffin's letter, O. C., 11 Feb., No. 4, is missing.
12th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Edward Roch desiring leave to remove his Ship from Ingellie to Kidjerry as a Safer place for the Delivery of her Load.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 5.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council. In the docket of the O. C., the Cons. is wrongly dated Feb. 12.
11th February	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland enclosing his Account Current.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 6.	
11th February	Calcutta . .	Account Current of Capt. Patrick Maitland.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 6 (1).	
31st January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Clerk, Committee of Accounts, requesting the appointment of three Members of the Committee, *vice* Messrs. Bolts, Barwell and Lawrell, removed.	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 7.	
31st January	Fort William .	Cash Account for January, 1765. .	O. C., 11 Feb., No. 8.	
14th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Ecroyd, Surgeon, recommending Mr. Lepage, Surgeon Assistant, for a Warrant to enable him to act on a proper footing.	O. C., [?] 18 Feb., No. 4.	This may belong to the Cons. of Feb. 19, at which Surgeons were appointed.
15th February	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1764-1765, pages 23-67.	
15th February	London . .	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 132-228.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 81-92.	
Nil	*Nil*	Capt. Griffin's Account Current for the Bullion put on Board his Ship.	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 1.	
18th February	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. George Hay requesting permission to resign the Service and Orders for his passage on the *Bute.*	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 2.	
18th February	Fort William	Letter from Capt. G. Whichcot requesting Permission to quit the Service.	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 3.	The Cons. is wrongly dated the 18th in the docket.
18th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. P. Downes, Store Keeper, New Works, requesting leave to resign his post.	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd February	Fort William	Account Sale of Iron Europe Sold at Publick Outcry the 2nd February, 1765.	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 5.	
18th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, reporting the despatch of the *Calcutta.*	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 6.	
18th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, reporting the despatch of the *Van Sittart.*	O. C., 19 Feb., No. 7.	
11th February	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Griffin requesting leave to resign the command of the *Lapwing,* and proceed to Madrass.	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 4.	
21st February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Joseph Pouchon regarding the management of Raw Silk.	O. C., 25 Feb., No. 1.	The Body Sheet is missing.
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of Babanunda Roy.	O. C., 25 Feb., No. 2.	
25th February	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland asking for the usual Tonnage and Supply of *Arrack* for the men of Major Munro's Detachment.	O. C., 25 Feb., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Import Warehouse Retail Account for December, 1764.	O. C., 25 Feb., No. 5.	
24th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Campbell, Mint Master, pointing out the impossibility of stating the Assay and Mint produce of *Gear Saul, Bazee Ruckum* and *Bagennis* Rupees.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 1.	The Body Sheet is missing.
Nil	*Nil*	Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 2.	
26th February	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. Fred^{k}. Vincent requesting a Passage on the *Bute.*	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 3.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th February	Ship *Lord Anson* off Codgree.	Letter from Capt. Geo. Calbreath announcing the Arrival of the *Lord Anson*.	O. C., 1 Mar., No. 16.	The Body Sheet is missing.
7th March	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Edward Roch, of the Ship *Fort William*, laying before the Board an Account of Expences in Behalf of the Company's Troops.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 1.	The Body Sheet is missing.
7th March	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland requesting Bills on the Company for himself and certain other Officers.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 2.	
11th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 93-98.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
11th March	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 4—6.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of the Native Inhabitants of Calcutta, in favour of Rada Churn Mitre under Sentence of Death for Forgery.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 1 and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 4-5.	
11th March	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Barth^{o} Plaisted requesting to be recommended to the Court of Directors to have his standing as Factor in Bengal from the time of his appointment as such on the Bombay Establishment.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 2.	
11th March	Fort William	Letter from Capt. G. Whichcot requesting a Passage on the *Bute*.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 3.	
1st March	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Lieut. Paul Niedrick resigning the Service and requesting a Certificate of good Behaviour.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 4.	
11th March	Calcutta	Capt. Patrick Maitland's Protest for all loss and damage that may happen to the Ship *Bute* by being detained beyond the Terms of the Charter Party, attested by Will^{m} Magee, Notary Publick.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 5.	Seal of W^{m}. Magee.
11th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. C. S. Playdell, Export Warehouse Keeper, complaining of the Ill management of *Gomastahs* at the *Aurungs*.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 6.	
Nil	*Nil*	Register of Bills of Exchange drawn by the Ship *Bute*.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 7.	
11th March	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1764-1765, pages 73-86.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 99–110.	Incomplete? Endorsement on the following sheet.
15th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. C. Bentley, Clerk to the Committee of Works, requesting that the *Nabob's* unemployed Bricklayers at Dacca, may be procured for the Fortifications and asking for 25,000 or 30,000 *Maunds* of Coarse *Chunam* from Maulda.	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 1.	
11th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert, Military Pay Master, complaining of the delay in the submission of the Monthly Camp Accounts.	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 2.	
12th March .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Amyatt requesting payment of an interest note, and of sums due to the Estates of the late Mr. Ellis and of Peter Amyatt.	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 3.	
20th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Lieut. Paul Niedrick returning thanks for the acceptance of his resignation and the Testimonials granted him.	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 4.	
4th March .	Patna . .	Letter from Lieut. George Thompson, who had the misfortune to lose a Leg in the Battle of Buxar, asking to be sent to England on full or half pay.	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 5.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Import Warehouse Retail Account for January, 1765.	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 6.	
28th February	Fort William .	Cash Account for February, 1765. .	O. C., 21 Mar., No. 7.	
25th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 111–124.	Endorsement on page 118.
17th March .	Ship *Bute* at Ingerlee.	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland, intimating that his Ship is unable to contain all the Company's Cargo, Water and Provisions for the number of Men ordered on board her.	O. C., 25 Mar., No. 1.	
25th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter form Major Alex^{r}. Champion complaining of his supersession by Sir Robert Fletcher and objecting to Act under him in the Field.	O. C., 25 Mar., No. 2.	
25th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter form Capt. Robert Lindsay submitting Account Sales of Opium and other articles saved from the *Nancey* Ketch.	O. C., 25 Mar., No. 3.	
30th January	Acheen . .	Account Sale of three Chests of Ophium and Account of other Stores saved from the *Nancey* Ketch.	O. C., 25 Mar., No. 3.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Import Warehouse Retail Account for February, 1765.	O. C., 25 Mar., No. 4.	
25th March, 1764.	Fort William .	Account Lead deficiency *per* Ship *Fort William*.	O. C., 25 Mar., No. 5.	The year is erroneously given as 1764.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
1st April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 125-132.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
25th March	Ship *Bute*	Letter from Capt. Pat^{k}. Maitland stating that he cannot take the Company's Bales on board because he has been ordered to take the King's Troops and tonnage has not been allowed for them.	O. C., 1 Apl., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 133-136.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. C. S. Playdell, Export Warehouse Keeper, submitting a calculation of tonnage received on Board and arrived from the Ship *Bute*, as also of the lost goods.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 1.	The Report Dispatch of the *Bute* and two papers accompanying, to be entered in the body of the Consultation, are missing.
29th March	Calcutta	Assay of a mixed parcel of Rupees sent from Midnapore.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. [2.]	The Mint Master's letter to which this is an enclosure is missing.
8th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 137-148.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th March	Camp	Letter from certain Captains in the Company's Service to John Carnac, Esq., Brigadier General and Commander in Chief of the Army, protesting against the appointment of Capt. M^{c}Pherson.	O. C., 8 Apl., No. 1.	
15th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 149-166.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Pages 154 and 155 are blank. Incomplete ?
15th April	Fort William	Letter from Capt. W. MacPherson returning the commission lately given to him, owing to the Dissatisfaction which it has caused.	O. C., 15 Apl., No. 1.	
15th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexander Scott, Master Attendant, reporting the condition and value of the Ship *Illocus*.	O. C., 15 Apl., No. 2.	Major Champion's letter, O. C., 15 Apl., No. 3, is missing.
13th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Blomer accompanying a Bill for *Batta* due to him when fifth Lieut. of the *Cumberland*.	O. C., 15 Apl., No. 4.	
31st March	Fort William	Cash Account for March, 1765.	O. C., 15 Apl., No. 5.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 167-168.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
16th April	*Prince of Wales* at Culpee.	Letter from Capt. Burnet Abercromby reporting the safe arrival of the Ship *Prince of Wales* from the Downes and giving a short account of the voyage.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 1.	
22nd April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 169-179.	Endorsement on page 180.
22nd April	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 7.	
6th April	Illahabad	Letter from Ensign Tho^{s} Bunce stating the circumstances which brought about the death of one of his servants.	O. C., 22 Apl., No. 1^{1}.	
22nd April	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Burnet Abercromby requesting permission to bring his Ship *Prince of Wales*, up to Town.	O. C., 22 Apl., No. 2.	
16th April	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, soliciting a promotion of Rank.	O. C., 22 Apl., No. 3.	
4th April	*Nil*	Copy of Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 22 Apl., No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from some men of Capt. Seagrave's Company, soliciting to have a twelve-Months' Arrears of pay made good to them.	O. C., 22 Apl., No. 5.	No signatures.
26th April	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765-1766, pages 1-14.	
26th April	London	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 229-255.	
26th April	London	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to Lord Clive, requesting a speedy conclusion of the War with Shuja Dowla and Cossim Aly Cawn.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 256-258.	
29th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 181-190.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Page 186 is blank.
25th April	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, acknowledging the receipt of a letter refusing him the promotion of Rank asked for by him.	O. C., 29 Apl., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Huzzooramul's petition is missing.
29th April	New Fort William	Letter from Capt. Luis Degloss submitting three drafts of Cossimbuzar River.	O. C., 29 Apl., No. 2.	

On the outside sheet, "13 Letters dispatch'd from Banaras y^{e}. 7th Ap^{l}. @ 11 P.M. 11 Letters dispatched from Patna, April 10 @ 9 P.M."

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 181–190.	
24th April	Calcutta	Report of the Dutch Bullion, submitted by Mr. Alexr. Campbell, Mint Master, to Mr. William Majendie, Secretary.	O. C., 29 Apl., No. 3.	
28th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. J. Burdett, Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting Clearance of the *Lord Anson.*	O. C., 29 Apl., No. 4.	
3rd May	Fort William	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the arrival of Lord Clive and Mr. Sykes.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 8–9.	
6th May	Fort William	Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 10–12.	
9th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 191–196.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Lord Clive present for the first time.
9th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. C. S. Playdell, Export Warehouse Keeper, delivering in a report of the Cloaths received from Midnapore.	O. C., 9 May, No. 1.	
30th April	Fort William	Cash Account for April, 1765.	O. C., 9 May, No. 2.	
13th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 197–202.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
12th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexr. Campbell, Mint Master, submitting an exact valuation of the produce of Pillar Dollars.	O. C., 13 May, No. 1.	
6th May	Court of *Cutcherry.*	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* reporting three vacancies in the Court to be filled up.	O. C., 13 May, No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. J. Gordon, Purser of the *Kent*, to Mr. William Majendie, Secretary, reporting that there are four cases containing 900 Plates of Tin on board which could not be come at while at Fort St. George.	O. C., 13 May, No. 3.	
20th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 203–211.	Page 212 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th May	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Wm. Magee, Register of the Mayor's Court, in reply to the Board's Letter of April 15, relating to the Cause between Bobanund Roy and his Uncle.	O. C., 20 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

X308 [illegible] Fort William [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 203–211.	
14th May	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. J. Milles to Mr. William Majendie, Secretary, reporting the arrival of the *Kent* at Cudjeree, and asking whether she should be kept there or brought to Culpee.	O. C., 20 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
29th March	Patna	Account Current between Mhir Ashruff and the Hon'ble Company.	O. C., 20 May, No. 2.	
4th March	Patna	Account of Cloths bought in Mr. Ellis's time and Delivered into the *Cottah* at Patna in May, 1763, by Mhir Ashruff.	O. C., 20 May, No. 3.	
29th March	Patna	Interrogatories put to Kistnaraine Paulit, Mr. Ellis's *Banyan*, respecting Mhir Ashruff's Demand on the Company.	O. C., 20 May, No. 4.	
28th May	Fort William	Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 13–16.	
22nd May	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Col. Richard Smith representing against the orders of the Court of Directors contained in their General Letter of the 1st June, 1764, prohibiting any Military Officer to have a constant seat in Council on the decease or retirement of General Carnac.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 13–16.	
3rd June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 213–219.	Endorsement on page 220. Mr. Verelst resumes his seat at the Board.
3rd June	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 17.	
3rd June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexr. Scott, Master Attendant, requesting the appointment of an Assistant as both he and the Deputy are frequently absent on Duty down the River.	O. C., 3 Jun., No. 1.	
30th May	*Nil*	Copy of Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 3 Jun., No. 2.	
7th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 221–224.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th June	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 18–28.	
[7th June]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. R. Leycester on the Style of the *Nabob's* letter to the Select Committee.	O. C., 7 Jun., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 18–19.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
[7th June]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. R. Leycester in vindication of his conduct in answer to the *Nabob's* complaint.	O. C., 7 Jun., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 19–27.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 225-231	Endorsement on page 232.
11th June	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 29-37.	
[11th June]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. R. Leycester on the receipt of presents from the *Nabob.*	O. C., 11 Jun., No. 1(a), and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 30-36.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
31st May	Fort William	Cash Account for May, 1765.	O. C., 11 Jun., No. 1(b).	
17th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 233-236.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th June	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 38-66.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Ralph Leycester on the receipt of presents from the *Nabob.*	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 1(a), and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 38-41.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. C. S. Playdell on the above.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 41.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. George Gray on the same subject.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 41-47.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. J. Burdett on the same subject.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 47-48.	Ditto.
17th June	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. John Johnstone on the same subject.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 5, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 48-65.	Ditto.
17th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Witts, Sub Accomptant, requesting Orders for the Adjustment of the General Books on some points respecting the Factories of Patna and Cossimbuzar, and respecting two sums transferred from the Commissary General's Books.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 1(b).	
18th June	Fort William	Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the Examination of Mootyram.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 67-69.	

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 237–240.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
21st June .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 70–76.	
15th June .	[Chandernagore]	Copy of the Act of Restitution of the French Settlement of Chandernagore and its contiguous Districts in the English Language.	O. C., 21 Jun., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 73–74.	
15th June .	[Chandernagore]	The same in the French Language. .	O. C., 21 Jun., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 74–76.	
24th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 241–246.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Lord Clive takes leave of the Board to proceed on the Expedition.
24th June .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 77–91.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute of the President regarding the complaint against Mr. Johnstone in answer to Mr. Johnstone's Minute of the 17th.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 1(*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 77–85.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Joint Minute of Messrs. W^m^. B. Sumner, H. Verelst and Fran^s^. Sykes on the above.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 2(*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 85–87.	Ditto.
24th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Burdett, *Zemmindar*, to Mr. William Majendie, Secretary, regarding the confinement of a *Gaut Manjee*.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 3(*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 89–90.	Ditto.
22nd June .	Court of Requests, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. W. Harwood, Clerk of the Court of Requests, to Mr. Ralph Leycester regarding the seizure of a *Riot* Nunderam.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 1(*b*).	
X *Nil* .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Capt. J. Mills to Mr. Will^m^. Majendie, Secretary, enclosing a Report from the Officers on board the *Kent* of some damaged Bales and requesting orders about them.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 2(*b*).	
11th June .	Ship *Kent*, Cadgree.	Letter from Messrs. Nathaniel Werry and John Diggle [to Capt. J. Mills] reporting the damage to some Bales.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 2(*b*).	
24th June .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Burdett, Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting the Clearance of the *Prince of Wales*.	O. C., 24 Jun., No. 3(*b*).	

Date is of 24 June 765 as per desp. from Sel. C. No 36 [illegible]

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 247–262.	
3rd July	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 92–95.	
3rd July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Burdett in defence of his conduct in confining the *Gaut Mangee.*	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 1(*a*), and I.O., Cons.,1765, pages 93–94.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
1st July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alex^r^. Scott, Master Attendant, reporting the good condition of the *Admiral Stevens* and estimating her value at Arcot Rupees 57,000 or 60,000.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 1(*b*).	
30th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^d^. Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, reporting examination of the *Asia.*	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 2.	
30th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Geo. Burghall requesting passage to England for himself and his family on the *Admiral Stevens.*	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 3.	
29th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Nath^l^. Barlow requesting payment of his Bill for salary and other Expences.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 4.	
9th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 263–268.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th July	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 96–99.	
23rd June	Chinsurah, Ship *Ayton.*	Copy of letter from Capt. Edw. Waple to Mr. Vernet, the Governor at Chinsurah, complaining of the affront offered him as he saluted with 9 Guns and received 4 short.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 1(*a*), and I.O., Cons.,1765, page 98.	To be embodied in the Consultation. In the I. O., Cons., the date of this letter is 25th June, 1765.
9th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Johnstone requesting passage on the *Admiral Stevens.*	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 1(*b*).	
15th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 269–275.	Endorsement on page 276.
15th July	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 100–107.	
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of Address proposed by Capt. Waple to be written by him to Mr. Vernet, the Dutch Directore.	O. C., 15 Jul., No. 1(*a*), and I O., Cons.,1765, page 100.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of Address proposed by the Board to be written by Capt. Waple to the Dutch Directore.	O. C., 15 Jul., No. 2(*a*), and I.O., Cons.,1765, page 101.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 269-275.	
9th July .	Ship *London* in Ingerly Creek.	Letter from Capt. Walter Alves reporting his arrival having met with unfavourable weather, and enclosing a List of Military Stores.	O. C., 15 Jul., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Account of Millitary Stores Received on Board the Ship *London* at Solloo, March 14 and 15, 1765.	O. C., 15 Jul., No. 1(*b*).	
23rd June .	*Nil* . .	Translation of a *Sunnud* from the *Nabob* for the Reversion in Perpetuity of Lord Clive's *Jaghire* to the Company. Written the 3rd of *Mohurrum* of the 1179 year of the *Hejyra.*	O. C., 15 Jul., No. 2(*b*).	
18th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 277-288 .	Endorsement on the following sheet.
18th July .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 108-112.	
Nil	*Nil* . .	Copy of Minute by Mr. Gray on Mr. Middleton's application for the Chiefship of Patna.	B. S. 281-282, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 109-110.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Minutes by Messrs. Gray, Burdett and Leycester proposing that Mr. Middleton should go to Patna at once.	B. S. 283-284, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 110-111.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Disposition of Shipping in Hand, 1765.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 1.	
18th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Burdett, Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting survey of the damaged Bales of Broad Cloth landed from the Ship *Kent.*	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 2.	
15th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. P. Downes requesting passage to England on the *Admiral Stevens* being ill in health.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 3.	
17th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Burnet Abercromby enclosing an Account of the Freight, *etc.*, due to the Owners of the *Prince of Wales.*	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 4.	
16th July .	Calcutta . .	Account Current with the Mayor's Court for January to June, 1765.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 5.	
22nd July	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 289-296.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above . . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 113-121.	
[13th July] .	[Near Sicera Gully.]	Copy of letter from Lord Clive asking what has been done in the matter of Mr. Burdett's disrespectful Behaviour.	B. S. 293, and I.O., Cons.,1765, pages 114-115.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 289–296.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Mr. Burdett's Minute regarding his conduct.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 1, and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 115–116.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Mr. Gray's Opinion regarding the above.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 2 (*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 116–117.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Mr. Sumner's Opinion on the same.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 3 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 117.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Proceedings of the Board to fill up two Vacancies in Council.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 4, and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 117–121.	Ditto.
22nd July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claude De La Porte intimating that he has done at Patna all that was possible for the improvement of the Goods, and suggesting that his stay in Calcutta will be more useful to the Company.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	The Estimate of the Expence of building Cantonments near Cossimbuzar, O. C., 22 Jul., No. 1(*b*), is missing.
30th June	Fort William	Cash Account for June, 1765.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 3 (*b*).	
25th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 297–303.	Endorsement on pages 300 and 304.
25th July	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 122.	
20th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex^r. Scott, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of the *Illocos* and the Manilla Stores found on her.	O. C., 25 Jul., No. 1.	
25th July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Rich^d. Ecroyd recommending Mr. Patrick Connellan to be the Surgeon's Assistant in the Dispensary at Calcutta.	O. C., 25 Jul., No. 2.	
1st August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 305–309.	Page 310 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st July	Fort William	Letter from Capt. John Griffin reporting the readiness of the *Admiral Steevens* to receive Salt Petre and Redwood.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 1.	
25th July	*Nil*	Copy of Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 2.	Capt. Alves's letter O. C., 1 Aug., No. 3, is missing.
22nd July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. P. Moran requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 4.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 311–322.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
12th August	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 123.	
4th August	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, complaining of the Muster Master and enclosing copy of a Representation to the Committee of Works.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 1.	The Minutes of dissent by Messrs. Leycester and Gray which were to be embodied in the Consultation are missing.
16th July	*Nil*	Copy of Representation from the Chief Engineer to the Committee of Works.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 1.	
7th August	New Fort	Letter from Mr. Benjamin Lacam in his own defence.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 2.	
1st August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Edw. Waple on behalf of the owners of the Ship *Ayton* and Snow *Speedwell*, offering Contract for Teak Timbers and Planks from Pegue.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 3.	The Petition of Bolacky Dass is missing.
15th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 323–328.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Capt. Keble's letter and the Deputy Master Attendant's petition are missing.
15th August	New Fort	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, intimating that he will immediately prepare and submit an Account of Teak Timbers and Planks wanted for his Department.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Petition from 113 Black Salt Merchants requesting the third payment of the Ballance account Salt due from the 1st June last.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 4.	No signatures.
15th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Burnet Abercromby of the *Prince of Wales* transmitting account of Sundries supplied to the Recruits.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 5.	
19th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 329–336	Endorsement on the following sheet. Capt. Alves's letter is missing.
19th August	Fort William	Extracts from the above	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 124–125.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th August	Cowcally Buoy's.	Letter from Capt. W. Richardson submitting a report of his voyage from London to purchase Slaves for Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1.	Body Sheet of 22nd August is missing.
22nd August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the damaged state of the Company's Marine on the Bengal Establishment and requesting supply of some Anchors from Fort St. George.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 4.	
21st August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Walter Alves intimating that he will proceed to Madras to pass his Accounts for the *London*.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 5.	
26th August.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 337–346.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Page 344 is blank.
26th August	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 126–127.	
31st July .	Fort William .	Cash Account for July, 1765. .	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2.	Capt. Griffin's letter is missing.
2nd September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 347–354.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Playdell took leave of the Board to proceed to Chittagong.
2nd September	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 128–131.	
2nd September	Chandernagore .	Copy of letter from Mr. Law to the President requesting orders to the English *Gomastahs* not to interfere with the business of the French.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 1 (*a*), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 129.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
[13th August]	[Illyabad] .	Minute of Lord Clive regarding Mr. Burdett's Behaviour.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 2 (*a*), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 131.	Ditto. Holograph in Lord Clive's handwriting.
2nd September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Dr. Rob^t. Hunter declining his appointment at Fort Marlbro', and requesting to be continued in his present station.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
— February, 1764.	*Nil* .	Extract from the General Letter to Fort Marlbro', Paragraph 87, enclosed in the above, rejecting his original application to be admitted as a Covenant Servant.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
2nd September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Johnstone requesting certain alterations to his accommodation on the *Admiral Stevens*.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
26th August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Johnstone relating to his Salt Concerns in the Burdwan Province.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[1]	B. S. 355-367.	Page 368 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th September	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 132-170.	
9th September	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Burdett requesting permission to resign the service.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 1(*a*), and I.O.,Cons., 1765, pages 137-138.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
16th August.	Illahabad	Copy of Treaty with Shuja Dowla.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 1 (*b*), and I.O.,Cons., 1765, pages 138-142.	
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of *Firmaun* for the *Dewanney* of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jalors*. And the Contents of the *Zummun*.[2]	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 142-144.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Agreement with the *Nabob* in Consequence of the *Phirmaund* obtained for the *Dewanny* of the Provinces to the Company.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 145.	
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of *Firmauns* for the *Dewanny* of the province of Bengal. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jalors*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 145-147.	
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of *Firmaun* for the *Dewanny* of the province of Bahar. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jalors*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 5, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 147-148.	
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of *Firmaun* for the *Dewanny* of the province of Orissa. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jaloos*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 6, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 149-150.	
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of *Firmaun* confirming to the Company the Reversion of Lord Clive's *Jaghire* agreeable to the *Nabob's Sunnud* before obtained. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jaloos*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 7, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 150-152.	
19th August.	*Nil*	Copy of Articles of Agreement with the King.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 8, and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 152-153.	
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of *Firmaun* confirming to the Company Burdwan and the rest of their Possessions in Bengal. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jaloos*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 9, and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 153-155.	

---

[1] Lord Clive and Messrs. Verelst and Sykes resumed their seats at the Board.

[2] *Farmān* is the technical term for a grant made by the Emperor himself. *Dīwānī* was the term applied to that branch of the administration which was concerned with the collection of the revenue. *Jalūs* properly means the sitting or accession of a prince, hence his reign. *Zimn* is the endorsement of a grant giving an abstract of its contents.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 355–367.	
12th August .	*Nil* .	Copy of *Firmaun* confirming the Company's possessions in the Carnatick. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jaloos*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 10, and I.O.,Cons.,1765, pages 155–156.	
12th August .	*Nil* .	Copy of *Firmaun* for the five Northern Sirkars in the Deccan. Written the 24th of *Suffer* of the 6th Year of the *Jaloos*. And the Contents of the *Zimmun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 11, and I.O.,Cons.,1765 pages 156–158.	
9th September	Fort William .	Proclamation of the peace concluded with Shuja-o-Dowlah.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 12, and I.O.,Cons.,1765, pages 158–159.	A portion of the O. C. is destroyed.
Nil .	*Nil* .	A *State* of the fifty *Lacks* to be paid by Sujah Dowlah.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 13, and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 159.	Perhaps the O.C. is in the handwriting of Lord Clive. The edges of the paper are gilt.
Nil .	*Nil* .	A *State* of the King's Debt to the Company.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 13, and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 160.	Ditto.
14th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alexr. Campbell, Mint Master, to the Select Committee relating to the stopping of the issue of new *Siccas*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 14, and I.O.,Cons.,1765, pages 160–167.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Messrs. Ralph Leycester, Jo. Graham and George Vansittart, Agents for the Squadron, requesting payment of the Donation made by *Nabob* Meer Jaffir to the Squadron, and enclosing a letter from the present *Nabob* to Mr. Tinker.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 15, and I.O.,Cons.,1765, pages 168–169.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of a Letter from the *Nabob* Nudjum-ul-doula to Mr. Tinker.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 15 (1), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 169.	
10th February	*Nil* .	Translation of the *Nabob* Nudjum-ul-doula's Grant of a Donation of 12,50,000 to the Squadron with Mr. Tinker. Written the 17th of the month of *Rumzaun*, answering to the 30th of *Paugun*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 15 (2), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, pages 169–170.	
9th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Griffin requesting payment of the money for the Voyage of *Admiral Stevens* to Europe.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 16.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 355–367.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of Money necessary for the *Admiral Stevens* on her voyage to Europe, *etc.*	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 16.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition of the Pilots, Masters, and Mates representing that the rise in prices and particularly in House Rent makes it impossible to maintain themselves and families, and asking for increased allowances.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 17.	
7th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating that the *London* was put up to sale but not disposed of, and reporting on Firr (*sic*) or Pine Sparrs supplied by Mr. George Gray.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 18.	
— September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, suggesting certain regulations for preventing the risk and damages from the loss of Anchors.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 19.	The place where the date is written is torn.
8th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Woodward, Military Storekeeper, reporting on the Stores received from the Ship *London*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 20.	
2nd September	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. Magee, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. John Orfeur Yates, absent.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 21.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Geo. Burghall relating to the accommodation of Mr. Johnstone on the *Admiral Stevens*.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 22.	
7th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Gideon Johnstone to Mr. William Majendie requesting permission to execute the deed of Covenant with effect from the date of the advice of his appointment.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 23.	
16th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 369–384.	Endorsement on the following sheet. General Carnac resumes his seat at the Board.
16th September.	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 171–178.	
11th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. W^{m}. B. Sumner, H. Verelst, Ralph Leycester and George Gray, Members of the Committee of Trade, requesting a deed to secure the proprietors in the right to trade in Salt, Beetlenut (*sic*) and Tobacco.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of Lord Clive regarding Mr. Burdett's resignation.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2(*a*), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 171.	Ditto. Holograph in Lord Clive's handwriting.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 369–384.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of Mr. Leycester dissenting to the resolution to reduce the Council.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 3 (*a*), and I.O.Cons.,1765, pages 175–176.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th September	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Richᵈ. Whittall regarding the demand on the Owners of the *Solebay*, advising that there is Sufficient Ground to commence a prosecution.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
13th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claude De Laporte, Administrator of the Estate of Lieut. William Ellersen, requesting payment of the Ballance due to the Estate.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
13th September.	Calcutta . .	Account with the Estate of Lieut. William Ellersen.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
16th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Johnstone regarding the recovery of Ballances due to him and his Partner in their Salt Concerns.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	
16th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Richᵈ. Witts, Sub Accomptant, reporting the ballancing of the General Books to April, 1764.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 4.	
31st August .	Fort William .	Cash Account for August, 1765. .	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 5.	
6th September	Fort William .	Cash Account from the 1st to the 6th September, 1765.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 6.	
Received 5th September.	*Nil*	*Translate* of a letter from *Raja* Doolubram [to the President] requesting return of the Note of Hand which he gave to Mr. Burdett, as the promise to secure him a share in the administration has not been fulfilled.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 7, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 177–178.	
25th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 385–391.	Endorsement on page 392.
25th September.	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 179–189.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute [1] of the Members of the Select Committee in answer to Mr. Lycester's dissent to the reduction of the Council.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 1(*a*), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 179.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of Mr. Leycester on the above subject.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 2(*a*), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, pages 179–183.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of Mr. Gray on the above. .	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 3(*a*), and I.O.,Cons.,1765, page 183.	Ditto.

---

[1] Perhaps the O. C. is in the handwriting of Lord Clive.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 385–391.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Leycester regarding the powers of the Select Committee.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 183–185.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Gray regarding the Charges against him.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 5, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 185–186.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Burdett repeating the reasons of his resigning.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 6, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 186–187.	Ditto.
Received 15th September.	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from the King giving General Carnac a present of two *Lacks* of Rupees.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 7, and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 188.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the Charges of Coinage and the Profits arising to the Company by Dutys (*sic*) from June 30th, 1764, to June 30th, 1765.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	The accompanying letter from the Mint Master is missing.
26th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W^m^. Magee, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting supply of certain Law Books.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 2(*b*).	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
25th September.	*Nil*	Copy of List of Law Books wanted for the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 2(*b*).	
26th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Johnstone, requesting passage for Mrs. Johnstone to Europe on the *Admiral Stevens.*	O. C., 25 Sep., No. 3(*b*).	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
30th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 393–394.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
30th September.	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 190–191.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. R. Leycester regarding the present he received from the *Nabob.*	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 190.	To be embodied in the Consultation. The O. C. is badly torn in many places.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Minute of Mr. George Gray desiring an inquiry into the charges laid against him.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 191.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
30th September.	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 1–29.	
30th September.	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1765-1766, page 30.	

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 395–414.	Endorsement on the following sheet. The O. C. papers are missing.
7th October	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 192–224.	
1st October	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. John Johnstone enclosing an address and requesting its submission to the Court of Directors.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 192–193.	
1st October	*Nil*	Copy of an address from Mr. John Johnstone in vindication of his conduct in answer to the Minutes of the President and three Members of the Select Committee, dated 24th June, 1765, on the receipt of presents from the *Nabob*.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 193–217.	
—May	*Nil*	Translation of a copy of a letter from the Seats to Mr. Johnstone after his Return to Calcutta.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 217.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn to Mr. Johnstone in Calcutta.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 217–218.	
—May	*Nil*	Translation of a copy of a letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn to Mr. Johnstone after his Arrival in Calcutta.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 218.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a copy of a letter from *Rajah* Mooteram accompany[ing] that from Mahomed Reza Cawn.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 218–220.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a copy of a letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn to Mr. Johnstone in Calcutta. Received, May 1765.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 220–221.	
14th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 415–424.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
14th October	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 225–239.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Representation from Mr. George Gray enclosing copies of correspondence with Lord Clive regarding his taking money from the women of the town.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 225–230.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
8th October	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Lord Clive to Mr. George Gray prohibiting him from taking money from the women of the town.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 226.	Enclosed in Mr. Gray's Representation.
8th October	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. George Gray to Lord Clive in answer to the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 226–227.	
14th October	*Nil*	Representation of Lord Clive regarding Mr. Gray.	O. C. 14 Oct., No. 2(*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 231–232.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 415–424.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of replies of the several Members of the Board to the questions proposed by Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 232–233.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Lord Clive's first Minute on the above.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 3 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 233.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
14th October	*Nil*	Lord Clive's Second Minute on the same.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 4 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 233–234.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of questions proposed by Mr. Gray to Lord Clive.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 5 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 235–236.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of questions proposed by Mr. Gray to the Members of the Board.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 6 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 236–237.	Ditto.
9th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting dispatch of the *Admiral Stevens*.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 2(*b*).	Mr. Spencer's letter, O. C., 14 Oct., No. 1(*b*), is missing.
10th October	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting the appointment of an Engineer to superintend the Building of a New Factory at Chittagan, and recommending the purchase of the Teak lately offered to the Company.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 3(*b*).	
10th October	Fort William	Valuation of Teak offered for the New Fort.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 3(*b*).	
7th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Burdett requesting the appointment of a person to take charge of Collections.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 4(*b*).	
14th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. W^{m}. Richardson regarding the advance taken by the Owners of the *Solebay*.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 5(*b*).	
11th October	*Nil*	Copy of Proceedings of a Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 6(*b*).	
30th September.	Fort William	Cash Account for September, 1765.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 7.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Letter from *Rajah* Dulubram to Mr. Burdett.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 8, and I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 238–239.	
15th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 425–426.	Endorsement on the following sheet.

1765.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th October	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 240-256.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Lord Clive in reply to Mr. Gray's and the questions proposed by him to his Lordship at the Consultation of the 14th October, 1765.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 240.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Gray in reply to the above Minute by Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 240-241.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by General Carnac and Mr. Leycester on the subject of Debate at the Consultation of the 14th October, 1765, touching the propriety of Lord Clive's Confinement of Mr. Gray's servant.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 241-243.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Question proposed by Mr. Leycester in consequence of General Carnac's Minute above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 243.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Mr. Gray's answers to the above question.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 243-244.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Mr. Verelst's answers to the same.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 244.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Lord Clive's answers to the same.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 244.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Mr. Gray's Minute in reply to Lord Clive's Minute in Consultation of 14th October, 1765.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 245-250.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Further Minute by Mr. Gray upon a Declaration made by Lord Clive.	I. O, Cons., 1765, page 250.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Lord Clive's replies to the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 250-251.	
18th October	*Nil* .	Copy of Proceedings of a Bench of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 252-256.	
21st October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 427.	Page 428 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
21st October	Fort William .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 257.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Minute of Mr. Gray protesting against the sitting of Lord Clive and General Carnac at the Board during the Enquiry into his Conduct.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 1(*a*).	Recorded in the Cons. of 30th Dec.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of an Account of Present given by the *Nabob* to Mr. Gray, delivered by Nundcomar.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 1(*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 427.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Meer Ashruf to Mr. Sykes.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 2.	Recorded in the Cons. of 30th Dec.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a *Soorut-haul*[1] written in the Hindostan language and witnessed by Sheik Gullaum Mahomed, a servant of the English Company, along with a *Dustuck*, and Sheik Amaun Oolla, a *Burdar* in Mr. Skinner's service.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
[26th August]	*Nil*	Copy of a *Soorut-haul* written in the Hindostan language witnessed by Ramânind Metre, and Ram-kishvur, *Zenardar*, inhabitants of the village of Tegry. Written the 13th of *Baudun.*[2]	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Representation from Boolâky doss to Lord Clive.	O. C., 21 Oct., [No. 3].	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Mr. Gray to Boolâky doss.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *Arzee* from Kooshaul-chund to Lord Clive.	O. C., 21 Oct., [No. 6].	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *Arzee* from Shâm Loll to Lord Clive.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *Arzee* from Sirroop-chund to Lord Clive.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *Arzee* from Shâm Loll to Lord Clive.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *Arzee* from Moohun-pershaud *Vackeel* of Kolâs-chund and Mânickchund.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
24th October.	Fort William	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 258–262.	
17th October.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. A. W. Senior, in reply to Mr. Johnstone's appeal to him in Mr. Johnstone's defence entered in the Consultation of the 7th October, 1765.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 258-259.	
28th October.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 429–443.	Endorsement on page 444.
28th October.	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 263–284.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of List of Persons offering to farm the Calcutta *Pergunnahs* with their Terms.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Attestations by General Carnac, Lord Clive and Mr. Verelst on the subject of the Debate at Consultation the 14th instant [October].	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 263-265.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by Lord Clive in reply to Mr. Gray and Mr. Leycester's last Minutes.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 268-278.	

---

[1] *Surāt-i-hāl*, or *Surāt-hāl* is a representation or report of facts. The representation begins, 'On Sunday the 7th of Rubby-ul-ouval of the 6th year answering the 12th of the Bengal Month Baudun.' According to Sewell and Dikshit's *Indian Calendar*, the 12th *Bhādro*, 1172, was Sunday, August 25, 1765. According to the same authorities the 7th Rabī 'I, 1179 H., should be Saturday, August 24, 1765; but as the Muhammadan month depends on the heliacal rising of the moon, Rabī I may this year have begun a day later in Bengal.

[2] The 13th *Bhādro*, 1172, Bengal Style, was Monday, 26th August, 1765. See previous note.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th November	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 285-305.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of defence of Mr. Gray to Lord Clive's Charges against him.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 285-294.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of Mr. Gray's first letter to Mir Ashruff.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 294-295.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of Mr. Gray's second letter to Mir Ashruff.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 295.	
9th July .	*Nil* .	Translation of Lord Clive's *Perwannah* to Boolakidass.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 295-296.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Mr. Gray's Minutes upon the conduct of Lord Clive, General Carnac and Mr. Verelst towards Mr. Leycester and himself.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 296-304.	
6th November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 445–448.	
7th November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 449–455.	Endorsement on page 456.
7th November	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, regarding the Master Attendant's proposal of cutting a Slip and making Ways for the Service of Sloops, and recommending the purchase of Teak offered.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 1.	
11th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 457–465.	Page 66 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
11th November.	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 306–308.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by General Carnac on the conduct of Mr. Fullarton for having concealed his knowledge of the letter written by Nundkomar to Bulwant Sing.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 306.	
11th November.	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. John Burdett intimating that no letter was received by him from *Rajah* Dulubram and requesting to procure satisfaction from the *Rajah* for asserting a falsehood.	O. C., 11 Nov., No. 1 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1765, page 308.	Date not given in I. O., Cons.
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Burdett requesting Passage to Europe on the *Kent*.	O. C., 11 Nov., No. 2.	
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Gray requesting passage to Europe on the *Grenville*.	O. C., 11 Nov., No. 3.	
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Stables requesting permission to resign his Commission in order to return home.	O. C., 11 Nov., No. 4.	
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Lowe requesting permission to resign his service in order to return to England.	O. C., 11 Nov., No 5.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th November.	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 309-310.	
18th November.	Calcutta .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Burdett refusing to answer the questions asked him about the note of hand said to be given him by Roy Dulob.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 309.	
20th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 467–468.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
[28th November].	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 469–470.	Endorsement on the following sheet. Incomplete and a portion of it is destroyed.
28th November.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Lord Clive to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766–1767, pages 147–151.	
2nd December.	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 311-320.	
25th November.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Ralph Leycester complaining of the seizure of his *Gomastah* by Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 313-315.	
17th November.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Ralph Leycester to Lord Clive regarding the same.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 315.	
18th November.	Calcutta . .	Copy of Lord Clive's answer to the above.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 316.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from Lord Clive to Mahomed Reza Cawn, requesting him to confine Ramneedy Chuckerbutty and to send him down to Calcutta.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 316 and 320.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of a letter from *Rajah* Bygenaut to [Lord Clive] complaining of the behaviour of Ramneedy towards his *Wackeel*. Received 8th October.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 317-318.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	*State* of the Case Under the Seal of the *Cauzy* and the testimony of Witnesses.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 318–319.	
5th December.	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 321–340.	Body Sheet is missing.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of an Address by Mr. Ralph Leycester on the Occasion of his late Suspension.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 321–340.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of Account of money taken by oppression and violence from the *Pergunna* of Haveely-pinjera, *etc.*, the *Zemindarry* of *Raja* Beigenaut, by Ramnaut and other *Gomastas* of Mr. George Gray to the end of the Bengal year 1172.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 1(*a*).	Recorded in the Cons. of 30th Dec.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
5th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 321–340.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translations of *Arzees* of Cooshaul Chund Doss and Ramnaut.	O. C., 5 Dec., Nos. 2(*a*) and 3(*a*).	Recorded in the Cons. of 30th Dec.
23rd November.	*Nil* .	Translation of *Arzee* of Sheik Mahomed Bucksh.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
19th November.	Benares . .	Letter from Mr. John Chamier to Mr. W^m^. Majendie, Secretary, requesting the allowance of two months for compleating his present scheme before taking up his appointment to inspect raw silk.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 1(*b*).	
3rd December	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Robert Gregory, resigned.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition of Mr. Richard Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, praying for increased salary.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 3(*b*).	
9th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Tho^s^. Cooke and Corns. Goodwin, Administrators to the Estate of Josiah Holmes, requesting payment of money for three Bonds.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 1.	Body Sheet of 9th December is missing.
25th November	*Nil* .	Copy of Proceedings of a Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 2.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Statement of the advances required for the ensuing Season.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 4.	
13th December	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765–1766, pages 15–40.	
13th December	London . .	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764–1767, pages 259–313.	
16th December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 471–474.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
16th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Charles Barkley reporting readiness of the *Pacific* to take in Saltpetre.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 1.	
16th December	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Lauchlin Maclean requesting permission to resign his Commission, being ill in health.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 2.	
16th December	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. W^m^. Magee requesting certain Bills of Exchange.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 471-474.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of Bills of Exchange requested. .	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 3.	
9th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Lister as Attorney to Major Munro requesting Bills of Exchange for certain Bonds, and as Attorney also to the Officers and private Men of his Detachment requesting a Bill for their Shares of prize money.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 4.	
Nil .	*Nil*	Petition of Mr. Page Keble and others, Owners of the *Cornish* Snow, complaining of the seizure of their Opium by the Dutch Chief and Council at Mallacca.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5.	
25th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David Cuming to the Owners of the *Cornish* Snow reporting the above.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*1*).	
17th June .	Malacca . .	*Translate* of a letter from Messrs. C. Bellemont, Jacob Van Leeuwen, and Jacob Scholts to the Governour and Director of Malacca reporting the condition of the *Cornish* Snow.[1]	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*2*).	
29th June .	Malacca in the Fort.	*Translate* of a letter from Mr. A. F. Lemker, Dutch Secretary, to Capt. David Cuming, Commanding the English Brigantine the *Cornish* lying in the Road, in reply to the letter reporting the seizure of Opium.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*3*).	
28th June .	Mallacca . .	Copy of letter from Capt. David Cuming to the President and Council of Malacca requesting to be informed whether it is a fact that the Ophium will be confiscated.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*4*).	
4th July .	Mallacca . .	Copy of letter from Capt. David Cuming to the President and Council of Mallacca requesting the goods may be allowed to remain where they are.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*4*).	
31st August .	Mallacca . .	Copy of letter from Capt. David Cuming to the President and Council of Mallacca requesting delivery of ophium.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*4*).	
3rd September	*Nil* .	Copy of Protest from Capt. David Cuming of the *Cornish* Snow against the President and Council of Mallacca.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5 (*5*).	
11th August .	Mallacca . .	Protest of Capt. Walter Scott of the *Neptune* Snow against the President and Council of Mallacca, with an attestation by Mr. John Holme, Notary Publick, dated Town Hall, Calcutta, the 25th November, 1765.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. [6].	

---

[1] Attestation of the truth of the translation by John Zach. Kiernander sworn before the Mayor's Court, dated 14th January, 1766, but crossed out.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 475-476.	Endorsement on the following sheet. New Mayor and Aldermen sworn in.
23rd December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 477-488.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
22nd December.	Fort William	Report of a Committee consisting of Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, and Messrs. Page Keble, Master Attendant, and J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, appointed for remedying the Encroachments of the River upon the New Fort.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
23rd December.	Fort William	Copy of further Proceedings upon the Charges of Capt. Inglis against the late Chief Officer of the *Asia*, Mr. John Hammond.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
23rd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Rich^{d}. Dean reporting survey of the *Kent*.	O. C, 23 Dec., No. 3[1].	
13th December.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Robert Holford, resigned.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 4.	
23rd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Alex^{r}. Willson requesting payment of Wages due to the Officers and Seamen of the *Lapwing* Snow, and board and passage for himself to Europe.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 5.	
23rd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn requesting passage to Europe on the *Kent*.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 6.	
23rd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Wil. Sutherland requesting passage to Europe on the *Kent* being ill in health.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 7.	
16th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Ralph Leycester to Mr. William Majendie, Secretary, enclosing a Statement of the *Khas Kalaries* worked by him.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 8.	
24th December.	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765-1766, pages 41-72.	
24th December.	London	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 314-374.	
24th December.	London	Separate Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765-1766, pages 73-83.	Endorsement on page 84.
24th December.	London	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 375-397.	

---

[1] Petition of the Deputy Master Attendant, O. C., 23 Dec., No. 1(*b*), is kept in a pocket as it is irreparable. The late pay Master's Letter to the Secretary, O. C., 23 Dec., No. 2(*b*), is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th December.	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 341.	
21st October.	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 342-362.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Minute of Mr. Gray protesting against the sitting of Lord Clive and General Carnac at the Board during the Enquiry into his Conduct.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 342-343.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of an Account of Present given by the *Nabob* to Mr. Gray, delivered by Nundcomar.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 343.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Nundcomar's Evidence upon these Charges.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 344-345.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of a letter from Meer Ashruff to Mr. Sykes.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 345-347.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of a *Surat-haul* written in the Hindostan Language and witnessed by Sheik Gullaum Mahomed, a Servant of the English Company, along with a *Dustuck,* and Sheik Amaun Cola [Colla] a *Burdar* in Mr. Skinner's Service.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 347.	
[26th August]	*Nil* . .	Copy of a *Soorat-haul* written in the Hindostan Language witnessed by Ramanind Metre, and Ram-kishvur, *Zenardar,* Inhabitants of the Village of Tegry. Written the 13th of *Baudun.*	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 347-348.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of a Representation from Boolakidoss to Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 348-350.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of a Letter from Mr. Gray to Boolakidass.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 350-351.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Further Examination of Boolakidass.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 351-353.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	*Translate* of an *Arzee* from Cosshab Chund to Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 353-354.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of an *Arzee* from Maum [Shâm] Laul to Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 354-355.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Further Examination of Shaum Laul.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 355-358.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of an *Arzee* from Seeropchund to Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 358-359.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Further Examination of Seerop Chund.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 359-360.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of a 2nd *Arzee* from Shaum Laul to Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 361.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of a Petition from Boolakidass to Lord Clive.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 361.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 341.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of an *Arzee* from Mahund Persaud *Vaqueel* of Colas-Chund and Monick-Chund.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 362.	
4th November	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 362–364.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Skyes [Sykes] at the *Durbar.*	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 362–363.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Minute by Mr. Gray upon Mr. Sykes' letter.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 363–364.	
18th November.	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 364–366.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of examination of Ramnaut. .	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 365-366.	
21st November	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 366-373.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of an *Arzee* from Meer Ashruff to Lord Clive. No. 2.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 367-369.	Translation of the Representation from Ramnaut in support of the Charge against Mr. Gray, No. 1, is not given.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of two Letters from Mr. Gray to Meer Ashruff, referred to in the foregoing. Nos. 3 and 4.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 369-370.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of a Letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn. No. 5.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 370-371.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of an *Arzee* from Looknaut *Vackeel* of Beygenaut, *Rajah* of Dinagepore. No. 6.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 371-372.	
8th November	*Nil* .	Translation of a Deposition from Bonnykant Permanind, Mullock Chund, Gopeynaut, Jugul Punvor, Nindloll and Chundernarayn, Inhabitants in the Dinagepore Districts[1].	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 372-373.	
25th November.	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 374-380.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of a Paper which Ramnaut wrote and swore to in the presence of Mr. Leycester as mentioned in the last proceedings.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 374-376.	

---

[1] The deposition is dated 'the 23rd February-ul-onval (*sic* in our copy) of the 7th year of the *Jaloo* answering to the 26th of *Cautic* of the Bengal Year 1172 (8th November, 1765)'. According to Sewell and Dikshit's *Indian Calendar* the 26th Kārttika, 1172, was Friday, November 8, 1765. According to the same authorities the 23rd Jamādī I of 1179 H. was Thursday, November 7, 1765; but as the Muhammadan month depends on the heliacal rising of the moon Jamādī I may this year have begun a day later in Bengal. See note on page 28.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Extract from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1765, page 341.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of Further Examination of Ramnaut.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 377–378.	
19th November.	Mooteejil	Copy of letter from Mr. Sykes giving the *Nabob's* explanation regarding the money which he gave to Mr. Gray on his accession to the *Nizamut.*	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 379-380.	
28th November.	[Fort William]	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 381-389.	
2nd December	[Fort William]	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 389-392.	
5th December	[Fort William]	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 392–409.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of Account of Moneys taken by Oppression and Violence from the *Pergunnah* of Haveely Pinjeera, *etc.*, the *Zemindary* of *Raja* Beigenaut by Ramnaut and other *Gomastahs* of Mr. George Gray to the end of the Bengal Year 1172.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 392–402.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translations of *Arzees* of Cosshaul Chund Doss and Ramnaut.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 403–435.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Examination of Cossaul Chund.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 405–407.	
23rd November.	*Nil*	Translation of *Arzee* of Sheik Mahomed Bucksm.	I. O., Cons., 1765, pages 407–409.	
30th December.	[Fort William]	Minutes of Proceedings on Lord Clive's Charges against Mr. Gray.	I. O, Cons., 1765, pages 410–413,	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of Account of Money taken by Force by Ramnaut *Gomasta* of Mr. George Gray, late Chief of the Factory of Ingreezabad belonging to Malda in the *Pergunna* of Ruccunpoor, *etc.*, the *Zemindarry* of Lutchmy-narayn *Canoongo* in the Bengal year 1170 (from the middle of April 1763 to the middle of April 1764).	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 1., and I.O., Cons., 1765, pages 410–411.	On the docket of O. C. is written 'Rec^{d} 29 Dec.'
30th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to His Excellency Peter Albert Van Der Parra, Governor General, on the Part of the States of the United Provinces of their East India Company and to the Gentlemen of Council of Batavia enclosing Copy of a protest of Mr. Walter Scott of the *Neptune* Snow.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 2.	

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1-12, and B. S. 1-12.	In P. P. page 8 has been omitted in the numbering.
6th January	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Wm. Fullarton requesting that the enquiry regarding the accusations made against him, may be made before Messrs. Swinton and Stables sail for Europe.	P. P. 13.	
6th January	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin and Messrs. Page Keble and John Fortnom submitting an estimate of the cost of securing the Fortifications against farther Encroachments of the River.	P. P. 14, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 2.	
6th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Amyatt claiming further Restitution due to the Estate of Mr. Ellis and enclosing an additional estimate of losses sustained by Messrs. Amyatt and Ellis at Patna.	P. P. 14-16, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 3.	
24th December, 1764.	*Nil*	Additional Estimate of Losses sustained by the late Messrs. Amyatt and Ellis at Patna.	P. P. 16-17, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 3.	
5th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Jno. White requesting leave to resign his Commission and asking for a certificate.	P. P. 17, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 4.	
6th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. S. Banks, Acting Owner of the Ship *Ayton*, requesting measures for the release of his ship which has been detained by the King of Pegu and enclosing a Protest.	P. P. 18, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 5.	
2nd January	*Nil*	Copy of Protest by Mr. Sutton Banks against Messrs. Dolben, Gibson, Lloyd, Gallopine, and a *Noquedah* concerning the detention of a ship belonging to the King of Pegu.	P. P. 18-21, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 5.	
20th June, 1756.	Calcutta	Copy of particulars of an Error in the Estimate of Losses on Cotton on the triple Account of Messrs. Bourchier, Spencer and Sumner.	P. P. 21-22, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Sumner, Attorney to Mr. Edward Holden Cruttendon, to the Commissioners for Establishing the Claims of the European suffering Inhabitants regarding his Loss on Cotton.	P. P. 22-23, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Particulars of the disposal of Mr. Sumner's General Concern in Cotton both on his private and triple Account of Messrs. Bourchier, Spencer, and himself as *per* his Books.	P. P. 24, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	The headings of these two accounts are almost the same, but the details are differently arranged.
1st November, 1757.	Calcutta	Copy of Particulars of the disposal of Mr. Sumner's General Concern in Cotton both on his private and triple Account of Messrs. Bourchier, Spencer, and himself as taken from his books that were saved when Calcutta was lost.	P. P. 25, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
6th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1-12, and B. S. 1-12.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Memorandum by Mr. Sumner on the above accounts.	P. P. 26, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	
15th January	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765-1766, pages 85-86.	
15th January	London . .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 398-401.	
21st January	London . .	Letter from the Secret Committee of the United East India Company.	L. from C., 1765-1766, pages 87-88.	
22nd January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 27-59, and B. S. 13-23.	
20th January	Fort William .	Minutes of the Select Committee. .	P. P. 27-49, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
20th January	[Fort William] .	Copy of Minute by Lord Clive regarding a representation to the Court of Directors against appointments from Madras in supersession of local claims.	P. P. 28-34, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Minutes of the Select Committee.
11th January	Calcutta . .	Purport of a letter to Lord Clive. .	P. P. 34-35, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto. The name of the writer was kept secret by Lord Clive.
11th January	*Nil* . .	Extract of a letter to Lord Clive's Secretary.	P. P. 35-36, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th January	*Nil* . .	Extract of a letter to Lord Clive's Secretary.	P. P. 36, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Memorial from the Servants of the Bengal Presidency to the Court of Directors representing their grievances in being superseded by the Gentlemen from Madras.	P. P. 37-40, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Minutes of the Select Committee.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of the questions put to Mr. Majendie, Secretary to the Council, regarding the Memorial and his answers thereto.	P. P. 42-46, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
[20th January] Monday.	Council House .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Majendie to Mr. Alexander Campbell, Secretary to the Select Committee, regarding the circulation of the memorial.	P. P. 46-47, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. A. W. Senior giving details about the Cossimbuzar Investment, and requesting an order for his passage to Europe.	P. P. 60-63, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 27-59, and B. S. 13-23.	
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Capt. Robert Campbell remonstrating against his supersession, and enclosing copies of letters from Mr. J. Spencer and Sir Robert Fletcher in vindication of his conduct.	P. P. 64, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 2.	
15th February, 1765.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Spencer to Capt. Robert Campbell.	P. P. 65, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 2.	
30th January, 1765.	*Nil* . .	Copy of letter from Sir Robert Fletcher to Capt. Robert Campbell.	P. P. 65-66, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 2.	
15th January	Calcutta . .	Petition from Mr. John Sampson, Chief Mate of the *Grenville*, requesting permission to remit Home £500.	P. P. 66, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 3.	Seal of John Sampson is on the O. C.
15th January	Calcutta . .	Petition from Mr. Emerson Tidy, Chief Mate of the *Pacifick*, requesting permission to remit Home £500.	P. P. 67, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 4.	Seal of Emerson Tidy is on the O. C.
21st January	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Ralph Leycester and George Gray, enclosing an address for transmission to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 67, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 5.	
20th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Amyatt tendering a fine Assortment of Teak Timbers and Plank.	P. P. 68, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 6.	
20th January	*Nil* . .	Account of Teak tendered now on the Spot.	P. P. 68, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 6.	
20th January	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Bryan Scottney, H. Wedderburn and Charles Weston, for James Carstairs, Executor to the Estate of Capt. Peter Carstairs, requesting the payment of Kly Rupees 5,156-4-0 paid into the Company's Cash at Patna before June, 1763.	P. P. 69, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 7.	
18th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from George Van Sittart [Vansittart], and Henry Plowman, Attorneys to Mr. Henry Van Sittart requesting the payment of the freight of 1,500 bags of Salt Petre to Bombay on the *Spencer* in 1762.	P. P. 70, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 8.	
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Lawrell requesting the grant of a Bill for Current Rupees 6,498-5-5 account the Estate of Lieut. Stuart.	P. P. 70-71.	
22nd January	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Parker Hatley requesting permission to resign the Company's Service and to take Passage on the *Grenville*.	P. P. 71.	
6th January .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Stormonth requesting permission to resign the Company's Service.	P. P. 71-72.	

20 Copy is 8/30 Dec 1765 } [illegible]

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 27-59, and B. S. 13-23.	
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Jn°. Mackmath requesting orders for his accommodation on board the *Kent*.	P. P. 72, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 12.	
22nd January	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Lewis Brown requesting permission to retire from the Service.	P. P. 72-73, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 13.	
20th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Payne reporting the readiness of the *Ponsborne* for shipping Salt Petre and for a Survey.	P. P. 73, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 14.	
12th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Pacifick*.	P. P. 73-74, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 15.	
13th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting that the *Tutheinbein*, now in the Company's possession, is in want of stores, and other necessaries.	P. P. 74, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 16.	
19th January	Mizzapoor . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Gerrard Gustavus DuCarel requesting that his name may be erased from the General Remonstrance of the Civil Servants to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 75-77.	
22nd January	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Majendie asking for an attested copy of the Proceedings of the Select Committee concerning his suspension and thanking Mr. Sumner for his dissent.	P. P. 77-78, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 18.	The O. C. is not signed.
31st December, 1765.	Fort William .	Cash Account for December, 1765. .	P. P. 79-80, and O. C., 22 Jan., No. 19.	
29th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 81-142, and B. S. 25-35.	A portion of B. S. is destroyed.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Extracts from and Lord Clive's remarks upon the Proceedings against Mr. Gray.	P. P. 86-98, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Lord Clive's Minute in answer to Mr. Leycester's of the 5th instant and his joint letter with Mr. Gray to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 99-103, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Mr. Verelst's Minute in answer to Mr. Leycester's of the 2nd December.	P. P. 104-115, and O. C., 29, Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Petition from 95 Native Inhabitants of Calcutta and the Merchants, Banyans and others praying for reconsideration of the sentence passed against Radachurn Metre.	P. P. 116-121, and O. C., 29 Jan., A.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 81–142, and B. S. 25–35.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute by Mr. Sykes in answer to what relates to him in Messrs. Leycester's and Gray's address to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 121–124, and O. C., 29, Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Ralph Leycester regarding his connections with Shaick Mahmud Buksh, who presented an *Arzee* to the Board.	P. P. 143–149, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
27th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott in reply to such parts of the Proceedings of the Select Committee of the 20th instant as relate to himself.	P. P. 149–153, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
29th January	Fort William . .	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting the Teak lately tendered by Mr. Amyatt to be well-chosen and fit for the New Fort.	P. P. 153, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
29th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Amyatt giving dimensions of Teak Timbers and Planks provided by him at Pegu.	P. P. 153, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	
27th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. James Scotland requesting permission to resign the Company's Service and asking for a certificate.	P. P. 154, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 5.	
29th January	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Benn. Wroe requesting permission to resign the Company's Service.	P. P. 154, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 6.	
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Miss Cath. Hepburn requesting to be accommodated on the *Grenville*.	P. P. 155, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 7.	
17th December [1765].	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman instead of Mr. Pitt Lethieullier resigned.	P. P. 155, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 8.	The year is wrongly given as 1766.
10th January	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman instead of Mr. John Gould resigned.	P. P. 156, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 9.	
29th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Majendie concerning the Proceedings of the Select Committee of the 20th.	P.P. 156–159, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 10.	
29th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Head Surgeons Messrs. Jno. Taylor and J. Ellis intimating that they cannot comply with the indent for Medicines from Fort St. George.	P. P. 159, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 11.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th January	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 31-50.	
29th January	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 152-177.	The last or the 51st paragraph is not in the volume of L. to C.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of Bills of Exchange *per* Ship *Grenville.*	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 51-56.	
31st January	Calcutta	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 178-210.	
Nil	*Nil*	Postscript to the above letter.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, page 211.	
1st February	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Lord Clive to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 115-139.	
3rd February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 160-165, and B. S. 37-39.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by General Carnac on the charges brought against him in the joint address from Messrs. Leycester and Gray to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 160-163, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
3rd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Amyatt	P. P. 166, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
29th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. E. Hardwick.	P. P. 166, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 2.	
3rd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robert Gregory.	P. P. 166, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 3.	In the docket of the O. C. the month is wrongly entered as January.
3rd February	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Robert Brooke requesting permission to deposit £2,000 in the Company's Cash.	P. P. 167, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 4.	
29th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Ship *Ponsborne.*	P. P. 167, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 5.	
3rd February	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Goodwin, Sub Treasurer, to Mr. Edward Stephenson, Assistant Secretary, reporting the result of his examination of the Treasury Books for 1762 and 1763.	P. P. 168.	
31st January	Fort William	Cash Account for January, 1766.	P. P. 169-172, and O. C., 3 Feb., No. 7.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 173-188, and B. S. 41-48.	
10th February	Fort William .	Extract from the Proceedings of the Select Committee regarding the admission of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey, Kelsall, and Floyer to seats in Council.	P. P. 174, and O. C., 12 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
12th February	*Nil* . .	Minute by Lord Clive on the taking of seats of Messrs. Russell, Aldersey, Kelsall, and Floyer in the Council.	P. P. 174-177, and O. C., 12 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . . .	Form of Oath regarding the *Dusticks*.	P. P. 186, and O. C., 12 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th February	Calcutta . . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thos. French reporting his arrival at the Presidency on the 23rd December last.	P. P. 189.	
28th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Burdett, Collector of Azimabad and Mooragatcha, submitting his Accounts of the Produce of Salt Callaries in the *Purgunnahs* for 1765.	P. P. 189, and O. C., 12 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
10th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the readiness of the *Admiral Watson*.	P. P. 190, and O. C., 12 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
17th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	P. P. 191-198, and B. S. 49-54.	
16th July, 1765.	Near Boglipore .	Extract of a letter from Lord Clive to Mr. Marriott, concerning the Covenants.	P. P. 196, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
17th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Wm. Fullarton, requesting that his tryal (*sic*) with regard to the charge against him by General Carnac may come on without delay.	P. P. 199-200, and O. C., 17 Feb., No 2.	The O. C. is a Holograph by Fullarton.
19th February	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765-1766, pages 89-138.	
19th February	London . .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 402-500.	
24th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	P. P. 201-214, and B. S. 55-66.	B. S. incomplete. Duplicate B. S. on pages 67-82.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute by General Carnac concerning the charges against Mr. Fullarton regarding Nundkomar's letter to Bulwant Sing.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th February	Calcutta . .	Declaration made by Capt. John Stables regarding the letter said to have been written by Nundcomar to Bulwan Sing.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 210-214, and B. S. 55-66.	
19th January	Calcutta	Declaration of Capt. A. Swinton, stating that in or about October, 1764, he wrote a full account of what he knew of the Inquiry into the Conduct of Nundkomar, and that he had since heard that Mr. Fullarton had in his possession the letter said to have been written by Nundkomar.	O. C., 24 Feb, No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
30th August, 1765.	Benares	Substance of a conversation with Bulwant Sing regarding Nundkomar's letter.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Examination of Mr. Fullarton regarding Nundcomar's letter.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th June, 1765.	Patna	Letter from Mr. W. Fullarton to Capt. Thomas Pearson, requesting him to intercede with the General, so that he may give a personal explanation of the charges made against him.	O. C., 24 Feb, No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
19th June, 1765.	Camp at Manikpur.	Letter from Capt. Tho^s. Pearson to Mr. W. Fullarton in answer to the above.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
16th February	Calcutta	Letter from Major Giles Stibbert and Mr. Peter Gallopine, Attorney[1] for Mr. Francis Hare, requesting a consideration of the subject of their Salt *Ezarahs* at Lamprее and Restitution for the Loss of their Lands.	P. P. 215, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th February	Ship *Grenville*, Ingellee.	Letter from Capt. Parson Fenner intimating that he has not received any gratuity for bringing from Madras 35 private men and one Lieutenant.	P. P. 215, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
13th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Sutton Banks, Actg. owner for Messrs. Waple and Davison, requesting an advance of one-fourth of the value of teak wood delivered to the Chief Engineer.	P. P. 216, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
6th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Sutton Banks, Administrator to the Estate of the late Mr. John Chambers, requesting the payment of the Dividend of the Estimate of Losses approved by the Committee of Restitution.	P. P. 216-217, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 4 (*b*).	
13th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Sutton Banks, Administrator to the Estate of Mr. John Rose, enclosing an Estimate of the Losses sustained by the Murder of Mr. Rose and requesting orders on the *Zemindar* of Backergunge to pay the amount.	P. P. 217-218, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 5 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	List of Effects lost with the late Capt. John Rose at Cormer.	P. P. 219, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 5 (*b*).	

---

[1] The body of the Consultation incorrectly gives 'attornies', but Major Stibbert was acting on his own behalf and was not the attorney of Mr. Hare. *Cf.* P. P. 1766, 341.

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 201–214, and B. S. 55–56.	
18th February	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman instead of Mr. James Amyatt.	P. P. 220, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 6 (*b*).	
17th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Wigram, Surgeon of the *Admiral Watson*, requesting payment of his Bill for sick troops carried from Fort Marlbro' to Madras.	P. P. 220–221, O. C., 24 Feb., No. 7 (*b*).	
16th February	Calcutta . .	Certificate of Mr. William Money stating that the Surgeon of the *Admiral Watson* was promised two Dollars a day for his care of the Military.	P. P. 221, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 7 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Certificate of Mr. Robert Grant regarding the condition of the Military that came from Fort Marlbro'.	P. P. 221, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 7 (*b*).	
24th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting that the *Cuddalore* Schooner is ready to proceed to Madras, that the *Leopard* Snow is in need of repairs, and that the *Admiral Watson* is ready to proceed to Kedgeree.	P. P. 222, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 8.	
20th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting dispatch of the *Grenville* to Europe.	P. P. 222–223, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 9.	
20th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting dispatch of the *Kent* to Europe.	P. P. 223–224, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 10.	
4th January	Chinchura .	Petition from Antonio Nunis, a Portugueze Inhabitant of Calcutta.	P. P. 224–227, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 11.	
14th February	Calcutta . .	A Second Petition from Antonio Nunis.	P. P. 227–229, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 12.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Petition from Runguildoss and Mocund Dass, Bannarass Merchants.	P. P. 229–231, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 13.	
31st February	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts, requesting permission to return to Banaras.	P. P. 231–232.	The date should be 31st January.
17th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Lambert about his Situation in the Service, his *Saul* Timbers, and his accounts.	P. P. 232–234, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 15.	
20th January	Calcutta . .	Account Current of the Mayor's Court from July to December, 1765.	P. P. 235–240, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 16.	

I.O. copy [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 241–324, and B. S. 83-97.	Mr. Sykes took leave of the Board.
8th February	Ingellee	Letter from Mr. Ralph Leycester enclosing two Minutes in reply to those of Lord Clive and Mr. Verelst.	P. P. 251, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
8th February	Ingellee	Minute by Mr. Ralph Leycester in answer to Lord Clive's Minute in the Consultation of the 29th January, 1766.	P. P. 251–258, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th February	Ingellee	Minute by Mr. Ralph Leycester in answer to Mr. Verelst's Minute in the Consultation of the 29th January, 1766.	P. P. 258–264, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th February	Ingellee	Letter from Mr. George Gray forwarding his answer to the Charges produced against him by the President Lord Clive and Mr. Sykes.	P. P. 264–265, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th February	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. George Gray in answer to Lord Clive's of the 28th October, [1765].	P. P. 265–279, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
16th February	Ship *Grenville*	Letter from Mr. George Gray in answer to the Minute delivered in by General Carnac regarding his and Mr. Leycester's address to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 280–283, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th February	Ingellee	Minute by Mr. George Gray in answer to that of Mr. Sykes' in the Consultation of the 29th January, 1766.	P. P. 284–285, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th February	Ingellee	Defence of Mr. George Gray in answer to the Charges delivered in by Lord Clive on the 29th January.	P. P. 285–299, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th September, 1765.	Fort William	*Translate* of Ramnaut's oath before a Justice of the Peace regarding the money said to have been collected by force or exaction by Mr. Gray's order.	P. P. 289–291, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Embodied in Mr. Gray's defence.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of Consultation of the 4th February, 1765, regarding the letter from the Resident at the *Durbar*, dated the 29th January, confirming his Advice to the President, of the *Nabob's* illness and of his giving his son a *Kelat* to act in his Room.	P. P. 300, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
31st January, 1765.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from the President Mr. Spencer to Mr. Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, in answer to his private advice of the *Nabob's* indisposition.	P. P. 300–301, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st February, 1765.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from the President to Mr. Middleton, enclosing a duplicate of his letter of the previous date and asking him to support the Government.	P. P. 301, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference	Remarks.
3rd March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 241–324, and B. S. 83–97.	
Nil	*Nil*	Declaration of Mr. Walter Brown regarding the offer of a sum of money made by Bulakidass to Mr. Gray.	P. P. 301, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Declaration of Mr. Walter Brown regarding Ramnaut's Representation to the Board.	P. P. 302, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Declaration of Mr. Walter Brown that he never authorized Ramnaut to exact money by force and that Ramnaut's statement about the payment of money to him is false.	P. P. 302, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th February	Calcutta	Attestation of the above three Declarations by Mr. Randolph Marriott, Justice of the Peace for Calcutta.	P. P. 302, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th February	Calcutta	Declaration by Mr. John Stables sworn before Mr. James Lister, Mayor, as to what he heard from Ramnaut's Servants about the Complaints against Mr. Gray.	P. P. 303, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
21st July, (1765).	*Nil*	Translation of a Paper under the Seal of Habeeb-Oolla *Nayb* of *Cauzy* Buddar-ul-deen regarding the restitution paid to Mr. Gray for the plunder of his Factory. Written the 2nd of *Suffer* of the 6th year.	P. P. 303–305, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Ralph Leycester, regarding the Oath Administered by him to Ramnaut.	P. P. 306–307, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Minute by Mr. Randolph Marriott in consequence of the sentence passed on him by the Board.	P. P. 308–309, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 9 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from Robert Bellamy requesting the payment of the money deposited in 1754 by his mother Dorothy Bellamy.	P. P. 325, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
27th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Leopard* Snow.	P. P. 325–326, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
23rd February	Mongheer	Memorial from the Officers of the 1st Brigade regarding the reduction of their *Batta*.	P. P. 326–328, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
3rd March	New Fort	Letter from Mr. John Fortnom, Civil Architect, regarding a new Sail Room and repairs to the Company's buildings.	P. P. 328–330, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	
3rd March	Fort William	Draft of a letter from the [Secretary] to Col. Sir Robert Fletcher, enclosing copy of the thirty-ninth paragraph of the Company's letter, dated 1st June 1764, regarding *Batta*.	P. P. 330, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 5 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 241–324, and B. S. 83–97.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from George Alexander, Seaman, late of H. M. S. *Argo* Frigate, to Lord Clive requesting orders to be sent home.	P. P. 331, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 6 (*b*).	
28th February	Fort William	Cash Account for February, 1766.	P. P. 332–333, and O. C., 3 Mar., No. 7 (*b*).	
10th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 334–340, and B. S. 99–106.	
1st March	Calcutta	Letter from Major Giles Stibbert, and Mr. Peter Gallopine, Attorney of Mr. Francis Hare, regarding the settlement of the value of the Salt *Ezarahs*.	P. P. 341, and O. C., 10 Mar., No. 1.	
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alexander Willson, late Commander of the *Lapwing* Packet, asking for an order for his passage to Europe and a certificate for £500.	P. P. 341–342, and O. C., 10 Mar., No. 2.	
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Woodward requesting an advance of Current Rupees 40,000 as part of the Ballance due to him.	P. P. 342, and O. C., 10 Mar., No. 3.	
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Payne requesting that runaway Seamen may be picked up to man the *Ponsborne*.	P. P. 343, and O. C., 10 Mar., No. 4.	
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Payne asking for Bills of Exchange on the Court of Directors for £6,000.	P. P. 343, and O. C., 10 Mar., No. 5.	
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble requesting that the Hon'ble Company may be asked to grant him the privilege of a *Dustuck*.	P. P. 344–345, and O. C., 10 Mar., No. 6.	Date and place not given in P. P.
20th March	Calcutta	Copy of Letter from Lord Clive to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 140–146.	
24th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 346–351, and B. S. 107-112.	In P. P. page 350 has been repeated in numbering. The President and General Carnac take leave of the Council.
Nil	*Nil*	Dissent of Mr. Marriott to the eighty-first paragraph of the General Letter to the Court of Directors regarding the suspension of business.	P. P. 346–347, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 346–351, and B. S. 107–112.	
Nil	*Nil*	Dissent of Mr. Marriott to the Resolution concerning Mr. Majendie.	P. P. 349, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
11th March	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Thom^s^. French declining to serve as an Alderman.	P. P. 352, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd March	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas French to Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, declining to serve as an Alderman.	P. P. 352–353, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
24th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Majendie enclosing copy of a letter he addressed to the President and requesting permission to return to England on the *Admiral Watson.*	P. P. 353–355, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
8th March	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. William Majendie to the President, asserting his claim to the Commission on the Restitution money in consequence of his having been appointed to that Agency in January, 1764.	P. P. 355–358, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	Date and place not given in P. P.
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Fullarton in answer to the censure passed on him in Consultation of the 24th February, 1766.	P. P. 358–368, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 3.	Holograph by Fullarton.
21st March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Fullarton regarding his travelling expences to Calcutta.	P. P. 369, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
24th March	Calcutta	Letter from Miss Sarah Gardiner.	P. P. 369, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 5.	
24th March	*Nil*	Letter from Miss Diana Houlcraft.	P. P. 370, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 6.	
24th March	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Lauch. Maclean requesting leave to return to Europe on the *Ponsborne.*	P. P. 370, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 7.	Date and place not given in P. P.
24th March	Calcutta	Letter from Miss Anne Keene.	P. P. 370, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 8.	
11th March	*Nil*	Protest of Capt. John Payne against the Company for the detention of the *Ponsborne* beyond the time prescribed by the Charter Party.	P. P. 371, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 9.	Attested by John Holme, Notary Public, who has affixed his seal to the O. C. The crest is a stag trippant proper.
9th March	Fort William	Report of Goods Lost and Damaged in their way from Dacca belonging to a Dispatch of the 11th February, 1766.	P. P. 372, and O. C., 24 Mar., No. 10.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th March, at 6 in the Evening.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 373–375, and B. S. 113–115.	
25th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Tho^s French to Mr. Claud Russell, Secretary, giving reasons for not accepting a seat in the Mayor's Court.	P. P. 376, and O. C., 24 Mar., (Evening).	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
24th March	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765–1766, pages 57–96.	
24th March	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765–1766, pages 97–98.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of Bills granted by the *Ponsborne* for Value received of Messrs. Van-Sittart and Plowman.	L. to C., 1765–1766, page 99.	Page 100 is blank.
26th March	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765–1766, pages 139–144.	
26th March	London	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764–1767, pages 501–511.	Page 512 is blank.
31st March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 377–394, and B. S. 117–128.	
10th March	Monghier	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert Fletcher to Mr. Claud Russell, Secretary, intimating that he has communicated to the officers of the first Brigade the orders in answer to their remonstrance.	P. P. 395, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 1.	Holograph by Sir Robert Fletcher.
24th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert regarding the delay in bringing up the Military Pay Master's Accounts.	P. P. 395–397, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 2.	
10th March	New Fort	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, containing Estimates of the repairs of certain Buildings.	P. P. 397-398, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 3.	
10th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating that he will re-adjust the charges which appeared to the Committee of Accounts to be extraordinary, and requesting permission to have a *Budgerow* built.	P. P. 398–400, and O. C., 31 Mar, No. 4.	
17th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, submitting a report on the Account of the Commander of the *Leopard* Snow.	P. P. 400–401, and O. C., 31 Mar., No 5.	In the body of the Consultation the date is incorrectly stated to be 7th March.
31st March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott requesting payment of the money due to him from certain Molungees.	P. P. 401, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 6.	

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
31st March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P P. 377-394, and B. S. 117-128.	
10th March	Fort William .	Letter from Mr H. Goodwin reporting the loss of 32 Bales of Gunneys intended for Madras.	P. P. 402, and O C., 31 Mar, No. 7.	
14th March .	Calcutta . .	Decision of the Arbitrators on the Salt Farms of Major Giles Stibbert and Mr. Francis Hare.	P. P. 402, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 8.	
31st March	*Nil* . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell requesting permission to resign the Office of Secretary on account of ill-health.	P. P. 403, and O. C. 31 Mar., No. 9.	
7th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 404-410, and B. S. 129-133.	
28th February	*Nil* . .	Extract from the Proceedings of the Select Committee, regarding the appointment of the Committee of Inspection.	P. P. 407, and O. C., 7 Apl.	Embodied in the Consultation.
14th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 411-426, and B. S. 135-145.	
15th April .	Calcutta . .	Account of *Chunam* and *Saul* Timbers received for the New Works from the 1st January, 1763, to the 31st December, 1765.	P. P. 427, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 1.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
8th April .	Mootejyl . .	Letter from Lord Clive signifying his intention of appropriating the legacy left him by Meir Jaffier of 5 *Laaks* of Rupees as a fund for invalids in the Company's Service and for the Widows of such as may have lost their lives in it.	P. P. 428-429, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 2.	Holograph by Clive.
14th April .	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Lord Clive intimating that the receipt of the Legacy is not prohibited by the new Covenants and accepting the Office of Trustees for the appropriation of the Fund in India.	P. P. 429-430, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 3.	
9th April	*Nil* . .	Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 430-433, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 4.	
7th April .	New Fort .	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, reporting survey of Major Grant's House.	P. P. 433, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 5.	
31st March .	Bauleah . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Pouchon to Mr. Claud Russell, Secretary, concerning the accounts of the Estate of Mr. Ferrand, deceased.	P. P. 434, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 6.	In O. C. 'Estate' is incorrectly written 'State.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference	REMARKS.
21st April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 435-443, and B. S. 147-154.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a Remonstrance from the Officers of the third Brigade regarding the reduction of the *Batta.*	P. P. 444-445, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 1.	
14th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the dispatch of the Ship *Admiral Watson* for Europe.	P. P. 446, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 2.	
14th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the dispatch of the Ship *Ponsborne* for Europe.	P. P. 447, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 3.	
21st April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing copies of letters to and from Capt. Payne, Commander of the Ship *Ponsborne,* requesting the appointment of a Court of Enquiry to examine into the conduct of Mr. Peter Person, Pilot, representing the inconvenience which the Dutch cause by taking up their Leading Buoys in the River at the end of the Season, and intimating that the *Apollo* Yatch and *Brohier Budgerow* are in want of repairs and that the *Charlotte* Barge and *Leopard* Snow have been sold.	P. P. 443-449, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 4.	
4th April	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Capt. John Payne, Commander of the *Ponsborne,* enquiring whether Pilot Peter Persoon was guilty of neglect or misconduct in running the Ship *Ponsborne* ashore.	P. P. 449-450, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 5.	
6th April	Ship *Ponsborne* at Kedgeree.	Copy of letter from Capt. John Payne and Mr. Josh. Richardson to Mr. Page Keble in answer to the above.	P. P. 450-451, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 5.	
6th April	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. John Bathoe and Page Keble, Executors to the Estate of the late Doctor Robert Fisher, and from Messrs. Bryan Scottney and Geo. Ivie, enclosing accounts of their respective demands on Bydenautt *Rajah* of Denajepore and requesting assistance for the recovery thereof.	P. P. 452-453, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 6.	
6th April	Fort William	Demand on *Rajah* Bydenaut of Denajepore by the Executors to the Estate of the late Doctor Robert Fisher.	P. P. 453, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 6 (1).	
14th April	Calcutta	Demand of Mr. Bryan Scottney on *Rajah* Buddinaut of Denajepore.	P. P. 454-455, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 6 (2).	
23rd April	Calcutta	Demand of Mr. Geo. Ivie on the *Rajah* of Denajepore.	P. P. 456, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 6 (3).	Dated two days later than the Meeting of Council.

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st April—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 435–443, and B. S. 147–154.	
21st April .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Peter Gallopine requesting the payment of the amount due to him in the accounts of the Brick Manufactory delivered over to Capt. Fleming Martin on the 1st January last.	P. P. 457, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 7.	The O. C. was dated April 22 which has been corrected to April 21.
31st March .	Fort William .	Cash Account for March, 1766. .	P. P. 458–459, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 8.	
28th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 460–474, and B. S. 155–162.	B. S. incomplete.
21st April .	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of letter from Mr. Geo. Williamson regarding the ballance of Salt due to him from the Houghley *Phousdar.*	P. P. 475.	
21st April .	Cossimbuzar .	Account of Salt contracted by Mr. Geo. Williamson in the names of Huzzooramul and Diachund with Amerbeg Cawn, *Phousdar* of Houghley.	P. P. 475.	
23rd April .	Chandernagore .	Letter from Madam Lauge Desgrange complaining that some Wood Oil belonging to her has been seized by a Bengal *Pycar.*	P. P. 476–477, and O. C., 28 Apl., No. 2.	
28th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing copy of the Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry which was appointed to examine into the conduct of Mr. Persoon, and Estimates of the Expence of repairing the *Dolphin* Yatcht and *Brohier Budgerow.*	P. P. 477–478, and O. C., 28 Apl., No. 3.	
28th April .	Fort William .	Estimates of the Expence for the Repairs of the *Dolphin* Yatcht and the *Brohier Budgerow.*	P. P. 478–479, and O. C., 28 Apl., No. 3.	
28th April .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, submitting estimate for erecting two New Cranes on the old Pier or Wharf for landing goods at the gate of the Old Fort.	P. P. 479, and O. C., 28 Apl., No. 4.	
21st April .	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Agent for Artillery Cloathing, regarding supply of Cloathing to the *Lascars* at Dacca.	P. P. 480.	
2nd May .	London . .	Copy of Letter from the Court of Directors to Lord Clive requesting his continuance in Bengal for another season.	I. O., L. from C., 1764–1767, pages 513–517.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 481–492, and B. S. 163-173.	A portion of B.S. is destroyed.
3rd May .	Committee of Trade.	Letter from the Committee of Trade requesting the appointment of a Member of the Committee.	P. P. 493, and O. C., 5 May. No. 1.	
5th May .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Messrs. Jn°. Taylor and J^s. Ellis submitting an Indent for Hospitl Cloathing.	P. P. 493, and O. C., 5 May, No. 2.	Date not given in P. P.
5th May .	*Nil* . .	Indent of Cloathing wanted for the use of the Hospital, 1766.	P. P. 494, and O. C., 5 May, No. 3.	
10th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 495–497, and B. S. 175-176.	
12th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 498–509, and B. S. 177-187.	
12th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing the Report of the Court of Enquiry and reporting the sale of the *Dolphin* Yatch and the *Brohier Budgerow*.	P. P. 510, and O. C., 12 May, No. 1.	
9th May .	Marine Office .	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Peter Persoon, late Pilot of the Ship *Ponsborne*.	P. P. 511–516, and O. C., 12 May, No. 2.	
12th May .	New Fort . .	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, enclosing Plan and Estimate for making certain additions to the Old Fort.	P. P. 517, and O. C., 12 May, No. 3.	
9th May .	New Fort .	Letter from Capt.-Lieut. James Hales, Sub-Direc^r. Engineer, intimating that the Timber and Planks tendered by Mr. Whittal are not required.	P. P. 517–518, and O. C., 12 May, No 4.	
2nd May	Calcutta . .	Account Sale of the Calcutta Farms as rented from 1762 to 1765.	P. P. 518–519, and O. C., 12 May, No. 5.	
1st May .	*Nil* . .	Account Sale of Cotton at Outcry. .	P. P. 520, and O. C., 12 May, No. 6.	
8th May .	Calcutta . .	Account Sale of two of the Hon'ble Company's Houses.	P. P. 521, and O. C., 12 May, No. 7.	
8th May	Calcutta . .	Account Sale of Perishable St. Helena Stores returned from the *Ponsborne*.	P. P. 521, and O. C., 12 May, No. 8.	
13th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 522–523, and B. S. 189-190.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th May .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1765–1766, pages 145–171.	
17th May .	London . .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. from C., 1766–1767, pages 1–24.	
[17th] May .	London . .	Copy of the above[1]. . . .	I. O., L. from C., 1764–1767, pages 518–571.	In the I. O. Volume it is erroneously dated 11th May.
17th May .	London . .	Copy of General Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Select Committee at Fort William.[1]	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 572-615.	
17th May .	London . .	Letter from the Court of Directors to Lord Clive regarding the services done by him in settling the Company's affairs in Bengal.	L. from C., 1766-1771 and 1774-1780, pages 1-5.	Page 6 is blank Endorsement on the following sheet.
23rd May .	London . .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. from C., 1764–1767, pages 616–625.	Sent overland.
19th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 524–542, and B. S. 191–203.	
19th May	*Nil* . .	Minute by the President Mr. W^{m}. B. Sumner on the Censure passed on Mr. Graham in consequence of his address to the Board of the 6th April.	P. P. 532–535, and O. C., 19 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
24th June, 1765.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Campbell to Messrs. Lawrell and Goodwin intimating the appointment of Mr. Harry Verelst as Supravisor of the Revenues and Collections of Burdwan.	P. P. 533, and O. C., 19 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the President's Minute.
Nil	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Floyer on the President's Minute above.	P. P. 536, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Kelsall on the President's Minute.	P. P. 536–537.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Aldersey on the above.	P. P. 537, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Russell on the above.	P. P. 537–538, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Watts on the above.	P. P. 538, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Marriott on the above .	P. P. 538–539, and O. C., 19 May No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] Memorandum at the end of this letter to the effect that triplicate of this letter was signed on the 22nd May and sent overland.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 524–542, and B. S. 191–203.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	A second Minute by the President regarding Mr. Graham's address to the Board direct.	P. P. 539, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Floyer regarding Mr. Graham's correspondence with the Board.	P. P. 539, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Kelsall regarding the above.	P. P. 539–540.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Russell regarding the above.	P. P. 540.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Watts regarding the above.	P. P. 540, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Verelst regarding the above.	P. P. 540, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. Sumner regarding the above.	P. P. 540–541, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Proposal of the President Mr. Sumner that Mr. Verelst should submit an Account Adjustment of the Revenues of Midnapore and Burdwan.	P. P. 541, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Remarks of Mr. Verelst on the President's proposals.	P. P. 541, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto
14th May .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works submitting certain Regulations regarding the employment of Carpenters, Smiths, Bricklayers, *etc.*, by private persons.	P. P. 543–544, and O. C., 19 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
12th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Paddey to Mr. William Aldersey regarding the accounts of the Benjetty Collarries.	P. P. 545, and O. C., 19 May, No. 2 (*b*).	The Board adjourned till to-morrow morning at 8 O'Clock.
20th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 546–557, and B. S. 205–212.	B.S. incomplete.
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Minute by Mr. Harry Verelst in reply to Mr. Sumner's Minute concerning the censure passed on Mr. Graham in the Consultation of the 14th April.	P. P. 553–555, and O. C., 20 May, 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
19th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a Petition from Mr. Peter Persoon and Estimate of the Repairs wanted for the *Hertford* and *Chittagong* Sloops.	P. P. 558, and O. C., 20 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
19th May .	*Nil* . .	Report of Repairs wanted to the *Hertford* and *Chittagong* Sloops with an Estimate of the Expense.	P. P. 559, and O. C., 20 May, No. 2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 546–557, and B. S. 205–212.	
15th May	Calcutta	Petition from Mr. Peter Persoon requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	P. P. 559–560, and O. C., 20 May, No. 3.	
17th May	Bugbuzar	Letter from Mr. William Walton proposing a new method of making Gun Powder.	P. P. 560–564, and O. C., 20 May, No. 4.	
17th May	Bugbuzar	List showing the number of men usually employed in the Powder Works and the number of men that will be required by the method proposed by Mr. William Walton.	P. P. 565, and O. C., 20 May, No. 5.	
12th April	Ship *Admiral Watson* below Ingelee.	Letter from Mr. William Majendie enclosing a Protest against the several members of the Board for depriving him of the balance of the Secretary's share of Commission on the Restitution Fund.	P. P. 566–568, and O. C., 20 May, No. 6.	
27th March	[Calcutta]	Protest of Mr. William Majendie referred to above.	P. P. 569–572, and O. C., 20 May, No. 7.	
6th May	New Fort	Anonymous letter to Lieut. Farmer at Bankepoor censuring the Governor and Council for their reply to the remonstrance from the Officers of the 3rd Brigade.	P. P. 573, and O. C., 20 May, No. 8.	
30th April	Fort William	Cash Account for April, 1766.	P. P. 574–575, and O. C., 20 May, No. 9.	
22nd May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 576–579, and B. S. 215–217.	
22nd May	Fort William	Proclamation declaring Syf O' Dowla the *Subah* of Bengal, Bahar and Orixa.	P. P. 578, and O. C., 22 May.	Embodied in the Consultation. Sealed with the Company's Seal.
23rd May	London	Copy of letter from Mr. R. J[ames], Secretary, advising despatch overland of the duplicates of several letters by the *Mercury* and intimating that the *Osterly* which sailed from Downes for Bombay proving leaky, bore into Cadiz.	I. O., L. from C., 1764–1767, pages 626–627.	
26th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 580–597, and B. S. 219–228.	
26th May	[Fort William]	Minute by Mr. W^{m}. Brightwell Sumner, President, in reply to Mr. Verelst's Minutes regarding Mr. Graham.	P. P. 592–597, and O. C., 26 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	P. P. 580–597, and B. S. 219–228.	
25th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. John Taylor and J. Ellis, enclosing a *Calculate* of the Number of Europeans in the Hospital and an Estimate for Cloathing.	P. P. 598, and O. C., 26 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
14th May .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of Cloathing for the Hospital.	P. P. 598–599, and O. C., 26 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
24th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. R^t. Grindall regarding his suspension from the service.	P. P. 599, and O. C., 26 May, No. 2.	Date and place not given in P. P.
2nd June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 600–613, and B. S. 229-236.	
2nd June .	[Fort William] .	Minute by Mr. H. Verelst in reply to Mr. Sumner's of last Consultation regarding Mr. Graham.	P. P. 610–613, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. Holograph in Verelst's handwriting.
2nd June .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Campbell submitting certain regulations for the establishment of a Gold Currency.	P. P. 614–618, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	In P. P. it is dated 3rd June.
29th May .	New Fort .	Letter from Mr. John Fortnom, Civil Architect, submitting an estimate of the value of Doctor Winsley's House.	P. P. 618–619, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 2.	
2nd June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Patrick Duff resigning his Commission.	P. P. 619–620, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 3.	
9th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 621–642, and B. S. 237-247.	
9th June .	Fort William .	Minute by Mr. Hugh Watts regarding the establishment of a Gold Currency.	P. P. 629–632, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
9th June .	[Fort William] .	Minute by Mr. W^m. B. Sumner in answer to that of Mr. Verelst in the last Consultation regarding Mr. Graham.	P. P. 636–641, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
2nd June .	New Fort .	Letter from Mr. John Fortnom, Civil Architect, reporting the survey of the New Salt Petre *godowns* at Harrow.	P. P. 643, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 3.	
26th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Dallas requesting payment of the balance due to him as Commissary of Boats.	P. P. 644, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 4.	
9th June .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Patrick Duff to Mr. William Brightwell Sumner, Deputy Governor and Council at Fort William, desiring to be informed of the sentence of the Court Martial and enclosing a letter to be substituted for his letter of the 2nd June.[1]	P. P. 645–647, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 5.	

---

[1] In the letter from Capt. Duff this date is erroneously written 2nd ultimo, [May].

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 621-642, and B. S. 237-247.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of *Hustoobood* of the fourteen *Deehs* or 59 Villages from May, 1763, to April, 1767.	P. P 648-649, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 6.	
6th May	Calcutta	Anonymous letter addressed to Lieut. Robertson.[1]	P. P. 650, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 7.	
15th May	Patna	Letter from Mr. William Byam Martin to Mr. John Savage.	P. P. 651, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 8.	
16th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 652-661, and B. S. 249-254.	
Nil	*Nil*	Remarks made on the Islamabad Consultations regarding the conduct of Mr. Reid.	P. P. 653-655, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
7th June	Chuprah	Letter from Mr. Francis Hare requesting an extension of leave to settle his Affairs.	P. P. 662, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Form of a *Perwannah* empowering *Gomastahs* to act for Gentlemen entitled to the *Dustick.*	P. P. 662, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 3.	
16th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a Report of the Survey of the River Hughley.	P. P. 662-665, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Report of the Remarks and Observations in sounding the River Hughley from the 18th to the 29th May, 1766.	P. P. 665-668, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 5.	
13th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Child requesting orders for the delivery of the Timbers and Plank brought on the *Doddaly* from Pegu.	P. P. 668, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 6.	
31st May	Fort William	Cash Account for May, 1766.	P. P. 670-671, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 7.	
20th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 672-683, and B. S. 255-265.	
23rd June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 684-694, and B. S. 267-276.	
11th June	Chuprah	Letter from Lord Clive intimating the payment by Shuja Dowla of the Ballance of his Obligation to the Company by the Treaty concluded at Allahabad on the 16th August, 1765.	P. P. 695-696, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the Treaty money of Rupees 50,00,000 discharged by *Nabob* Shuja-ul-Dowla.	P. P. 696, and O. C. 23 Jun., No. 2.	

---

[1] At the end of the letter is a note, 'N.B. This Letter is sealed with a Minerva.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
23rd June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	P. P., 684-694, and B. S. 267-276.	
23rd June .	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Lord Clive expressing Satisfaction on the payment made by Shuja Dowla and promising to support and strengthen the Alliance with him.	P. P. 697, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 3.	
11th June .	Chuprah . .	Letter from the Select Committee signifying their intention of transferring over to the Board the entire management of the Revenues.	P. P. 697-698, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 4.	
22nd June .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Powder Works containing their observations on Mr. Walton's plan for a new Powder house and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Fortnom.	P. P. 699-700, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 5.	
2nd June .	New Fort .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Fortnom to Mr. Charles Floyer and Gentlemen of the Committee of Powder Works.	P. P. 700-701, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 6.	
16th June .	New Fort .	Letter from Mr. John Fortnom enclosing an Account of the expense of building the New *Cutcherry* and making the Railing round the Tank on the old Esplanade.	P. P. 701, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 7.	
23rd June .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble submitting proposals for Enrolling the Lascars in Companies and to be registered in the *Cutcherry* Court and Marine office.	P. P. 701-702, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 8.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	New Schooners' Dimensions. . .	P. P. 703, 704, and 704 A, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 10.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Abstract of the Present State and Wages of the Lascars.	P. P. 704 B, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 9.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Establishment Proposed for the Lascars in the Hon'ble Company's Marine Service to commence the 1st July, 1766.	P. P. 705, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 9.	
29th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 706-707, and B. S. 277-278.	
13th June .	Ship *Falmouth* .	Letter from Capt. George Hepburn of the *Falmouth* to the Secretary giving an account of the loss of his Ship.	P. P. 708, and O. C., 29 Jun., No. 1.	
22nd June .	Culnea . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Thoresby to Lord Clive reporting his arrival at Culnea with 25 other men.	P. P. 703-709, and O. C., 29 Jun., No. 2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 710–716, and B. S. 279–284.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a circular letter to the Commissaries in the Field communicating instructions for conducting their business.	P. P. 716A–716D[1], and O. C., 30 Jun., No. 1(*a*).	
25th June	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works estimating the *Chunam* Musters from Yᵉ City [*i.e.*, Murshidabad].	P. P. 717, and O. C., 30 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Richard Witts, Sub-Accountant, containing his remarks on the Cossimbuzar Letter relative to the Adjustment with their Books.	P. P. 717–719, and O. C., 30 Jun., No. 2.	
30th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, submitting Estimates for repairing the *Cuddalore* and *Plassey* Schooners and reporting that the *Thresher* Sloop has been sold and that there is some balance from the sale proceeds of *Dolphin* Yatch, *Leopard* Snow, *Charlotta* Barge and *Brohier Budgerow*.	P. P. 719–720, and O. C., 30 Jun., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimates of the Carpenter's repairs wanted to the *Cuddalore* and *Plassey* Schooners.	P. P. 720–721, and O. C., 30 Jun., No. 4.	
7th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 722–729, and B. S. 285–289.	
Nil	*Nil*	Resolution establishing rules for the better regulation of Packets to and from Madras.	P. P. 726–728, and O. C., 7 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
7th July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. George Bright.	P. P. 730, and O. C., 7 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
14th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 731–737, and B. S. 291–297.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the medium prices of the different Sortments of Copper sold in 1762, 1763, 1765 and 1766.	P. P. 738–740, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 1.	
4th July	Luckypore	Letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins intimating the measures he has taken for the safety of the *Falmouth's* Crew.	P. P. 740–741, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 2.	
1st July	Modepore	Letter from Capt. Alexander Hannay to Mr. John Cartier giving an account of the wreck of the *Falmouth* and informing him of the assistance rendered by Mr. Smith to those who were saved.	P. P. 741–742, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 3.	On the docket of the O. C. 'Hannay' is written 'Hanway.'
1st July	Modepore	Letter from Mr. Thomas Smith to Mr. John Cartier intimating that he has sent provisions for the Captain of the *Falmouth* and the rest of the people that were saved.	P. P. 742, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 4.	

---

[1] These Instructions were to be entered *in* the Consultation, but they are actually copied *after* the Consultation on four pages between 716–717 which have been left out in the numbering.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 731-737, and B. S. 291-297.	
8th July	Sloop *Tartar* in a Small Channell leading to Sucktoll.	Letter from Mr. Page Keble to Mr. W^{m}. B. Sumner, President, giving a Journal of his Transactions since his Absence from Calcutta in search of the *Falmouth.*	P. P. 743-745, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 5.	
12th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble to Mr. W^{m}. B. Sumner, President, enclosing his letter of the 8th and reporting his arrival in town.	P. P. 745-746, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 5.	
14th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Patrick M^{c} Taggart enclosing an account of Salt Balances due to him and Mr. Hastings.	P. P. 747, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 6.	
14th July	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. Cha^{s}. Weston and L. D'Costa, Attorneys to Mr. Will^{m}. Bolts, with an Account of Salt Balances due to Messrs. Playdell, Middleton and Bolts.	P. P. 747, and O. C., 14 Jul., No. 7.	
21st July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 748-754, and B. S. 299-304.	
21st July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, proposing a Survey of the Channell Creek in November, and recommending Mr. John Burgess to be made a Pilot in place of Mr. Peter Persoon discharged.	P. P. 755, and O. C., 21 Jul., No. 1.	
30th June	Fort William	Cash Account for June, 1766.	P. P. 756-757, and O. C., 21 Jul., No. 2.	
28th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 758-765, and B. S. 305-313.	
30th June	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. John Browne deceased.	P. P. 766, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 1.	
28th July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Hugh Mackey asking for an allowance for the Officers and Men brought from Madras on his vessel.	P. P. 766, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of the Names and Stations of those who escaped the fate of the Ship *Falmouth* and got ashore in the Sunderbound.	P. P. 767, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 3.	
21st July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Simmons, late Surgeon of the *Falmouth,* requesting to be appointed as a Supernumerary Surgeon.	P. P. 768, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of Mr. Peter du Four to Mr. William Brightwell Sumner for employment in the Hospital as a Surgeon's Mate.	P. P. 768-769, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 5.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 758–765, and B. S. 305–313.	
31st January	Fort William .	General Abstract of the disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for January, 1766.	P. P. 769–770, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 6 (*a*).	In P. P. these three Abstracts are entered together and are dated the 31st March, 1766.
28th February	Fort William .	General Abstract of the disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for February, 1766.	P. P. 769–770, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 6 (*b*).	
31st March .	Fort William .	General Abstract of the disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for March, 1766.	P. P. 769–770, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 6 (*c*).	
30th April .	Fort William .	General Abstract of the disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for April, 1766.	P. P. 771–772, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 6 (*d*).	In P. P. these three Abstracts are entered together and are dated the 30th June, 1766.
31st May	Fort William .	General Abstract of the disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for May, 1766.	P. P. 771–772, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 6 (*e*).	
30th June .	Fort William .	General Abstract of the disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for June, 1766.	P. P. 771–772, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 6 (*f*).	
28th July	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Downes requesting Permission to go to Cossimbuzar for the recovery of his Health.	P. P. 773, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 7.	
28th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Page Keble and John Bathoe, Executors to the Estate of the late Doctor Robert Fisher, regarding the Outstanding Ballance of the amount advanced for the Provision of Sugar in the Dinajepoor Province.	P. P. 773–774, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 8.	Date and place not given in P. P.
11th July .	Calcutta . .	Account of an Outstanding Balance in the Dinagepore Country belonging to the Estate of the Late Doctor John Fisher, Constituent to Mr. George Ivie.	P. P. 774, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 13.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of Debby Sing of Calcutta.	P. P. 774–775, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 9.	The original petition is not signed.
19th June .	*Nil*	Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 776–778, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 10.	
16th July .	*Nil*	Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 778–779, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 11.	
30th June .	Fort William .	Copy of Notice regarding the Establishment of a Gold Currency.	P. P. 779–780, and O. C., 28 Jul., No. 12.	
28th July .	*Nil*	Minutes of Consultation on the Subject of the Enquiry into the Cause of the Loss of the Ship *Falmouth*. No. 1.[1]	Sep. B. S. 1–3.	
28th July .	Calcutta . . .	Letter from Capt. Alexr. Hannay giving an account of the loss of the *Falmouth*.	Sep. O. C., 28 Jul.	

---

[1] 'The Board being of Opinion that this Enquiry into the Cause of the Loss of the Ship *Falmouth* should be kept separate from their other Proceedings Resolved accordingly that it be entered in a Book apart.' No such book, however, is to be found in the Record Office in Calcutta, but only the body sheets.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th July .	*Nil*	Minutes of Consultation regarding the Enquiry into the Conduct of Capt. Hepburn of the *Falmouth*. No. 2[1].	Sep. B. S. 5-6.	
29th July .	*Nil*	Copy of Examination of Mr. Charles Newland regarding the loss of the *Falmouth*.	Sep. O. C., 29 Jul., No. 1.	
30th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 781-782, and B. S. 315-317.	Lord Clive and General Carnac returned to Calcutta this Evening.
31st July .	Fort William .	Copy of Address to Lord Clive on his return from the Expedition up the Country.	P. P. 783-784.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
30th July .	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Consultation on the subject of the Enquiry into the Cause of the Loss of the *Falmouth*. No. 3.[1]	Sep. B. S. 9-15.	
5th February.	On board the *Falmouth* at the Island of Mauritius.	Copy of Certificate granted by Mr. James Simmons, Surgeon of the *Falmouth*, regarding the state of the mind of Capt. Hepburn.	Sep. O. C., 30 Jul., No. 1.	
4th February.	On board the Ship *Falmouth* at the Mauritius.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Chas. Newland, Thos. Nicholls and Jn°. Lumsdaine to the Gentlemen Officers and Passengers on board the *Falmouth*, inviting their opinion regarding Capt. Hepburn's capability of doing his duty.	Sep. O. C., 30 Jul., No. 2.	
5th February.	On board the *Falmouth*.	Copy of opinion of Messrs. Alexr. Hannay, Thos. Duncan and John Levett regarding the indisposition of Capt. Hepburn and his present capacity of doing business.	Sep. O. C., 30 Jul., No. 3.	
6th February.	On board the *Falmouth* at the Island of Mauritius.	Copy of authority given by Messrs. Charles Newland, Thos. Nicholls and Jn°. Lumsdaine to Mr. Thoresby, Chief Mate, to take the Command of the *Falmouth* during Capt. Hepburn's indisposition.	Sep. O. C., 30 Jul., No. 4.	
3rd May .	On board the Ship *Falmouth* at sea.	Copy of Memorandum by Messrs. Charles Newland, Thos. Nicholls, and Jn° Lumsdaine reinstating Capt. Hepburn in the Command of the *Falmouth*.	Sep. O. C., 30 Jul., No. 5.	
1st August. .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation regarding the enquiry into the cause of the loss of the *Falmouth*. No. 4. [1]	Sep. B. S. 17-29.	
2nd August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 785-787, and B. S. 319-321.	

---

[1] See foot note on page 63.

1766.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation regarding the enquiry into cause of the loss of the *Falmouth*. No. 5.[1]	Sep. B. S. 33-35.	
4th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 788-795, and B. S. 323-331.	
28th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting that Mr. John Burgess has passed a Regular Examination and is fit to be a Pilot and enclosing an account of charges attending the despatch of Sloops to the *Falmouth's* assistance.	P. P. 796, and O. C., 4 Aug., No. 1.	
2nd August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Gideon Johnstone and John Petrie, Attornies for Mr. Jn°. Johnstone, requesting a *Perwannah* for the Recovery of some Debts.	P.P. 796-797, and O. C., 4 Aug., No. 2.	
4th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Store keeper, requesting orders to pay into the Treasury Current Rupees 30,000 on Account of Stores sold.	P. P. 797, and O. C., 4 Aug., No. 3.	
4th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting an advance of money for the expenses of the Marine Yard, *etc*.	P. P. 798, and O. C., 4 Aug., No. 4.	
4th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting permission to send 9 Hawsers to Chettigong.	P. P. 798, and O. C., 4 Aug., No. 5.	
31st July .	Fort William .	Cash Account for July, 1766.	P. P. 799, and O. C., 4 Aug., No. 6.	
5th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation regarding the enquiry into the cause of the loss of the Ship *Falmouth*. No. 6.[1]	Sep. B. S. 37-45.	
7th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P.800-804, and B. S. 333-336.	
7th August .	Fort William .	Draft of letter from Mr. W^{m}. Aldersey, Secretary, to Messrs. Robert Palk and Edward Stephenson, directing them to find out whether unlicensed goods were taken on the *Cruttenden* at her departure from England.	P. P. 801-803, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
5th July .	Ship *Cruttenden* .	Letter from Capt. John Bowland reporting the arrival of the Ship *Cruttenden* at Kedgeree.	P. P. 805, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	

---

[1] See foot note on page 63.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 806-810, and B. S. 337-343.	
8th August	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of two Aldermen instead of Mr. Peter Gallopine, deceased, and Mr. Archibald Keir, absent.	P. P. 811, and O. C., 11 Aug., No. 1.	
7th August	*Nil*	Extract from the Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	P.P. 812-815, and O. C., 11 Aug., No. 2.	
18th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 816-830, and B. S. 345-357.	
6th August	Luckypore.	Letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins to Mr. Harry Verelst enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Ferguson, a Pilot, who was sent in search of the *Falmouth's* wreck.	P. P. 831, and O. C., 18 Aug., No. 1.	
3rd August	Sootalcory.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Ferguson to Mr. Walter Wilkins reporting the result of his search for the wreck of the *Falmouth*.	P. P. 832, and O. C., 18 Aug., No. 2.	
17th August.	*Nil*	Petition from Mr. Richard Digby, late a Midshipman of the *Falmouth*, asking for permission to stay in India.	P. P. 833, and O. C., 18 Aug., No. 3.	
21st August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 834-842, and B. S. 359-366.	
22nd August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 843-849, and B. S. 367-372.	
25th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 850-858, and B. S. 373-382.	
25th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Lord Clive to the Members of the Board expressing Satisfaction at the restoration of Discipline in the Army.	P. P. 857-858, and O. C., 25 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
25th August.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a bill presented to him by Mr. William Campbell, late Commander of the *Bonetta* Sloop.	P. P. 859, and O. C., 25 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
1st September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 860-867, and B. S. 383-391.	
28th August	Fort William	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held on Capt. Bowland of the Ship *Cruttenden*.	P. P. 868-871, and O. C., 1 Sep., No. 1.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
1st September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 860–867, and B. S. 383–391.	
30th August	Fort William .	Copy of the Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P.P. 872–873, and O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2.	
1st September	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Zaming asking for an allowance for bringing some Officers from Bombay on his Ship *Hormugyer.*	P. P. 873, and O. C., 1 Sep., No. 3.	
1st September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation regarding the Defence of Capt. Hepburn, late Commander of the *Falmouth,* No. 7.[1]	Sep. B. S. 49.	
22nd August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. George Hepburn enclosing his defence against the Allegations brought against him by Capt. Hannay.	Sep. O. C., 1 Sep.	
Nil	*Nil*	Defence of Capt. George Hepburn referred to above.	Sep. O. C., 1 Sep.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. George Hepburn enclosing an account of the Illegall Proceedings of the Officers and Passengers of the *Falmouth.*	Sep. O. C., 1 Sep	
6th September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	P. P. 874–878, and B. S. 393–397.	
Nil	*Nil*	Dissent of Mr. Marriott to a Clause in the General Letter to the Court of Directors *per Lord Camden.*	P. P. 876–877, and O. C., 6 Sep., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
6th September.	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 101-115.	
6th September	Fort William .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 1—23.	
6th September	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1765-1766, page 116.	
6th September	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 23-24.	
6th September	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Lord Clive to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 25-30.	
8th September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 879–883, and B. S. 399–403.	
3rd September	Fort William .	Abstract of the Proceedings of the Select Committee.	P.P. 884–892, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 1(*a*).	

---

[1] See foot note on page 63.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 879–883, and B. S. 399–403.	
3rd September	[Fort William] .	Copy of Minute by Lord Clive proposing certain regulations for the Salt Concern.	P.P. 884–889, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	Embodied in the Proceedings of the Select Committee.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the Names of the Proprietors of Capital Stock and the shares allotted to each in the Salt Concern.	P. P. 890–891, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
8th September	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 31-47.	
11th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 893–903, and B. S. 405–417.	
8th September	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, recommending the sale of certain ships which are out of repairs, and asking for the appointment of another Head Clerk for keeping the Accounts.	P. P. 904–905, and O. C., 11 Sep., No. 1.	
11th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting that orders may be given to the Treasury to receive Current Rupees 1,201, the sale proceeds of the *Thresher* Sloop.	P. P. 906, and O. C., 11 Sep., No. 2.	In O. C., it is dated 11th Aug.
1st September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Nichs. Grueber giving his reasons for the dificiency of the Buddaul Investment and for having erected buildings there.	P. P. 906–908, and O. C., 11 Sep., No. 3.	
11th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. John Bowland of the *Cruttenden* asking for Saltpetre for ballast.	P. P. 908, and O. C., 11 Sep., No. 4.	
11th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. John Bowland requesting permission to detain the Soldier who came out in his Ship as a caulker.	P. P. 908–909, and O. C., 11 Sep., No. 5.	
15th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 910–917, and B. S. 419–425.	
11th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. William Aldersey, Secretary, with remarks on the Plan of the two Vessells being built at Bandarmalanka by Mr. John Whitehill.	P. P. 918, and O. C., 15 Sep., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Petition from Radachurn, Luckinaran, Oychintaram, and Diaram, *etc.*, Weavers of Jungelbarey and Bazitpore *Aurungs*, Dacca, complaining of the ill-usage they have received from Neederam *Deloll.*	P. P. 919–923, and O. C., 15 Sep., No. 2.	
13th September.	*Nil*	Copy of the Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 924, and O. C., 15 Sep., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 925-940, and B. S. 427-431.	
10th September.	*Nil*	Extract from the Proceedings of the Select Committee concerning the admission of Mr. Rumbold to a Seat in Council next to Mr. Russell.	P. P. 929-932, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
[18th September].	*Nil*	Dissent of Mr. Randolph Marriott to the Minutes of the Select Committee respecting Mr. Rumbold's appointment.	P. P. 933-934, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th September.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Messrs. William Aldersey, Thomas Kelsall and Charles Floyer, to the Select Committee protesting against their supersession by Mr. Rumbold.	P. P. 935-938, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
[18th September].	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. Hugh Watts regarding the appointment of Mr. Rumbold.	P. P. 939, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by Lord Clive regarding the appointment of Mr. Rumbold.	P. P. 939-940, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto. The O. C. is not signed but appears to be in Clive's own handwriting.
18th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Grant, Contractor for furnishing Bullocks, concerning Mr. Hare's Bill to which Col. Smith has objected.	P P. 941-942, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 6.	
31st August	Patna . .	Extract of a letter from Mr. Hare [to Mr. Alexander Grant] regarding the Bill for the supply of Bullocks.	P.P. 942-943, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 7.	
7th May .	Suragepoor .	Extract from a Paragraph of Col. Smith's letter to Mr. Hare regarding the Discharge of Carriage Bullocks and Draughts.	P. P. 943, and O. C., 18 Sep., No. 7.	
22nd September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 944-969, and B. S. 433-438.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by Messrs. Aldersey, Kelsall and Floyer regarding the appointment of Mr. Rumbold.	P. P. 944-945, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
19th September.	*Nil*	Copy of the Proceedings of the Select Committee.	P. P. 945-947, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Minute delivered in by Lord Clive in Select Committee of the 19th September, 1766.	P. P. 947-951, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
1st October .	Fort William .	Copy of the Oath to be taken by the Rt. Hon'ble the President and all future Governors of Fort William.	P. P. 951-955.	Ditto. Dated 9 days later than the Meeting of Council.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 944–969, and B. S. 443–438.	
1st October .	Calcutta .	Copy of the Penalty Bond proposed by the Committee to be executed by the Right Hon'ble the President and all future Governors of Fort William, enclosed in the above Minute.	P.P. 956–963, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 5.	Embodied in the Consultation. Date 9 days later than the Meeting of Council.
22nd September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Thomas French, Storekeeper of the New Works, asking for the services of a European Assistant to regulate his business and reporting that the *Chunam* received from Maulda is unfit for use.	P.P. 970–971, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
22nd September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting that orders may be given to the Treasury to receive Current Rupees 30,000 the Amount of Stores sold during July and August.	P. P. 972, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
29th August	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner concerning the moneys on account of certain persons remaining under his charge.	P.P. 972–974, and O. C., 22 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	
28th August	Calcutta .	Account of the Amount of Bonds and Interest Notes belonging to Sundry Persons and Estates in the hands of Russell Skinner.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	
29th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P 975–992, and B. S. 439–447.	
29th September.	Fort William .	Remarks by Mr. Harry Verelst, Export Warehouse Keeper, on Goods received from Chittagong and Cossimbuzar.	P. P. 982–984.	Embodied in the Consultation.
29th September.	*Nil*	Abstract Accounts of the *Jammabundy* of eight *Purgunnahs*, Moorgacha, Pichaccoly, Ghur, Shawpoor, Dokinsagore, Baliah, Azimabad, Magurah.	P. P. 989, and O. C., 29 Sep. No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th September.	Midnapore .	List of Goods to be provided at Midnapore by the last day of February, 1767.	P. P. 993, and O. C., 29 Sep, No. 1 (*b*).	
29th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Grant proposing to contract for supplying the Army with Draft and Carriage Bullocks for 1767 on the same Terms as the Contract for the present year.	P.P. 993–994, and O. C., 29 Sep., No 2 (*b*).	
29th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the Survey of the Ship *Cruttenden* and intimating that Mr. Tole demands 600 Rupees for the freight of his Sloop which was sent in quest of some of the *Falmouth's* People.	P.P. 994–995, and O. C., 29 Sep., No. 3.	In P. P. 'Tole' is written 'Toole.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 975-992, and B. S. 439-447.	
2nd September.	Cantonements at Bankepore.	Letter from the Surgeons of the Brigades regarding the Refund of the allowance of 5 Rupees which they had drawn for each Sick Soldier.	P.P. 995-997, and O. C., 29 Sep., No 4.	
23rd September.	*Nil*	Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Accounts.	P.P. 997-998, and O. C., 29 Sep., No. 5.	
26th September.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott, Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting the survey of the Madeira Wine received *per* Ship *Britannia.*	P. P. 998.	
31st July	Fort William	General Abstract of the Disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for July, 1766.	P. P. 999-1000, and O. C., 29 Sep., No. 7.	In P. P these two Abstracts are copied together and dated 31st August.
31st August	Fort William	General Abstract of the Disbursements of the Presidency of Fort William for August, 1766.	P. P. 999-1000, and O. C., 29 Sep., No. 8.	
1st October	Fort William	Note of the taking of Oath and entering into the Penalty Bond by the President against Trade and Private Interest before the Mayor and Aldermen at the Town Hall.	P. P. 1001.	
6th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 1002-1007, and B. S. 449-452.	
6th October	Fort William	Remarks by Mr. H. Verelst, Export Warehouse Keeper, on the Midnapore Investment.	P. P. 1004-1005, and O. C., 6 Oct., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
4th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter requesting that he may be allowed a little time to settle his private affairs before his departure for Bencoolen.	P. P. 1008, and O. C., 6 Oct., No. 2.	
13th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1009-1020, and B. S. 453-463.	
[13th October]	*Nil*	Minute by the President regarding Doctor Hunter's stay in Bengal, with the consequent Order and Resolution of the Board.	P. P. 1014-1016, and O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
6th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. A. Murray to Mr. William Aldersey, Secretary, enclosing some Accounts of Lieut. Stuart while he was Quarter-Master of Seapoys and requesting an order for the payment of the same.	P. P. 1021, and O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	In the body of the Cons. 'Stuart' is written 'Stewart.'
13th October	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Witts, Sub-Accomptant, enclosing Accounts Current of certain persons and requesting orders regarding the adjustment of sundry accounts.	P. P. 1022-1024.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1009-1020, and B. S. 453-463.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account Salary due to the Hon'ble Company's Covenanted Servants from the 25th March to the 29th September, 1766.	P. P. 1025-1027.	
20th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1028-1035, and B. S. 465-473.	
20th October	Calcutta	Petition from Mr. John Pritchard, Free Merchant.	P. P. 1036, and O. C., 20 Oct., No. 1.	
14th October	Fort William	List of Sundry [Military] Stores received from Fredericknagore.	P. P. 1036-1037, and O. C., 20 Oct., No. 2.	
2nd October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Thomas French and other claimants on the Restitution Fund, to the Committee of Restitution requesting the payment of the Ballance due to them.	P. P. 1037-1038, and O. C., 20 Oct., No. 3.	
20th October	Fort William	Draft of letter from Mr. William Aldersey, Secretary, to Mr. Thomas French and other Claimants on the Restitution Fund in reply to the above.	P. P. 1038-1039, and O. C., 20 Oct., No. 4.	The O. C. is not signed.
27th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1040-1043, and B. S. 475-478.	
31st August	Fort William	Cash Account for August, 1766.	P. P. 1044-1045, and O. C., 27 Oct., No. 1.	
30th September.	Fort William	Cash Account for September, 1766.	P. P. 1046-1047, and O. C., 27 Oct., No. 2.	
3rd November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1048-1054, and B. S. 479-485.	
8th September.	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. Jn° Taylor and James Ellis, Surgeons, submitting an Indent for Cloathing for the Hospital.	P. P. 1055, and O. C., 3 Nov., No. 1.	
8th September.	*Nil*	[illegible]ndent of Cloathing wanted for the Hospital.	P. P. 1055, and O. C., 3 Nov., No. 1.	
1st November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Dyneley requesting that he may be recommended to the Court of Directors to be taken into the Company's Service in consequence of his having assisted them upon the late Resignation of the Officers.	P. P. 1055-1056, and O. C., 3 Nov., No. 2.	In P. P. 'Dyneley' is written 'Dynely.'

Date.	Form.	Nature of Document.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd November —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1048-1054, and B. S. 479-485.	
30th October	Barasutt . .	Letter from Sir Robert Fletcher reporting his arrival and asking to be informed of the issue of the Proceedings against him.	P. P. 1056, and O. C., 3 Nov., No. 3.	
22nd October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Isaac Sage in answer to the accusation alleged against him by Mr. Bolts.	P. P. 1057-1058, and O.C., 3 Nov., No. 4.	
20th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1059-1061, and B. S. 487-489.	
Nil	*Nil*	Oath administered to Europe Captains on taking out Certificates for the Amount of their Indulgencies.	P. P. 1059, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
27th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Wm. B. Sumner and John Holme, Junior, requesting that Current Rupees 28,242-13-9, deposited in the Company's Cash for the use of Mrs. Mary Holme and her Children, may be allowed to remain.	P. P. 1062-1063, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
15th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Wm. B. Sumner, Accomptant and Collector General, requesting permission to resign his Offices in order to return to Europe.	P. P. 1063, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2.	
22nd October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mrs. Ann. Massey praying that her money Rupees 10,000 may be allowed to remain in the Company's Treasury at Interest.	P. P. 1064, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 3.	
31st October	Fort William .	Cash Account for October, 1766. .	P. P. 1066-1067, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 4.	Page 1065 is blank.
21st November.	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1767, pages 25-64.	
21st November.	London . .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 628-717.	
21st November.	London . .	Copy of General Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Select Committee at Fort William.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 718-752.	
21st November.	London . .	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to Lord Clive repeating their request to Lord Clive to continue in Bengal until the Company's affairs have been settled upon a permanent footing.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 753-758.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1068-1074, and B. S. 491-493.	
10th November.	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts in answer to Mr. Sage's Letter delivered in Consultation of the 3rd November, enclosing a letter from Ann. Bolts explaining the conduct of Mr. Sage towards her, and requesting permission to resign the Service.	P. P. 1075-1077.	
6th November.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Ann. Bolts to Mr. William Bolts regarding Mr. Sage's conduct towards her.	P. P. 1077-1079.	
24th November.	East India House, London.	Copy of letter from Mr. R. J[ames], Secretary, reporting the arrival of the Ship *Admiral Watson.*	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 759-760.	
28th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation [A].[1]	P. P. 1080-1084, and B. S. 495-498.	
28th November.	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. W^{m}. B. Sumner regarding the payment of the Rents of the Mint at Benaris by Mr. Marriott.	P. P. 1081-1082, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
23rd November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott concerning the order passed in Consultation of the 17th February, 1766, for him to refund the Profits of the Benares Mint, enclosing translations of the letter he wrote to the King and the one he received from His Majesty in reply.	P. P. 1085-1087, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 1 (*b*).	
24th March	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott to Mr. George Van Sittart [Vansittart], enclosing the Purport of a Letter to the King and requesting him to have it put in proper Terms and Form.	P. P. 1087, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Purport of a letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott to the King, requesting the refund of the amount paid by him on account of rent of the Banaras Mint.	P. P. 1087-1088, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 2.	In the docket of the O. C. it is called a *Translate.*
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Letter from the King to Mr. Marriott in reply to the above.	P. P. 1088, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 3.	
24th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott enclosing copies of his correspondence with the Select Committee regarding the refund of the Monthly Allowance received by him during his residence at Burdwan from the *Rajah* of that place.	P. P. 1088-1089, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 4.	

---

[1] There were three Consultations on the 28th November, one was presided over by Mr. W. B. Sumner and the other two by Mr. H. Verelst.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1080–1084, and B. S. 495–498.	
4th November	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott to the Select Committee reporting the conversation he had with the Committee regarding the Allowance which he received from the *Rajah* of Burdwan and the Vacancies in the Chiefships of Patna and Chittagong and proposing to proceed to England and to answer in any of his Majesty's Courts of Judicature to the Company's Claims on the above allowance.	P. P. 1089–1090, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 5.	
11th November.	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Campbell, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. Randolph Marriott, denying all knowledge of the alleged conversation.	P. P. 1090–1091, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 5.	
24th November.	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott to the Select Committee, requesting that Mr. Verelst may be asked whether he does not recollect a promise to inform Mr. Marriott of Vacancies in the Chiefships of Patna and Chittagong.	P. P. 1091–1092, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 5.	
27th November.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Gideon Johnstone requesting permission to resign the Company's Service and to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 1092.	
28th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rand^{h}. Marriott requesting permission to resign the Company's Service and take his Passage on the *Cruttenden*.	P. P. 1093, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 7.	
28th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. B. Sumner requesting permission to resign the Company's Service.	P. P. 1093, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 8.	
28th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. B. Sumner requesting that Capt. Bowland may be ordered to accommodate him and family with a Passage to Europe on the *Cruttenden*.	P. P. 1094, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No 9.	
18th November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, submitting his address to the Court of Directors on the State of the Fortifications and intimating that he will resign the charge of the Brick Works in the manner and at the Time required.	P. P. 1094–1096, and O. C., 28 Nov. [A], No. 10.	The O. C. letter is dated 10th November. In the docket the date of Consultation is wrongly given as 24th November

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation [B].	P. P. 1097-1099, and B. S. 499-501.	
28th November, 6 in the Evening.	[Fort William] .	Minutes of Consultation [C].	P. P. 1099-1101, and B. S. 503-504.	
20th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the Survey of the Ship *Britannia*.	P. P. 1102, and O. C., 28 Nov. [C], No. 1.	
28th November.	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 117-168.	
28th November.	Fort William .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 48-113.	
28th November.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 169-172.	
4th December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1103, and B. S. 505.	
5th December	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 212-232.	
9th December	Fort William .	Supplement to the above letter. .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, page 233.	
8th December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1104-1105, and B. S. 507-508.	
11th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1106-1115, and B. S. 509-516.	
9th December	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Claud Russell intimating that he has a Quantity of Timber and Plank consigned to him from Pegue.	P. P. 1116.	
Received 21st October	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from the *Nabob* Syf-ut-Dowlah to Lord Clive, requesting that the Ballance of 3 *Lacks* of Rupees due to him by the Company may be added to Lord Clive's Fund for supporting the Invalid Military in the Company's Service.	P. P. 1116, and O. C., 11 Dec., No. 2.	No date given in P. P.
10th December.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. George Van Sittart [Vansittart] enclosing a letter from Mr. Henry Van Sittart in England.	P. P. 1117.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1106-1115, and B. S. 509-516.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Henry Van Sittart [Vansittart] in England, in answer to Major Carnac's letter to the Board, dated 24th December, 1764.	P. P. 1117-1123, and O. C., 11 Dec., No. 4.	
30th September.	Fort William	General Abstract of Fort William for September, 1766.	P. P. 1124-1125, and O. C., 11 Dec., No. 5.	
12th December.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Lord Clive to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 234-238.	
13th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1126-1129, and B. S. 517-520.	
11th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the Survey of the *Syren* and *Fanny* Snows.	P. P. 1130, and O. C., 13 Dec., No. 1.	
13th December.	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1765-1766, pages 173-174.	
13th December.	Fort William	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 239-241.	
15th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1131-1133, and B. S. 521-523.	
15th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Estimate of the Expence of altering and fitting the *Syren* Snow for the River Service.	P. P. 1134, and O. C., 15 Dec., No. 1.	
15th December.	Calcutta	Estimate of Charges for altering the *Syren* from a Snow to a Schooner for the River Service.	P. P. 1134, and O. C., 15 Dec., No. 1.	
15th December.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting survey of the Teak Timbers and Plank imported from Pegue by the *Minerva*.	P. P. 1135, and O. C., 15 Dec., No. 2.	
11th December.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. John Lennox intimating the readiness of the *Lord Anson*, Demurrage beginning from the 11th January, 1767.	P. P. 1135, and O. C., 15 Dec., No. 3.	
18th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1137-1149, and B. S. 525-536.	
15th December.	*Nil*	Deposition of Ramdullol Taukoor [Tagore], *Droga* of Dewan Gunge in the District of Burdwan, taken before Mr. Charles Floyer, Justice of the Peace for Calcutta.	P. P. 1150-1153, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 1.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1137-1149, and B. S. 525-536.	
16th December.	*Nil*	Deposition of Kirparam Roy taken before Mr. Charles Floyer.	P. P. 1154, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 2.	
16th December.	*Nil*	Deposition of Hurry Bunks [Haribansha Das], a writer, taken before Mr. Charles Floyer.	P. P. 1155, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 3.	
16th December.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Robert Dobinson, resigned.	P. P. 1155-1156, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 4.	
2nd December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Sir Robert Fletcher regarding the losses sustained by sundry Merchants by his taking their Boats to transport the 1st Brigade to Mongheer in September, 1765.	P. P. 1156, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 5.	On the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation has been erroneously written 16th.
24th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Grant, Joint Contractor with Mr. Hare for Victualling the Army, representing the Losses they have sustained by issuing provisions to the Army every other day in lieu of Drams by order of the Commanding Officer and asking for an Allowance for the Difference.	P. P. 1157, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 6.	
28th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Gideon Johnstone requesting permission to take his Passage on the *Anson* to Europe.	P. P. 1157-1158, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 7.	
17th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Witts, Sub-Accomptant, intimating that the General Books with the Accounts of Interest and Outcry ending 30th April, 1766, have been Ballanced and are ready for transmission to Europe.	P. P. 1158, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 8.	
15th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Campbell, Mint Master, enclosing Account of the different Species of Rupees in the Treasury marking those which are fit for Exportation.	P. P. 1158-1159, and O. C., 18 Dec., No. 9.	
19th December.	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1767, pages 65-68.	
19th December.	London . .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 761-767.	

Date.	From	Nature of documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1160-1168, and B. S. 537-543.	Mayor and Aldermen sworn in for 1767.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Export Warehouse Keeper's Remarks on the Cossimbuzar Investments.	P. P. 1169, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1.	
29th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Corsar to Mr. William Aldersey, regarding his Travelling Expenses.	P. P. 1170, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2.	
29th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 1171-1180, and B. S. 545-556.	In B. S. '29th' has been altered to '23rd'.
22nd December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the dispatch of the Ship *Cruttenden*.	P. P. 1181, and O. C., 29 Dec., No. 1.	
22nd December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Ship *Anson*.	P. P. 1182, and O. C., 29 Dec., No. 2.	
26th December.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works, requesting that orders may be issued against opening grounds for burning Bricks and *Chunam* without the permission of the Committee.	P. P. 1182, and O. C., 29 Dec., No. 3.	
29th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Crie, Second Mate of the *Britannia*, requesting Certificates for 20,792 Current Rupees being the Produce of his Outward bound Adventure.	P. P. 1183, and O. C., 29 Dec., No. 4.	
30th November.	Fort William	Cash Account for November, 1766.	P. P. 1185-1186, and O. C., 29 Dec., No. 5.	P. P. 1184 is blank.
31st December	Fort William	Cash Account for December, 1766.	P. P. 1187-1188, and O. C., 29 Dec., No. 6.	Dated two days later than the Meeting of Council.
30th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1189-1198, and B. S. 557-560.	
30th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. George Richardson enclosing extract of a letter from Mr. Richard Atkinson, his Attorney in England, and vindicating his conduct from the charge of loading Contraband Goods on his Ship at Theneriffe.	P. P. 1189-1192, and O. C., 30 Dec., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
25th March.	London	Extract of a letter from Mr. Richard Atkinson to Capt. Richardson, giving intelligence of the landing of some Contraband Goods in the Port of London from the Ship *Granada*.	P. P. 1193-1194, and O. C., 30 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto. The date is given on the docket of the O. C.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1189-1198, and B. S. 557-560.	
Nil	*Nil*	Evidence of Mr. Robert Munro, Chief Mate of the *Pigot,* regarding the Illicit Goods which were laden on the *Pigot* at Teneriffe.	P. P. 1194-1196.	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Evidence of Mr. James Brown, 3rd Mate, regarding the above.	P. P. 1197. .	Ditto.

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd January .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1-5, and B. S. 1-5.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Mr. Thomas Fisher, fourth Mate of the *Pigot*, regarding the receipt of illicit Goods on board the *Pigot*.	P. P. 1-2. .	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of John Phillips, Gunner, regarding the above.	P. P. 3. .	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Joseph Simpson, Quarter Master, regarding the above.	P. P. 3-4. .	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Capt. Richardson regarding the above.	P. P. 4. .	Ditto.
5th January .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 6-13, and B. S. 7-18.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Mr. Williamson, second Mate of the *Pigot*, regarding the receipt of illicit Goods on board the *Pigot*.	P. P. 10-11. .	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Henry Bowman regarding the above.	P. P. 11-12. .	Ditto.
2nd January .	Ship *Nottingham*	Letter from Capt. Tho^{s}. Howe intimating the arrival of the *Nottingham*. .	P. P. 14, and O. C., 5. Jan., No. 1.	
18th December, 1766.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Isaac Sage, enclosing the Cash Account of Benares Factory for September last.	P. P. 14.	
5th January .	Fort William .	Letter from Major R^{h}. Winwood requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	P. P. 14, and O. C., 5 Jan., No. 3.	In the docket of the O. C the letter is dated 5th January, 1766.
23rd December, 1766.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Mair, late Captain, praying for the mitigation of the sentence passed on him.	P. P. 14-15, and O. C., 5 Jan., No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Sir Robert Barker to Capt. John Mair requesting him to work in the Regiment for sometime more.	P. P. 16, and O. C., 5 Jan., No. 5.	
5th January .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of Channell Creek.	P. P. 16, and O. C., 5 Jan., No. 6.	
Nil	*Nil*	Invoice of 30 Bales of cloth bought out of the *Granada*.	P. P. 17, and O. C., 5 Jan., No. 7.	
7th January .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1767, pages 69-73.	Page 74 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th January .	London . .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 768-777.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th January .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 18-20, and B. S. 19-21.	
Nil	*Nil*	List showing the Hon'ble Company's Servants at the Settlement of Bengal under Council holding double Posts, and the Arrangement now made.	P. P. 19. .	Embodied in the Consultation.
21st December, 1766.	*Nil*	Extract from the Proceedings of the Select Committee.	P. P. 21, and O. C., 8 Jan.	
12th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 22-26, and B. S. 23-28.	
12th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of the *Fanny* Snow, and recommending an allowance of 500 Arcot Rupees *per* month to each of the Sloops employed on the Survey of Channell Creek.	P. P. 27, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 1.	
12th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. T. B. Rous of the *Britannia* requesting Certificates for the amount of the proceeds of his Outward bound Adventure.	P. P. 27, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 2.	In the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 11th January.
10th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thoˢ. Howe of the *Nottingham* requesting Certificate for the amount of the proceeds of his Outward bound Adventure.	P. P. 28, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 3.	In the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 10th January, 1766.
11th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. J. Haldane of the *Duke of Albany* requesting Certificate for the amount of the proceeds of his Outward bound Adventure.	P. P. 28, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 4.	
12th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Hugh Watts requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	P. P. 28-29, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 5.	
12th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Col. Alexʳ. Champion requesting permission to return to Europe on account of his bad health.	P. P. 29-30, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 6.	In the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 12th January, 1766.
12th January	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Jnᵒ. Taylor, James Ellis and Robᵗ. Hunter, Senior, Surgeons, to Col. Champion, recommending him the change prayed for.	P. P. 30, and O. C., 12 Jan., No. 6.	In the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is erroneously written 12th January, 1766.
20th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 31-37, and B. S. 29-35.	Lord Clive took leave of the Board to return to England.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of Bills of Exchange *per* Ship *Britannia* at 2/3 and 365 Days.	P. P. 34-35, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of Bills of Exchange *per* Ship *Britannia* at 2/1 and 365 Days.	P. P. 35, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 31-37, and B. S. 29-35.	
17th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. J. Haldane requesting survey of the *Duke of Albany.*	P. P. 38, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
13th January	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Barth^{o}. Plaisted submitting survey of Channel Creek.	P. P. 38, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 2.	
18th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt Scipio Carnac requesting permission to resign the service and to return to Europe on the *Britannia.*	P. P. 38, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 3.	
14th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. J. Haldane requesting Certificate for £5,000 of the proceeds of his Outward bound Adventure, which is £1,000 less than the amount mentioned in his letter of the 11th instant, and also requesting permission to pay £1,500 or £1,600 on account of his Second Mate who died on the passage from Bombay.	P. P. 39, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 4.	
17th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. T. B. Rous renewing his request for a Certificate for the whole amount of the proceeds of his Outward bound Adventure, in accordance with the 47th and 48th Paragraphs of the Instructions from the Court of Directors.	P. P. 39-40, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 5.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the 47th and 48th Paragraphs of the Instructions to Capt. T. B. Rous from the Court of Directors.	P. P. 40, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 5.	
19th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Lord Clive intimating his intention to return home that season on account of his bad health, enclosing Sketch of his Plan for the distribution of five *Laacks* of Rupees bequeathed to him by the *Nabob* Meer Jaffier and of three *Laacks* presented by the present *Nabob,* and delivering an account of his Receipts and Disbursements.	P. P. 40-43, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Certificate of a Legacy left by the late *Nabob* Meer Mahomed Jaffier Cawn to Lord Clive amounting to five *Lacks* of Rupees, given by the *Nabob* Najim-ut-Dowlah, with an attestation by Mr. R. Maddison, Persian Interpreter, dated the 12th January, 1767.	P. P. 43-44, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6 (1).	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Certificate from the Lady *Bigum,* Wife to Meer Mahomed Jaffier Cawn and Mother to Najim-ut-Dowlah, regarding the grant of 5 *Lacks* of Rupees to Lord Clive, with an attestation by Mr. Robert Maddison, Persian Translator, dated the 12th January, 1767.	P. P. 44, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6 (2).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 31-37, and B. S. 29-35.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Certificate given by *Rajah* Nund Komar that the late *Nabob* Meer Mahomed Jaffier Cawn gave orders to the *Nabob* Najim-ul-Dowlah to pay five *Lacks* of Rupees to Lord Clive, with an attestation by Mr. Maddison, Persian Translator, dated the 12th January, 1767.	P. P. 45, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6 (3).	
Nil	*Nil*	A Sketch of the Plan proposed by Lord Clive for the Distribution of the Legacy left to him by the *Nabob* Meer Jaffier, and of the Present from the *Nabob* Syf a Dowlah, in aid of his Lordship's intended Fund.	P. P. 45-46, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6 (4).	
31st December, 1766.	Fort William .	Account of Expences General of Lord Clive's Voyage to India.	P. P. 48-53, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6 (5).	P.P. 47 is blank.
19th January	Fort William .	Letter from General John Carnac requesting permission to return home.	P. P. 54-55, and O. C., 20 Jan., No. 7.	
24th January.	Fort William .	Draft of an Address presented to Lord Clive by the Members of the Board on the Occasion of his intended Departure for Europe.	P. P. 56-57, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 1.	Marked in the docket of the O. C. for entry in the diary of the Consultation of 29th January.
25th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier General Carnac granting him permission to return to England on the *Britannia*.	P. P. 57, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
20th January	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 1-16.	
20th January	Fort William .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 242-258.	
20th January	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 17-21.	
20th January	Fort William .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 259-265.	
24th January	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 266-286.	
Nil	*Nil*	Postscript to the above letter. . .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, page 286.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th January	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1767, pages 75-76.	
28th January	London	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 778-779.	
29th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation[1].	P. P. 58-62, and B. S. 37-40.	The Hon'ble Harry Verelst, Esq^{re}, took his seat as President.
29th January	Fort William	Minute of the President Mr. Harry Verelst on his Accession to the Government of this Presidency.	P. P. 58-60, and O. C., 29 Jan., No. 3.	Embodied in the Consultation.
2nd February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 63-73, and B. S. 41-53.	
2nd February	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. H^{y} Gardiner reporting that the *Mercury* Snow is ready for survey, and requesting 20 Tons of Iron Ballast.	P. P. 74, and O. C., 2 Feb., No. 1.	In the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 2nd February, 1766.
15th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, submitting Account Disbursements, amounting to Rs. 8,626-2, for surveying Channell Creek, and the Charges, amounting to Rs. 4,015-6-9, for weighing the *Swift* Schooner.	P. P. 74-75, and O. C., 2 Feb., No. 2.	
2nd February	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. Anthony Sloan requesting permission to resign his Commission.	P. P. 75, and O. C., 2 Feb., No. 3.	
6th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 76-84, and B. S. 55-64.	
8th November, 1766.	Canton	Extract from a letter from the Gentlemen at Canton to the Select Committee at Bengal enclosing a narrative of the loss of the *Earl Temple*, and suggesting the sending of one or two Schooners to relieve any men if alive.	P. P. 85-86.	
Nil	*Nil*	Report by Mr. Francis Sykes of the despatch of the *Britannia*.	P. P. 86, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 2.	
29th January	Ship *Britannia*	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Francis Sykes reporting survey of the *Britannia*.	P. P. 87, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 3.	
29th January	Ingellee	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Sykes to Mr. Robert James [Secretary] reporting despatch of the *Britannia*.	P. P 87, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 4.	
3rd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Duke of Albany*.	P. P 88, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 5.	

---

[1] The Consultations in this volume from 29th January onwards are not signed by the Members of the Board.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
6th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 76–84, and B S. 55–64.	
3rd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Nottingham.*	P. P. 88, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 6.	
2nd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Geo. Scott requesting permission to return to Europe.	P. P. 89, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 7.	
6th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Mirtle [to the President] requesting permission to return to Europe.	P. P. 89, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 8.	
31st October, 1766.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Presidency of Fort William for October, 1766.	P. P. 90–91, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 9.	
31st January	Fort William	Cash Account for January, 1767.	P. P. 92–93, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 10.	
9th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 94–100, and B. S. 65–72.	
22nd January	Allahabad	Letter from Col. Sir Robert Barker [to the Select Committee] giving information of a Mutiny in his Brigade, and enclosing Proceedings of the Court Martial.	P. P. 101, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 1.	
23rd January	Allahabad	Letter from Col. Sir Robert Barker [to the Select Committee] intimating that he has executed Joseph Brown, but pardoned the Prisoner Tatham.	P. P. 102, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 2.	
4th February	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works reporting that they had examined two Musters of *Chunam* received from Patna, and contracted advantageously for the supply of Bricks, and asking for fresh orders prohibiting the making of bricks without Permission of the Committee.	P. P. 102–103, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 3.	
14th December, 1766.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Broadbent asking to be readmitted into the Military Service.	P. P. 104, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 4	
29th December, 1766.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Hurdis asking either to be readmittted into the Military Service or to be given money and permitted to return to Europe.	P. P. 104–105, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 5.	
19th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claude De la Porte asking for a Bill of Exchange for the Ballance of the Estate of late Gideon Ferrand.	P. P. 105, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 6.	
19th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Chs. Stuart presenting for payment some Bills of his brother, Lieut. Stuart, who acted as Quarter Master of Sepoys from April to September, 1765.	P. P. 105–106, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 7.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P P. 94-100, and B. S. 65-72.	
9th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, paying into the Treasury Current Rupees 50,000 for Stores sold.	P. P. 106, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 8.	
9th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting orders for the purchase of Stores for the Marine.	P. P. 107, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 9.	
6th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter asking to be reinstated in the service	P. P. 107-110, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10.	
30th September, 1765.	Bankepoor .	Bill for Victualling the Hospital for September [1765].	P. P. 111.	
— September, 1765.	Bankepoor	Bill for Bedding, Cloathing and Europe Medicines for the Hospital.	P. P. 111, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10 (2).	Day of the month not given.
30th September, 1765.	Bankepoor .	Bill for Servants' Wages for the Hospital for September [1765].	P. P. 111, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10 (3).	
30th September, 1765.	Bankepoor .	Bill for Hospital Expences for September [1765].	P. P. 111, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10 (4).	
31st December, 1765.	*Nil*	Extract of General Orders by the President and Council regarding the allowance for the sick in Hospital.	P. P. 111-112, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10 (5).	
– October, 1766.	Fulwarria . .	Copy of letter from Col. Sir Robert Barker to Mr. Robert Hunter, certifying to the good services rendered by him while he acted as Chief Surgeon of the Third Brigade.	P. P. 112, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10 (6).	Day of the month not given.
24th December, 1766.	New Fort .	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, submitting a Plan of the Town of Calcutta and indicating sites for the Hospital and Burying Ground.	P. P. 112-113, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 11.	
19th January	New Fort .	Estimate of the Houses, Sheds and *Godowns* proposed to be erected at Meyapoor.	P. P. 113, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 11.	
9th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Capt. Napier's Account Current of his Wages for Carrying the Ship *Tuthienbien* to Pegu.	P. P. 114, and O. C., 9 Feb., No. 12.	
10th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 115-120, and B. S. 73-78.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Mr. Wm. Bensley regarding the conduct of Capt. Edward Roach, late Commander of the *Fort William*, about the taking of goods on board at Teneriffe.	P. P. 115-117. .	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
10th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 115–120, and B. S. 73–78.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of deposition of Mr. William Corneck regarding the above.	P. P. 117–118. .	Embodied in the Consultation.
9th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Edward Roch requesting permission to return to Europe, and a certificate of the number of men be landed from the *Fort William*, and enclosing a List of Passengers and Officers on board the *Fort William.*	P. P. 121, and O. C., 10 Feb., No. 1.	In P. P. 'Roch' is written 'Roach.'
Nil	*Nil*	List of Passengers and Officers who came out in the Ship *Fort William* in 1765.	P. P. 121, and O. C., 10 Feb., No. 1.	
31st January	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the use of the Marine.	P. P. 122–123, and O. C., 10 Feb., No. 2.	
16th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 124–129, and B. S. 79–86.	
9th February	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Reed reporting the despatch of the *Anson.*	P. P. 130.	
4th February	Ship *Anson* in Ingelee Road.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Reed to the President and Council at Fort St. George reporting the despatch of the *Anson.*	P. P. 131, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 2.	
4th February	Ship *Anson* in Ingelee Road.	Copy of a receipt [from the Captain of the *Anson*].	P. P. 131, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 2.	
10th February	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber intimating that the *Pigot* was to sail on the 6th instant.	P. P. 132.	
6th February	Ship *Pigot* .	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the despatch of the *Pigot.*	P. P. 132–133, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 4.	
16th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Jacob Rider pleading for the reconsideration of his case, and requesting orders to Capt. Haldane to receive him on his Ship.	P. P. 133–134, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 5.	
14th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll enclosing an Account of the *Pigot's* Cargoe.	P. P. 135, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 6.	
5th February	*Nil*	Resolution of the Select Committee regarding Capt. Lieut. Butler.	P. P. 135, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 7.	
11th February	*Nil*	Extracts from the Proceedings of the Select Committee regarding the grant of an additional Allowance to the Commanders of Ships when sent Home, and abolishing the Society of Inland Trade in the Articles of Salt, Betle (*sic*) and Tobacco.	P. P. 136, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 7.	In the docket of the O. C. the date is 9th February.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 124–129, and B. S. 79–86.	
13th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner requesting Bills or Certificates in favour of Mr. John Henry Merttins.	P. P. 136, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 8.	
16th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Edm^d. Massey requesting permission to return to Europe on the *Nottingham*, the latest Ship of the Season.	P. P. 137, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 9.	
16th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Henry Vincent requesting permission to stay some time longer being ill in health.	P. P. 137, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 10.	
30th November, 1766.	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Presidency of Fort William for November, 1766.	P. P. 138-139, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 11.	
11th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Hugh Watts enclosing several Papers regarding the Calcutta Lands, and requesting permission to return to England on the *Albany*.	P. P. 139–144, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 12.	
10th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Woodward, Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting on the Vidonia Wine.	P. P. 144–145, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 13.	
11th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Hamilton requesting permission to return to England.	P. P. 145, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 14.	
4th February	Fort William .	Account of damaged Iron Guns and old Musquet Barrels delivered to Capt. Gardiner.	P. P. 146, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 15.	
16th February	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 22-26.	
16th February	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 287-293.	
16th February	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 27.	
16th February	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 294-296.	
17th February	Fort William .	Note of the taking of Oath and entering into the Penalty Bond by the President against Trade and Private Interest, before the Mayor and Aldermen at the Town Hall.	P. P. 147, and B. S. 87.	
19th February	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 297-305.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 148-155, and B. S. 89-100.	
24th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Capt. John Richmond, Commander of the *Cuddalore* Schooner, giving him instructions for his Voyage into the China Sea in quest of the people that belonged to the *Earl of Temple*.	P. P. 151-153, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
9th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, and Mr. Thomas French, Storekeeper of the New Works, reporting on the quantity of Timber required for the New Works.	P. P. 156, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th February	Fort William .	An Indent for *Saul* Timbers for the Military Storekeeper for 1767.	P. P. 156, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
24th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell reporting on the quantity of Timber required for the *Buxey Connah*.	P. P. 157, and O. C., 24 Feb, No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil*	Form of a Register of Certificates granted to Soldiers for the Pension established by Lord Clive in 1766.	P. P. 158-159, and O. C., 24 Feb. No. 2.	
23rd February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. T. W. Holwell requesting permission to return to Europe.	P. P. 160, and O. C., 24 Feb., No. 3.	
26th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 161-162, and B. S. 101-103.	
12th February	Calcutta . .	Bill of the Owners of the *Cornish* Snow upon the Dutch East India Company for Ophium seized by the Governor of Malacca.	P. P. 163, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Bill of the Owners of the *Neptune* Snow for Ophium and a Slave Boy.	P. P. 163, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1.	
1st February, 1766.	Batavia in the Castel.	Invoice of Ophium imported *per Osdorp* from Malacca.	P. P. 164-166, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2.	
2nd March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 167-173, and B. S. 105-113.	
26th January	Gorrakpoor .	Letter from Mr. James Nicol giving reasons for his departure from Calcutta, and requesting permission to settle as a Merchant in the Country of the *Nabob* Shujah Dowlah.	P. P. 169-170, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Minute of Col. Smith on the above.	P. P. 170 .	Ditto.
18th February	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. J. Taylor and James Ellis, Surgeons, certifying to the inability of Mr. Henry Vincent to proceed to Europe on account of his ill health.	P. P. 174, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 167–173, and B. S. 105–113.	
16th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a Bill from the Master of the *Ann* Sloop for Provision Supplied to Captains Duffield and Robertson in their passage to Madras.	P. P. 174, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 2.	
16th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a copy of his letter to the Deputy Master Attendant and Senior Pilot, together with their Opinion concerning the *Nottingham's* being carried through Channell Creek.	P. P. 175, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 3.	
16th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Messrs. William Bowey, Deputy Master Attendant, and John Whiffin, Senior Pilot, requesting Opinion whether the Ship *Nottingham* can pass through the New Channell.	P. P. 175–176, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 3 (1).	
16th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. W^{m}. Bowey and W^{m}. Whiffin to Capt. Page Keble, Master Attendant, in reply to the above.	P. P. 176, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 3 (2).	
23rd February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Mercury* Snow and the necessity of hiring Vessels for Pilot Service.	P. P. 177, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 4.	
13th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Grant for self and Joseph Hare, Contractors for the Army, enclosing Bills for Bullocks and victualling the 2nd Brigade for October to December last.	P. P. 178–179, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 5.	
9th February .	Court of *Cutcherry*.	Copy of letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* requesting the appointment of a new President.	P. P. 179–180.	
24th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll reporting the readiness of the *Duke of Albany* for despatch the next Morning.	P. P. 180, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 7.	In O. C. the letter is dated from Fort William.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Capt. John Fortnom, Civil Architect, to Mr. Claud Russell, *Buxey*, pointing out two sites for an Hospital.	P. P. 181, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 8.	
2nd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting orders for the purchase of Stores for his Office and enclosing Indent for the same.	P. P. 181, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 9.	
28th February	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the use of the Marine.	P. P. 182, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 9.	
2nd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Mark Ker requesting to be supplied with a Copy of the Proceedings against him concerning illicit Goods received on the *Pigot*.	P. P. 183, and O. C., 2 Mar., No. 10.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th March .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1767, pages 77-107.	Endorsement on page 108.
4th March .	London . .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 780-840.	
4th March .	London . .	Copy of General Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Select Committee at Fort William.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 841-855.	
4th March .	[London] . .	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to Lord Clive requesting reduction of War Expences and his continuance in the Government until his plans regarding the trade of the Company's Servants are carried out.	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 856-863.	
5th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 184-187, and B. S. 115-120.	
5th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Boat Timbers delivered by Mr. Waple.	P. P. 188, and O. C., 5 Mar., No. 1.	
9th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 189-191, and B. S. 121-124.	
9th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting on the *Mercury* Schooner built by Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka.	P. P. 192, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 1.	
9th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Borthwick to the President requesting permission to return to England on the *Nottingham*.	P. P. 192-193, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 2.	
12th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 194-199, and B. S. 125-132.	Duplicate B. S. on pages 133-139.
8th March .	Chinsura . .	*Translate* of a letter from Mr. G. L. Vernett to the President intimating that he will pay the money due to the Owners of the *Neptune* and *Cornish* for the seizure of their Ophium at Malacca.	P. P. 195, and O. C., 12 Mar., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. Two O. C. copies.
5th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. H. Bevan to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, intimating that he does not require the allowance for his Passage.	O. C., 12 Mar., No. 1(*b*).	This is mentioned in one of the 2 Body Sheets, but not in the P. P.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 191–199, and B. S. 125–132.	
11th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Tho. Howe requesting to be supplied with an agreement from the passengers to be carried home on his Ship on terms of Charter Party that they will not demand wages.	O. C., 12 Mar., No. 2.	
12th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, paying into the Treasury Current Rupees 4,610, the Amount Sale of the *Fanny* Snow.	O. C., 12 Mar., No. 3.	
12th March .	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 28-38.	
12th March .	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 306-318.	
12th March .	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 39.	Page 40 is blank.
12th March .	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, page 319.	
17th March .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Verelst to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 320-326.	
24th March .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1767, pages 109-110.	
24th March .	London . .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. from C., 1764-1767, pages 864- 865.	
26th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 200–208, and B. S. 141–152.	
16th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Thomas Monsell of the 2nd Brigade of Infantry, requesting permission to resign his Commission.	P. P. 209, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 1.	
16th March . .	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Edmond Massey, late of the *Hector*, requesting Certificates for the sale proceeds of the Effects of several Seamen who died in their passage from Europe.	P. P. 209–210, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 2.	
20th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Spencer requesting payment of a Bill.	P. P. 210, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Geo. Richardson to the President regarding the detention of a Long Boat.	P. P. 210, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 3.	

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 203–208, and B. S. 141–152.	
12th March .	*Nil*	Certificate of Mr. W^{m}. Whiffin, Pilott, regarding the detention of the Long Boat.	P. P. 211, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 3.	
26th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the bad state of the *Carnac* Schooner.	P. P. 211, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 4.	
26th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. French reporting despatch of the *Nottingham.*	P. P. 211–212, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 5.	
21st March .	Ship *Nottingham*	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Thomas French, reporting survey of the *Nottingham.*	P. P. 212–213, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 6.	
26th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. H^{y}. Gardiner requesting Certificates for Current Rupees 8,888.	P. P. 213, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 7.	
28th February	Fort William .	Cash Account for February, 1767 .	P. P. 214–215, and O. C., 26 Mar., No. 8.	
30th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 216–225, and B. S. 153–165.	
24th March .	Calcutta . .	Exposition of Sundry Affairs that Messrs. Sinfray and Rouland, Deputies from the Council of Chandernagore, are ordered to treat on with Harry Verelst, Esq^{r}.	P. P. 226–229, and O. C., 30 Mar., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	An Instance of the *Phousdar* of Houghly refusing to do Justice.	P. P. 229–230, and O. C., 30 Mar., No. 1.	
27th March .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Harry Verelst [to the Council of Chandernagore], in reply to the Remonstrance of Messrs. Sinfray and Rouland.	P. P. 231–233, and O. C., 30 Mar., No. 2.	
30th March .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Barwell requesting permission to return to Maulda to settle some affairs of the Company and his own.	P. P. 234–236.	
31st December, 1766.	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Presidency of Fort William for December, 1766.	P. P. 238–239, and O. C., 30 Mar., No. 5.	P. P. 237 is blank.
28th March .	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. William Atkinson to Mr. Simeon Droz, requesting permission to stay in India to settle his Affairs.	P. P. 239–240, and O. C., 30 Mar., No. 6.	
30th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Kelsall reporting that the Books of his Employ have not yet been balanced.	P. P. 240–241, and O. C., 30 Mar., No. 7.	
30th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Charles Floyer, John Reed, Thomas Woodward, Nicholas Grueber and Rich^{d}. Witts, Members of the Occasional Committee, submitting their Proceedings regarding the Examination of certain Accounts.	P. P. 241–244, and O. C., 30 Mar., No 8.	

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th March .	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 41-62.	
30th March .	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 327-350.	
30th March .	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 63.	
Nil	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 350-352.	
10th April .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, pages 353-364.	
10th April .	Fort William .	Supplement to the above letter . .	I. O., L. to C., 1766-1767, page 365.	
14th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P.P. 245-260, and B. S. 167-178.	
10th April .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, regarding the conduct of Mr. Atkinson.	P. P. 253-254, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
14th April .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, to Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, in reply to the above.	P. P. 254-255, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th December, 1766.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Isaac Sage concerning a bill on Mr. Bolts for Grain sold him on account of the Company.	P. P. 261.	
16th March .	Court of *Cutcherry*	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* regarding a complaint against a *Riot* of one of the adjacent *Purgunnahs*.	P. P. 261-262, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
3rd March .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing a Statement of the Contract with Messrs. Waple and Davidson for supplying Timber.	P. P. 262-263, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 4.	In O.C. 'Davidson' is written 'Davison.'
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of Messrs. Waple and Davidson's Contract for supplying Teak Timbers, Plank, *etc.*	P. P. 264-265, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
23rd March .	Fort William . .	Letter from Mr. H. Palmer, Steward, submitting his accounts for November to February.	P. P. 266, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 5.	
9th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, paying Current Rupees 30,000 into the Treasury on account of Stores sold.	P. P. 266, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 7.	Place not given in O. C.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 245–260, and B. S. 167–178.	
7th April .	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting return of the letter from the Mayor's Court of the 28th ultimo regarding the dismissal of Mr. Atkinson.	P. P. 266–267, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 8.	
24th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell tendering 325 ferr (*sic*) Timbers.	P. P. 267–268, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 6.	
6th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of the *Carnac* Schooner, and enclosing estimates for repairing the Sloops *Ford* and *Queenborough*.	P. P. 268, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 9.	
6th April .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for repairing the *Forde* Sloop.	P. P. 269, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 9 (1).	In P.P. 'Forde' is written 'Ford.'
6th April .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for repairing the *Queenborough* Sloop.	P. P. 269, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 9 (2).	
14th April	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a List of Sloops on the Marine Establishment, requesting permission to repair the *Hertford*, *Tartar* and *Ford*, and reporting the bad state of the *Chittagong*.	P. P. 270, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 10.	
14th April .	Calcutta . .	List of Sloops on the Marine Establishment at Fort William.	P. P. 270–271, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 10.	
30th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. T. Gibson regarding the representation of his conduct by Mr. Sutton Banks in relation to the King of Pegu's Ship the *Tettieunbien*.	P. P. 271, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 11.	Date not given in P. P.
31st March .	Fort William .	Cash Account for March, 1767 .	P. P. 272–273, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 12.	
31st January.	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for January, 1767.	P. P. 274, and O. C., 14 Apl., No. 13.	
27th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 275–292, and B. S. 179–193.	
20th April .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Cartier, Export Warehouse Keeper, to Mr. John Bathoe, giving him instructions for the better management of the Company's affairs.	P.P. 283–285, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 275-292, and B. S. 179-193.	
26th April .	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Russell, Collector General, regarding the Encroachments on the street to the north of the Custom House.	P. P. 286-287, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 2(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
18th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major G. Stibbert regarding his supersession by Majors Grant and Pemble.	P. P. 293-295, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 1(*b*).	
22nd April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major G. Stibbert enclosing copy of a letter from Lord Clive, in reply to his representation regarding his previous supersession by Sir Robert Fletcher.	P. P. 295, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 2(*b*).	
30th May, 1765.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Lord Clive to Major G. Stibbert in reply to his representation.	P. P. 295-296, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 2(*b*).	
13th April .	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Edw^{d}. Waple to Mr. Simeon Droz, requesting to be excused from paying the penalty of his Contract.	P. P. 297-298, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 3.	On the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 15th April.
7th April .	Fort William .	Account Sale of seven Horses belonging to the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 298, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 4.	
20th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing an Estimate for repairing the *Tartar* Sloop.	P. P. 298-299, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 5.	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Tartar* Sloop.	P. P. 299, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 5(1).	
27th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas French, Storekeeper of the New Works, submitting a Copy of the proceedings of the Committee of Works of the 17th instant.	P. P. 300, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 6.	
17th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of the Committee of Works .	P. P. 300-302, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 6.	
23rd April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting an advance of Current Rupees 30,000 for the Current Expences of the Marine Yard.	P. P. 303, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 7.	
29th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 304-315, and B. S. 195-198.	The President took leave of the Board to proceed up country.
28th April .	Fort William .	Copy of Minute of the President concerning the Calcutta Lands.	P. P. 306-313 .	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 304–315, and B. S. 195–198.	
23rd March	Fort William	Letter from W. Parry and Tho^{s}. Blomer, Chaplains, and Daniel Hoissard and Benj. Lacam, Church Wardens, requesting an additional allowance for the Rent for the Court House.	P. P. 316–317, and O. C., 29 Apl., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of Robert Hunter, late Surgeon of the *Hector*, requesting to be entertained as a Surgeon in the land service.	P. P. 317–318, and O. C., 29 Apl., No. 2.	
27th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Patrick M^{c}Taggart to the President, requesting to be indemnified for some damage sustained by the *Fanny* Snow.	P. P. 318 and O. C., 29 Apl., No. 3.	In P. P. 'Mc Taggart' is written 'Mc Faggart.'
27th April	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts, to Mr. Simeon Droz, intimating that he will pay only the Ballance of the Account Current.	P. P. 319.	
11th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 320–335, and B. S. 199–216.	
28th April	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Page Keble reporting survey of Timbers belonging to Mr. Richard Barwell.	P. P. 336, and O. C., 11 May, No. 1.	
4th May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the circumstances relative to the accident which happened to the *Fanny* Snow, enclosing the Accounts of Wages of the *Sea Horse* and *Bonetta* Sloops, and reporting survey of the *Lively* Schooner built at Bandarmalanka.	P. P. 336–338, and O. C., 11 May, No. 2.	
6th May	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding the Contract for Timber with Mr. James Amyatt.	P. P. 338, and O. C., 11 May, No. 3.	
6th May	Fort William	Statement of a Contract with Mr. James Amyatt, the 5th February, 1766, for 2 years.	P. P. 339, and O. C., 11 May, No 3.	
20th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Cha^{s}. Child reporting the arrival of further Timber from Pegu.	P. P. 339, and O. C., 11 May, No. 4.	
1st May	Calcutta	Letter from Major G. Stibbert requesting permission to resign his Commission.	P. P. 340–341, and O. C., 11 May, No. 5.	
11th May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble tendering Madeira Wine for sale.	P. P. 341, and O C., 11 May, No. 6.	
11th May	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Barth^{o} Plaisted requesting that several sums of money which are in his hands as Executor and Attorney may be continued in the Hon'ble Company's Cash.	P. P. 342–343.	
30th April	Fort William	Cash Account for April, 1767.	P. P. 344–345, and O. C., 11 May, No. 8.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th May	**Fort William**	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 346–353, and B. S. 217–226.	
18th May	**Calcutta**	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating that Mr. Peter, Vessell is qualified to be a Pilot. enclosing an Estimate for repairing the *Hertford* Sloop, and stating that the Commanders of the *Sea Horse* and *Bonetta* Sloops have been paid off.	P. P. 354, and O. C., 18 May, No. 1.	
18th May	Calcutta	Estimate of the Charges for repairing the *Hertford* Sloop.	P. P. 355, and O. C., 18 May, No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Import Warehouse Retail Account for January, 1767.	P. P. 356–359, and O. C., 18 May, No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Import Warehouse Retail Account for February, 1767.	P. P. 360–362, and O. C., 18 May, No. 3.	
20th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 363–376, and B. S. 227–228.	
6th May	**Chandernagore**	Letter from Messrs. Renault, Sinfray and Fromaget, Governor and Council at Chandernagore, requesting instructions to Messrs. Bathoe and Delaporte about making out a List of the Weavers in the different *Aurungs*.	P. P. 363–365, and O. C., 20 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
15th May	Chandernagore	Letter from Messrs. Renault, Sinfray, Rouland and Fromaget, Governor and Council at Chandernagore, complaining against *Raja* Mar Sing in interfering with their Commerce.	P. P. 365–369, and O. C., 20 May, No. 2.	Embodied in the Consultation. In P. P. 'Mar Sing' is written 'Maw Sing'.
20th May	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Chandernagore in reply to the above two letters.	P. P. 370–376, and O. C., 20 May, No. 3.	Embodied in the Consultation.
30th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 377–395, and B. S. 229–239.	
27th May	Chandernagore	Copy of letter from Messrs. Renault, Sinfray, Rouland and Fromaget in reply to the Board's letter of the 20th instant.	P. P. 381–388, and O. C., 30 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
30th May	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Chandernagore in reply to the above.	P. P. 388–391, and O. C., 30 May, No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
15th May	Bandel	Letter from Capt. Edwd. Waple to Mr. Simeon Droz, expressing gratitude for the remission of the Penalty of his Contract.	P. P. 396, and O. C., 30 May, No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th May —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 377–395, and B. S. 229–239.	
22nd May .	Bankipoor .	Letter from Mr. John Gordon to Mr. Baber representing that he has received conflicting orders from the Board recalling him to Calcutta, and from the Commander-in-Chief directing him to take charge of the Hospital of the Second Brigade at Bankipoor.	P. P. 396–397, and O. C., 30 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
13th May .	Emeer Cawn's Gardens near Allahabad.	Letter from Mr. Robert Patton, Secretary, to Mr. John Gordon, Surgeon's Assistant, directing him by order of the Commander-in-Chief to receive Charge of the Hospital of the Second Brigade at Bankipoor.	P. P. 397, and O. C., 30 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Estimate for repairing the *Cossimbuzar*, *Marine* and two Dacca *Budgerows*, intimating that the Master Attendant has been ordered to survey and sound the River, and tendering Current Rupees 2,675, the Amount Sale of the *Carnac* Schooner.	P. P. 397–398, and O. C., 30 May, No. 3.	
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Cossimbuzar Budgerow.*	P. P. 398, and O. C., 30 May, No. 3 (1).	
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Marine Budgerow.*	P. P. 399, and O. C., 30 May, No. 3 (2).	
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the Dacca *Budgerow* No. 1.	P. P. 399, and O. C., 30 May, No. 3 (3).	
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the Dacca *Budgerow* No. 2.	P. P. 400, and O. C., 30 May, No. 3 (4).	
Nil	*Nil*	Import Warehouse Retail Account for March, 1767.	P. P. 400–402, and O. C., 30 May, No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Import Warehouse Retail Account for April, 1767.	P. P. 403–405, and O. C., 30 May, No. 5.	
8th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 406–419, and B. S. 241–248.	
26th May .	Hughley . .	Translation of a letter from the Directore and Council at Hughley reiterating their Complaints regarding the obstruction of their business, and intimating that the shifting of the Buoys will be soon attended to.	P. P. 408–412, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th June —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 406–419, and B. S. 241–248.	
8th June .	Calcutta . .	Draft of letter to the Directors and Council at Houghley in reply to the above.	P. P. 413–415, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. The O. C. letter is dated from Fort William.
28th May .	Bankypore .	Copy of letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Rumbold to the Select Committee on the subject of the dispute with Mr. Carvalho, the French Agent at Patna, about the Ophium Trade, together with copies of correspondence that passed between them.	P. P. 420–421.	
18th May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Carvalho to Mr. Thomas Rumbold, requesting that his men may be released and no stop made in purchasing Ophium.	P. P. 421, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
18th May .	Bankypore .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold to Mr. Carvalho in reply to the above.	P. P. 422, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
23rd May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold to Mr. Carvalho, complaining of the imprisonment of an English *Gomastah* in the French Factory.	P. P. 422, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
23rd May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Carvalho to Mr. Thomas Rumbold in reply to the above.	P. P. 423, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
23rd May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Carvalho to Mr. Rumbold, complaining of the confinement of the French *Waquil*.	P. P. 423–424, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
23rd May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Rumbold to Mr. Alex^{r}. Carvalho in reply to the above.	P. P. 424, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
8th June	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Grant, Contractor, requesting payment of his Bill for supplying Bullocks.	P. P. 424–424A, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 3.	Two pages are numbered 424.
8th June .	Calcutta . .	Contractor's Bill for Bullocks supplied the 3rd Brigade at Allahabad for March, 1767.	P. P. 424 A, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account Sale of Woolen Goods, Copper, Lead, Tin and Cotton, 1st May, 1767.	P. P. 425–444, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account Sale of Cotton, 1st May 1767.	P. P. 445–448, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 4.	
18th May .	Camp at Ramgur	Letter from Mr. Jn^{o}. Widenham, Deputy Judge Advocate, submitting proceedings of a General Court Martial held on the 29th April.	P. P. 449, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 5.	
11th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 450–451, and B. S. 249–251.	

109200

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 452–456, and B. S. 253–258.	
18th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 457–468, and B. S. 259–267.	
14th June .	Hughley . .	*Translate* of a letter from the Directore and Council at Hughley, complaining that the promised Distribution of the Weavers has been refused.	P. P. 458–460, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Directore and Council at Houghley in reply to the above.	P. P. 461–462, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th May .	Patna . .	Translation of a letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Carvalho, the French Chief at Patna, to the President on the subject of his complaint against Mr. Rumbold.	P. P. 469–477, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	In O. C., the name is wrongly given And^{r}. Carvalho.
18th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Estimate for repairing the *Plassey* Schooner, and requesting an advance.	P. P. 478, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
1st December, 1766.	*Nil*	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 478–479, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 3.	
19th December, 1766.	*Nil*	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 479–481, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 3.	
11th February	*Nil*	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 481, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 3.	
2nd June .	Fort William .	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 481–482, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 3.	
31st May .	Fort William .	Cash Account for May, 1767. . .	P. P. 483–484, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 4.	
18th June .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Plassey* Schooner, enclosed in the Master Attendant's letter above.	P.P. 485, and O. C., 18 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
25th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 486–493, and B. S. 269–280.	
25th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the arrival of the Schooner *Phœnix* built at Bombay for the Pilot Service, and the bad state of the *Hertford* Sloop, and enclosing the Report of Survey of the River.	P. P. 494, and O. C., 25 Jun., No. 1.	
25th June .	Calcutta . .	Report of the Remarks and Observations in Sounding the River Houghley from the 25th May to the 9th June, 1767.	P. P. 494–497, and O. C. 25 Jun., No. 1.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 498-500, and B. S. 281-283.	
29th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 501-505, and B. S. 285-291.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account Salary due to the Hon'ble Company's Covenanted Servants from the 29th September, 1766, to the 25th March, 1767.	P. P. 506-508, and O. C., 29 Jun, No. 1.	
29th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr S. Banks requesting the Council to inform Madras and also Mr. Dolben that the King of Pegu has delivered Mr. Dolben's Snow with a Cargoe and Silver to Capt. Richard Dundas and ordered Mr. Dolben's demand to be discharged.	P. P. 508-509, and O. C., 29 Jun., No. 2.	
9th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 510-523, and B. S. 293-312.	Mr. Verelst resumes his Seat at the Board.
9th July	Fort William	Letter from Capt. John Williams requesting a supply of Salt Petre and Redwood for his Ship *Hector*.	P. P. 524, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 1.	
3rd July	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works, reporting that to begin upon the Counterscarp and to continue the Piling are the two works of immediate urgency in the New Fort, and submitting Capt. Martin's proposals for carrying on the business of Piling by Contract.	P. P. 524-525, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a *Calculate* of Expences required to execute the Plan intended for the Security of the Fortifications against the further Encroachment of the River, according to a Report made thereof by a Letter from the Chief Engineer, Master Attendant and Civil Architect, dated the 6th January, 1766.	P. P. 526, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Proposals for driving Piles and other necessary Works to be carried on for the Security of the New Fort against the Encroachments of the River.	P. P. 527-528, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 2.	
4th July	*Nil*	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 528-529, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 3.	
2nd July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. A. Murray to the Secretary Mr. Simeon Droz, requesting payment of Bills due to the Estate of Lieut. John Stuart.	P. P. 529-530, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 4.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th July —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 510–523, and B. S. 293–312.	
20th June .	Calcutta . .	Copy of Bill of Lieut. John Stuart's Pay for December to May.	P. P. 530, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 4 (1).	
20th June .	Calcutta . .	Copy of Bill of Lieut. John Stuart's *Batta* for November to May.	P. P. 530, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 4 (2).	
6th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of the Hull of the *Hertford* Sloop, and tendering Current Rupees 1,760, the Amount Sale of the *Chittagong* Sloop, for receipt into the Treasury.	P. P. 531, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 5.	
9th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, with an Indent for Stores.	P. P. 531, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 6.	
1st May .	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the Marine.	P. P. 532, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 6.	
30th June .	Fort William .	Cash Account for June, 1767. .	P. P. 533–534, and O. C., 9 Jul., No. 7.	
11th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. (A). . .	P. P. 535–559, and B. S. 313–321.	
25th June .	Houghley .	*Translate* of a letter from the Directore and Council at Houghley regarding the Enumeration of the Weavers, and the complaints against Gocu'l Gosau'l.	P. P. 535–537, and O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
11th July .	Fort William . .	Draft of letter to the Directore and Council at Houghley in reply to the above.	P. P. 537–540, and O. C., 11 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th June .	Chandernagore .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Chandernagore regarding the above, and requesting supply of 20,000 *mds.* Saltpetre.	P. P. 540–547, and O. C., 11 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
8th July .	Chandernagore .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Chandernagore, reporting that one of the English *Gomastahs* had plundered the house of one of the French, and repeating their request for Saltpetre.	P. P. 548–550, and O. C., 11 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th July .	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Chandernagore in reply to the above two letters.	P. P. 550–555, and O. C., 11 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
20th July .	Fort William .	Ballance of Goods in the Export Warehouse.	P. P. 560, and O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	Dated 9 days later than the Meeting of Council.
11th July, Afternoon.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. (B).	P. P. 561–562, and B. S. 323–324.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 563–575.	Body Sheet missing.
8th July .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Rich^{d} Barwell submitting the Books of the Maulda Factory for 1766–67.	P. P. 576.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a List of *Gauts* whereat Peons, &c^{a}., belonging to the Custom House are constantly attending.	P. P. 576.	
11th July .	Ship *Calcutta* at Kedgerie.	Copy of letter from Capt. Geo. Thompson requesting that his Ship may be brought to Town for survey.	P. P. 577.	
12th July .	Ship *Calcutta* at Kedgerie.	Copy of letter from Capt. Geo. Thompson requesting orders to one of the Europe Ships to heave the *Calcutta* down instead of bringing her up to Town.	P. P. 578.	
20th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P.P. 579–587, and B. S. 325–337.	
15th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Barth^{o}. Plaisted offering a Deposit on Account of Messrs. Jonathan Ranson and Gabriel Snodgrass, two of the Residuary Legatees of Alex^{r} Scott, deceased.	P. P. 588, and O. C., 20 Jul., No. 1.	
14th July .	Ship *Calcutta*, Kedgerie.	Letter from Mr. William Hambly, Chief Mate of the *Calcutta*, to Mr. Simeon Droze, Secretary, intimating that the Orders with respect to private Trade have been complied with.	P. P. 588, and O. C., 20 Jul., No 2.	In P.P. 'Droze' is written 'Droz'.
27th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P.P. 589–599, and B. S. 339–345.	A portion of B.S. is torn.
21st July .	Houghley .	*Translate* of a letter from the Directore and Council at Houghley agreeing to wave further altercations regarding the Enumeration and Repartition of the Weavers.	P.P. 590–593, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
27th July .	Chitpore . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell to the President inquiring whether the Resident of Chittagong, Burdwan or Midnapore has the right to question the Orders of the Collector General.	P.P. 596, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
[27th July] .	*Nil*	Copy of Resolution of the Board on the above.	P. P. 597, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
15th July .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Trade requesting time for the disposal of Salt and Betlenut after the expiry of the term on the 3rd September.	P.P. 600, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 1(*b*).	In the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is wrongly given the 26th.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 589–599, and B. S. 339–345.	
—July .	Ship *Calcutta* at Fort William.	Letter from Capt. George Thompson complaining against Mr. Peter Vessell, Pilot, and the Master of the *Ford* Sloop.	P.P. 600–601, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 2(*b*).	Day of the month not given. In O. C. 'Thompson' is written 'Thomson'.
20th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating that the Two Long Boats for Chittagong could not be procured, that the Master Carpenter has offered to Contract for Building the Hulls, that the damage done to the *Calcutta* is not much, and that Mr. Richard Barwell has accepted the offer of 30 Arcot Rupees for each of the Fir Timbers.	P.P. 601–602, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 3(*b*).	
27th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the damage done to the *Calcutta*, and requesting the appointment of a Court of Enquiry to Enquire into the matter, the purchase of a Sett of Careening Blocks, payment of a Bill of Mr. Stewart, and an advance.	P.P. 602–603, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 4.	
26th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairne reporting the readiness of the *Lord Holland*, and requesting a survey.	P.P. 603, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 5.	In O. C. 'Nairne' is written 'Nairn.'
21st July .	Fort William .	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P.P. 603–604, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 6.	
1st July .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Copper at Publick Outcry and not cleared out by the Purchasers of the 15th March, 1765.	P.P. 605–606, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 7 (1).	
1st July .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Woolen Goods at Publick Outcry and not cleared out by the Purchasers of the 15th July, 1763.	P.P. 605–606, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 7 (3).	
1st July .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Woolen Goods, Copper and Tin at Publick Outcry, not cleared out by the Purchasers of 1st May, 1766.	P.P. 607–608, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 7 (2).	
1st July .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Woolen Goods, Broad Cloth, Perpets and Tin at Publick Outcry.	P.P. 609–612, and O. C., 27 Jul., No. 7 (4).	
3rd August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 613–621, and B. S. 347–352.	
30th July .	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Cland Russell, Collector General, regarding the Molungees Salt Ballances.	P.P. 616, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Mr. Sumner's Minute regarding the same.	P.P. 617–618, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd August—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 618–621, and B. S. 347–352.	
26th July, 1766.	Calcutta . .	Queries and Remarks relating to the Salt Balances demanded from the Molungys.	P. P. 622–623, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	In the docket of the O C., the number is 3.
Nil	*Nil*	Extracts from the Proceedings of the Committee of New Lands [relating to the Salt Balances].	P. P. 623–625, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	In the docket of the O. C., the extracts are dated 26th July, 1766, and No. 2.
3rd August .	Fort William .	Letter from Dr. John Taylor requesting the appointment of some Assistants for the Hospital.	P. P. 625, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
3rd August .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. John Williams requesting more Saltpetre for the *Hector*.	P. P. 625, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Petition of Meer Ashruff of Patna, asking for arrears of rent, his house having been occupied for 3 years by various English Gentlemen.	P. P. 626, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 4.	
3rd August .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. John Graham, George Vansittart, Henry Ploughman and Wm. Lushington, Agents to the Squadron, requesting payment of the Donation.	P. P. 626–627, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 5.	
25th July .	Fort William .	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 627, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 6.	
1st August .	Fort William .	Copy of Minutes of the Committee [of Accounts].	P. P. 628, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 7.	
31st July .	Fort William .	Cash Account for July, 1767. . . .	P. P. 630–631, and O. C., 3 Aug., No. 8.	P. P. 629 is blank.
6th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 632–633, and B. S. 353.	
10th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 634–642, and B. S. 355–367.	
5th August .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting the removal of all timber and straw which belonged to the Inhabitants from the Bank of the River between the New Fort and the Town.	P. P. 643, and O. C., 10 Aug., No. 1.	
9th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Rt. Shand requesting permission to resign his Commission in order to return to Britain.	P. P. 643, and O. C., 10 Aug., No. 2.	
10th August.	Fort William .	Copy of List of Damaged and Ferretted Goods remaining in the Hon'ble Company's Export Warehouse.	P. P. 644–647, and O. C., 10 Aug., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 648–651, and B. S. 369–372.	
9th August	Ship *Northington*	Letter from Capt. John Sealy reporting the arrival of his Ship.	P. P. 648–649, and O. C., 12 Aug., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
14th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 652–656, and B. S. 373–378.	
17th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 657–671, and B. S. 379–390.	
15th August.	Calcutta	Copy of Minute by Mr. Russell, Collector General, regarding the Complaint of the Dutch about the Exactions made on their *Gomastahs* by the Officers of the *Chowkeys*.	P.P. 661, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
17th July	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Collector General regarding the above.	P. P. 661–662, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1(*a*) 1.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	*Translate* of a letter from Gocul Gosaul's *Vakeel* at Burdwan, enclosed in the above.	P. P. 662–664, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1(*a*) 1.	Ditto.
12th August.	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Collector General relating to the Dutch Complaints.	P. P. 664–665, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1(*a*) 2.	Ditto.
29th July, Bengal year 1174.	*Nil*	*Translate* of a Bengal writing signed by the Principal Officers of the Burdwan *Cutcherry* on the above.	P.P. 665, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1(*a*) 2.	Ditto.
12th August.	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. John Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Hon'ble G. L. Vernet, Esq., on the same.	P. P 666–667, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1 (*a*) 3.	Ditto.
10th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Hector*, enclosing Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Peter Vessell and Manuel D'Costa in running ashore the Ship *Calcutta, etc.*	P. P. 672, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd August	Fort William	Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry referred to above.	P. P. 673–679, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1(*b*).	
14th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Lord Holland*, enclosing replies from the Owners and Commanders of Vessells for the accommodation of Troops wanted to be embarked for Vizagapatam, representing the obstacles to repairing Vessells at Meyapoor and recommending the construction of a Dock near the Town, *etc.*	P.P. 680–681, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 2.	
14th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. T^s^. Gibson to Mr. Page Keble refusing to transport Troops to Vizagapatam on the terms offered.	P. P. 681–682, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 2 (1).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 657–671, and B. S. 379–390.	
14th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Attenborough to Mr. Page Keble refusing to transport troops on the terms offered.	P. P. 682, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 2 (3).	..
13th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. David Fell to Mr. Page Keble to the same effect.	P. P. 682–683, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 2 (2).	
13th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. George Thompson excusing himself for putting in at the Island of Joanna on account of Scurvy.	P. P. 683, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 3.	In O. C. 'Thompson' is written 'Thomson.'
17th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Williams intimating that the *Hector* will sail for Vizagapatam on the 27th instant.	P. P. 684, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 4.	In O. C. the letter is dated from Fort William.
17th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Cooke intimating that his Ship will be ready for sail by the 14th of next Month.	P. P. 684, and O. C., 17 Aug., No. 5.	
20th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 390 A and 390 B.	Missing in the P.P.
Nil .	*Nil*	Copy of Proposals of Agreement of Nubkessen and Gocul Gosaul to farm the Calcutta Town and Lands.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 1.	
24th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 685–693, and B. S. 391–403.	
20th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Sealy intimating that the *Northington* will be ready by the 14th of September to take the Troops on board.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 24 Aug., No. 1.	
24th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. George Thompson intimating that the *Calcutta* will be ready to proceed down the River on the 30th Instant.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 24 Aug., No. 2.	In O. C., the letter is dated from Fort William, and 'Thompson' is written 'Thomson.'
24th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairne requesting the supply of more Saltpetre for the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 694, and O. C., 24 Aug., No. 3.	In O. C., the letter is dated from Fort William, and 'Nairne' is written 'Nairn.'
18th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. Lambert to Mr. Charles Floyer regarding the inspection of the Military Books.	P. P. 695, and O. C., 24 Aug., No. 4.	
18th August .	*Nil*	Extract from the Proceedings of a Committee of Accounts.	P. P. 695, and O. C., 24 Aug., No. 5.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 696-702, and B. S. 405-414.	
18th August.	Monghyr . .	Letter from Mr. John Jos. Simson, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 1st Brigade, transmitting the proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Mongheer, the 12th August, and continued by adjournment till the 17th.	P. P. 703, and O. C., 26 Aug., No. 1.	
24th August.	New Fort . .	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, reporting survey of the Government House, and enclosing a Plan and Estimate of the Hospital intended to be built on Point Sumatra.	P. P. 703-704, and O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2.	
24th August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a Report of the Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held to Enquire into the Conduct of Mr. James Simpson, and Charles Watson, late Pilot in Charge of the *Northington*, with Capt. Sealy's Answer to the Court.	P. P. 704-705, and O. C., 26 Aug., No. 3.	
22nd August.	Fort William	Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held by order from the Hon'ble Harry Verelst, Esq., President and Governor &c. Council, with a Certificate on behalf of Mr. Simpson by Messrs. Page Keble, W^{m}. Bowey and Rob^{t}. Kelsell.	P. P. 705-711, and O. C., 26 Aug., No. 3 (1).	
24th August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Sealy to the Gentlemen of the Court of Enquiry into the behaviour of Mr. Simpson, Pilot, giving an account of the Pilot's behaviour.	P. P. 712-714, and O. C., 26 Aug., No. 3 (2).	
18th August.	Calcutta . .	Agreement entered into by Capt. John Attenborough, Commander of the *Savage*, to transport Troops to Vizagapatam.	P. P. 714, and O. C., 26 Aug., No. 4.	
26th August	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 64-69.	Page 70 is blank.
1st September	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 71.	
31st August.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 715-724, and B. S. 415-427.	
31st August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Ellis, Agent for the 1st Brigade, requesting supply of Cloathing from the Import Warehouse for the three Battalions of Seapoys to proceed to the Coast.	P. P. 725, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 1.	Date and place not given in P. P.
25th August.	Mootejill . .	Letter from Mr. Ger^{d}. Gust^{s}. Ducarel conveying his thanks to the Court of Directors for their Approval of his Conduct in withdrawing his Name from the Remonstrance.	P. P. 725-726, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st August—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 715–724, and B. S. 415–427.	
31st August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Bryan Scotney requesting passage to England on the *Lord Holland* and permission to Deposit money on account of the Estate of the late Major Knox.	P. P. 726, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 3.	In O. C. 'Scotney' is written 'Scottney.'
31st August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Goring requesting passage to England on the *Hector*.	P. P. 726, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 4.	
Thursday morning.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. John Williams to Mr. Simeon Droz requesting permission to pay money into the Treasury on account of part of his Investment with Profits.	P. P. 727, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 5.	
31st August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Arch$^{d.}$ Keir, concerning sums due from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Estate of the deceased Mary Delor.	P.P. 727–728, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 6.	
31st August	Calcutta	Account of the Estate of the deceased Mary Delor.	P. P. 728, and O. C., 31 Aug., No. 6 (1).	
31st August, 7 O'clock in the Evening.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 729–730, and B. S. 429.	
3rd September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[A]	P. P. 731–733, and B. S. 431–435.	
1st September	Ship *Egmont*, Kedgerie Road.	Letter from Capt. Charles Meares reporting his arrival.	P. P. 734, and O.C., 3 Sep., No. 1.	In O. C. 'Meares' is written 'Mears.'
3rd September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation [B]	B. S. 436 and 436A.	Missing in the P. P.
3rd September	*Nil*	Copy of Minute by Mr. Becher thanking the Board for the Allowance granted to him, and asking leave to appoint Gocul Gosaul as *Duan*.	O. C., 3 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be entered at the End of the Body.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a *Pottah* or Lease Granted Unto Joggornaught Chatwrjee for Magurah *Purgunnah* from the 1st November, 1765, to the 30th October, 1766.	O. C., 3 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
14th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 735–750, and B. S. 437–448.	
6th September	On Board the *Ford* Sloop.	Letter from Capt. A. Forbes Auchmuty to Lt. Col. Smith complaining against Mr. Smith, the commanding officer of the *Hector*, for not receiving him and the Troops on board his Ship in the bad Weather, and enclosing his letter to the Chief Officer of the *Hector*.	P.P. 738–740, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. In the docket of the O. C. the letter is wrongly described as addressed to Col. Peache.

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th September.—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 735–750, and B. S. 437–448.	
6th September	On Board the *Ford* Sloop.	Letter from Capt. A. Forbes Auchmuty [to the Chief Officer of the *Hector*] intimating that he will report his conduct to the Board.	P. P. 740, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1 (*a*) 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Report of the *Buxey* on the loss of a Boat-load of Packing stuff.	P. P. 741, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Messrs. Richard Becher, James Alexander and Charles Floyer reporting the cause of the error committed in the calculation of the Debt at Interest.	P. P. 741–743, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Charles Floyer relating to the Books of the Military Paymaster General.	P. P. 744–745, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th September.	Fort William .	List of the Supernumeraries and Invalids who have Signed their Discharge, submitted by Capt. Frederick Thomas Smith, Town Major.	P. P. 746, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 5 (*a*) 1.	Ditto. Dated 3 days later than the Meeting of Council.
14th September.	*Nil*	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relating to the Draft of the General Letter to be transmitted to Europe by the *Lord Holland* and her despatch.	P.P. 749–750, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 5(*a*) 2.	Embodied in the Consultation.
14th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Store-keeper, requesting purchase of Sundry Stores, and offering money to be received into the Treasury for Stores sold.	P. P. 751, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st August .	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the use of the Marine.	P.P. 751–752, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
14th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Richᵈ. Witts, Sub-Accomptant, intimating that the General Books have been Journalized and Posted to 30th April, 1767, and that he is waiting for the Military Paymaster General's Books.	P. P. 752, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
14th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairne to Mr. Simeon Droz offering money to be received into the Treasury on account of part of his Investment with Profits.	P. P. 753, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	In O. C., 'Nairne' is written 'Nairn.'
14th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Carr offering money to be received into the Cash on account of part of his Investment as Chief Mate of the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 753, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 4 (*b*).	
6th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Rutherford, Surgeon of the *Earl of Elgin*, requesting payment of the Allowance for the Recruits brought from England.	P. P. 753, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 5 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th September.—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 735-750, and B. S. 437-448.	
13th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Edmund Bengough, Surgeon to the *Lord Holland,* offering money to be received into the Cash.	P. P. 754, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 6.	Date not given in P. P.
13th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Edmund Bengough, Surgeon to the *Lord Holland,* requesting Allowance for Cadets and Centinels Landed in India.	P. P. 754, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 7.	
8th September	Fort William	Certificate from Capt. Frederick Thomas Smith, Town Major, of men received on July 4th, 1767, from on Board the *Lord Holland.*	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 7.	
13th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Edmund Bengough, Surgeon to the *Lord Holland,* requesting Allowance for the Lascars Landed from the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 754, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 8.	In P.P., the letter is dated 1st September.
Nil	*Nil*	Names of the Lascars Landed from the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 755, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 8.	
31st August	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Henry Palmer to Mr. Simeon Droz transmitting his Accounts for July and August last.	P. P. 755.	
14th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Sealy requesting an advance to prepare the *Northington* to receive Troops for Vizagapatam.	P. P. 755, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 10.	In P. P. 'Sealy' is written 'Sealey.'
14th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Cooke requesting an advance to prepare the *Earl of Elgin* to receive Troops for Vizagapatam.	P. P. 756, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 11.	
7th September	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Isaac Sage requesting permission to resign the Service, and a passage on the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 756, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 12.	Date not given in P. P.
14th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Shrimpton requesting permission to Resign the Service.	P. P. 757, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 13.	
7th September	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting an advance and offering into the Treasury 636 Current Rupees, the Amount Sale of the *Hertford* Sloop.	P. P. 757, and O. C., 14 Sep., No. 14.	
14th September.	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 72-95.	The year is erroneously given as 1766.
14th September.	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 96.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 758–820, and B. S. 449–472.	
21st September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas French reporting despatch of the *Hector.*	P. P. 772–777, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
1st August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell submitting the General Account Current of the Burdwan Province with the Farmers for the Bengal Year 1173 ending the 5th June last, the Day of the *Poonea,* with a General Cash Account for the same time.	P. P. 780–819, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Board's Remarks on Mr. Russell's Letter regarding the Calcutta Lands.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th July	Burdwan	Copy of General Account Current of the Burdwan Province from the 27 [? *Assar*], the day of the *Poonea* to the [? 5th June 1767, the *Pooneah* day for 1174 B. S.].	P. P. 822–823, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3(*b*) A.	P. P. 821 is blank.
4th July	Burdwan	Copy of General Cash Account, Burdwan Province.	P. P. 824–829, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3(*b*) B.	Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Estimated Sketch of the Burdwan Revenue and Expences for the Current Year 1174 [B. S.] or 1767-8.	P. P. 830–831, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3(*b*) C.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an Arrangement of the Servants established for conducting the Business of the Burdwan Province at the *Sudder Cutcherries.*	P. P. 832–833, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3(*b*) D.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a List of Persons whose Allowances are paid under the Head of Charges, Residency.	P. P. 833, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) D.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a Proposed Division of the Province into *Zeelas* or Districts for establishing *Cutcherrys* of Justice with an Estimate of the Servants that will be necessary and of the Expence that will be incurred thereby.	P. P. 834, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) E.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Particulars of the *Purgunnah Serenjammee* in Burdwan Province as Established at the *Pooneah* 1174 [B. S.] or June, 1767.	P. P. 835, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) F.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Particular Statement of the Gram *Serenjammee* in 4 *Purgunnahs* taken indifferently in the different Corners of the Burdwan Province and referred to in the Collector General's Letter to the President and Council the 1st August, 1767.	P. P. 836, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) G.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 758-820, and B.S. 449-472.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a General Abstract of the *Chackeran* and *Chackeran* Lands or of the Land Servants and the Lands they hold in the Province of Burdwan for the Bengall year 1174 as they stand after the Reduction made at the *Poonea* in June, 1767.	P. P. 836, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) H.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Abstract Return of the *Rajah's Nugdee* Troops Dismissed by Mr. Russell at the *Poonea* 1174 [B. S.] and their Monthly Pay.	P. P. 837, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) J.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Abstract Return of the *Rajah's Nugdee* Troops Proposed to be Retained and their Monthly Pay.	P. P 837, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) K.	
3rd June	Midnapore	Copy of Account of the *Tushkees* and *Kistbundies* Settled for the Several *Purgannahs* in the Western *Jungles* for the Orissa Year 1174 or English Year 1766-7.	P. P. 838-839, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*) L.	
17th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the arrival of the *Knox* Schooner and *Luckypore* Sloop from Chittagong and requesting permission to employ them for the River.	P. P. 840, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
28th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairne intimating the impossibility of his going to Sea on account of death and illness amongst his men.	P. P. 840-841, and O. C., 28 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	In O.C. 'Nairne' is written 'Nairn'.
1st October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 842-854, and B. S. 473-482.	
[1st October]	*Nil*	Copy of Minute of the President regarding Mr. Kinderdine	P. P. 845, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
1st October	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Becher, Collector General, submitting a List of people Selected to undertake the Collections in the 24 *Purgunnahs* and 55 Villages.	P. P. 847-849.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the Collector's Orders to those that have been proposed to make the Collections in the Hon'ble Company's *Purgunnahs* for the year 1767.	P. P. 849-852, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of List of the *Etmomdars* appointed by the Collector General to Collect the Revenues of the *Purgunnahs* and 15 *Dhees* for one year from May, 1767, to April, 1768, Inclusive, with an Account of the Revenue of each *Purgunnah* and what Encrease (*sic*) may be expected from the President's Estimate.	P. P. 852-853, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
1st October—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P.P. 842–854, and B. S. 473–482.	
22nd September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a Letter and Return of the Troops Ship't on board the *Greenwich* Ketch.	P. P. 855, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 1(*b*).	
2nd September	Fulta . .	Letter from Capt. Richard Camm to Mr. Page Keble requesting indemnification for the Loss of his Boat which a *Jematdar*, an *Avildar* and 3 Seapoys cut adrift.	P. P. 855, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 1(*b*).	
30th September.	Falta . .	Letter from Capt. Ja. Burnet to Mr. George Gross intimating that the *Jenny* Snow has sprung a leak.	P. P. 856, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 2.	In P. P. 'Burnet' is wrongly written 'Bennett.'
29th August, Saturday.	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts to Mr. Simeon Droz enclosing a letter to the Board.	P. P. 856.	
29th August.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts in reply to the Orders to him to proceed to England on the *Lord Holland*.	P.P. 857–859.	
2nd September	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. W. Atkinson to Mr. Simeon Droz in reply to the letter to him of the 24th August.	P. P. 859, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 5.	
2nd September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Mainwaring Kinderdine requesting a Publick Enquiry to remove the Charge against him.	P. P. 860–861, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 6.	
14th July	Monghyr . .	Letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. Kinderdine ordering him to join Capt. Morrison in his March up the Country, but if the latter is provided with a Surgeon to proceed to Calcutta.	P. P. 862, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 6 (1).	Date and place not given in P. P.
6th November, 1760.	Surgeons Theatre	Copy of letter from Messrs. Edw^d. Nowise, [and others] "Governors," to Lord Barrington [Secretary at War] certifying to the qualifications of Mr. Kinderdine, with an attestation, dated War Office, the 26th January, 1761.	P.P. 862, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 6 (2).	In P.P. the letter is dated 6th November, 1767.
10th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter [to the President] enquiring whether the Hon'ble Company will purchase any part of the Timbers expected from Pegu.	P.P. 863, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 7.	
28th September.	Court of *Cutcherry*	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* objecting to the decision of Causes of Property by the *Zemindary Cutcherry*.	P. P. 863–864, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 8.	
21st September.	Calcutta, at Capt. Douglass's.	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter to Mr. Simeon Droz requesting him to present his petition to the Board.	P.P. 865, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 9.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of petition of Mr. Robert Hunter, Surgeon, late of the *Hector*, requesting passage to England.	P. P. 865, and O. C., 1 Oct., No. 9.	
12th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Barth^o Plaisted reporting the Survey of the Luckipore Factory and suggesting arrangements for building a new Factory.	O. C., 1 Oct., No. 10.	In P.P. the letter is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 866–873, and B. S. 483–488.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. John Cartier in submitting the Account Sale of Ferret and Damaged Goods of the 19th August from the Export Warehouse.	P. P. 868–871, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
30th September.	*Nil*	Extract from the Select Committee's Letter to Col. Smith regarding the Supply of Bullocks.	P. P. 872–873, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William	Letter from the Committee of Trade offering Current Rupees Two *lack* fifty thousand, Account Duties on Salt and Beetlenut for last year.	P. P. 874, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 1(*b*).	Date and place not given in P.P.
29th September.	*Nil*	Protest of Capt. Fasham Nairne against the despatch of the *Lord Holland* contrary to the Terms of Charter Party.	P. P. 874–875, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	The O. C. contains the seal of the Notary Publick, but it is broken and a part of it is missing.
24th August.	Fort William	Account Sale at Outcry of Damaged and Ferretted Cloths belonging to the Hon'ble Company, of the 19th August.	P. P. 876–887, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 3.	
28th February	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for February, 1767.	P. P. 888, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 4.	
31st March	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for March, 1767.	P. P. 889–890, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 5.	In P. P. it is wrongly stated that the Abstract is for February, 1767; there are various discrepancies in the two accounts.
30th April	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for April, 1767.	P. P. 890–891, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 6.	
31st May	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for May, 1767.	P. P. 891–892 and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 7.	
30th June	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for June, 1767.[1]	P. P. 892–893, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 8.	
31st August.	Fort William	Cash Account for August, 1767.	P. P. 894–895, and O. C., 5 Oct., No. 9.	
20th September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe to Mr. John Cartier, Export Warehouse Keeper, reporting Survey of the *Aurungs*.[2]	O.C., 5 Oct., No. 1.	

---

[1] In P. P. it is wrongly stated that the Abstract is for May, 1767.
The Abstract in P. P. does not agree with that in O. C. in the 4th item and in the total.

[2] This letter is not entered in P. P. In the body of the Consultation it is stated that it should be entered apart from the Consultation along with other papers referred to in *it*.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 896-907, and B. S. 489-499.	
9th October	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts representing against the orders to him to embark for Europe on the next Ship.	P. P. 901-904.	Embodied in the Consultation.
6th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, intimating that the Court will apply to the President and Council to appoint an Alderman when Mr. Bolts's Seat becomes vacant.	P. P. 908, and O. C., 12 Oct., No. 1.	
10th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Child, for the Contractor, intimating the arrival of a large quantity of Teak Timbers and Plank on Account of Mr. Amyatt's Contract.	P. P. 908, and O. C., 12 Oct., No. 2.	
12th October	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Morris to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, intimating that the Mayor's Court have decided the suit against Mr. Bolts in favour of the Board.	P. P. 909.	
30th September.	Fort William	Cash Account for September, 1767.	P. P. 910-911, and O. C., 12 Oct., No. 4.	
14th October	London	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Majendie to the Court of Directors soliciting his re-admission into the Company's Service.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, page 143.	
19th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 912-926, and B.S. 501-516.	
15th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Acting Owner of the *Lord Anson*, in answer to the demand made on him and the other Owners.	P. P. 917-918, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. Date and place not given in P. P.
12th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to Mr. Richard Becher regarding the Unadjusted Heads in the Patna Books.	P. P. 921, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. Place from which dated not given in O.C.
19th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. E. Stephenson reporting despatch of the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 922-923, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. In P. P. 'Stephenson' is written 'Stevenson.'
19th October	*Nil*	Copy of Tender to the Board of a Cargo of Timber and Plank just arrived from Pegue.	P. P. 923, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 4 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. Date not given in P. P.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P.P. 912-926, and B. S. 501-516.	
19th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting Payment of two Bills from Capt. Joseph Price and Dadaboy for Freight of the Troops Shipt on board the Snow *Brothers* and *Dadaboy* Galley.	P. P. 927, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	In O.C. '*Dadaboy*' is written '*Dadaloy*'.
19th October	Calcutta . .	Bill for transporting 147 Seapoys to Vizagapatam in the Snow *Brothers*.	P. P. 927, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 1.	
19th October	Calcutta . .	Bill for freight of 150 Men on the *Dadaboy* Galley to Vizagapatam.	P. P. 928, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 2.	In O. C '*Dadaboy*' is written '*Dodloy*'.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of List of Millitary (*sic*) Stores received on board the Snow *Dadley* Galey (*sic*).	P. P. 928, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 3.	
19th October	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Henry Pelly requesting an Order for delivery of 18 of the Hon'ble Company's Marines on board the *Europa*, and a Pilot to bring her up to Culpee.	P. P. 929, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	
13th October	Court of *Zemindarry*.	Letter from Mr. Nich^s. Grueber, *Zemindar*, intimating that he will obey the orders conveyed in the letter of the 1st instant.	P. P. 929, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 3 (*b*).	
19th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting Purchase of Stores for the Marine, and offering money into the Treasury on Account of Stores sold.	P. P. 929, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 4 (*b*).	
19th October	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the use of the Hon'ble Company's Marine.	P. P. 930, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 4(*b*).	
12th October	Ship *Lord Holland*.	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Edward Stephenson reporting survey of the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 931, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 5.	
11th October	*Nil*	Deposition of John Notley, Carpenter, regarding the repairs done to the *Lord Anson*, sworn to before Mr. Tho^s. Woodward, Mayor.	P. P. 931, and O. C., 19 Oct., No 6.	
10th October	Calcutta . .	Deposition of Mr. James Simpson, Pilot, regarding the repairs done to the *Lord Anson*, sworn to before Mr. Tho^s. Woodward, Mayor.	P. P. 932, and O.C., 19 Oct., No. 7.	
20th May .	[Bombay] .	Declaration of Mr. William Rooseboom, Commander of the *Lord Anson*, that any Damages and Short Delivery should be ascribed to a Gale which overtook the ship. Sworn to before the Register of the Mayor's Court at Bombay.	P.P. 932-933, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 8.	In P. P. 'Rooseboom' is written 'Roseboom'.
13th April .	Tellicherry .	Protest of Capt. William Rooseboom to indemnify the Owners of the *Lord Anson* for any damage to her cargo.	P. P. 934, and O. C., 19 Oct., No. 9.	

1767.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 935-939, and B. S. 517-520.	
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from the Hon'ble Company's General Letter, dated 21st November [1766] Paragraph 62, regarding the fixing of the *Sicca* on a permanent footing.	P. P. 935, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 1.	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a letter from Mr. Graham, dated, 18th October, in answer to the Orders transmitted him for abolishing the *Batta* of 6 pice lately Levied in that Province, with the Board's Orders on the Point of the *Batta*.	P. P. 936-938, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 2.	Embodied in the Consultation. In the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is wrongly written 19th October.
22nd October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. W^{m}. Richardson to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, reporting the *Solebay's* Account.	P. P. 938, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 3.	Embodied in the Consultation.
25th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 940-941, and B. S. 52 -523.	
4th November	London .	Copy of the Company's Grant to Lord Clive of an additional term in his *Jaghire*.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 135-141.	Endorsement on page 142.
5th November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 942-967, and B. S. 525-543.	
20th October	*Nil*	Extract from the Proceedings of the Select Committee appointing a Member of the Council in Rotation to inspect the Works.	P. P. 948-949, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
[5th November.]	[Fort William] .	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation concerning Mr. Bolts.	P. P. 952, and O. C., 5 Nov., A.	Ditto. In the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is wrongly written 4th November.
14th ? October	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts requesting the transmission of his Address to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with attestations by Mr. Thomas Woodward, Mayor of the Town of Calcutta, and Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court at Calcutta.	P. P. 952-955.	Embodied in the Consultation.
8th October .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. W^{m} Bolts, Alderman, to Mr. Thomas Woodward, Mayor, and the Gentlemen Aldermen of the Hon'ble the Mayor's Court of Calcutta representing against his Removal from his Seat at the Mayor's Court.	P. P. 955-957.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
5th November —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. .42–967, and B. S. 525–543.	
18th October	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts to Messrs. Richard Becher and James Alexander in Vindication of his conduct.	P. P. 957–959.	Embodied in the Consultation.
5th November	Fort William	Copy of Minute of the President regarding the character of Mr. Bolts.	P. P. 959–962.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Resolution of the Board in answer to Mr. Bolts' letter.	P. P. 963–964, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Minute of Mr. Charles Floyer regarding Mr. Bolts' letter.	P. P. 964–965	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the *Buxey* recommending the Purchase of the House offered for sale at R12,000 for building Offices, with the resolution of the Board.	P. P. 966, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
25th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. George Mainw^{g} Kinderdine requesting the appointment of a Court of Enquiry to give him an opportunity of Justifying himself.	P. P. 968, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
2nd November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting payment of the Amount Charges for the Embarkation of the first three Battalions of Seapoys for the Coast, and an advance.	P. P. 968–969, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 2.	
2nd November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Norfolk* and *Calcutta.*	P. P. 969, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 3.	
5th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the examination and valuation of the 27 Firr Timbers lately Arrived from Betteah.	P. P. 970, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 4.	In P.P. the letter is dated from Calcutta.
Nil	*Nil*	The Dimentions (*sic*) and Valuation of 27 Firr Timbers received from Betteah on Account of the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 971, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 4.	
4th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing estimate of the charges for repairing the *Tartar* Sloop.	P. P. 972, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 5.	In P.P. the letter is dated from Calcutta.
26th October	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem^{g} Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting survey of the Teak Timbers and Plank tendered by Mr. Charles Child.	P. P. 972, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 6 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th November.—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 942-967, and B. S. 525-543.	
26th September.	Garrison Allahabad.	Letter from Capt. N. Kindersley, Agent for Cloathing the Artillery, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Deputy Secretary, intimating that he has given directions to supply Cloathing to the Chittagong Detachment.	P. P. 973, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 7.	
31st October.	Fort William	Cash Account for October, 1767.	P. P. 974-975, and O. C., 5 Nov., No. 8 (*b*).	
9th November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 976-984, and B. S. 545-547.	
20th October	Head Quarters near Allahabad.	Letter from Col. Richard Smith to the Select Committee regarding the provision of proper Draught Bullocks by the Government. No. 29.	P. P. 977-979, and O. C., 9 Nov. No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
9th November	Fort William	Copy of Advertizement calling proposals of Contract for Draught Carriage Bullocks and for Victualling the Troops.	P. P. 979-980, and O. C., 9 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation. Date and place not given in P. P.
7th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexander Campbell reporting the progress of construction of the New Fort.	P. P. 981-982, and O. C., 9 Nov., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
30th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r}. Grant proposing the Continuance of the Contracts for the Army for the Year 1768 on the Present Terms.	P. P. 985, and O. C., 9 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
9th November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Cha^{s}. Child to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, requesting the Payment of his Bill for Teak Timbers and Plank.	P. P. 985, and O. C., 9 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
5th November	Calcutta	Copy of Bill for Teak Timbers and Planks in full of Mr. Amyatt's Contract.	P. P. 986, and O. C., 9 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
7th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Morris to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, intimating that Mr. Bolts has Appealed against the Decree of the Mayor's Court.	P. P. 986, and O. C., 9 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
12th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 987-988, and B. S. 549.	
16th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 989-1002, and B. S. 551-567.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute concerning the purchase of Surmon's Garden by the Company.	P. P. 992, and O. C., 16. Nov., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 989-1002, and B. S. 551-567.	
9th November	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting the Madeira and Vidonia Wines Imported.	P. P. 992-993, and O. C. 16 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Distribution of the Wine, imported.	P. P. 993-994, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Remarks of the Military Paymaster General on the Master Attendant's Disbursements for embarking the troops on the Expedition to Vizagapatam.	P. P. 994-995, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the Collector General relative to the Burdwan Province.	P. P. 995, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th November	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Collector General relating to Nemychund Seat and the Encroachment of the French.	P. P.995-996, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
[16th November].	[Fort William] .	Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation relating to letter from the Shawbunder at Rangoon concerning the *Britannia* Snow and a bond entered into by Mr. Banks.	P. P. 999, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, enclosing Report of the Condition of the Ship *Calcutta.*	P. P. 1003, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 1(*b*).	
22nd October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the Condition of the Ship *Calcutta.*	P. P. 1003 and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 1(*b*).	
16th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer reporting the progress of Works in the New Fort.	P. P. 1004, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
4th November	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, and Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, regarding the Construction of a Dock.	P. P. 1004-1005, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
12th November.	Calcutta . . .	Letter from Mr. S. Banks to Mr. Simeon Droz regarding the payment of his Bond.	P. P. 1005-1006, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 4 (*b*).	In the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is wrongly written 19th November.
11th November.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works reporting Survey of Teak Timbers and Plank tendered by the Owners of the *Minerva*, and the bad quality of *Chunam* lately received.	P. P. 1006, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 5 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 989-1002, and B. S. 551-567.	
16th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter reporting the arrival of a Ship from Pegu with Timbers.	P. P. 1007, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 6 (*b*).	
6th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell intimating that he has received directions from Mr. Whitehill at Bandarmalanka to discharge the Ballance due by him on Account the Advance for the building of two Pilot Schooners.	P. P. 1007, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 7 (*b*).	
15th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. G. Stibbert renewing his Application for Bills on the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 1007-1008, and O. C., 16 Nov., No. 8.	
20th November.	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A*, pages 1-48.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
20th November.	London . .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. from C., 1767-1768, B, pages 1-45.	Page 46 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
20th November.	East India House, London.	Copy of a Memorial from the Court of Directors to the Earl of Shelburne, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Southern Department, submitting extracts of certain Bengal Consultations and letters relating to the permission granted to the French to build a wall and mountain guns at Chandernagore, and to entertain soldiers at that place and the settlements subordinate thereto, and requesting His Majesty's Instructions.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 147-148.	
Nil	*Nil*	References to the Extracts which accompanied the above Letter to Lord Shelburne.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, page 149.	Endorsement on page 150.
23rd November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1009-1018, and B. S. 569-580.	
[23rd November.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President regarding Mr. Plaisted's Proposals to build a Factory House at Luckipore.	P. P. 1009-1010, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
5th November	Houghley . .	*Translate* of a letter from Mr. G. L. Vernett to the President about the complaint against some Dutchmen of having beaten and abused the English *Sigdar*.	P. P. 1010-1012, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto. In P. P. 'Vernett' is written 'Vernet'.
21st November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Ja^s. Burnet requesting exemption from the damages on account of the accident to the *Jenny* Snow, and permission to Proceed directly for Bencoolen instead of to Madras.	P. P. 1019, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 1(*b*).	In P. P. 'Burnet' is written 'Burnett.'

---

* There are two volumes of Letters from Court, 1767-68, one has been marked A and the other marked B.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1009-1018, and B. S., 569-580.	
21st November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. Aldersey reporting the progress of the New Fort.	P. P. 1019-1020, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 2(*b*).	Date and place not given in P. P.
18th November.	On board the *Calcutta*.	Petition of the Grabsmen on the *Calcutta* to the Governor of Bengal praying for Cloaths and Bedding.	P. P. 1020, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 3.	In O. C., '*Callecutt*' is wrongly written for '*Calcutta*'.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of List of Necessaries Wanting for the European Seamen belonging to Bombay on board the Ship *Calcutta*.	P. P. 1021, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 3.	
22nd November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. George Thompson requesting permission to proceed directly for Bombay.	P. P. 1021-1022, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 4.	In O. C. 'Thompson' is written 'Thomson'.
17th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Cha^{s}. Mears requesting Certificates for £5,000 for the proceeds of the Investment from England on board the *Egmont*.	P. P. 1022, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 5.	
18th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robert Baldwin requesting payment of Head Money for 18 Grabsmen transhipped on board the *Calcutta*.	P. P. 1022, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 6.	
16th November.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. John Sandys [to the Secretary] requesting payment of two Bills, one for the allowance to the Surgeons of Ships, the other for Necessaries supply'd the Soldiers on board the Ship *Norfolk*.	P. P. 1022-1023, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 7.	
23rd February	East India House	Copy of letter from Mr. Cha^{s}. Tho^{s}. Coggan to Capt. Jn^{o}. Sandys intimating the orders of the Committee of Shipping to furnish the Soldiers with Cloaths which are absolutely necessary.	P. P. 1023, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 7.	
19th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Egmont*.	P. P. 1023-1024, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 8.	
23rd November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting payment of the Bill presented by Mr. Richard Dean.	P. P. 1024 and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 9.	
13th November.	Calcutta	Bill for *budgerow* hire, *etc.*, presented by Mr. Richard Dean.	P. P. 1024, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 9.	
23rd November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting progress of the New Fort, and requesting permission to submit his Reports every Fortnight.	P. P. 1025, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 10.	Date and place not given in P. P.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1009–1018, and B. S. 569–580.	
18th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Geo. Mainwᵍ Kinderdine requesting a Publick hearing of his case.	P. P. 1025–1027, and O. C., 23 Nov., No. 11.	
21st November.	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, in reply to the letter of the 5th instant ordering him to return home.	P. P. 1027–1028.	
30th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	P. P. 1029–1041, and B. S. 581–598.	
[30th November].	[Fort William] .	Resolution regarding Bills and Remittances.	P. P. 1033–1034, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
30th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thoˢ. Riddell assigning reasons for going to Joanna.	P. P. 1034, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
[30th November].	[Fort William] .	Copy of Minute of the Collector General about the Renting of the *Jungle* Collaries.	P. P. 1035, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
[30th November].	[Fort William] .	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the Promotion of Lieuts. James Crawford, Alexʳ. Geary, Dennis Morrison, Henery Bickerton, John Grant, Christian Hanson, John Waddington, James Francis, Robert Blane and Robert Brooke to be Captains.	P. P. 1035, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
[30th November].	[Fort William] .	Import Warehouse Keeper's Report of the lading of the *Calcutta*.	P. P. 1037, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 5(*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the Military Paymaster General regarding the Master Attendant's Charge of Sloop hire.	P. P. 1039, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Europa* and *Success* Galley.	P. P. 1042, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 1(*b*).	
26th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, submitting Estimate of the Tonnage of the Military and Artillery Stores Laden on board the *Dadaloy* Galley, and reporting the Condition of the *Calcutta*.	P. P. 1042–1043, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 2(*b*).	In P. P. '*Dadaloy*' is written '*Dadaboy*'.
23rd November.	Ship *Northington*, Ingerlee.	Letter from Capt. John Sealy reporting his arrival from Vizagapatanam after having Landed the Troops there.	P. P. 1043, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 3(*b*).	In P. P. 'Vizagapatanam' is written 'Vizagapatam' and 'Sealy' is spelt 'Sealey'.

1767.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1029-1041, and B. S. 581-598.	
20th November.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works concerning the pay of Coolies employed in the New Fort, and the Timber tendered by Mr. Robert Hunter.	P. P. 1043-1044, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 4(*b*).	
23rd November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Military Paymaster General, concerning the Charge of the Deputy Master Attendant's *Batta*.	P. P. 1044, and O. C., 30 Nov., No. 5(*b*).	Place not given in P. P. In O. C., Floyer is designated Millitary Pay General.
2nd December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1045-1051, and B. S. 599-606.	
Nil	*Nil*	Proportions of Certificates allowed to the Officers.	P. P. 1046, and O. C., 2 Dec., A.	Embodied in the Consultation.
2nd December	Fort William	Second Advertizement for Receiving Proposals for Contract for Bullocks, Camels and Elephants for the Army.	P. P. 1049-1050, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Sandys requesting permission to put into the Cash £5,000 Sterling.	P. P. 1052, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Sandys requesting permission to put into the Cash the Effects of Mr. Joseph Harris, Late Surgeon of the *Norfolk.*	P. P. 1052, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 2.	In the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 13th November.
1st December	Fort William	Letter from Capt. John Sandys intimating his willingness to receive on board the *Norfolk* on half freight any further Quantity of Goods.	P. P. 1052, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 3.	In P.P. the letter is dated from Calcutta.
2nd December	Fort William	Letter from Capt. John Sandys requesting agreement from the Passengers to be sent on Board the *Norfolk* that they will not demand any Wages during their Passage.	P. P. 1052-1053, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 4.	
2nd December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting that the *Northington* did not receive any Damage, and enclosing a Report from the Commander and Chief Officer.	P. P. 1053, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 5.	Place not given in P. P.
2nd December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Sealy and Thomas Foxall to Mr. Page Keble, reporting that the *Northington* is in a proper condition to proceed for Europe.	P. P. 1054, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 5.	In P.P. 'Foxall' is written 'Fonall'.
2nd December	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, enclosing Receipts for Advance to Mr. John Brown.	P. P. 1054, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 6.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1045–1051, and B. S. 599–606.	
2nd December	Calcutta . .	Copy of Receipt for 100 Arcot Rupees received from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, by Mr. John Brown.	P. P. 1054–1055, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 6.	
30th November.	Fort William .	Cash Account for November, 1767 .	P. P. 1056–1057, and O. C., 2 Dec., No. 7.	Date and place not given in P. P.
2nd December	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 49-51.	Endorsement on page 52.
2nd December	London . .	Duplicate of the above . . .	L. from C., 1767-1768, B, pages 47-49.	
7th December	London .	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Majendie to Mr. Robert James enclosing Answers to those Questions of his Examination at Bengal which he then declined replying to.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, page 144.	
7th December	London .	Mr. W. Majendie's Answers to the Questions above referred to.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 144-146.	
10th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1058–1066, and B. S. 607–612.	
11th[1] December.	*Nil*	Mr. Russell's Report of the New Fort .	P. P. 1059–1060, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 5.	Embodied in the Consultation.
24th November.	*Nil*	Extract of a Letter from Col. Richard Smith to the Select Committee inclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. Bolts to Mr. Gentil.	P. P. 1060–1061, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
10th June .	Calcutta .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts to Mr. Gentil relating to his Salt Petre business, his letter to Coja Rafael, the Broad Cloth which his People sold the *Nabob, etc.*	P. P. 1061–1063.	Ditto.
[10th December].	[Fort William] .	Copy of Minute of the President on the subject of Improper Correspondence carried on by Mr. Bolts with Sujah ul Dowlah, Mr. Gentil and many other Persons.	P. P. 1063–1065.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of Supernumeraries and Invalids *per Norfolk.*	P. P. 1065, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
9th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Jn° Taylor, James Ellis, Rob^t. Hunter, Senior, and Jn° Routledge enclosing an Indent for Medicines.	P. P. 1067–1068, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	

---

[1] Date not given in P. P. In O. C., it is dated 11th December which is a day later than the Meeting of Council.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
10th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1058-1066, and B. S. 607-612.	
7th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. James Nicol requesting payment of his Bill for the advance he made and enclosing his letter to Lieut. Col. Smith.	P. P. 1069, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 2.	
14th September.	New Fort William	Letter from Capt. James Nicol to Lieut. Col. Smith requesting payment of his Bill.	P. P. 1069-1070, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 2 (1).	In P.P. the letter is dated from Fort William.
1st May, 1766	*Nil*	Bill for feeding of Cammels, Carriage Bullocks, *etc.*, submitted by Capt. James Nicol of the 15th Batallion of Sepoys.	P. P. 1070-1071, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 2(2).	
14th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. R. Brooke to Capt. Nicol intimating that Col. Smith will take the first Opportunity of Presenting his Bill to the Governor.	P. P. 1071, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 2 (3).	
10th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Col. Joseph Peach, Commanding the 1st Brigade, enclosing Letters from Lieut. Col. Pemble and Mr. Williams, Surgeon-Major to the 1st Brigade, relative to Mr. Kinderdine's Conduct.	P. P. 1071-1072, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 3.	In P.P. the letter is dated 14th Dec.
11th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Col. Charles Pemble [to Col. Joseph Peach] relating to Mr. Kinderdine's Conduct.	P. P. 1072, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 3 (1).	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
11th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. And. Williams to Col. Joseph Peach relating to Mr. Kinderdine's Conduct.	P. P. 1073-1074, and O. C., 10 Dec., No. 3 (2).	Ditto.
10th December.	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors with Supplement.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 97-129.	
10th December.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 130.	
18th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1075, and B. S. 613.	Incomplete.
21st December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1076-1083, and B. S. 615-635.	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the Cargoe for the Ship *Europa.*	P. P. 1081, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
17th December.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. George Hurst reporting despatch of the *Calcutta.*	P. P. 1083.	Ditto.
9th December	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works, relating to the supply of *Chunam* Bricks, Teak Timbers and Plank.	P. P. 1089-1091, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1076-1088, and B. S. 615-635.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of Brick Contract for the Last Season with Benjamin Randall and John Atchison.	P. P. 1092-1093, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	In P.P. 'Atchison' is written 'Atchinson.'
5th December	Court of *Jemmidaree.*	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, *Jemmidar,* reporting on the Lall Buzar and Burra Buzar Prisons, and on the Register of Servants.	P. P. 1094, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 2.	
12th December.	Court of *Jemmidaree.*	Letter from Mr. Nichˢ. Grueber, *Jemmidar,* requesting payment of the Ballance of his Accounts.	P. P. 1095, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 3.	
12th December.	Ingellee Road .	Letter from Mr. Richard Dean to Mr. George Hurst reporting survey of the *Calcutta.*	P. P. 1095, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 4.	
—December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. And. Williams concerning his Rank on the Civil Establishment.	P. P. 1096-1097, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 5.	Day of the month not given.
22nd December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Chaˢ. Mears requesting the Company to purchase certain provisions laid in for a voyage countermanded.	P. P. 1097, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 6.	In P.P. 'Mears' is written 'Meares'.
15th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. John Crowther, Surgeon, and Adam Miller, Purser, requesting Bills on Account of the Produce of their Outward bound Adventure.	P. P. 1098, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 7.	
21st December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Cooke requesting Survey of the *Earl of Elgin.*	P. P. 1098, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 8.	
8th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, enclosing Two Accounts of Necessaries provided for the European Seamen belonging to the Bombay Establishment going to Bombay on the Ship *Calcutta.*	P. P. 1098-1099, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 9.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of Necessaries [above alluded to].	P. P. 1099, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 9.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of Necessaries [above alluded to].	P. P. 1099, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 9.	
21st December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Henry Pelly requesting Certificates for £5,000 Sterling on account of part of the produce of the outward bound adventure by the Ship *Europa.*	P. P. 1100, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 10.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1076-1088, and B. S. 615-635.	
21st December.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Jn^{o}. Taylor requesting passage to Europe for Mrs. Taylor on the *Egmont*.	P. P. 1100, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 11.	
21st December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Henry Hopkimson requesting passage to Europe on the *Egmont*.	P. P. 1100, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 12.	In P. P. 'Hopkimson' is written 'Hopkins.'
15th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. W. Parry, Chaplain, and Daniel Hoissard and Benj^{n}. Lacam, Church Wardens, requesting advice how they should dispose of the Church Stock as it cannot now be kept in the Company's Cash.	P. P. 1101, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 13.	
11th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Tho^{s}. Riddell to Mr. Simeon Droz enclosing two Bills one for Victualling and another for Necessaries supplied the Soldiers enlisted at Rio Janerio.	P. P. 1101, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 14.	
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Protest of Mr. James Nicol against his imprisonment.	P. P. 1102-1107, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 15.	The O. C. bears the seal of the Notary Publick but it is indistinct.
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Protest of Mr. Thomas Davie against his imprisonment.	P. P. 1108-1112, and O. C., 21 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1113-1132, and B. S. 637-646.	P. P. 1113-1114 are partly torn.
19th December.	Chinsurah Fort .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Stewart to the President representing against his imprisonment by the Dutch.	P. P. 1115-1116, and O. C., 24 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn to the Governor on the Subject of Coinage. Received 30th November, 1767.	P. P. 1118-1120, and O. C., 24 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Campbell on the subject of fixing the *Sicca* on a permanent footing.	P. P. 1120-1127, and O. C., 24 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
[24th December.]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on the above.	P. P. 1128, and O.C., 24 Dec., A.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Jn^{o}. Taylor and James Ellis inclosing Indent of Hospital Cloathing.	P. P. 1133, and O. C., 24 Dec., [No. 1 (*b*)].	Day of the month not given in O. C.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1113-1132, and B. S. 637-646.	
24th December.	Fort William	Indent of Cloathing.	P. P. 1133, and O. C., 24 Dec., [No. 1 (*b*)].	
24th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Sub-Treasurer, regarding the deficiency of one Gold *Mohur* in the Treasure dispatched to Massulipatam.	P. P. 1134, and O. C., 24 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1135-1141 and B. S. 647-651.	
31st December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexander Campbell submitting the Assay Book and Mint Accounts for the Year 1767, and requesting passage home on the *Europa*.	P. P. 1136-1138, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the Consultation.
4th January, 1768.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Derby Grady to Mr. Simeon Droz requesting passage to Europe on the *Europa*.	P. P. 1142, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	Dated 4 days later than the Meeting of Council.
31st December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Samuel Court requesting passage to England on the *Europa*, and enclosing a Medical Certificate.	P. P. 1142, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 2.	
31st December.	Calcutta	Medical Certificate [above alluded to].	P. P. 1143, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. Becher's Report Visitation of the New Works.	P. P. 1143, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 3.	
31st December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble for himself and Mr. John Graham, Administrators, requesting permission to deposit money belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. William Shewen.	P. P. 1144, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 4.	In O. C. the date is 4th January, 1767.
28th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. A. Campbell, Assay Master, reporting Assays of 3 Gold *Mohurs*, 3 *Sicca* Rupees and 3 Arcot Rupees.	P. P. 1144, and O. C., 31 Dec., No. 5.	
31st December.	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 131-135.	
Nil	*Nil*	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 136.	
Nil	*Nil*	Register of persons who have apply'd for Bills of Exchange.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 137-140.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 1-17.	Endorsement on page 18.
11th January	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 1-2.	
29th December, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^d. Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. Simeon Droze reporting survey of the *Sultanessa Begum.*	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 1.	
12th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Rosing requesting payment of 5,650 Arkat Rupees for the Pay of the Crew of the Ship *Royal Admiral* from August, 1767, to January, 1768.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 2.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
21st December, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Sealy reporting readiness of the *Northington* for a Survey.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 3.	
4th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Tho. Hewitt reporting despatch of the *Egmont.*	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 4.	
31st December, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^d. Barwell reporting despatch of the *Norfolk.*	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 5.	
23rd December, 1767.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. And. Williams urging another point in his favour of being taken on the Civil List [of Surgeons].	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 6.	
4th January, 1767.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the arrival of the *Royal Admiral.*	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 7.	The year 1767 is wrongly written for 1768.
11th January, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Earl of Elgin.*	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
26th December, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Jn^o. Taylor, James Ellis, and Robert Hunter, Senior, reporting examination of Mr. John Oliphant, Surgeon, touching his knowledge in his profession.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 9.	
11th January, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Cartier reporting the New Works [on the Fort].	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 10.	The year 1767 is wrongly written for 1768.
31st December, 1767.	Fort William	Cash Account for December, 1767.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 11.	
31st December, 1767.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, submitting his Address to the Court of Directors on the subject of the Fortifications.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 12.	The Address referred to in the letter is missing.
12th January	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 53-59.	Endorsement on page 60.
12th January	London	Duplicate of the above	L. from C., 1767-1768, B, pages 51-57.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 19–29. .	Endorsement on page 30.
4th January .	Hoegly . .	*Translate* of a letter from the Director and Council at Hoegly regarding the Complaint against Mr. Steward.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
19th December, 1767.	Hougly . .	*Translate* of the deposition of Mr. J. Cr. Hoen, Chief Surgeon, regarding the violence committed by Mr. Steward.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
22nd and 23rd December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the depositions of Mamdie, a native and inhabitant of the place, Naamtulla, *Thannader*, Laal Mahmet, Pion Watch keeper at the Hedge Haggera Kull, Karrian, and certain Native Women regarding the above.	O. C., 18 Jan. No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the depositions of all the above witnesses corroborating their statements.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
23rd December, 1767.	Hogly . .	Copy of the depositions of the Natives Laskarie and Sokkoe, inhabitants of the place, on the same.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th December, 1767.	Hoegly . .	Copy of the depositions of the above two witnesses corroborating their statements.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the deposition of Mr. Alexander Steward regarding the violence committed by him.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the deposition of Mr. Steward corroborating his statements.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the depositions of Boleram, and Sjeek Baboe, Peons, and Loaram *Mangie*, watchkeeper at the shoar.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the depositions of the above witnesses corroborating their statements.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th and 31st December, 1767.	Hougly . .	Copy of the depositions of several other witnesses.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th January	Calcutta . .	Mr. Al. Cobham's Proposals for the Contract of Furnishing and Feeding Bullocks, Feeding Elephants and Camels and Dieting the Troops in Bengal, Bahar and Orixa for 1768.	O. C., 18 Jan., No 1 (*b*).	
15th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alexr. Grant submitting his Tender for the same contract.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 2.	
14th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Junior, tendering for the same contract.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 19-29.	
11th January	On board the Yacht at Ingerlee.	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell reporting Despatch of the *Europa,* and enclosing letter from Capt. Pelly.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 4.	
10th January	Ship *Europa* .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, to Mr. Claud Russell reporting survey of the *Europa.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 4 (1).	
11th January	Ship *Europa* .	Letter from Capt. Henry Pelly to Mr. Claud Russell requesting the despatch of the Bills of Lading for the *Europa's* Cargo to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 4 (2).	
11th January	On board the *Europa* at Ingerlee.	Copy of letter from Mr. Claud Russell to Capt. Pelly of the *Europa* acknowledging receipt of his letter.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 4 (3).	
18th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Nancy* Snow.	O. C.. 18 Jan., No. 5.	Mr. Floyer's Report of the New Works, O. C., 18 Jan., No. 6, is missing.
18th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating the advance of 4,610-8 Arcot Rupees to Capt. Rosing of the *Royal Admiral* for Wages to the Crew, reporting Survey of the *Northington,* and requesting payment of a Bill on behalf of the Owners of the Ship *Four Friends.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 7.	
15th January	Calcutta . .	Pay Bill for the Crew of the *Royal Admiral.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 7.	
18th January	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Cooke and Mr. Ge°. Tuff, Purser, requesting permission to deposit money into the Treasury.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 8.	
18th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Crichton, Chief Mate of the *Earl of Elgin,* requesting permission to pay £500 Sterling into the Cash.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 9.	In the docket of the O. C. the date of the letter is 16th January.
18th January	*Nil.*	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting permission to put up to sale Iron Bars, Damaged Stores, *etc.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. 10.	The list of stores is missing, only the docket cover is among the papers.
20th January	East India House, London.	Letter from Mr. Robert James, Secretary, requesting survey of the Ship *Valentine* which ran ashore between Gravesend and the Downes.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, page 61.	Page 62 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd January	British Museum .	Copy of letter from Dr. M. Maty, Secretary, Royal Society, [to the East India Company] relating to the Transit of Venus expected to be on the 3rd June, 1769.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 153-154.	
25th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 31-42.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 42.
19th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, concerning certain Boats Seized by the Sheriff.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 1.	
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Riddell intimating readiness of the Ship *Admiral Pocock* for a Survey.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 2.	In the docket of the O. C. 'Riddell' is written 'Riddle.'
23rd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Cartier requesting permission to Deposit Current Rupees 80,998-6-9 in the Name of Diachund, the son of Monichund, late *Dewan* of the Dacca Factory.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 3.	
18th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Rutherford, Surgeon of the *Earl of Elgin*, requesting permission to deposit money into the Treasury.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 4.	
15th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Jn°. Attenborough requesting settlement of account for transporting Troops to Visagapatam.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 5.	
22nd December, 1767.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Owners of the Ships taken up for the carrying of the Sepoys to the Coast of Coromandel requesting Allowance for demurrage.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 6.	
24th December, 1767.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. David Killican and Robᵗ. Craufurd [to the President] concerning the Freight of the *Four Friends* engaged to carry Men and Stores, *etc.*, to Masulipatnam.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 7.	
24th December, 1767.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. David Killican and Robt. Craufurd to Mr. Page Keble requesting Allowance for the detention of the *Four Friends*.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 8.	
24th December, 1767.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Page Keble, Master Attendant, James Lister and Hugh Mackay forwarding their opinion that Capt. Cleugh of the *Thetis* is Intitled to her Freight for the Embarkation of the Troops Intended to have been sent to Mussulipatam.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 9.	
17th November, 1767.	Calcutta . .	Opinion of Messrs. Page Keble, *etc.*, mentioned above.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 9.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 31-42.	
25th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, submitting Estimate of the Repairs for the *Royal Admiral*, requesting payment of a Bill from her Commander for Sundry Charges, and for the Sloops Gone on the Surveys to the Eastward, reporting survey of the Ship *Madrass Merchant*, and enclosing Bills of Laden (*sic*) for the Treasure Laden on the *Sultanessa Begum*. .	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 10.	
25th January	Calcutta . .	Estimate above mentioned. . .	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 10 (1).	
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Rosing to Mr. Page Keble requesting payment of the Privilege to the Commander and Officers of the *Royal Admiral* from Madrass to Bengal.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 10 (2).	
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. C. S. Playdell requesting Passage to Europe on the *Earl of Elgin*.	O. C., 25 Jan., No. 11.	
27th January	Whitehall .	Copy of letter from the Earl of Shelburne [to the Court of Directors] signifying His Majesty's disapprobation of proceedings in regard to Chandernagore, and reluctantly acquiescing in what has been done.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 151-152.	
1st February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 43-53 .	Endorsement on page 54. Pages 51-53 are partly torn.
1st February	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons, 1768-1769, pages 3-29.	
1st February	*Nil* .	Report of the New Works by Mr. Claud Russell.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Minute of the President regarding the Detention of the *Tetenbien* belonging to the King of Pegu in 1766 by Mr. Dolben at Ingeram.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*). and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages pages 3-7.	Ditto. In I O., Cons., the name of the ship is *Veteran*.
2nd April, 1767.	Rangoon . .	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Dundas on behalf of Gregory Avas, Shabunder of Rangoon, to Mr. Harry Verelst intimating that Gregory Avas purchased the King's Ship and offers part of her to Verelst as he wishes to get her into the Company's contract, and requesting that Capt. Smith may be assisted in fitting her out and in paying bills drawn on him.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 1, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 8-9.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 43-53.	
3rd April, 1767.	Rangoon	Letter from Gregory Awas to Mr. Harry Verelst complaining of Capt. Waple's conduct towards him and the rest of the owners of the Ship *Ayton* and intimating that Capt. Smith of the *St. Helena* is empowered to transact all his affairs in Bengal, and that the King has ordered the Snow, which was formerly Mr. Dolbin's, to be sent to Madras and there sold with her cargo to pay Mr. Dolbin.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 2, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 10-11.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
24th May, 1767.	Ship *St. Helena* at Culpee.	Letter from Capt. M. Smith to Mr. Harry Verelst reporting the arrival of the *St. Helena* with timbers from Pegu and tendering her cargo.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 3, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 12-13.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. M. Smith to Mr. Harry Verelst asking for a little time for the payment of the money demanded by Mr. Knott.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 4, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, page 14.	Ditto.
27th May, 1767.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. M. Smith to [Mr. Harry Verelst] complaining that Mr. Banks and Capt Waple have seized him and his Ship and asking for advice and assistance.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 5, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 15-19.	Ditto. At the commencement of the letter the date is 27th, while at the end it is 28th May, 1767, from Calcutta.
Nil	*Nil*	Journal of the transaction of Capt. Smith from the 24th June, 1766, the day he left Calcutta, up to the date of his return.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 6, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 20-26.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
12th June, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. M. Smith to [Mr. Harry Verelst] enclosing the above Journal.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 7.	Ditto.
10th July, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. M. Smith to [Mr. Harry Verelst] asking for an opportunity to vindicate his conduct.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 8.	Ditto.
9th October, 1767.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Moses Smith to [Mr. Harry Verelst] regarding the letter which he received from Pegu.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 9.	Ditto.
11th October, 1767.	Rangoon	Translation of a letter from Gregory Awas to Mr. Verelst.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 10.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Paper in the Burmese language referred to by Joseph Padry Arratoon in his affidavit sworn on the 17th December, 1767.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 11.	Ditto.
9th October, 1767.	Rangomars	Translation of the King of Pegu's order relative to his Ship from the Burma language to the Portuguese.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) 12 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
1st February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	S. B. 43–53.	
Nil	*Nil*	Deposition of Arch^{d} Stewart before the Mayor's Court at Calcutta regarding the King of Pegu's Ship *Tetuinbein*. Sworn on the 7th December, 1767.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (a) 12 (b).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Deposition of Capt. Kenneth Mackenzie before the Mayor's Court at Calcutta regarding the same. Sworn on the 7th December, 1767.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2 (a) 13.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Deposition of Capt. Sam^{l}. Willy before the Mayor's Court at Calcutta regarding the same. Sworn on the 17th December, 1767.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2(a) 14.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Deposition of Coja Joseph Padry Arrotoon before the Mayor's Court at Calcutta regarding the same. Sworn on the 17th December, 1767.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2(a) 15.	Ditto.
9th October, 1767.	Ramgam	Letter from the Minister to the King of Rangam [Rangoon] intimating that the King has granted Lord Clive some ground in his city to make a Factory and Bankshall to repair and rebuild Ships.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2(a) 16.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Case regarding the gift of the Ship *Tetuinbein* from the King of Pegu to the Honourable Harry Verelst, Esq.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 3(a).	Ditto.
14th January	*Nil*	Bond of Release from Messrs. Edw. Waple, Geo Davison, Flem. Martin and S. Banks to the Honourable Harry Verelst, Esq., from any claim to the *Tetuinbein*.	O. C, 1 Feb., No. 3(a).	Ditto.
14th January	*Nil*	Award of Arbitration regarding the *Tetuinbein*.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 3(a).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of List of Presents given by Messrs. Waple and Davison in order to obtain the Ship.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 3(a).	Ditto. O. C., 1 Feb., No. 4(a), is missing.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Register of Bills of Exchange drawn by the [*Earl of*] *Elgin*.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 5(a).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Register of Certificates Granted by the *Earl of Elgin*.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 6(a).	Ditto.
31st January	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade offering into the Treasury Current Rupees 2,20,000 Account of Duties on Salt and Beetlenut (*sic*) from the Society of Trade B.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 1(b).	
1st February	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Rosing requesting settlement of Allowance for himself and Officer's Priviledge (*sic*).	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2(b).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 43-53.	
22nd January	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, forwarding Account Current with the Mayor's Court from 1st July to 31st December, 1767.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 3(*b*).	
29th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Lister to the President submitting two setts of Bills of Exchange in favour of the President and Council of Bombay.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 4 (*b*).	Custom Master's letter, O. C., 1 Feb., No. 5 (*b*), is missing.
1st February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Bills for the half Freight of the troops Intended to have been sent to Mausulipatam, Capt. Price's Bill for the Ballance of Capt. Attenborough's Account Freight, and Letter and Bill from Mr. James Lister on Account Capt. Cleugh's Demand.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 6 (*b*).	
27th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Lister to Mr. Page Keble intimating that Capt. Cleugh has given him instructions to receive the full amount of his Bill for the Freight of the *Thetis*.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 6 (*b*) 1.	
1st February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert requesting Directions to Capt. Thomas Cooke to receive Lady Hope on his Ship.	O. C., 1 Feb., No 7.	
1st February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Chas. Blomer requesting Directions to Capt. Thomas Cooke to receive Mrs. Blomer on his Ship.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 8.	
28th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner requesting a sett of Bills on Account of Mr. John Henry Merttins.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 9.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition of Sabbaram Day, Jagarnaut Addy, Cabalram Day, Sobaram Day, Porran Paul, *etc.*, Bankers of Great *Bazar*, intimating their readiness to deliver the Gold *Mores* which they received in exchange of *Sicca* Rupees.	O. C., 1 Feb., No. 10.	
1st February	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 141-150.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Postscript to the above General Letter	L. to C., 1767-1768, page 150.	
9th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 55-71 .	Endorsement on page 72.
9th February	Fort William .	Extracts from the above . . .	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 30-40.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 55-71.	
4th January	Dacca .	Copy of letter from Messrs. T. Kelsall and T. Harris, Chief and Council at Dacca, expressing their concern at the decline in their investments and suggesting measures for restoration of same.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 32-38.	
9th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Mr. Thomas Kelsall, Chief and Council at Dacca, regarding the Enhancement of the Price of Cloths.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 2 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 39-40.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
9th February	Calcutta .	Reports of the New Works by Mr. Jas. Alexander.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Catharina.*	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
1st February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Richd. Becher, Accomptant, reporting the ballancing of the General Books to the 30th April last.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Account Salary due to the Covenanted Servants from the 25th March to the 29th September, 1767.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
31st January	Calcutta . .	Account Current between the President and Messrs. Waple, Davison, Martin and Banks.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 4.	
18th February	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Thomas French, deceased.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 5.	
9th February	Ship *Royal Admiral.*	Letter from Messrs. James Black and Daniel Lawrence requesting payment of their privilege.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 6.	
31st January	Fort William .	Cash Account for January, 1768. .	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 7.	Petition of some Black Merchants, O. C., 9 Feb., No. 8, and Civil Architect's letter, O.C. 9 Feb. No. 9, are missing.
26th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Andrew Forbes to Mr. Simeon Droz regarding the taking of six seamen Belonging to the Ship *Bute.*	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 10.	
9th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, and others estimating Value of the Ship *Tutienbien.*	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 11.	
8th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Ship *Admiral Pocock,* and requesting an advance.	O. C. 9 Feb., No. 12.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 55-71.	
9th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Report of Survey of the Ship *St. Helena*, and copy of Mr. David Ramsay's Letter, Dated the 31st January, and reporting arrival of the Schooners *Cuddalore*, *Syren* and *Plassey*.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 13.	
X 1st January	Ingelee	Copy of letter from Mr. David Ramsay [to the Master Attendant] reporting arrival of the *Cuddalore* and Dutch Ship from Mallacca and Batavia.	O. C., 9 Feb., No. 13 (*1*).	
15th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 73-82.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 82.
Nil	*Nil*	Report on the New Fort by Mr. Becher.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
8th February	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Van Sittart and Plowman to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, requesting permission to ship on the *Royal Admiral*, Ophium and Piece Goods for Mr. John Herbert of Fort Marlborough.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 1(*b*).	
15th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex. Jephson requesting passage Home on the *Northington*.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 2.	
15th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, Enclosing Declaration of Mr. James Ogden, Pilot of the Ship *Chesterfield*.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 3.	
15th February	Calcutta	Declaration of Mr. James Ogden, Pilot, regarding the men on board the *Chesterfield*.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 3.	
15th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the readiness of the *Royal Admiral* to receive Cargo.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 4.	
15th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Barton reporting dispatch of the *Earl of Elgin*.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 5.	
15th February	Fort William	Copy of Report of Raw Silk 30 Bales Laden on the *Neptune* Sloop for the *Earl of Elgin* and returned damaged by the Sloop's Springing a Leak on her Passage to the Ship.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 6.	
15th February	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. E. Waple and Geo. Davison, Owners of the Ship *Lord Anson*, tendering her for the conveyance of Treasure, *etc.*	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 7.	

copy i d/31 Jany 1768 [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 73-82.	
Nil. .	*Nil* .	Letter from Hugereemall requesting Bills for 3,000 Current Rupees being the annual Charity remitted to London for the use of Two Hospitals.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 8.	
12th February	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works submitting an Estimate of the Quantity of *Chunam* wanted during the present year, reporting the bad Quality of *Chunam* provided by the Country Government, and the want of Coolies for the New Works, and intimating that the orders about the intended Hospital will be complied with.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 9.	
22nd February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 83-97.	Endorsement on page 98.
22nd February	Fort William .	Extract from the above. . . .	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 41-49.	
20th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Becher, Collector General, submitting the present State of the Revenues.	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 1 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 41-49.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th January	Baugbazar .	Copy of letter from Mr. William Walton, Master of the Powder Works, to Mr. Claud Russell, Military Storekeeper, reporting Tryal of the Patna and Purnea Salt Petre.	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
15th February	Fort William .	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* traversing a petition made against them and enclosing an Abstract of the fines collected in the year 1767.	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 2.	
15th February	Court of *Cutcherry*	Abstract above mentioned. . .	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 2.	
16th February	Fort William .	Letter from Major Ant^{y}. Polier requesting a Bill for £500.	O. C, 22 Feb., No. 3.	
18th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Major G. Stibbert requesting passage for himself and Mrs. Stibbert on the *Northington.*	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 4.	
22nd February	Fort William. .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Hare requesting passage to England for himself and family on the *Northington.*	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 5.	
22nd February	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Riddell offering 44,444-7 Current Rupees into the Treasury for himself and Officers.	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 6.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 83–97.	
X 2nd February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Ship *Lord Anson.*	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 7.	Letter from the Committee of Works, O. C., 22 Feb., No. 8, is missing.
15th February	Fort William	Account Sale of 11 Horses.	O. C., 22 Feb., No 9.	
9 21st February	Fort William	Letter from Mr Chas. Bentley, Assay Master, reporting examination of the *Calculate* transmitted by the Gentlemen at Madras of the Loss arising from the 2 Chests of Gold *Mohurs* sent from hence.	O. C., 22 Feb., No. 10.	
22nd February	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 151-179.	
22nd February	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 179-180.	
23rd February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 99-100.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 100.
23rd February	In the Jail of Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Alex. Jephson appealing against his imprisonment under a Warrant from the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
2nd March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 101	Endorsement on page 102.
2nd March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. S. Droz, Sheriff, reporting that Mr. Alexander Jephson and his wife have escaped from Custody.	O. C., 2 Mar., No. 1.	
3rd March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 103–115.	Endorsement on page 116.
3rd March	Fort William	Extract from the above	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 50-51.	
Nil	*Nil*	Remarks by the Collector General regarding the Arrears of pay due to the *Raja* of Burdwan's dismissed Troops and the Waste Land wanted by the *Raja* for a Temple.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 1(*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 50-51.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
22nd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Cartier reporting on the New Works.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.

O. C. 4 .. d/ 22 Feb 1768 [illegible]

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd March . —*contd.*	For William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 103-115. .	
27th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Storekeeper, enclosing a Diary of the Receipts of Military Stores on the *Northington*.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 1(*b*).	
27th February	Fort William .	Diary above mentioned. . . .	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 1(*b*).	
18th February	Council House .	Letter from Messrs. E. Waple and Geo. Davison offering more Teak Timber and Plank at cheaper rates.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 2(*b*).	
2nd February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor, regarding the allowance for the Bullocks.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 3.	
10th February	Committee of Appeals.	Letter from the Committee of Appeals regarding the levy of *Paunchetran* by the Judicial Court of *Cutcherry*.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 4.	
2nd March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing the Account Current of Wages *etc.* due for the *Cuddalore* submitted by Mr. Ramsay, Late Chief Officer, recommending Mr. Peter Vessell to be restored as a Pilot and Mr. Hugh Castleman to be a Pilot in the Room of Mr. Simpson.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 5.	
1st March .	Calcutta . .	Account Current of Wages due for the *Cuddalore*.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 5.	
29th February	Court of *Cutcherry*.	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* giving the names of the Prisoners who have been Confined for Debt.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 6.	
February .	Burdwan . .	Estimate of the Expence of building of fortified Barracks at Burdwan.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 7.	
25th January	*Nil* .	Copy of the Proceedings of a Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8.	
10th March .	Whitehall . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Richard Sutton to Mr. Peter Michell, Secretary to the Court of Directors, enclosing extract of a letter from Sir James Gray to the Earl of Shelburne regarding the Spaniards not having the right of navigation to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope.	L. from C., 1768-1769, page 137.	
18th February	Madrid . .	Extract of a letter from Sir James Gray to the Eal of Selburne referred to above.	L. from C., 1768-1769, pages 137-138.	
11th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 117-125 .	Endorsement on page 126.
7th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Cha^{s}. Bentley, Assay Master, to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, requesting 30 Mufflers.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 1.	

J. O. Coley [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference,	Remarks.
11th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 117-126.	
25th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, enclosing Account Sale of Iron Bars, *etc.*, and damaged Stores.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 2.	
17th February	Fort William	Account Sale of Iron Bars, *etc.*, and Damaged Stores.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 2.	
1st March	Fort William	Account Sale of 30 Bales of Damaged Raw Silk.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 3.	
11th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Estimate of fitting the *Syren* Schooner, reporting Arrival of the *Sea Horse* Sloop and the *Fly* Sloop Built at Bandirmalanka for Chittigong Factory, requesting an advance for March and to build two new Schooners, and reporting the Survey of the *Van Sittart* and the readiness of the *Royal Admiral* to proceed Down the River.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 4.	
—March	Calcutta	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Syren* Schooner.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 4 (1).	Day of the month not given.
Nil	*Nil*	Dimentions (*sic*) for the Two New Schooners to be built at Bombay.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 4 (2).	
11th March	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. J. Graham and Page Keble, Administrators to Mr. Shewen's Estate, requesting repayment of the money deposited in January.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 5.	
28th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Tamlin [to the President] submitting proposals for bringing *Chunam* from Salate [Sylhet].	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 6.	In the docket of the O. C., the date of Consultation is wrongly given 2nd March.
Nil	*Nil*	Proposal of Mr. William Dobbins regarding the same.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 7.	
3rd March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. David Killican to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, regarding the same.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 9.	Mr. Galloway's Proposal, O.C., 11 Mar., No. 8, is missing.
3rd March	Calcutta	Proposal of Mr. Boedel regarding the same.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 10.	
19th February	Calcutta	Proposals of Messrs. Finlason and Phillips regarding the same.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 11.	
4th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Blair regarding the same.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 12.	
10th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Dyneley, Actg. Owner of the *Elizabeth* offering her for freight to Fort St. George.	O. C., 11 Mar., No. 13.	Report Despatch of the *Northington*, O. C., 11 Mar., No. 14, is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 127–135 .	Endorsement on page 136.
11th March .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca regarding the Investments.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
14th March .	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca in reply to the above.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
14th March .	*Nil.*	Report of Mr. Floyer on the New Works.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Giles Holloway requesting permission to send 15 Bales of Madras Piece Goods belonging to Mr. Wyatt at Fort Marlbro on the *Royal Admiral.*	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
14th March .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting permission to deposit 30,000 Current Rupees on Account of Stores sold out of his Office.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
14th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Ship *Elizabeth* and Snow *Elizabeth.*	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
14th February	Cossimbuzar .	Abstract of the monthly Expence of Materials supplied for the use of the Cantonements at Burampore from April, 1766, to January, 1768.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 4.	
14th February	Cossimbuzar .	Abstract of the monthly Expence of Artificers, workmen, *etc.*, employed for the use of the Cantonments from March, 1766, to January, 1768.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 4.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of Materials Remaining in Store for the use of the Cantonments at Burampore, the beginning of February, 1768.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 5.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	A List of Utensils, *etc.*, belonging to Burampore Cantonements.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 5.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	An Estimate of Materials and Workmen's wages for Compleating Burampore Cantonments from 1st February, 1768.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 6.	
7th March .	In Goal, Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex. Jephson representing against his imprisonment.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 7.	
14th March .	In the Goal of Calcutta. .	Letter from Mr. Alex. Jephson requesting the immediate release of himself and his wife.	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 8.	
14th March .	Calcutta . . .	Letter from Mr. Thos. Cairns requesting allowance for 98 Soldiers under his care as Surgeon of the *Admiral Pocock.*	O. C., 14 Mar., No. 9.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th March .	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 181-190.	
26th March .	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1767-1768, pages 191-193.	
16th March .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A., pages 63-129.	Endorsement on page 130.
18th March .	East India House, London.	List of Military Officers and Cadets appointed this season for the Company's Troops in Bengal with the order in which they are to rank.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 155-159.	
24th March .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 1-8.	
26th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 137-140 .	Endorsement on the sheet following page 140.
16th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thoˢ. Morris to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, regarding the realisation of the money decreed against Mr. William Bolts.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 1.	
15th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Riddell inclosing a protest to indemnify his Owners from the damage the *Admiral Pocock* may Sustain on account of her unpunctual despatch.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 2.	
11th March .	Calcutta . .	Protest mentioned above. . .	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 2.	Attested by John Holme, Notary Publick, who has affixed his seal. The crest is a stag trippant proper.
29th February	Fort William .	Cash Account for February, 1768. .	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 3.	
28th March .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Verelst to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1763-1769, pages 9-40.	
9th March .	East India House London.	Letter from Mr. Michell, Secretary, reporting the appoinment of Mr. James Moore as a Cadet *vice* Mr. James Figge.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, page 131.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 141-157	Endorsement on page 158.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the *Buxey* regarding the supply of Cooleys.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th March	*Nil*	Report of Mr. Aldersey on the New Works.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th April	*Nil*	Report of Mr. C. Russell on the same.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. Bowey to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, reporting Survey of the Snow *Assia.*	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W^{m}. Bowey to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, reporting Survey of the Snow *Carlile.*	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
1st April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Peter Reed to the Hon'ble Harry Verelst, Esq., intimating that the Treasure to be sent to Fort St. George can be sent on the *Bandamalanka.*	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
4th April	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. T^{s}. Gibson to the Hon'ble Harry Verelst, Esq., offering the *Scarborough* to take Treasure to Madras.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 4.	
6th March, Midnight.	Ship *Northington,* about 20 Leagues East from Pt. Palmiris.	Letter from Capt. John Sealy reporting the condition of his Ship.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 5.	
31st March	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade offering into the Treasury Current Rupees 3,50,000 Account duties on Salt and Beetlenut from the Society of Trade A.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 6.	
19th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Blair to Mr. Simeon Droz regarding his Contract to bring *Chunam* from Sylhet.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 7.	
29th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Riddell reporting that two of his Midshipmen belonging to the *Admiral Pocock* named William Barret and Thomas Cooke have been seduced away by Capt. Thomas M^{c} Taggart of the *Greenwich* Katch (*sic*).	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 8.	
31st July, 1767.	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for July, 1767.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 9.	
31st August, 1767.	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for August, 1767.	O. C., 4 Apl,, No. 10.	
30th September, 1767.	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for September, 1767.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 11.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 141-157.	
31st October, 1767.	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for October, 1767.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 12.	
30th November, 1767.	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for November, 1767.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 13.	
31st December, 1767.	Fort William	Copy of General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for December, 1767.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 14.	
16th March	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Messrs. James Dallass and Domingo da Rozario to the Committee of Works submitting Proposals for compleating the Buildings on the Garden formerly Mr. Kiernander's for Arcot Rupees 2,30,000.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. [15] (1).	Letters from the Committee of Works, O. C., 4 Apl., Nos. 15 and 16, are missing.
4th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, offering into the Treasury 30,000 Current Rupees on Account of Stores sold.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 17.	
5th April	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1767-1768, A, pages 133-134.	
5th April	London	Duplicate of the above	L. from C., 1767-1768, B, pages 59-60.	
11th April.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 159-165	Endorsement on page 166.
6th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. George Hurst reporting despatch of the *Admiral Pocock*.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 1.	
7th April, at 7 A.M.	Ship *Pocock*	Letter from Capt. Thos. Riddell [to the President] reporting his Ship out of the river.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 2.	
28th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Accounts Disbursements on Account the *Royal Admiral*, the Charge of the Outfitting the Sloops for the Expedition to the Coast and Capt. Lowis' Bill for the Balance of his Wages.	O. C, 11 Apl., No. 3.	
14th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Tamlin to Mr. Simeon Droz, Secretary, agreeing to Contract for *Chunam* on the Terms offered by Mr. Blair at 38 Rupees *per* 100 *Maunds*.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 4.	
7th March	Court of *Cutcherry*	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* regarding the levy of *Panchatra*.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 5.	

Copy [illegible] 11 Apl. 1768 [illegible] from [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 167-177	Endorsement on page 178.
16th April	Injerlee	Letter from Capt. W. Justice to the President intimating the inability of his Ship the *St. Helena* to proceed to Sea.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	Mr. Alexander's report of the New Works, O. C., 8 Apl., No. 1 (*a*), is missing.
14th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Tamlin to Mr. Simeon Droz naming his Securities for the performance of his *Chunam* Contract.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 2.	Mr. Bolts' letter, O. C., 18 Apl., No. 3, is missing.
11th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting Purchase of the enclosed Indent of Stores.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 4.	
11th April	Fort William	Indent above mentioned	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 4.	
15th April	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Thomas Woodward, resigned.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 5.	
18th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing an Estimate for repairing the *Cudalore*, recommending Mr. William Cumings to be a Pilot *vice* Mr. Peter Vessell, deceased, and reporting the *Knox* Schooner sunk off Fulta.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 6.	
18th April	Fort William	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Cudalore* Schooner.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 6.	
[14th April]	*Nil*	Copy of Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 7.	
25th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 179-192.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 192. Mr. Cartier takes leave of the Board to proceed to the *Poonea*.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Aldersey on the subject of Capt. Martin's not waiting upon him at the Fort.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. [1 (*a*].	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Petition of Peter Roberts and Willm. Wilson, Owners of the Ketch *Greenuch*, requesting an additional allowance of freight for carrying the Seapoys from Vizagapatam to Mazulipatam.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th April	Fort William	Extract from Minutes of the Committee of Accounts.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 3.	Letter from the Committee of Works, O. C., 25 Apl., No. 2, is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 179-192.	
25th April	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem. M Chief Engineer, in reply to the Complaint against him of not attending Mr. Aldersey at the Fort.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 4.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Account Sallary due to the covenanted Servants from the 29th September, 1767, to the 25th March, 1768.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 5.	
25th February	Fort William	Copy of Account of *Durbar* Charges.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 6.	
4th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 193–20	Endorsement on page 208.
2nd May	Calcutta	Report of Mr. Becher of the New Works.	O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. Col. Smith's Minute, O. C., 4 May, No. 2 (*a*), is missing.
27th April	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade submiting extract of a letter from the Society's Agent at Durbunga regarding the Sale of Salt.	O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
21st March	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Pitt Lethieullier to the Committee of Trade, referred to above.	O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
2nd May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Sub-Treasurer, regarding the deficiency of Treasure consigned to Fort St. George by the *Egmont*, *Sultanessa Begum* and *Nancy* Snow.	O. C., 4 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
4th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the Return of the *Plassey* Schooner from Ballasore Roads, the repairs wanted for the *Cuddalore* Schooner, and requesting an advance.	O. C., 4 May, No. 3.	
22nd April	Cossimbazar	Letter from Mr. Charles Blomer submitting Proposals for furnishing the Workmen to complete the Cantonments at Burrampore.	O. C., 4 May, No. 4.	
8th April	Bankipoor	Copy of letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Morgan, President of a Court Martial, to Rich^{d}. Smith, Esq., Commander-in-Chief, requesting orders to Arrest Major Ironside for his Conduct towards Lieut. Duffin.	O. C., 4 May, No. 5.	Mr. Bolts' letter, O. C., 4 May, No. 6, is missing.
16th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 209–217	Endorsement on page 218.
16th May	*Nil*	Report of Col. Richard Smith of the New Works.	O. C., 16 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 209–217.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Col. Richard Smith on the present State of the Fortifications.	O. C., 16 May, No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alex^{r} Grant requesting payment of the Bills for the Troops at Allahabad for January to March.	O. C., 16 May, No. 2 (*b*).	Letter from the Committee of Works, O. C., 16 May, No. 1 (*b*), is missing.
18th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 219–228	Page 229 is blank. Endorsement on page 230.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Alexander, Mint Master, regarding the currency of Gold *Mohurs.*	O. C., 18 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th April	*Nil*	Extract from the Proceedings of the Select Committee regarding the permission to the *Gomastahs* to reside in the Countries of the *Nabob* Sujah ul Doulah and Bulwan Sing for the Adjustment of the Affairs of their Constituents.	O. C., 18 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the Import Warehouse Keeper on Mr. Bolts' Protest regarding the balancing of Books.	O. C., 18 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
18th May	Fort William	Letter from the Rev. W. Parry, Chaplain, requesting an allowance for Bearers on account of the great distance of the New Burial Ground from Calcutta.	O. C., 18 May, No. 1 (*b*)	
30th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 231–241	Endorsement on page 242. Mr. Becher absent at Burdwan.
Nil	*Nil*	Report of Mr. Floyer on the New Works.	O. C., 30 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
13th September, 1768.	Fort William	Copy of Receipt from some of His Majesty's Marines for Money paid them by the Company for Wages due to them whilst in His Majesty's Service.	O. C., 30 May, No. 1 (*b*).	The year 1768 is perhaps wrongly written for 1767.
18th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing Bills from the Owners of the *Ketty* and *Cole* Sloops and a Long Boat hired to go on the Surveys to the Eastward.	O. C., 30 May, No. 4.	Copy of a Presentment made by Mr. Bolts to the Grand Jury, O.C., 30 May, No. 2, and Mr. Fenwick's letter to the President, O. C., 30 May, No. 3, are missing.

I.O. copy is H 18 & 19 Jany 1768/ [illegible]

Corrections to Press List of ancient records of the Government of India, 1765—1769, Page 150.

Add after the 4th entry :—

23rd March	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works on the subject of the proposals received for the completion of the additional buildings for the intended hospital.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 15.

Substitute for the remark against the 5th entry :—

Letter from the Committee of Works, O. C., 4 Apl., No. 16, is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 231-241.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Jn°. Taylor requesting a Supply of 3 Pipes of the Hospital Wine.	O. C., 30 May, No. 5.	
17th May	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. John Reed, resigned.	O. C., 30 May, No. 6.	
31st May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 243.	Endorsement on page 244.
1st June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 245-248.	Endorsement on page 248.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Orders to be issued to the Army conveying the thanks of the Directors to those Field Officers who did not join the Combination in 1766, and announcing a Gratuity.	O. C., 1 Jun.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
7th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 249-260.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 260.
Nil	*Nil*	Draft Regulations for the Payment of the Company's Gratuity to the Army.	O. C., 7 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. The paper is badly torn in many places.
25th May	Fort William	Account Sale of Woolen Goods, Copper and Lead.	O. C., 7 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
7th June	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, on the present State of the Fortifications and suggesting Amendments.	O. C., 7 Jun., No. 2.	
13th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 261-266	Endorsement on the sheet following page 266.
13th June	*Nil*	Report of Mr. Aldersey on the New Fort.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. [1 (*a*)].	To be embodied in the Consultation.
13th June	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, enclosing an Estimate of Ammunition and Stores requisite for a proper Defence of the Fortress.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th June	Fort William	An Estimate of Ammunition and Stores Requisite for the Defence of Fort William.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 261-266.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Col. Richard Smith on the New Fort.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. [3].	To be embodied in the Consultation.
5th June .	Bankypore .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Charles Chapman to Col. Richard Smith reporting the death of Ensign Knudson of the Wound received in a Duel with Capt. Akerman.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
13th June .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing List of Stores brought from Bandermalanka by the *Fly* Sloop, reporting return of the *Syren* Sloop from Ballasore and the bad state of the *Grampus* Sloop.	O. C., 13 Jun., 2 (*b*).	
14th February	Bandarmalanka .	Copy of List of the Sloop *Fly's* Stores.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	A List of what Stores the *Fly* Sloop was supplied with at Bengal.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
21st June .	East India House	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Michell, Secretary to the Court of Directors, to Mr. Richard Sutton in reply to his letter of the 10th March last.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 138–142.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
26th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 267 .	Endorsement on page 268.
27th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 269–284 .	Endorsement on the sheet following page 284.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Col. Rich. Smith recommending increase of pay to Surgeon Majors.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, requesting payment of the Amount due for the Sloops, *etc.*, Charges on the Survey to the Eastward.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
9th March .	Jhabad X .	Certificate given by Major J. Graham that Dost Beg, a private horseman in the 1st *Raussaulah*, received a dangerous wound in action with Sujah Daulah's Cavalry, the 15th January, 1765.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 2.	
2nd March .	Allahabad .	Copy of Certificate given by Mr. Peter John Flors[?], Surgeon, to the above effect.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 3.	
28th June .	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 285-286 .	Endorsement on the sheet following page 286.

J.O Copy is D° from Iliabad }

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 287-291 .	Endorsement on page 292.
Nil	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alexr Grant regarding the discharge of 400 Draught Bullocks by Col. Smith.	O. C., 30 Jun., No. 1.	
27th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting purchase of certain Stores, and enclosing an Indent.	O. C., 30 Jun., No. 2.	
27th June .	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the Marine.	O. C., 30 Jun., No. 2.	
30th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, offering 35,000 Current Rupees into the Treasury on Account of Stores sold.	O. C., 30 Jun., No. 3.	
30th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Griffin requesting Order to Inspect the *Admiral Watson* before proceeding farther in her Repairs.	O. C., 30 Jun., No. 4.	
4th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 293-296 .	Mr. Cartier absent at the *Poonea.*
3rd July .	[Calcutta] .	Letter from Messrs. Richard Smith, Jas. Alexander and Claud Russell regarding the Surveyor's Expences.	O. C, 4 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Admirial Watson.*	O. C, 4 Jul, No. 1 (*b*).	Signed by Wm. Wright and GeorgeShowell, Master Carpenters, as well as by the Master Attendant.
9th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 297 . .	Endorsement on page 298.
8th July .	Ship *Kent* off Kedgeree Point.	Letter from Capt. J. Milles reporting arrival of the *Kent.*	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 1.	
11th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 299-308 .	Page 306 contains only the endorsement of pages 299-308. Mr. Cartier takes his seat at the Board.
4th June .	*Nil* .	Report of Mr. Russell on the Fortifications.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
11th July .	*Nil* .	Minute of the Military Paymaster General on the keeping of Bullocks at Burdwan.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 299-308.	
5th July .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Damaged Woolen Goods. .	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
5th July .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Damaged Remnants .	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
4th July .	Fort William .	Report of the weight of Musquet Barrels, *etc.*	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
15th June .	*Nil* . .	Report of Ordnance, Unserviceable in the Garrison of Fort William.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the construction of Ravelins to the Fort and the Chief Engineer's report of Stores.	O. C., 13 Jul., A.	To be embodied in the Consultation. B. S., 13 Jul., is missing.
16th July .	Constantinople .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Murray, His Britanic Majesty's Ambassador at the Ottoman Porte, to Mr. Robert James, Secretary to the Court of Directors, relative to the trade to Mocha, Judda and Bassorah.	L. from C., 1768-1769, pages 133-134.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
18th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 309-325.	Endorsement on page 326.
[18th July]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. Aldersey regarding the division of authority between the Resident at the *Durbar* and the Chief of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
[18th July]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board on the above .	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
18th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, relating to the repairs of the *Admiral Watson, Speedwell* Yatch, *Luckypore* Sloop and the Condition of the *Ford* Sloop, and reporting the illness of Mr. Dean, also the Comparison of the List of the *Fly* Sloop's Stores at Chittigong with that when she left this Place.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
18th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Berrie requesting payment of Bond purchased from one Emmerson Tidy in London which perished in the loss of the *William* on the Long Sands last September.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	In B. S. 'Berrie' and 'Emmerson Tidy' are written 'Berry' and 'Emerson Tidy.'
20th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 327-336 .	A sheet coming after page 336 contains the endorsement of pages 327-336.
4th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, in reply to the Board's Letter of the 13th ultimo, regarding the New Fort.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 327–336.	
18th July .	New Fort William	Letter from Major Anty. Polier giving his opinion relating to the present state of the Works.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Henry Watson reporting Survey of the present state of the New Fort.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th July .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works reporting the failure of the Contractors Messrs. Benjamin Randall and John Atchison to supply Bricks, and the conclusion of a fresh Contract with one Domingos d' Rozario.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th July .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Messrs. Benj^{n}. Randall and John Atchison to the Committee of Works submitting reasons for the deficiency in their Contract for Bricks.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
5th July .	Committee of Appeals.	Letter from the Committee of Appeals recommending remission of the fine levied on Dulol Biswash for appealing against the Award of Arbitration.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
14th July .	*Nil* . .	Extract of a letter from the Resident at Burdwan regarding the Establishment of Bullocks kept up there.	O. C., 20 Jul., No. 3 (*b*).	
28th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 337–347.	Endorsement on page 348.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Account Sale of Bullocks at Ghyrotty.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Instructions to the Committee going to Cossimbuzar to investigate the Charges of Extravagance in constructing the Cantonments at Burrampore.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
— April .	*Nil* . .	Extract from Mr. Sykes' letter to the Select Committee regarding the supply of Timbers.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	Day of the month not given.
21st July .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing a Minute from the Chief Engineer and Estimate of the Charge of each constituent part of the Fortifications.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Copy of Minute of the Chief Engineer submitting the Proportion of Expences of the Fortifications.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
21st July .	Fort William .	Copy of Proportion of Expences of the several Members of the Fortifications, *etc.*, from the Commencement to 31st October, 1766.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
27th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, Enclosing the Report of Surveying and Sounding the River.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 337–347.	
Nil	*Nil*	Report of the Remarks and Observations in Sounding the River Hughly from 11th June to 9th July, 1768.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 3.	
25th July	Fort William	Report of Ferret Cloths in the Export Warehouse.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 4.	
4th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 349–358.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 358.
[4th August]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor on the conduct of Mr. George Bright, Writer, in marrying against orders.[1]	O. C., 4 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
1st August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. J. Purvis reporting readiness of the *Valentine* for a survey.	O. C., 4 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
4th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, enclosing a Letter from Mr. Briggs, Master of the *Speedwell* Yatch.	O. C., 4 Aug., No. 2.	
4th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Briggs to the Master Attendant requesting increase of Wages.	O. C., 4 Aug., No. 2.	
4th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. E. Baber for Mr. R. Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting permission to purchase from Mr. Richard Barwell *Saul* Timbers, wanted by the Master Attendant, and offering into the Treasury 35,000 Current Rupees on account of stores sold.	O. C., 4 Aug., No. 3.	
14th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Pritchard, Mr. Grant's Agent, to Mr. Alexander Grant regarding the 400 Bullocks charged for the months of January, February and March last.	O. C., 4 Aug., No. 1 (*c*).	Endorsed 'not to be entered but [to] remain among the Papers'.
9th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 359–360.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 360.
11th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 361–372.	Endorsement on page 372.
31st March	Fort William	Cash Account for March, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 1.	
30th April	Fort William	Cash Account for April, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 1.	
31st May	Fort William	Cash Account for May, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 1.	
30th June	Fort William	Cash Account for June, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 1.	

---

[1] For this offence Bright was suspended.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 361-372.	
31st January	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for January, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 2.	
29th February	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for February, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 2.	
31st March .	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for March, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 2.	
30th April .	Fort William .	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for April, 1768.	O. C., 11 Aug., No. 2.	
15th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 373-384.	After page 384 is a sheet containing only the endorsement of pages 373-384.
[15th August]	[Fort William]	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the Military Paymaster General's Minute on the subject of pressure of Business in his Office, together with the Board's resolution thereon.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).[1]	To be embodied in the Consultation.
11th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Becher, Collector General, regarding the Burdwan Revenues.	O. C., 15 Aug., 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
19th July .	Monghyr . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor, setting forth the Loss he has sustained on account of the Bullocks provided by the Government being so unfit for service that they were discharged.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
15th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Stevenson offering the *Fortune* to carry Freight to Fort Marlboro.'	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
11th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Ship *Valentine*, and requesting payment of the bill of Capt. Richman, late Commander of the *Cudalore* Schooner, for her Voyage in Quest of the *Earl of Temple's* People.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 3 (*b*)1.	
15th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Enquiry into the accident the *Valentine* met with.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 3 (*b*) 2.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from the *Valentine's* Journal regarding the above.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 3 (*b*) 2.	
8th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. J. Purvis offering to pay into the Treasury the Produce of his Outward Bound Adventure.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 4 (*b*).	

---

[1] Translation of a letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn with copy of a Persian writting signed by Mr. Bolts, O. C, 15 Aug., No. 2 (a), and Mr. Bolts' Protest, O. C., 15 Aug., No. 3(a), are missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 373-384.	
26th July	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation requesting a reply on the State of the Fund.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 5.	
11th August	Fort William	Letter from Major W. Kindersley requesting passage for his wife and boy on the *Valentine*, and that his boy may be discontinued a Cadett of Artillery.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 6.	
31st July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Alexr. Steuart requesting repayment of the advance he made to the Assistant and People under him.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 7.	
31st July	Fort William	Cash Account for July, 1768.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 8.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Memorial of *Rajah* Tilluck Chund of Burdwan regarding the adjustment of the *Malguzarry*.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9A.	
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of Monies Payable to the Hon'ble Company as *Tunkhaw* on Account of Burdwan, *etc.*	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9B.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Memorial of *Rajah* Tilluck Chund of Burdwan regarding the discontinuing of the 6 pice *Batta*.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9C.	
31st May	Burdwan	The Estimate of the Burdwan Province for 1174, B. S.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9 (1).	
31st May	Burdwan	Account of Burdwan Treasury from June, 1767, to May, 1768.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(2).	
31st May	Burdwan	Account of *Tagavee* and *Poolbundee*, 1174.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(3).	
25th June	Burdwan	General Estimate of the Revenues of the Burdwan Province for 1175, B. S., *i.e.*, 1768-9, A. D.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(4).	
25th June	Burdwan	General Abstract of the Burdwan Lands as settled for 1175, B. S.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(5).	
25th June	Burdwan	Particular Statement of the *Purgunnas* rented anew for 3 years from 1175, B. S.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(6).	
25th June	Burdwan	A statement of the *Arrazee Ayma* Lands in the Province of Burdwan, 1175, [B. S.].	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(7).	
25th June	Burdwan	A Statement of the *Durbustee Ayma* Lands in the Province of Burdwan, 1175 [B. S.].	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(8).	
25th June	Burdwan	An Arrangement of the Servants established for conducting the Business of the Burdwan Province at the *Sudder Cutcherries*, 1175, [B. S.].	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(9).	
1st June	Burdwan	General Abstract of the *Chakeran* Lands remaining upon the Establishment at this Time.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9(10).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 385-396.	The endorsement of pages 385-396 is on page 396. Minute regarding the forwarding of the New Works, O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1(*a*), is missing.
22nd August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Ship *Carnatic* and enclosing a letter and Petition from Capt. Richman for the Balance of his Wages, and an Estimate for Repairing the *Ford* Sloop.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1(*b*).	
18th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Richman to Mr. Page Keble enclosing his Petition.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1(*b*).	
18th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Sub-Treasurer, explaining the deficiency of Treasure sent to Fort St. George by the Ship *Floyer* and Snow *Elizabeth*.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 2.	
18th August	Fort William	Account of Deficiencys advised of by Fort St. George in Treasure dispatched from hence.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 2.	
21st August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Elias Williams, [Master of the *Good Intent* Sloop], to the President requesting some consideration for having saved some of the Recruits who were overset in a Boat.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 3.	
20th August	Calcutta	Certificate of Mr. Jn°. Watson, Purser of the Ship *Dutton*, regarding the above.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 3.	Mr. Bolts' letter, O. C., 22 Aug., No. 4, is missing.
23rd August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 397-399.	Endorsement on page 400.
25th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 401-402.	After page 402 comes a sheet with the endorsement of pages 401-402
26th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 403-410	The endorsement of pages 403-410 is on page 410.
28th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d} Becher, Collector General, regarding the Calcutta Lands.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 409–410.	
16th August .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from Mr. J. Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Collector General reporting the Enquiry into the Robbery and Murder of the Dutch Shroff's People.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
[26th August]	[Fort William] .	Mr. Becher's Report on the New Works.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
[26th August]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President on the misconduct of Mr. Bolts in making his Writer sign his Covenants for himself.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th July .	Fort William .	Extract from the Collector General's Instructions to the *Etmomdars* when the management of the Collections was committed to their Charge in September, 1767.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
28th July .	Fort William .	Abstract of the Collections of the 24-*Purgunnahs* from 1169 to 1173, B. S.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
28th July .	Fort William .	Abstract of the Collections of the town of Calcutta and 15 *Dhees* from 1169 to 1173, B. S.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
30th April .	Fort William .	Cash Account of the 24-*Purgunnahs* for 1174, B. S.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 3 (*b*).	
30th April .	Fort William .	Cash Account of the Province of Calcutta and 15 *Dhees* [for 1174, B. S.].	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 4 (*b*).	
28th July .	Calcutta	Statement of the Outstanding Balances of the 24-*Purgunnahs*, 31st July, 1767, with the Collections from that day to 30th April, 1768.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 5.	
28th July .	Fort William	Abstract Account of Ground Remaining due to the Inhabitants of old Govindpore, *Dhee* Calcutta, in lieu of Ground taken by the Hon'ble Company for the Esplenade (*sic.*) and to the Inhabitants of Dullund and Buycantpore in lieu of what taken for a *Gunge*.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 6.	
28th July .	Fort William .	Abstract of *Commar* Ground granted within the Districts of Calcutta exclusive of what has been allotted to the Inhabitants of Old Govindpore and *Dhee* Calcutta, in lieu of their Ground taken for the Esplenade (*sic.*).	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 7.	
28th July .	Fort William .	Charges repairing the Roads, Streets, and Drains of Calcutta Town and Districts from 1760 to April, 1768.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 8.	
28th July .	Fort William .	Account Taxes and increased Rents levied for reimbursing the Charges of repairing Roads, *etc.*, in Calcutta Town and Districts.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 9.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 403-410.	
28th July	Fort William	Account of Outstanding Balances in the 24-*Purgunnahs* at the close of 1169, B. S.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 10.	
28th July	Fort William	Account of Outstanding Balances in the 24-*Purgunnahs* at the close of 1170, B. S.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 11.	
28th July	Fort William	Account of Outstanding Balances in the 24-*Purgunnahs* at the close of 1171, B. S.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 12.	Mr. Baber and Mr. Broughton's letters which were to be entered after O. C., 26 Aug., No. 12, are missing.
1st September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 411-419	Endorsement on page 420.
Nil	*Nil*	Regulation of the Rank of the Officers in the Army as enacted by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
1st September	Fort William	Minute of the President proposing to discontinue the Gold Currency.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil.	*Nil*	List of *Batta* on the different Species of Rupees.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2 (*a*) 1.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Total of Gold *Mohurs* coined in the different Mints.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2 (*a*) 2.	Ditto.
[1st September.]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board on the President's Minute.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2 (*a*) 3.	Ditto.
1st September	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting completion of repairs to the *Admiral Watson*, and the arrival of the *Anna* Sloop from Bandarmalanka, and requesting an advance.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
5th September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 421-430	Endorsement on the sheet following page 430.
5th September	Council House, Calcutta.	Mr. Edward Baber's Deposition against Mr. Bolts.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 6.[1]	To be embodied in the Consultation.
6th September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 431-143	Endorsement on page 444.
5th September	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Charles Floyer on the Abstracts of the *Buxey's* Charges General and Charges Works from 12th August, 1765, to July, 1768.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
2nd September	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Flem. Martin, Chief Engineer, reporting Survey of Timbers for the Burrampore Cantonments.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	

---

[1] Six documents, O. C., 5 Sep., Nos. 1-5 and 7, to be entered in the body of the Consultation, are missing, *viz.*, Mr. Bolts's letter, the Governor's letter, the Board's reply, information against Mr. Bolts, Mr. Irwin's attestation and the letter to the Mayor's Court.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 431-443.	
5th September	Fort William .	Letter of thanks from Capt. Flem. Martin on receiving the Rank of Lt. Colonel and Commandant of Artillery from the Court of Directors.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 2.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Griffin requesting payment of the Wages due to Mr. James Lennox, Chief Mate of the *Admiral Watson.*	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 3.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Petition from Messrs. Jos^{h}. Proe^{r}. Burnam, John Hunter and Jams Singleton, Volunteers, to Capt. Kable (*sic*) requesting increase of pay.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 4.	
19th August	Calcutta . .	Petition from Messrs. John Wilmot and Richard Parks requesting Discharge from the *Admiral Watson* and Passage to Europe.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 5.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Baddison giving reasons for touching at Joanna.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 6.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Wyche to Mr. Edw^{d}. Baber giving his reasons for touching at Johanna.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 7.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. J. Milles to Mr. Edw^{d}. Baber giving his reasons for touching at Johanna.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 8.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross to Mr. Edw^{d}. Baber, Secretary, giving his reasons for touching at Johanna.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 9.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Baddison reporting readiness of the Ship *Verelst* for a Survey.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 10.	
2nd September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. George Stainforth reporting that the *Queen* ran foul of the *Dutton* in their passage to Madras and requesting a Survey of the former.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 11.	
1st September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robt. Dobinson, Attorney to Mr. John Filby and Mrs. Mary Hern, requesting payment of a Deposite in the Treasury made by Mr. Edward Maskelyne, Administrator to the Estate of Mr. William Hern.	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 12.	
6th September	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Robert Owen requesting a passage to England on the *Valentine.*	O. C., 6 Sep., No. 13.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 445–448.	Endorsement on page 448.
[13th September.]	[Fort William].	Minute against Mr. William Bolts.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
13th September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. W. Harwood submitting Statement of the Presidency and requesting to be informed concerning the Accounts of Money borrowed at Interest.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
11th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Pritchard requesting a passage to Europe on the *Valentine.*	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 3.	Mr. Bolts' letter, O. C., 13 Sep., No. 2, is missing.
31st August	Fort William	Cash Account for August, 1768.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 4.	
13th September.	Fort William	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768–1769, pages 1–32.	
13th September.	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768–1769, pages 41–109.	
19th September.	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter	L. to C., 1768–1769, pages 33–34.	
21st September.	Fort William	Copy of the above with more particulars.	I. O., L. to C., 1768–1769, pages 110–116.	
13th September.	Fort William	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768–1769, pages 117–146.	
19th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 449–453.	Endorsement on page 454.
[19th September.]	[Fort William	Minute of Col. Smith regarding the conduct of Mr. Bolts.	O. C., 19 Sep., [No. 1 (*a*)].	To be embodied in the Consultation.
7th September	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Nich^{s}. Grueber explaining his conduct and enclosing a Statement of Investments provided by him and his Predecessors.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement showing the Investments provided by Mr. Grueber and in the two preceding years.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 2, Indemnification Bond to Capt. Purvis, and No. 3, Letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court, are missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 455-461. .	Endorsement on page 462.
12th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Brigade Agents requesting copies of all the *Purgunnah* Abstracts for 1766, 1767 and to the present time, Account of Money spent for Cloathing for the *Purgunnah* Battalions, and an immediate supply of Cloths to prepare Cloathing for Sepoys for the present year.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1.	
21st September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, enclosing Copy of His Majesty Shah Allum's Account.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 2.	
21st September	Calcutta . .	Account of His Majesty Shah Alim .	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 2.	
18th September	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Henry Watson representing the hardship of his supersession.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 3.	
22nd September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 463-464. .	Endorsement on the sheet following page 464.
23rd September.	East India House, London.	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Michell, Secretary to the Court of Directors, to Mr. John Murray, in reply to his letter of the 16th July last.	L. from C., 1768-1769, page 135.	Page 136 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
24th September.	Fort William .	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 35-36.	
24th September.	Fort William .	Copy of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 176 -1769, pages 147-149.	
25th September.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Verelst to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 150-195.	
28th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 465-495. .	Endorsement on page 496.
11th September.	Dacca .	Extract of a letter from the Chief of Dacca to the President complaining of the conduct of Mr. Dangereux, French Resident, and enclosing Copies of some letters that passed between him and the French Resident.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
6th September	Dacca . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Kelsall to Mr. Dangereux requesting him to call off his People who were committing outrages on the servants of the English. No. 1.	O. C., 28 Sep, No 1(*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 465–495.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Kelsall to Mr. Dangereux intimating that he is sending Rampersaud to him. No. 2.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Dangereux to Mr. Wilkins reporting that some of the English *Dewan's* people had carried away one of the French *Reiats*. No. 3.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins to Mr. Dangereux in reply to the above. No. 4.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
6th September	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Dangereux to Mr. Thomas Kelsall intimating that the Serjeant did not go to commit Violence but to prevent it. No. 5.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Kelsall to Mr. Dangereux requesting him to punish the offenders. No. 6.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
Received 7th September	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Dangereux to Mr. Thomas Kelsall in reply to the above. No. 7.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
7th September	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Kelsall to Mr. Dangereux intimating that he will refer the matter to his Superiors. No. 8.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
12th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross requesting an Enquiry into the accident which his Ship *Aukerwyke* met with, and a Survey of her Condition.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 2.	
10th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Sam^{l}. Middleton requesting delivery of his security bonds.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3.	
7th September	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell requesting delivery of the bond he executed to the Select Committee.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 4.	
10th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Ellis requesting return of Mr. Hugh Watts's Bond.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 5.	
6th September	Calcutta	Protest of Capt. Charles Purvis against the detention of the *Valentine*.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 6.	Attested by John Holme, Notary Publick, who has affixed his seal. The crest is a stag trippant proper.
16th August	Fort William	Account Sale of Damaged and Ferretted Cloths.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 7.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 497–503. .	Endorsement on page 504.
20th September.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing Mr. Grant's letter regarding the Contract for *Chunam*, which is landed at Baliagaut instead of the New Fort, and intimating that the Contract and Security Bonds of Messrs. Tomlin and Blair are under preparation, that the Store-keeper has been ordered to pay off the Ballance to the Brick Contractors, and that the Committee will take immediate steps to obtain Stores for the Works by Contract.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1.	
6th September	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Grant to the Committee of Works regarding the Contract for *Chunam*.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1.	
30th September.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works recommending the system of Contract for work to be done to the New Fort, enclosing Estimate of Expences of the Fortifications, and reporting no Books have yet been opened in spite of orders.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 2.	
3rd August .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from the Committee of Works to Lieut.-Col. Martin, Chief Engineer, enclosing copy of the Alterations in the Estimate delivered by him.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 2.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Heads to be opened in the Engineer's Books and Estimate of Sundry expenses for the New Fort.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 2.	
30th September.	*Nil* .	Extract from the Proceedings of a Committee of Works.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 2.	
5th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. E. Stephenson, Deputy Import Warehouse Keeper, enclosing an Abstract Account of the Nett Charges incurred in the Import Warehouse and reporting the remains of the Madeira wine imported.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 3.	
2nd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Barton reporting dispatch of the *Valentine*.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 4.	
24th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Ship *Verelst*.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 5.	
3rd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Da. Rice requesting Survey of the Ship *Dutton's* lower Deck which has been Caulked.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 6.	
3rd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Nucooll, Chief Mate, to Mr. Edward Baber requesting Survey of the Ship *Kent*.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 7.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of a Separate Consultation. .	Sep. B. S. 1–5 .	Endorsement on page 6.
26th September.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Committee of Enquiry submitting a Statement shewing the difference between the Prime Cost of the Materials and what they have been charged at, and intimating that Messrs. Alexander and Skinner will submit the Proceedings at Large before the Board.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th August.	Moidapoor .	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Sykes [Chief of the Council at Cossimbuzar] to the Committee of Enquiry submitting everything that has come to his Knowledge regarding the Cantonments at Burrampore together with Extracts and Copies of all Letters and Orders, and enclosing a letter to him from Lord Clive and Council.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
11th November, 1765.	*Nil* .	Extract of a General Letter from Lord Clive and Council to Mr. Francis Sykes, Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, giving them instructions to afford every Assistance and make advances for the Construction of Cantonments on Burrumpoor Plain.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th March, 1766.	Cossimbuzar .	Extract from Consultation held at Cossimbuzar.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th April, 1766.	Cossimbuzar .	Extract from Consultation held at Cossimbuzar.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct, No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of letter from Capt. Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, to Mr. Francis Sykes reporting survey of 4,000 Timbers tendered by Mr. Williamson.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th December, 1766.	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter to Mr. Francis Sykes, Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar, giving him directions regarding the buildings at Burrumpore.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from Mr Butler to Mr. Williamson, the Acting Chief at that Time, intimating that he will discontinue the erection of any Barracks for Sepoys.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
18th May, 1767.	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter to Mr. Francis Sykes, Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar, intimating that the New Cantonments at Burrumpore will be Covered in with a Brick Pitched Roof, and requesting an Estimate of the additional Expence for compleating them.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th October—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	Sep. B. S. 1-5.	
16th March	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Capt. Mestayers to Mr. Francis Sykes reporting that much of the work done to the Cantonments was rendered useless by the alterations afterwards made.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
7th June	Moidepoor	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Sykes to Capt. Watson giving him instructions regarding the Survey.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th June	Moidapoor	Copy of letter from Mr. Francis Sykes to Capt. Mestayers giving him instructions to afford every Assistance to Capt. Watson in the Survey.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd June	Cossimbuzar	Extract of a letter from Messrs. Sykes, Williamson and Palk requesting an Enquiry into the affairs of the buildings at Burrampore.	Sep. O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
5th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 505-509	Endorsement on page 510.
5th September	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating that he will Draw up a Plan for New Modelling the Marine, and enclosing a Statement of Coir Expended by the Hon'ble Company's Sloop and other Exigencies for 1766 and 1767, and a Petition from three Voluntiers who came out for the Marine Service.	O. C., 5 Oct., No. 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of Coir Cables and Cordage Issued and Expended in the Marine from May, 1766, to April, 1768.	O. C., 5 Oct., No. 1 (1).	
5th September	Calcutta	Indent of Coir Cordage and Loose Coir for the Marine for 12 Months.	O. C., 5 Oct., No. 1 (2).	
19th September.	Court of *Cutcherry*	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* submitting their proceedings of last Friday [16th September] on an information by Mr. Bathoe that a bond deposited there had been carried away.	O. C., 5 Oct., No. 2.	
16th September.	Court of *Cutcherry*	Copy of Proceedings of the Court of *Cutcherry* mentioned above.	O. C., 5 Oct., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of Durponaran Tagoor, Attorney to Myr Ashruff, requesting that the Bond Granted by Myr Ashruff to Bulluckeedass now in the possession of Mr. George Sparks, Attorney, be replaced in the Court of *Cutcherry*.	O. C., 5 Oct., No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 511-527 .	Page 528 is blank.
21st September.	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee appointed to settle a Plan for the Salt Trade.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*a*) 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th August	[Burdwan] .	Extract of a letter from Mr. Jn°. Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Collector General regarding the sale of the Collaries.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*a*) 2.	Ditto.
9th September	[Burdwan] .	Extract of a letter from Mr. Jn°. Graham, Resident at Burdwan, to the Collector General regarding the above.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*a*) 2	Ditto.
22nd August	[Midnapore] .	Extract of a letter from Mr. George Vansittart, Resident at Midnapore, to the Collector General regarding the same.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*a*) 2.	Ditto.
14th September.	[Midnapore] .	Extract of a letter from Mr. George Vansittart, Resident at Midnapore, to the Collector General regarding the same.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*a*) 2.	Ditto.
3rd October .	[Midnapore] .	Extract of a letter from Mr. George Vansittart, Resident at Midnapore, to the Collector General regarding the same.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*a*) 2.	Ditto.
7th October .	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, intimating that Mr. George Sparks has withdrawn his Suit against Bolakey Doss.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Purport of two Petitions delivered to the Collector General by Callipursaud Mozundar, Farmer of the *Purgunnah* Calloor, and Kirnaram Roy, Farmer of the *Purgunnah* Baran, against the reletting of the Collaries.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 2.	Writing very faded.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Petition of Shibnarain Chatorgy, Farmer of Mundlegaut *Purgunnah* in the Province of Burdwan, to the Collector General regarding the above.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 3.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Petition of the Salt *Molunguies* of Hattiagur, Burridhatty, Moora Gassah, Meidenmull, Shawpore, Azemabad, *etc.*, 24-*Purgunnahs*, regarding the same.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 4.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Petition of the Salt Merchants requesting continuance of Salt Contract as before.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 5.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 529-539 .	Portions of pages 537-539 have been destroyed.
19th July .	*Nil* .	Minute of Mr. Russell, Military Storekeeper, reporting the Death of Mr. Will^m^. Walton, Master of the Powder Works.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
2nd October .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Rennell, Surveyor General, recommending the addition of the Establishment for regulating the Accounts.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	Holograph by Rennell.
2nd August .	Fort William .	An Estimate of Lascars, Coolies, *Hircarrahs*, and other Contingents during the Course of a Land Survey in Bengal, land in River Surveys.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Estimate of Surveyor's Expences according to the new Regulations.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
8th October .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating that Messrs. Blair and Tomlin have declined to execute the Contract Bonds for transporting *Chunam* from Syllet, and enclosing a Paper delivered in by them, also a Copy of Capt. Watson's Report of the Expence of digging the Ditches to the Ravelins..	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 3.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of agreement specifying the terms on which Messrs. Blair and Tomlin are willing to transport *Chunam* from Syllet.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 3.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of report of the Chief Engineer regarding the works in the New Fort.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 3.	
— September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Joseph Bruce and Will^m^. North submitting Proposals of Contract for *Chunam*.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 4.	Day of the month not given.
7th October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Joseph Bruce and Will^m^. North specifying the time when they will be able to deliver their *Chunam*.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 5.	
8th October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Ja. Fraser submitting Proposals of Contract for *Chunam*.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 6.	
8th October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Ramkisser Roy submitting Proposals of Contract for *Chunam*.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 7.	
15th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Raddaikissen submitting Proposals of Contract for *Chunam*.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 8.	
11th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Da. Rice asking leave to pay into the Company's Cash £5,000 Sterling for himself and Officers.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 9.	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 529–539.	
12th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Baddison asking leave to pay into the Treasury £5,000 for himself and Officers.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 10.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
11th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. George Stainforth asking leave to pay into the Cash £5,000 for himself and Officers.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 11.	
26th September	Monghier .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor, requesting payment of his Bills for supplying Draft Bullocks.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 12.	
13th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 541–544. .	Endorsement on the sheet following page 544.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of opinion of Mr. Holme on making an assessment to defray the expences of repairing the roads, *etc.*	O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
13th October	Fort William . .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Queen* and *Dutton*, and enclosing Estimates for repairing the *Phenix* Schooner, *Ann* Sloop, and *Apollo* Yatch, also the Report of the Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Mr. James Ogden, Pilot of the *Ankerwyke.*	O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
13th October	Fort William .	Estimate of the Charges for Sheathing and Repairing the *Phenix* Schooner.	O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 1.	
13th October	Fort William .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Ann* Sloop.	O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 2.	
13th October	Fort William .	Estimate of the Charges for Repairing the *Apollo* Yatch.	O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 3.	
10th October	Calcutta . .	Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry to Enquire into the Conduct of Mr. James Ogden, Pilot of the *Ankerwyke.*	O. C., 13 Oct., No. 1 (*b*) 4.	
17th October	Fort William . .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 545–550. .	After page 550, comes a sheet containing only the endorsement of pages 545-550.
19th September.	*Nil* .	Extract of a Letter from Mr. Francis Sykes, Resident at the *Durbar*, to the Select Committee regarding the Collection of Revenue.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
17th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn intimating his readiness to act as the Deputy Master Attendant.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	

1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 545–550.	
17th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting the damage received by the *Ankerwyke*.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 2.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. J. Purvis [to the Secretary] reporting the sailing of the *Valentine*.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 3.	
24th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 551–558.	After page 558 comes a sheet containing only the endorsement of pages 551-58.
22nd September.	[Fort St. George]	Extract of a letter from the Secret Department at Fort St. George to the Select Committee at Fort William requesting a settlement with the Owners of the *Lord Howe* of the Expence of the passage of four Officers arrived from England.	O. C., 24 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
22nd October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the *Kent*, and requesting payment of two Bills for Wages due to a Midshipman and a Seaman of the *Admiral Watson* who were Sick in the Hospitall.	O. C., 24 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
2nd October.	Kimmady .	Letter of thanks from Mr. Alex. Higginson to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, on his reinstatement into the Service.	O. C., 24 Oct., No. 2.	
24th October	Fort William .	Minutes of a Separate Consultation.	Sep. B. S. 7–10.	Endorsement on page 10.
26th September.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Fran^s. Sykes submitting his opinion regarding the Malversations going on at Burrampoor in the construction of the Cantonments, and enclosing Extracts of the Consultations held at Cossimbuzar upon that Subject.	Sep. O. C., 24 Oct., No. 1.	
3rd July .	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of Minutes of Consultation held at Cossimbuzar.	Sep. O. C., 24 Oct., No. 1.	
11th July .	Cossimbuzar .	Extract from Minutes of Consultation held at Cossimbuzar.	Sep. O. C., 24 Oct., No. 1.	
26th July .	Cossimbuzar .	Extract from Minutes of Consultation held at Cossimbuzar.	Sep. O. C., 24 Oct., No. 1.	
24th October	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Mr. Francis Sykes in reply to his letter above regarding the over charges in connection with the Burrampore Cantonments during the time he was Chief of Cossimbuzar.	Sep. O. C., 24 Oct., No. 2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
31st October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 559–567. .	Page 568 is blank.
23rd September.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Claud Russell, Flem. Martin, Ant^r^ Polier and Nath^l^ Kindersley reporting Survey of Military Stores.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 1.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	A General Return of Guns, Ammunition and Military Stores as Surveyed in August and September, 1768.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 1.	
15th October	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating that Messrs. Blair and Tomlin have signed their Contract, and submitting certain Proposals to Contract for *Chunam.*	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 2.	
31st October.	Fort William .	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* requesting the appointment of three Members to the Judicial Court of *Cutcherry* and another *vice* Mr. Hawkins, absent from the Presidency.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 3.	
31st October.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Master Attendant, intimating that he has made over Charge of the Office of Master Attendant to Mr. Henry Wedderburn.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 4.	
31st October.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn reporting that he has taken Charge of the Office of Master Attendant, and that the Ship *Aukerwyke* has been repaired, and requesting payment of the Ballance due to R. Pearks, third Mate of the *Admiral Watson.*	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 5.	
27th October	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross requesting Survey of the *Ankerwyke.*	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 6.	
31st October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Wyche to Mr. Edward Baber reporting readiness of the Ship *Salisbury* for a survey.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 7.	
13th October	Dacca . .	Certificate from Mr. F. Russell, Surgeon, in favour of Mr. Rogers recommending him a Voyage to Europe.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 8.	
24th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Tho. Hewitt tendering his resignation being ill in health and requesting a passage to England on the *Verelst.*	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 9.	
25th October	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Richard Barwell, resigned.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 10.	
27th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Rich^d^. Dean praying for the post of Master Attendant and enclosing copies of letters from the Board and the Court of Directors.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 11.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
31st October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 559-567.	
15th August, 1765.	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, to Mr. Richard Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, intimating that Mr. Page Keble has been appointed to be the Master Attendant.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 11.	
November, 1766.	[London]	Extract from General Letter from the Court of Directors directing that Mr. Dean should succeed Capt. Keble as Master Attendant.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 11.	
4th November.	London	Copy of General Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, relative to taking possession of Balambamgan.	L. from C., 1768-1769, pages 129-131.	Endorsement on page 132.
7th November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 569-579.	Endorsement on page 580.
7th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant reporting Survey of the Ship *Salisbury.*	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 1.	
7th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting Survey of the Snow *Nelly* and the *Aukerwyke,* recommending Mr. Simpson, Pilot, to be appointed again as a Mate, submitting two draughts of a Plan and Section of a Vessel proper for the Pilot service, and recommending an additional allowance of 100 Rupees *per* month to the Owners of the Sloops employed on the Survey to the Eastward.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 2.	
3rd November	Fort William	Letter from Lt. Col. Flem. Martin requesting permission to resign his Commission.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 4.	Mr. Majendie's letter, O. C 7 Nov., No. 3 is missing.
7th November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robt. Hunter applying for the post of the Surgeon of Patna, vacant by the Death of Mr. Carnegie.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 5.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. W. Price offering the Ship *Cressent* to carry Salt Petre.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 6.	
2nd November	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating that they will conclude the Contract with Mr. Grant, enclosing two Proposals from Mr. Alexander Burrell and Monhur Muckerji for the excavation of the Ditches to the intended Ravelins, recommending the return of the Contract and Security Bonds to Messrs. Randall and Atchison, and submitting a Proposal from Rampersaud Metre to supply Bricks.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 7.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th November —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 569–579.	
22nd October	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexr. Burrell to the Board of Works submitting Proposals to contract for performing the Excavation of the Ditches before the Ravelins.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 7 (1).	
23rd October	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Monohur Muckerjah to the Board of Works submitting proposals to contract for Digging the Ditches of the Ravelins, *etc.*	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 7 (2).	
1st November	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Ram Kissard Metre to the Board of Works offering Proposals to Contract for supplying Bricks for the New Fort.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 7 (3).	
2nd November	Committee of Works.	Copy of Minute of Mr. Henry Watson, Chief Engineer, in the Proceedings of the Committee of Works of the 2nd November.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 7 (4).	
3rd May .	Calcutta . .	Copy of Proceedings of the Mayor's Court regarding the valuation of the remaining part of the Cargoe of the Ship *Saint Helena.*	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 8.	
4th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Culling tendering his resignation.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 9.	
7th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thos. Rant requesting a passage to Europe.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 10.	
7th November	Fort William .	Minutes of a Separate Consultation. .	Sep. B. S. 11–12.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 12. Mr. Forbes's letter which was to be entered in the body is missing.
11th November.	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 1–52.	
18th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation [A]. . .	B. S. 581–584.	
19th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Douglass Hill requesting recommendation to the Court of Directors to remove the Bar to his future Preferment.	O. C., 18 Nov., [A], No. 1.	Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
17th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. M. H. Grant requesting a passage to Europe on the *Verelst.*	O. C., 18 Nov., [A], No. 2.	
17th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Tom. Lewis requesting a passage to Europe on the *Verelst* for himself and Mrs. Lewis.	O. C., 18 Nov., [A], No. 3.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation [A]. . .	B. S. 581-584.	
18th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Ja^s. Lennox requesting a passage to England on the *Kent*, and some money to defray his expences as a Passenger.	O. C., 18 Nov., [A], No. 4.	
30th September.	Fort William .	Cash Account for September, 1768. .	O. C., 18 Nov., [A], No. 5.	
31st October	Fort William .	Cash Account for October, 1768 .	O. C., 18 Nov., [A], No. 6.	
18th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation [B]. . .	B. S. 585-586. .	After page 586 is a sheet containing only the endorsement of pages 585-586.
14th October	*Nil* . .	Extract of a letter from Mr. Francis Sykes, Resident at the *Durbar*, to the Select Committee requesting permission to resign the service.	O. C., 18 Nov., [B].	
18th November.	Fort William .	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 37-41.	
18th November.	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 196-206.	
18th November.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter	L. to C., 1768-1769, page 43.	
18th November.	Fort William .	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, page 207.	
21st November.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 208-218.	
26th November.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Verelst to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L to C., 1768-1769, page 219.	
28th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 587-597. .	Endorsement on page 598.
[28th November].	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President recommending the Appointment of a Deputy Resident at the *Durbar* and Mr. Robert Maddison for that Station, with the Board's resolution thereon.	O. C., 28 Nov. No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 587–597.	
11th November.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing a Statement of two Proposals for supplying all kinds of Stores for the Works by Contract, and recommending the removal by Contract of the Earth left behind in the Ditch to the Fort.	O. C., 28 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Statement of 2 Proposals for providing Stores by Contract.	O. C., 28 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from S^r. Cha^s. Hudson to Mr. Baber, Secretary, reporting readiness of the Ship *Talbot* for a Survey.	O. C., 28 Nov., No. 2.	
27th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Head Surgeons requesting an Allowance equal to that lately established in behalf of the Military Surgeons.	O. C., 28 Nov., No. 3.	
6th December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 599–606 .	Endorsement on the sheet following page 606. Import Warehouse Keeper's Report of Madeira and Vidonia, O.C., 6 Dec., No. 1 (*a*), is missing.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Distribution of Madeira for 1768. .	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
16th October	*Nil* . .	Account of the deficiency of 75 Pipes of Madeira Imported *per Verelst*.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
16th October	*Nil* . .	Account of the Deficiency of 75 Pipes of Madeira Imported *per Kent*.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
15th October	*Nil* . .	Account of the Deficiency of 100 Pipes of Vidonia Imported *per Dutton*.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
5th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell reporting despatch of the *Verelst* and *Kent*.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 3.	
5th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. M^c. Queen, Surgeon of the *Ankerwyke*, requesting payment of the allowance for Soldiers and Cadets brought on his Ship.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 4.	
20th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Lowe requesting some allowance for the Losses he sustained at Ganjam, and an Employment.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 5.	
5th December	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross requesting an advance of 8,000 Rupees for repairing the *Ankerwyke*.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 6.	

Date.	From .	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 599–606.	
6th December	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant,* reporting Survey of the Ship *Talbot*, and readiness of the *Ann* Sloop to proceed to Chettigong.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 7.	
9th December	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C , 1768–1769, pages 53–57.	Page 58 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th December	London . .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 63–67.	Page 68 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
12th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 607–634.	After page 634 comes a sheet containing only the endorsement of pages 607–634.
12th December.	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Floyer on the deficiency of 4 Barrels of Gun Powder shipped on board the *Queen*.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Mr. Fra^s. Charlton's Report on the New Fortifications.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Account of Money wanted for the several *Aurungs*.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble requesting permission to Charge in the Monthly Disbursements of October the Account of Sundry Bills paid by him to the Surgeons of the Hospital and the loss he sustained in exchanging Gold *Mohurs* into Silver.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th December.	Fort William .	List of Bills for Seamen's Diet in the Hospitall, *etc.*, from August, 1765, to 31st October, 1768.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting Survey of Fir Timbers dispatched from Betteah, better accommodation to keep the Spars and Timbers, and the use for the Marine Yard of the Ground betwixt that and the Old Fort.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
29th November.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works recommending the Proposal of Rampersaud Metree for providing Bricks, requesting orders to carry on by Contract the Brick Work for the Ravelins, Glacis, *etc.*, and requesting orders regarding the removal of Earth from the Ditch.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 607-634.	
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Col. Flem. Martin and Mr. Richd. Barwell enclosing an Estimate of the Cargo of the *St. Helena.*	O. C., 12 Dec., A.	
11th November.	*Nil* . .	Valuation of the Cargo of the *St. Helena.*	O. C., 12 Dec., A.	
12th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Harwood regarding the balancing of the General Books.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 4.	
12th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Baillie requesting orders to Capt. Stainforth to receive him and his family on board his Ship for Europe.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 5.	
1st October .	Fort William .	Account Salary due to the Covenanted Servants from 25th March to 29th September, 1768.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	
30th November.	Fort William .	Cash Account for November, 1768.	O. C, 12 Dec., No. 7.	
19th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 635-643 .	Endorsement on page 644.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute of the *Buxey* intimating his inability to procure the Rice indented for by Madrass from the great scarcity of that Article[1], and regarding the Gunnies.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Chas. Bentley requesting Permission to proceed to Madras to Recover his health, making over the charge of his office of Assay Master to the two Gentlemen under him, and resigning his office of Clerk to the Committee of Works.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Henry Watson recommending the System of Contract for the Works at the Burrampore Cantonments, and submitting that there is no sufficient room for 7 Field Officers' Quarters.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 2.	
24th October	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Henry Watson submitting an Estimate of the house built by Mr. Butler near the Cantonments at Burrampore.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 3.	
8th October .	Fort William .	Estimate of Mr. Butler's House at Burrampore.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 3.	
15th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Parks, late third officer of the *Admiral Watson,* requesting a Remittance to Europe through the Hon'ble Company's Cash.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 4.	

---

[1] This is perhaps an early indication of the approaching great famine.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 635-643.	
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Ironside requesting a passage to England on the *Salisbury* for Mrs. Ironside.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 5.	
13th December.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Holme, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Joseph Jekyll, resigned.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 6.	
4th December	Ship *Kent* .	Letter from Capt. J. Milles [to the Secretary] reporting the sailing of the Ship *Kent.*	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 7.	
5th December, 5 A.M.	*Verelst* . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Baddison to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, advising of the *Verelst's* dropping the Pilot.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 8.	
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Gub^{l}. Johnston, Ac^{t}. Town Major, requesting permission to send home on the *Queen* some private Soldiers whose Time of Service has Expired.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 9.	
20th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 645 . .	Endorsement on page 646.
27th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 647-661 .	Endorsement on page 662.
27th December.	Fort William .	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the Burdwan *Malguzarry.*	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Received 25th December.	*Nil* . .	Translation of a letter from the *Nabob* Mahomed Reza Cawn expressing universal satisfaction at the conduct of Mr. Sykes while at Morshedabad.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Translation of extract of a letter from the *Nabob* Syf-ut Dowlah to the same purpose and accompanying some presents for Mr. Sykes.	O. C, 27 Dec., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
[27th December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board regarding Mr. Grant's Bills for Bullocks.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
14th December.	Calcutta . .	Minute of the Collector General regarding the *Malguzary* to be paid by the *Rajah* of Burdwan.	O. C., 27 Dec., A.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Abstract View of the Burdwan Collections from 1168 to 1174, B. S., *i.e.*, 1761 to 1767-8, A. D.	O. C., 27 Dec., A. (1).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Average Collections of Burdwan for the last 3 years, *i.e.*, 1765 to 1767.	O. C., 27 Dec., A (2).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Account of the *Rajah's* Troops for 1174, [B. S.]	O. C., 27 Dec., A (3).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 647-661.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	An Account of the Deductions Allowed by the Government to the Burdwan *Rajah* for *Muzkoorat* or His Expence of Retinue as *Zemindar*.	O. C., 27 Dec., A (4).	
10th December.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating that Gocul Muckergee's Contract for supplying small stores is being executed, that directions have been given to the Storekeeper to submit an Account Remains of petty stores under his Charge and to the Chief Engineer to deliver in an Indent of small stores for the Fortifications at New Fort William, and repeating their request for the removal of Timbers landed by private Persons on the Esplanade of the New Fort.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 1(*b*).	
12th December.	*Nil* .	Report of proof of the Powder made use of in proving certain Ordnance submitted by Mr. George Bennet, Acts Commissary of Stores.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 2(*b*).	
21st December.	On Board the *Kelsall* below Ingerlee.	Letter from Capt. Chas. Newland to the President despatching a box left on board by mistake.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 3(*b*).	
26th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn submitting an Abstract of Wages due to the Crew of the *Diligent* Snow also an Account from Mr. Barrington, the Commander, intimating that no Vessel is about to sail to carry Millitary Stores to Gangam, inquiring whether Mr. Mackenzie will be paid a fixed sallery (*sic*) or a stipulated sum for building the two Schooners for the Pilot Service, and reporting the condition of the *Apollo* Yatch and *Luckypore* Sloop.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 4.	
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Flem. Martin to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, submitting his reasons for not being able to keep the Books according to the prescribed Form.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 5.	
26th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. T. Forbes requesting permission to proceed Home being ill in health.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 6.	Sub Treasurer's letter, O. C., 27 Dec., No. 7, is missing.
26th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W. Semple requesting permission to quit the Country on the *Queen*.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 8.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 663.	Endorsement on page 664.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	Opinion of Mr. Charles Floyer on the subject whether the Second in Council should remain at the Presidency or be permitted to fill up any vacancy that may happen out of it.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 2.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Mr. Charlton's opinion O. C., 28 Dec., No. 1, is missing.
14th December.	Allahabad . .	Opinion of Mr. Claud Russell on the above.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	Opinion of Mr. Alexander on the same.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
28th December.	Calcutta . .	Opinion of Mr. Rich^d Becher on the same.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto. Mr. Sykes' opinion, O. C., 28 Dec., No. 6, is missing.
6th December	Emeer Cawn's .	Opinion of Col. Rich^d Smith on the same.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Opinion of Mr. John Cartier on the same.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
27th December.	Fort William .	Opinion of the President on the same.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 1-7	Endorsement on page 8.
3rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Geo. Williamson requesting release of the silk deposited by him at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
2nd January	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Russell Skinner, Thomas Pearson and Douglass Hill, Agents to the Army Donations, requesting the payment of balance due.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th December, 1768.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Henry Grant requesting Bill of Exchange on the Court of Directors for Captains Duff and Camac.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. T. Forbes intimating that he proposes to leave Bengal about the middle of the month.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
31st December, 1768.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Harwood intimating that the General Books, *etc.*, will be ready for transmission to Europe by the next ship, and that he will immediately deliver over charge of his office to Mr. Darell.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William	Minutes of a Separate Consultation.	Sep. B. S. 13.	Page 14 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
22nd November, 1768.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robert Palk in vindication of his conduct whilst *Buxey* at Cossimbazar.	Sep. O. C., 3 Jan., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Opinion of the Board regarding the conduct of Mr. Palk.	Sep. O. C., 3 Jan. No. [2].	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 45-46.	
3rd January	Fort William	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 220-223.	
5th January	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1768-1769, page 47.	Page 48 is blank.
4th January	Fort William	Copy of the above.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, page 224.	
3rd January	Fort William	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 304-305.	
6th January	Fort William	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 225-240.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 9-18	Page 19 is blank. Endorsement on page 20.
16th January	Fort William .	Extracts from the above . . .	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 53-56.	
24th December, 1768.	Cicacole . .	Letter from Col. J. Peach to the Select Committee intimating that he has been ordered to proceed to Visagapatam and to be in readiness to take the field, and requesting that the Camp equipage and Medicines may be sent to Visagapatam or Masulapatam as the service may require.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 1 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 53-54.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
14th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Francis Charlton reporting on the accounts of Col. Peach's Detachment.	O. C., 16 Jan., A., and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 55-56.	Ditto. Date and place not given in I. O., Cons.
7th January, 1768.	Fort William .	Account of shot remaining in the Military Stores.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th January	Fort William .	Account of the serviceable Grape shot now in the Hon'ble Company's Military Stores.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto. Dated 4 days later than the Meeting of Council.
15th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. James Skinner requesting permission to resign his Commission and enclosing a letter from the Surgeons under whose care he had been.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. On the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is written 3rd January.
15th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Geo. B. Eyres requesting permission to resign his Commission and to return to England.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 5.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
23rd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Chas. Maverly requesting permission to resign his Commission on account of ill health.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto. Dated 7 days later than the Meeting of Council.
23rd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. John Fergusson requesting permission to resign his Commission.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
13th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Palmer to Mr. James Alexander, Import Warehouse Keeper, requesting orders regarding the disposal of certain Europe Articles.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 8.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
16th January	*Nil* .	Account of the articles alluded to .	O. C, 16 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil* .	Request of Mr. Floyer for the repayment of the money lent by him to the Company.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 9-18.	
15th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer regarding the bill drawn by Col. Smith which has been protested.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 10.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by the President regarding the Commission on the Revenues collected between 1st September, 1767, and 1st September, 1768.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
10th January	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, intimating that Capt. Barrington has taken out Letters of Administration to the Estate of Capt. Peters, that he has therefore given orders for the discharge of his privilege, r questing an advance of money and reporting the sale of the *Apollo* Yatch.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the date of Consultation is erroneously written 3rd January.
20th December, 1768.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works recommending that Ram Persaud Mitre be permitted to make his bricks on the banks of Surman's *Nulla* and that Teak Timbers be purchased for the use of the New Fort.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 13.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
14th January	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing Chief Engineer's report of the quantity of Teak Timbers and Planks which will be wanted for the Fortifications and other Public Works within the space of 18 Months and recommending that they may be purchased by Contract.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 14.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of Advances wanted for the *Aurungs.*	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 15.	Ditto.
4th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Francis Sykes requesting permission to resign his appointment and to return to England.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 16	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter from the Surgeons Andrew Williams, James Logan and Robert Hunter to Capt. James Skinner giving their opinion regarding the recovery of his health.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
24th December, 1768.	Burdwan	Copy of certificate from Surgeon Andrew Hunter and Mr. John Routledge regarding the health of Lieut. Charles Maverly and recommending him for a voyage to his Native Country.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 2 (*b*) 1.	
22nd January	Calcutta	Copy of certificate from Surgeons John Taylor and James Ellis to the same effect.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 2 (*b*) 2.	Dated 6 days later than the Meeting of Council.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 9-18.	
8th December, 1768.	Monghyr . .	Copy of letter from Surgeons And. Williams and Jas. Logan to Lieut. John Ferguson giving their opinion concerning the means necessary for his recovery.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 3(*b*).	
13th January	Fort William	Chief Engineer's Report of the Teak Timbers and Planks wanted for the use of the Fortifications, *etc.*, within 18 months.	O. C., 16 Jan., No. 4(*b*).	On the docket of the O. C., the date of Consultation is wrongly written 14th January, 1769.
23rd January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 21-27.	Endorsement on page 28. Incomplete. A portion of page 27 is destroyed.
23rd January	Fort William .	Extract from the above. . .	I.O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 57-58.	
23rd January	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting orders for the repair of the Snow *Diligent* and the discharge of the Wages due to the Crew of the Ship *St. Helena* and reporting the survey of the Ship *Madrass Merchant* and the readiness of the *Success* Snow for Vizagapatam, Massulipatam and Madrass.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
19th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner reporting the despatch of the Ship *Queen*.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
23rd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. W. Justice requesting orders for the payment of the ballance due to him, for the receipt of his share of cargoe into the Company's stores and for the payment of the amount of Capt. Price's Invoice of shot which has been detained by the King of Ava.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
20th January	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works recommending for acceptance Mr. Anderson's proposals for finishing the Cantonments at Barrampore and requesting that measures may be taken for supplying the Works at the Fort with Workmen and Labourers.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
22nd January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Page Keble intimating of his intention to proceed to Europe on the *Crown Prince*.	O. C., 23 Jan., No 5(*a*).	
19th January	Calcutta .	Abstract of the *St. Helena's* Crews' pay due from the 16th June, 1768, to the 16th January, 1769.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 21–27.	
— January .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Anderson to the Committee of Works submitting proposals for compleating the Brick and Woodwork of the Barrampore Cantonments.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	Day of the month not given. The date of Consultation on the docket is wrongly written 20th January, 1769.
10th January	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Monhaur Muckerjee to the Board of Works submitting proposals for finishing the different buildings at Barrampore.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
19th January	Fort William .	Calculation of Bricklayers, Carpenters, Sawyers and Smiths' Works according to the rates offered by Mr. James Anderson.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	
19th January	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Capt. Henry Watson to the Board of Works reporting the result of his examination of the two Proposals delivered in for Compleating the Brickwork, *etc.*, of the different Buildings at Barrampore by Contract.	O. C., 23 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	
26th January	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Henry Watson explaining the difference between his Estimate and Mr. Anderson's Proposals for compleating the Brickwork, *etc.*, of the Buildings at Barrampore and intimating that it will be of advantage to have the Work done by Contract.	O. C., 23 Jan., A.	Dated 3 days later than the Meeting of Council.
26th January	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 59–62.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 62.
26th January	London . .	Duplicate of the above . . .	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 69–71.	Endorsement on page 72.
2nd February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 29–46.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
2nd February	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 59–65.	
26th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Lister tendering Bills of Exchange on Bombay.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
24th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Sam^l^. Middleton and James Ellis requesting the payment of the Ballance due to Mr. Droz.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 29-46.	
2nd February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Peter Reed requesting a passage for Miss Elizabeth Reed with a female servant on the *Salisbury*.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 3.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
28th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Palmer requesting a certificate for Current Rupees 3,746-7-6 being the Net Proceeds o Coral.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd February	Fort William	Form of the Certificate granted to Mr. Harry Palmer.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th January	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, regarding the Conveyance of the Camp equipage for Col. Peach's detachment, payment of Mr. Randall Cooper's Bills and the placing of a Buoy in the Channel.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from the Armenian Merchants of Calcutta complaining of the Imposition of the *Gautwals*.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the Customs paid by the Merchants to the *Gautwals* on the Way from Cossimbazar or Sydabad to Hughley at the times of different *Nabobs*.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
30th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner, Naval Storekeeper, requesting orders to pay into the Treasury Current Rupees 25,000 on account of Stores sold.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
26th January	Fort William	Estimate of the proposed Factory House at Patna.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. T. Bagnall requesting the payment of the usual Allowance for the Expences of his journey from Chittagong.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 10.	Ditto.
30th January	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Rumbold claiming a share in the Commission granted to the Council and Field Officers.	O. C., 2 Feb., No. 11, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 59-64.	Ditto.
2nd February	Fort William	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 49-102.	
2nd February	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 241-303.	
17th February	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Verelst to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 306-307.	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 47–57.	Endorsement on page 58.
8th February	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. B. Wilding requesting permission to resign the service and to take his passage on the *Salisbury*.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Fran^{s}. Charlton, Chief of Chittagong, regarding his share in the Commission.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. Rumbold regarding the *Godowns* built by Mr. Dacres at Patna and pulled down as being too near the Grand Magazine.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Benj. Randall requesting the permission to take his passage on the *Talbot*.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting an advance of money and reporting the sale of the *Luckypore* Sloop.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the Cargoe for the Ship *Thames*.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
— February	Fort William	Minute by Mr. Floyer regarding the Error committed by Mr. Bennet in the Proofs of Cannon.	O. C., 20 Feb., No 7.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is erroneously written 16th February, 1769.
2nd November, 1768.	Patna	Charges of Building a *Bungalow* by Mr. P. M. Dacres at Patna.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 1(*b*).	
30th October, 1766.	Fort William	Report of the proof with Brass Ordnance received from Europe, by order of Lord Clive, by Major Ralph Winwood, Commandant of Artillery.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2(*b*)1.	
30th October, 1766.	Fort William	Brass Mortar Proof made *per* order as above.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2(*b*) 1.	
16th June, 1767.	*Nil*	Report of Proof made with Brass Ordnance received from Europe by order of Lieut. John Volham.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2(*b*) 1.	
12th December, 1768.	*Nil*	Report of Proof of Powder and Ordnance by Mr. George Bennet.	O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2(*b*) 2.	
23rd February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 59–65.	Endorsement on page 66.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by the Collector General regarding the sale of the *Comer* Paddy with the Board's Resolution thereon.	O. C., 23 Feb., A.	
7th February	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works concerning the supyly of Teak Timbers and Planks by Contract and a copy of the Chief Engineer's letter on the subject.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 59–65.	
10th February	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding the supply by Contract of *Chunam* at Burrampore Cantonments and the disposal of damaged Stores.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 2(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
21st February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor to the Army, regarding some disputed Bills for Draft Bullocks.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
3rd December, 1768.	Near Patna .	Letter from Major Nath^{l}. Kindersley applying for the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lieut.-Col. Martin.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
26th December, 1768.	Allahabad . .	Letter from Major Tho^{s} Deane Pearse also applying for the Vacancy just mentioned.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 5(*a*).	Ditto.
4th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Ja^{s}. Morgan regarding his supersession.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*a*).	Ditto.
23rd February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Fitz. Owen Jones requesting permission to take his passage on the *Talbot*.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Fras. Charlton requesting permission to resign his appointment of Military Paymaster General and Mint Master.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th February	Fort William .	Abstract of several proposals for supplying the Company's Works with Teak Timbers and Planks.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 1(*b*).	
7th February	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Capt. Henry Watson submitting proposals for supplying Teak together with the dimensions of such Timber as is wanted for the Works.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 2(*b*).	
7th February	Fort William .	Account Dimensions of Teak Timbers and Planks most necessary for the Ship *St. Helena* to bring from Pegu.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 3(*b*).	
8th February	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. North submitting Proposals for supplying *Chunam* for the Barrampore Cantonments.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 4(*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account Ballance of Small Stores on 1st February, 1769, belonging to the New Works.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 5(*b*).	
10th February	Calcutta . .	Bill from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor to the Army, for supplying Draft Bullocks during February, 1768.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*)1.	
10th February	Calcutta . .	Bill from Mr. Robert Hunter for supplying Draft Bullocks for March, 1768.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*)2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
23rd February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 59-65.	
15th April .	Calcutta . .	Bill from Mr. Robert Hunter for providing and feeding Draft Bullocks at Allahabad from 17th October to 12th December, [1768].	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*)3.	Found with the Body Sheet of 23rd February. On the docket of the O. C. 'Altered agreeable to order of Council, April 14th,' is written.
10th February	Calcutta . .	Bill from Mr. Robert Hunter for providing and feeding Draft Bullocks at Allahabad from 1st October to 12th December, [1768].	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*)4.	
29th August, 1768.	Allahabad .	Copy of an order from Col. Sir Robert Barker to the Contractor to provide Draft Bullocks.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*) 5.	
9th October, 1768.	Allahabad .	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Cockerell, Actg. Aid-de-Camp to Col. Barker, to the Contractor conveying the Colonel's orders regarding the Draft Bullocks sent to Allahabad.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*) 6.	
23rd March, 1768.	Bankipore .	Copy of Report of Mr. Alexander Cobham of the Survey of six hundred and ninety-five Draft Bullocks lately arrived from Cassimbazar.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*) 7.	
28th October, 1768.	Calcutta .	Copy of certificate from the Commissary of the 1st Brigade regarding the dismission of Draft Bullocks at Monghyr. June 30th, 1768.	O. C., 23 Feb., No. 6(*b*) 8.	
28th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 67-72.	Page 73 is blank. Endorsement on page 74.
10th February	Fort William .	Letter from Punchanun Tagoor and Hurry kissen Barija [Banerji] submitting proposals for furnishing stores for the use of the *Buxey Connah.*	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
15th February	Fort William .	Letter from Goury Churn Tagoor to the same effect.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
27th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. George Moore requesting orders for a Passage to Europe on the *Talbot.*	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
12th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Storekeeper of the Works, regarding the deficiency of *Chunam* from Dacca.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
27th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Henry Watson submitting an estimate of the expence of finishing the Cantonments at Dinapore.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 67-72.	
20th February	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, enclosing a letter from Mr. Randall regarding the delay in the submission of his bills and forwarding Capt. Gordon's bill.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 6.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Chas. Bentley relative to the dispatch of the *Salisbury*.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of *Chunam* received from Dacca in three Fleets.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 1(*b*).	
10th February	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Randall to Capt. Henry Wedderburn explaining the cause of the delay in submitting his bills.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 2(*b*).	
18th February	Calcutta	Account of Expences laid out by Capt. Gordon from the time of his being cast away till his arrival at Calcutta, the 8th of February, 1769.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 3(*b*).	
31st January	Fort William	Cash Account for January, 1769.	O. C., 28 Feb., No. 4(*b*.)	
2nd March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 75-77.	Endorsement on page 78.
28th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Wilmot requesting permission to take his passage for Europe on the Ship *Talbot*.	O. C., 2 Mar., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
1st March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell desiring leave to send home 117 Gold *Mohurs* on the *Talbot*.	O. C., 2 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
2nd March	Fort William	Minutes of a Separate Consultation.	Sep. B. S. 15-19	Page 20 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of Stores delivered into the Cantonments in April and May, 1766.	Sep. O. C., 2 Mar., A.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of Stores delivered into the *Buxey Connah* in April and May, 1766.	Sep. O. C., 2 Mar., B.	
2nd March	Fort William	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 103-109.	
2nd March	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 308-316.	
8th March	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 109-111.	Page 112 is blank.
8th March	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 317-319.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th March .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Commitee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769 pages 320-321.	
8th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 79-85.	Page 84 is blank. Endorsement on page 86.
28th February	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn reporting survey of the Ship *Thames*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Snow *Friendship*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
8th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Ship *Shrewsbury*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
10th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Ship *Verelst*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto. Dated 2 days later than the Meeting of Council.
7th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Fran^s. Charlton requesting permission to resign his appointment and to take his passage on the *Talbot*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 5.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
6th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Fran^s. Scott requesting orders for a passage to Europe on the Ship *Talbot*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto. Mr. Dacre's letter, O. C., 8 Mar., No. 6, is missing.
7th March .	Calcutta .	Certificate from Doctors Jn^o. Taylor and T. Bagnall recommending Mr. Francis Charlton to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 1(*b*).	
16th March .	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O. Cons., 1768-1769, pages 66-76.	B. S., 16 Mar., is missing.
1st March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor to the Army, requesting that his Military Contract may be allowed to continue on the present terms.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 1(*a*).	
6th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Al. Cobham offering to Contract for Furnishing and Feeding Bullocks, *etc.*, and for Victualling the Army.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 2(*a*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of dissension of Mr. Rumbold to the Board's resolution of continuing the Contract as it is at present without making a Publication.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 3(*a*).	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 66-76.	
1st March	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archd. Campbell, Chief Engineer, intimating that he has taken over charge of the Company's Fortifications of Fort William and submitting a Plan and State of the Works.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 66-71.	
20th February	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, to Mr. Charles Floyer, *Buxey,* reporting survey of the Marine *Godowns* and enclosing a plan of New ones.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 6.	
13th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Charles Haggis protesting against any Damage the Cargo may sustain on account of the detention of the Ship *Thames.*	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 7.	
13th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Benj. Jones protesting against any Damage the Cargo may sustain on account of the detention of the Ship *Shrewsbury.*	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 8.	
10th March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Alexander, Custom Master, submitting the Custom House Books for 1768.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 9.	
Nil	*Nil*	Register of Bonds granted for Sundry Piece Goods purchased by Mr. John Cartier.	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 10.	
13th March	[Calcutta]	Protest of Capt. Charles Haggis before the Notary Publick against the Loss, damages, *etc.,* already sustained and to be sustained on account of the detention of the Ship *Thames.*	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	Attested by John Holme, Notary Publick, who has affixed his seal. The crest is a stag trippant proper.
13th March	[Calcutta]	Protest of Capt. Benjamin Jones before the Notary Publick against the Loss, damages, *etc.,* which have been and will be sustained owing to the detention of the Ship *Shrewsbury.*	O. C., 16 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
28th February	Fort William	Cash Account for February, 1769	O. C., 16 Mar, No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of New *Godowns,* Sheds, *etc.,* for the Marine Yard.	O. C., 16 Mar., A.	
6th March	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Campbell and Capt. Watson submitting proposals for constructing Docks, Ships and Dockyard.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 72-75.	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th March .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 75–127.	Page 128 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
20th March .	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 77–88.	B. S. and O. C., 20 Mar., are missing.
6th December, 1768.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from the European merchants and principal inhabitants of Calcutta representing their difficulties on account of the scarcity of specie.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 77–81.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Petition from the Armenian merchants settled in Calcutta regarding the same.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 81–83.	
[20th March]	[Fort William]	Copy of the Board's resolution on the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 83–88.	
22nd March	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1768–1769, page 73.	Page 74 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
23rd March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 87–92 .	Page 93 is blank. Endorsement on page 94.
23rd March .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above . .	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769 pages 89–91.	
15th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, on arrears of Business in the Office, and enclosing Extract of a letter from the Paymaster to the Detachment on the Coast relating to a theft of 1,000 Rupees.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
14th March .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works submitting their opinion on the Proposals for contracting to furnish Materials for the *Buxey Connah*.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th January	Bombay . .	Letter from Capt. George Thomson requesting a certificate for £5,000 which will be paid by his Attorney.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner requesting leave to resign the office of Naval Store-keeper.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 87-92.	
8th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archd. Campbell, Chief Engineer, concerning the Teak needed for the Fort and the piles for the protection of the latter.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 5, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 89-91.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
15th March .	*Nil* .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archd. Campbell, Chief Engineer, requesting the payment of his passage money from Bombay to Capt. Charles Haggis.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
10th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Fleming Martin protesting against a charge of dishonesty brought against him in the matter of his survey of timber for the Burrampore Cantonments.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto.
8th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Charles Haggis requesting permission to pay 35,000 Current Rupees into the Company's Cash.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	*State* of the Business in the Military Paymaster General's Office on the 15th March, 1769.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
9th February .	Camp near Vizagapatam.	Extract of a letter from the Paymaster to the Bengal Troops on the Coast, to Mr. Francis Charlton, Military Paymaster General, regarding the theft of 1,000 Rupees committed by a Centry (*sic*).	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 1-A.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of Arrears not brought to Account by the Paymaster at Patna.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
15th February	Fort William .	List of materials proposed to be supplied to the *Buxey Cannah* by Goury Churn Tagoor.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of materials to be supplied to the *Buxey Cannah* by Punchanun and Hurry Kissen.	O. C., 23 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	
27th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 95-107 .	Pages 108-109 are blank. Endorsement on page 110.
27th March .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above . . .	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 92-95.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Resolution of the Board regarding the conduct of Mr. Barwell towards the Council of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 27 Mar., A.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from the Agents to the *Nabob's* Donation to the Navy regarding the payment of the Navy Donation.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 95–107.	
4th March .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Nichs. Grueber asking for some allowance for the Buildings at Buddaul.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th March .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Campbell and Capt. Watson regarding the construction of the Docks.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 92–95.	Ditto.
27th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, regarding the charges sworn to by the late Mr. Ashburner's *Sircar*.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
27th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Jas. Alexander reporting the deficiency in the Bales of Cotton received *per Thames* and *Shrewsbury*.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
27th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. William Barrington concerning pay due to him and the Officers of his Ship.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto. Mr. Lloyd's letter, O. C., 27 Mar., No. 6, is missing.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Regulations for *Batta* proposed by Col. Smith.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
28th February	Fort William .	Account of Commission for six months on the Net Collection of the Murshedabad and Bahar Revenues and the Revenues of the Districts and Provinces in the Collector General's Department from the 1st September, 1768 to the 28th February, 1769, inclusive, taken on an average from the account on which the last Commission was taken.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
28th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation, [A.] .	B. S. 111–113 .	Pages 114-117 are blank. Endorsement on page 118.
22nd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Roger Barwell requesting permission to resign the service in order to return to England on the *Shrewsbury*.	O. C., 28 Mar., [A], No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th March .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Messrs. Jn°. Routledge and Tho.s Lithan to Mr. Roger Barwell certifying that a change to a Cold Climate is necessary for his recovery.	O. C., 28 Mar., [A], No. [2].	
28th [March]	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Edward Fenwick praying for his reinstatement into the Company's Service.	O. C., 28 Mar., [A], No. [3].	
25th March .	Moidapoor .	Copy of Account of the Medium of the *Bazar* price of the different species of rice in the Purnea and Denagepoor Districts for 8 years.	O. C., 28 Mar., [A], No. [4].	Enclosure to Mr. Becher's letter.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation, [B.]	B. S. 119-122.	
28th March	Fort William	Extract from the above	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 96-100.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of the Protest of Mahomed Reza Cawn concerning Trade, presented to the President.	O. C., 28 Mar., [B], No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 96-98.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Proposition for receiving the Amount of the Revenue in *Sicca* Rupees and for appointing Bankers for promoting the Circulation of Specie in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa.	O. C., 28 Mar., [B], No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a Representation from Mahomed Reza Cawn setting forth the distressed situation of the surviving Family of Serfraz Cawn.	O. C., 28 Mar., [B], No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of the Request of Mahomed Reza Cawn for the payment of the monthly allowance of his Deputy.	O. C., 28 Mar., [B], No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of the Representation from Mahomed Reza Cawn setting forth the present circumstances of *Rajah* Dinage Narain and recommending him for a pension.	O. C., 28 Mar., [B], No. 5.	Ditto.
28th March	Fort William	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 113-129.	
28th March	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 322-342.	In I. O., L. to C., this letter is erroneously dated 8th March, 1768. The manifest of diamonds given in the end of the letter is not in I. O., L. to C.
4th April	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1768-1769, page 130.	
4th April	Fort William	Copy of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 343-344.	
4th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 123-124	Page 125 is blank. Endorsement on page 126.
5th April	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Verelst to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 345-363.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th April	Fort William	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768–1769, pages 364–378.	Signed by Messrs. Cartier, Alexander and Floyer.
10th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 127–136	Page 137 is blank. Endorsement on page 138.
27th March	Fort William	Letter from Lt.-Col. Archd. Campbell, Chief Engineer, requesting leave for some officers in the Infantry to do duty in his Corps and desiring *Batta* or some Extra allowance to be given to the Engineers doing duty.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. Master Attendant's letter, O. C., 10 Apl. No. 1 (*a*), is missing.
30th June, 1768.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for June, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [1 (*b*)].	
31st July, 1768	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for July, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [2 (*b*)].	
31st August, 1768.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for August, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [3].	
30th September, 1768.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for September, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [4].	
31st October, 1768.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for October, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [5].	
30th November, 1768.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for November, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [6].	
31st December, 1768.	Fort William	General Abstract of the Expences of the Presidency of Fort William for December, 1768.	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [7].	
31st March	Fort William	Cash Account for March, 1769	O. C., 10 Apl., No. [8].	
14th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 139–145.	Endorsement on page 146.
11th April	Committee of Works	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding the Iron-Bolts for Truck Carriages.	O. C., 14 Apl., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
5th April	Committee of Works	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting permission to appoint a Bookkeeper.	O. C., 14 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th April—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 139–145.	
11th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Jas. Alexander, Collector General, submitting a List of the Inhabitants, Houses and *Golahs* on the ground required for the Construction of Docks.	O. C., 14 Apl., No. 3.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Lt.-Col. Archd. Campbell and Capt. Henry Watson requesting that the ground required for the proposed Docks at Buckkar Gunge may be valued and that the owners may be asked to be in readiness to move.	O. C., 14 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
21st April .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1768-1769, pages 379–380.	Signed by Messrs. Cartier, Alexander and Floyer.
26th April .	Fort William .	Extracts from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 101-104.	
27th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B.S. 147-149 .	Endorsement on page 150.
18th April .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. John Helass to the Committee and intimating that the Gentlemen who contracted to transport *Chunam* from Sylhet have asked for a further advance of cash.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
25th April .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing copies of Proposals of Mr. James Fraser and Gocul Gosaul for completing the Brickwork, *etc.*, of the Dinapore Cantonments by Contract.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, requesting orders for the purchase of certain Marine Stores and for the payment into the Treasury of the balance of Current Rupees 27,341-11-6.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto. Mr. Grose's letter, O. C., 27 Apl. No. 3 (*a*), is missing.
28th April .	Fort William .	General Order regarding certain military promotions and appointments.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 5 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. The G. O. is dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
11th April .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Helass to the Committee of Works representing his difficulties in carrying out his *Chunam* contract.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 147-149.	
30th March	Belcuchy	Translation of a letter from Urban Saffor to Mr. John Helass reporting that his business in *Chunam* has been stopped by Lalla Choynloll, *Gomastah* to Sheik Koyrulla.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
24th April	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Jas. Fraser to the Committee of Works submitting proposals for finishing the Dinapore Cantonements.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
15th April	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Gocul Gosaul to the same effect.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 4 (*b*).	
27th April	Fort William	Indent of Sundry Stores for the use of the Hon'ble Company's Marine.	O. C., 27 Apl., No. 5 (*b*).	
2nd May	Fort William	Extract from Minutes of Consultation.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 105-113.	
27th April	Fort William	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Campbell to Mr. J. Cartier, President, relative to the French drain at Chandernagore.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 105-107.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter to Jean Baptiste Chevalier, Directeur and Council of Chandernagore, requesting that Lieut.-Col. Campbell may be allowed to survey the ditch and rampart which are being made round the town of Chandernagore.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 109-111.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of letter to the Governor enclosing the above letter and asking for his sentiments on the matter.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 111-113.	
8th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 151-156	Endorsement on the following sheet.
8th May	Fort William	Extracts from the above	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 114-116.	
6th May	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting permission to invite contracts for the Acqueducts and Sluices to the new Ravelins.	O. C., 8 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
1st May	Fort William	Letter from the Committee of Trade requesting that orders may be given to the Resident at the *Durbar* to receive into the Muxadavad Treasury Current Rupees 1,80,000 on account of duties due from the Society of Trade, B.	O. C., 8 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
8th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Mint Master, enclosing a report from the Assay Master regarding the new Gold *Mohurs*.	O. C., 8 May, No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, page 114.	Ditto.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 151-156.	
7th May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Chas. Bentley, Assay Master, to Mr. Chas. Floyer submitting a report of the Assay of the Gold *Mohurs* lately coined in the Morshedabad Mint.	O. C., 8 May, No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, page 115.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Place from which dated not given in I. O., Cons.
5th May .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from Mr. Richard Becher, Resident at the *Durbar,* to the Select Committee, requesting that orders may be issued for receiving Gold in payment of Revenues in all the Districts.	O. C., 8 May No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, page 116.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
8th May .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, requesting permission to open a new Head in his Books.	O. C., 8 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
11th May .	London . .	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1768-1769, pages 143-149.	Endorsement on page 150.
15th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 157-163 .	Endorsement on page 164.
6th May .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting that the Chief and Council of Dacca may be asked to send down the *Chunam,* which is ready at Syllett, as the Contractor's Boats are not in readiness.	O. C., 15 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
7th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Cartier, Export Warehouse Keeper, regarding the quality of *Ginghams* and *Peniascoes.*	O. C., 15 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
15th May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Jas. Alexander, Import Warehouse Keeper, submitting Account Sale of Woolen Goods, Copper, Lead and Cotton from Bombay and proposing to dispose of the uncleared lots at a Public Sale.	O. C., 15 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
1st May .	Fort William .	Account Sale of Woolen Goods, Copper, Lead and Cotton at Public Outcry.	O. C., 15 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
22nd May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 165-172 .	Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, enclosing an Indent for Stores.	O. C., 22 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
15th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting orders for discharging the Ship *Saint Helena's* Cargo.	O. C., 22 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
22nd May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, requesting orders respecting the charge for building a Five's Court at Monghyr.	O. C., 22 May, No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 165–172.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extracts from the correspondence between the Military Paymaster General and the Paymaster to the 1st Brigade relative to the affair of the Five's Court.	O. C., 22 May No. 3.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Minute by the President (Mr. Cartier) for making a reduction in the amount of the Company's investment with a view to establishing a Fund.	O. C., 22 May, A.	Ditto.
16th May .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing copies of contracts entered into with Mr. James Anderson and Mr. James Fraser for completing the Cantonments at Burrampore and Dinapore.	O. C., 22 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
30th April .	Fort William .	Cash Account for April, 1769. .	O. C., 22 May, No. 5.	
29th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 173–177 .	Page 178 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
29th May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, requesting that orders may be given to receive into the Treasury *Sicca* Rupees 20,000 from his Office.	O. C., 29 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
29th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting permission to take with him the *Bradbridge* Schooner for the survey of the River.	O. C., 29 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
26th May .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Trade requesting that orders may be given to receive into the Treasury Current Rupees 1,20,000 in part of Salt duties due from the Society of Trade, A.	O. C., 29 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
30th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 179–181 .	Endorsement on page 182.
30th May .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 117–122.	
30th May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Chas. Bentley, Assay Master, to Mr. Charles Floyer, Mint Master, regarding his Assay of the New *Mohur*.	O. C., 30 May, No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 118–121.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 179-181.	
3rd March, 1760.	Calcutta	Extract from the Mint Books giving Account of the Weights and Bengal standard of the *Sicca* Rupees and Gold *Mohurs* sent home by the *Duke of Dorest* compared with the English standard.	O. C., 30 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
31st May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 183.	Page 184 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
1st June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 185-192.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
1st June	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, page 123.	
6th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 193-195.	Endorsement on page 196.
7th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 197-201.	Page 202 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
12th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 203-210.	Endorsement on page 210.
— June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, enclosing copies of certain Paragraphs of a letter to the Select Committee from the Court of Directors concerning revenue and presents.	O. C., 12 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. Day of the month not given.
11th November, 1768.	*Nil*	Copies of paragraphs 11, 42 and 43 of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Select Committee at Fort William.	O. C., 12 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
12th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, enclosing an indent of Stores.	O. C., 12 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
12th June	Fort William	Indent of Stores for the Marine.	O. C., 12 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
17th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 211-216.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th June	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 124-130.	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 211-216.	
17th June	Fort William	Report from the Assay Master regarding the new coinage.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 1 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 127-129.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
31st May	Fort William	Cash Account for May, 1769.	O. C., 17 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
19th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 217-222	Endorsement on the following sheet.
5th June	Neshedbaug	Letter from Mr. H. Verelst on the subject of the Company's Investment at the Cossimbuzar Factory.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
18th May	Bauleah	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Verelst to Mr. William Aldersey, Chief of Cossimbuzar, submitting certain Regulations for the Welfare of the Silk Trade.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in Mr. Verelst's letter to the Board.
30th January	Mootey Jiel	Extract of a letter from Mr. Becher to the President regarding the Company's Investment at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (1).	
14th February	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Becher to the President on the same subject.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (1).	
7th May	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Becher to the President on the same subject.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (1).	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of Ballances due from the Bauleah *Pycars* on the 18th May, 1769.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (2).	
26th May	Cossimbuzar	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Aldersey to the President enclosing copies of Regulations that were published regarding the price of *Tannahs.*	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (3).	
30th October, 1768	Cossimbuzar	Copy of orders issued by Mr. Aldersey respecting the price of silk.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (4).	On the docket of the O. C. the date is wrongly written 30th October, 1769.
30th May	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. W. Aldersey offering his sentiments on the subject of the Silk Investment.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (5).	
5th May	Cossimbuzar	Opinion of Mr. W. Aldersey regarding the Silk Investment.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. [1 (6)].	
Nil	*Nil*	Extracts from the *Pechahet* or Custom Office Receipts at Murshedabad of Duties on Raw Silk and Silk Piece Goods from the Bengal year 1156 to 1175 or from 1749 to 1769.	O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (7).	

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 223–230.	Endorsement on page 230.
23rd June	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Arch^{d}. Campbell requesting the payment of *Batta* and his share of the Revenues from the time of his arrival at Bombay.	O. C., 23 Jun., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
27th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 231–242.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th June	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 131–140.	
5th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell reporting the state of the Fir Timbers received from Battea.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
16th June	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Griffin to Mr. Baber, Secretary, regarding the unclaimed goods found on board the *Admiral Watson*.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
20th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis, Ass^{tt}. Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors and also a letter from Mr. Rumbold.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, page 131.	Ditto.
11th November, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee of Fort William.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, page 132.	Ditto.
10th June	Patna	Copy of letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Rumbold to the Select Committee reporting the conduct of a *Gomastah*.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 132–133.	Ditto.
26th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Mint Master, intimating that the new ten *Sun Sicca* Rupees have been struck in the Calcutta Mint and that a gratuity has been paid to the several Artists employed therein, and forwarding a few new Moorshedabad *Sicca* Rupees stamped differently which had been found accidentally.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 137–139.	Ditto.
30th June	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 151–171.	Page 172 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
19th May	London	Copy of memorial from Mr. William Bolts to the Court of Directors, described in the 45th paragraph of the above General Letter.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 173–185.	
26th May	London	Copy of letter from Mr. William Bolts to the Court of Directors, as above.	L. from C., 1768–1769, pages 187–189.	Page 186 is blank. Endorsement on page 190.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 243-259.	Page 260 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
22nd June	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting orders regarding the adjustment of the *St. Helena's* first and second Cargoes of Teak Timbers and Planks from Pegu and intimating that they are entering into a contract with Tillayram for excavating, *etc.*	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
10th June	Patna	Letter from Mr. Thos. Rumbold to the Select Committee representing the conduct of a *Gomastah* employed by Mr. Jekyll.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th June	Patna	Letter from Mr. Thos. Rumbold to the Select Committee, reporting the conduct of Mr. Jekyll's *Gomastah* in attempting to convey Goods without a *Dustuck* and requesting orders about their disposal.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll in answer to Mr. Rumbold's letter charging his *Gomastah* with misconduct.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th June	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Griffin to Mr. Baber, Secretary, regarding the Boxes that were conveyed on board the *Admiral Watson.*	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Francis Balfour offering his services.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto. Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
23rd June	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll to the Committee of Works reporting the Survey of the Cargo of Timbers and Plank of the Ship *St. Helena.*	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
23rd June	Fort William	Account of the Quantity, Quality and Contract Price of the *St. Helena's* first Cargo of Timbers and Plank from Pegu.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
23rd June	Fort William	Account of the Quantity, Quality and Estimated Price of the *St. Helena's* Second Cargo of Timbers and Plank from Pegu.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 3 (*b*).	
6th June	*Nil*	Particulars of Java Teak Timbers, *etc.*, purchased from Mr. John Miller.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 4 (*b*).	
13th May	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Tellayram to the Committee of Works submitting proposals for executing the Excavations of the Sluices and Acqueducts of the new Ravelins of Fort William.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 243–259.	
9th June	Patna	*Translate* and copy (in Bengali) of a letter from Johorry Mull, *Gomastah*, to Mr. Jekyll intimating that Mr. Rumbold has refused to give *Dustuck* for the eight Boats laden with long Pepper, *etc.*, and has given orders to bring back the Boats from *Manjees' Gaut* to Patna.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 6.	
23rd June	Patna	*Translate* of a letter from *Gomastah* Johorry Mull to Mr. Jekyll intimating that Mr. Rumbold has not yet released his Boats, although the *Dustuck* was shown to him.	O. C., 3 Jul., No. 7.	
6th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 261–263.	Endorsement on page 264.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross reporting the arrival of the Ship *Ankerwyke*.	O. C., 6 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
10th June	Madras	Letter from Mr. Giles Holloway requesting the payment of a Bill which he has drawn on the President and Council of Fort William, payable to Mr. Andrew Ross or orders.	O. C., 6 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
5th July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Jun^{r}., Sub-Accomptant, requesting that the Chiefs of the different Subordinates may be asked to send in the Accounts as soon as possible.	O. C., 6 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
3rd April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Geo. Williamson giving some explanation to the charges framed against him regarding the sale of Timbers, enclosing an address to the Court of Directors and requesting to transmit the same by the *Shrewsbury*.	O. C., 6 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
23rd April	*Salisbury* at Sea	Letter from Capt. John Wyche to the President intimating that all on board the *Salisbury* are in good health.	O. C., 6 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto. President's Minute, O. C., 6 Jul., No. 5, is missing.
13th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 265–270.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
13th July	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 141–147.	
1st July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Alexander, Collector General, respecting the collections, *etc.*, of the Burdwan Province.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 1 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 141–145.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 265–270.	
4th July .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting that directions may be given to the Resident at the *Durbar* to use his influence to oblige the *Chunam* Contractors to comply with their Engagement and enquiring whether the Contracts for making Gun Carriages and for Carpenter's and Smith's work shall continue, and requesting orders regarding a contract for a further supply of bricks.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 2(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by the President with the Resolution of the Board regarding the grant of an allowance for house rent to the Officers and Sepoys.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th July .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. W^{m}. Larkins requesting a Survey of the Ship *Lioness*.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th May .	Burdwan . .	General Account Current of the Burdwan Province for 1175 [B. S.*]	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	*'B. S.' here means Bengal Style.
31st May .	Burdwan . .	Account of the Burdwan Treasury from May, 1768, to May, 1769.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
29th May .	Burdwan . .	Account Current of *Tagavee* and *Poolbundee*, 1175 [B. S.]	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 3 (*b*).	
20th June .	Burdwan . .	General Estimate of the Revenues of Burdwan Province for the Bengal year 1176, English year 1769-1770.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 4 (*b*).	
20th June .	Burdwan . .	General Abstract of the Lands which compose the Rent Roll of the Burdwan Province for the year 1176 [B. S.]	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 5.	
25th May .	Burdwan . .	Statement of the Mulberry Grounds in the Province of Burdwan.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 6.	
20th June .	Burdwan . .	Estimate of the Expence that will be required to give Sundry Inferior *Bunds* in the Province of Burdwan a Substantial Repair.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 7.	
22nd April .	Burdwan . .	Estimate of Expence that will be required to give the Capital *Bunds* in the Province of Burdwan a Substantial Repair.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 8.	
22nd April .	Burdwan . .	List of Gram or inferior *Bunds* in the Province of Burdwan, 1769.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 9.	
22nd April .	Burdwan . .	List of the Deeg or Capital *Bunds* in the Province of Burdwan, 1769.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 10.	
17th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 271–273. .	Endorsement on page 274.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	B. S. 275–283.	Page 284 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, enclosing certain Accounts and requesting orders regarding the disposal of certain Damaged Stores.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
24th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 285–295.	Endorsement on page 296.
24th July	Fort William .	Extract from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 148–149.	Wrongly headed 18th July on page 148.
25th June .	Head Quarters at Allahabad.	Letter from General Richard Smith to the President reporting the sentences passed by the Court-Martial on Capt. Lieut. Lauder and Capt. Graveley and intimating that he has been induced to restore the latter to his rank.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
24th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, submitting copy of the Commandant of Artillery's answer to his letter about the withholding of the Cloathing from the Lascars at Dacca.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th July .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Major N. Kindersley, Commandant of Artillery, to Mr. Claud Russell regarding the cloathing of the Lascars at Dacca.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th July .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Alexander, Import Warehouse Keeper, requesting orders as to the disposal of the Madeira and Vidonia Wines.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto. Dated 2 days later than the Meeting of Council.
18th July .	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade regarding the payment of the duties due to the Company.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 4.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
24th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the Survey and Sounding of the River and new layings of the Buoys.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
— July .	Fort William .	List of Bills for the hire of Sloops, *etc.*, employed on the surveys to the Eastward.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
17th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn requesting orders for the discharge of the Bills for Wages and Sloops hire for surveying the Eastward, for the supply of Cash for building the new Schooners and for the repairs of the *Tartar* Sloop and the *Syren* Schooner.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 6.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 285-295.	
24th July	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Ship *Lioness*.	O. C., 24 Jul., No. 7.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th June	*Nil*	Copy of Observations made at Dinapoor on the Planet Venus when passing over the Sun's Disk with three different Quadrants and 2 foot reflecting Telescope.	O. C., 24 Jul., [No. 8], and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 148-149.	
31st July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 297.	Page 298 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Rt. Rous reporting the safe arrival of the Ship *Britannia*.	O. C., 31 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
1st August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 299-311.	Page 312 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st July	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents to the Navy Donation enquiring when it will be convenient to discharge one-half of the Navy Donation due to their Constituents at Home who have drawn upon them Bills in favour of the French Council at Chandernagore.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
26th July	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Thomas Pearson and Russell Skinner requesting the payment of the Ballance due to the Officers on Account of the *Nabob's* Donation to the Army.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
1st August	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, enclosing Estimates for the repairs to the *Syren* Schooner and *Tartar* and *Ford* Sloops and requesting an advance of money.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by the Collector General regarding the Collection of Salt duty.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
31st July	Fort William	List of Damaged and Ferretted cloths in the Export Warehouse.	O. C., 1 Aug., [No. 5].	
7th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 313-321.	Page 322 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th August	Calcutta	Letter from Brigadier General Richard Smith regarding the restoration of Capt. Gravely.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 313–321.	
7th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairn regarding the repairs of the Ship *Lord Holland.*	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 2.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
3rd August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross objecting to take his ship to Madras.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto. On the docket the O. C. bears No. 4.
8th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 323–325.	Endorsement on page 326.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute by General Smith in reply to the Observations of the Board upon Capt. Gravely's Restoration.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
8th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, requesting orders regarding certain old Ballances.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	List of Ballances at the close of the Books ending 30th April, 1766.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
8th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the Ships *Ankerwyke* and *Lord Holland.*	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th July .	Dinapoor . .	Letter from Capt. Luis De Gloss intimating that he has made over to Capt. Watson the charge of superintending the Works in the Cantonments at Dinapoor and requesting to be favoured with some employment.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
14th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 327–352.	Endorsement on page 352.
16th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 353–354.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 355–357.	Endorsement on page 358.
13th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Alexander, Collector General, regarding the *Malguzary* to be paid by the Burdwan *Rajah* for the Current Year.	O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute by Mr. Ja^{s}. Alexander, Collector General, submitting an Estimate of the Revenues of the Burdwan Province for 1770 and requesting that the proportion of *Mulguzarry* to be demanded from the *Rajah* may be settled.	O. C., 17 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 359–372.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
1st August .	Azmini Gunge .	Letter from Messrs. John Blair and John Tamlin requesting permission to transport all the *Chunam* that will be made next year and asking for the payment of their second advance.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
25th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 373–379.	Endorsement on page 380.
18th June .	Head Quarters, Emeer Cawns.	Copy of letter from Lieut. Robert Patton, Secretary to Brigadier General Smith, to Major John Graham enclosing an extract from the Board's letter asking him to make proper concessions for the disrespect he has shown to the Brigadier General and the Board.	O. C., 25 Aug., No. 1.	
22nd June .	Jhabad . .	Copy of letter from Major John Graham to Brigadier General Smith intimating in reply to the above letter that he never showed nor intended to show disrespect to the Council.	O. C., 25 Aug., No. 2.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Captain J. Fullarton's conference with Major John Graham.	O. C., 25 Aug., No. 3.	
25th June .	*Nil* . .	Copy of letter from Major John Graham to Capt. Fullarton, Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Smith, protesting against the charge of disrespect to the Brigadier General or to the Council.	O. C., 25 Aug., No. 4.	
4th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 381–383.	Endorsement on page 384.
7th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 385–398.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Thomas Pearson and Russell Skinner, Agents to the Army Donation, asking for Interest Notes to the Amount of their Demands.	O. C., 7 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
4th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, enclosing Sundry Accounts of his office, *etc.*	O. C., 7 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
24th August	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works submitting Abstracts of Proposals made for furnishing Bricks by Contract.	O. C., 7 Sep., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
24th August	Committee of Works.	Abstract above mentioned. . .	O. C., 7 Sep., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th September —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 385–398.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from the *Nabob* Shujah-ul-Dowlah to General Richard Smith requesting the acceptance of the Present of two *Lacks* of Rupees. Received 24th June, 1769.	O. C., 7 Sep., No. 3(*b*).	
3rd July	*Nil*	Translation of the King's Receipt for 2,00,000 Rupees repaid through Shujah-ul-Dowlah *Bahadoor*.	O. C., 7 Sep., No. 4.	
8th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 399–402.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
8th September.	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 150–158.	
—August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Secretary to the Select Committee, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, enclosing extracts of letters from the Court of Directors and from Mr. Spencer.	O. C., 8 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Day of the month not given.
16th March, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Select Committee at Fort William requesting to prevail on the present *Nabob* to fulfil the engagements made by his deceased father and brother with Colonel Hector Munro to pay him two *Laaks* of Rupees.	O. C., 8 Sep., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 150–151.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
25th September, 1765.	Calcutta	Extract of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to the Court of Directors intimating that he has prevented Major Munro from accepting the Assignment or *Jagheer* offered by the King.	O. C., 8 Sep., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 151–152.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Col. Hector Munro to Mr. James Lister requesting him to receive on his account the sum of two *Lacks* which was promised by Meer Japher.	O. C., 8 Sep., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 153–154.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Memorial of Col. Hector Munro to the Court of Directors requesting orders for payment to him out of the Revenues of the Province of Bengal the two *Lacks* of Rupees which were promised to him by the late *Nabob*.	O. C., 8 Sep., No. 5, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 154–157.	Ditto.
24th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 403–419.	Endorsement on page 420.
12th September.	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Arch^{d}. Campbell offering his services for Compleating the Work of Fortifications.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. The letter is destroyed in many places.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 403-419.	
9th September.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works reporting the deficiency in the Timbers sent by the Resident at the *Durbar*.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 2.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
12th September	Calcutta	Letter from Major J. Graham requesting to be supplied with copies of Brigadier-General Smith's letter containing allegations against him.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
4th September	——	Letter from Mr. Jas. Alexander, Collector General, regarding the Collections of the Calcutta lands, 15 *Dhees* and 24 *Purgunnahs*, for the year 1175 [B. S.].	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto. The part of the paper on which the place from which the letter is dated was written is torn off.
31st August	Fort William	Cash Account for August, 1769.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
15th September.	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 1-14.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
15th September.	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 1-14.	Ditto.
15th September.	[London]	Copy of paragraph 31 of the above.	L. from C., 1766-1771 and 1774-1780, page 7.	
13th August	Compeigne (*sic*)	Translation of a Decree for opening the Trade of the French to the East Indies.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 15-18.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 18.
6th September.	Versailles	Translation of the French King's Decree containing Rules for carrying on the Trade to the East Indies.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 19-23.	Page 24 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
21st September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 421-431.	Endorsement on page 428.
21st September.	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 159-164.	
12th September.	Fort William	List of Bonds granted.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 4(*a*)[1].	To be embodied in the Consultation
2nd September	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairn reporting the loss of the Ship *Lord Holland*.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 5 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768-1769, pages 159-163.	Ditto.
1st September	Calcutta	Letter from Major Douglas Hill asking for a Sett of Bills for £500 on the Court of Directors.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] Letter from Mr. Bensley. O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1 and Registers of Bonds, C.C., 21 Sep., Nos. 2 and 3, are missing.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 421-431.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Major Douglas Hill requesting permission to resign his appointment on account of ill-health.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 7 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
25th May .	Jhabad .	Letter from Major John Graham enclosing copies of General Orders by Col. Smith, dated the 16th May and of the correspondence that passed between him and the Commander-in-Chief about his leave, and requesting that they may be inserted in the General Order and made public to the Army.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
16th May .	Lahore [?] .	Copy of General Orders by Col. Smith signifying his disapprobation of the late conduct of Major Graham towards the Commander-in-Chief.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	On the left side of the paper 'G. O. Parole London' is written.
21st May .	*Nil* .	Copy of letter from Major J. Graham to Col. Smith requesting that the letters which passed between him and the Colonel may be inserted in the General Orders.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
23rd May .	*Nil* .	Copy of letter from Capt. Fullarton, Aid-de-Camp to Col. Smith, to Major Graham intimating that it is unusual to insert correspondence in the General Orders.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
22nd June .	Jhabad . .	Letter from Major J. Graham enclosing copy of a letter from General Smith together with his reply to it.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
18th June .	Emeer Cawns .	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Patton, Secretary, to Major John Graham forwarding an Extract of a letter from the Board requiring the Major to make proper concessions for the disrespect shown to the General and the Board.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	
22nd June .	Allahabad .	Copy of letter from Major John Graham to Brigadier-General Smith intimating that he appealed to the Board to get the sentence reversed and that he never showed nor intended to show any disrespect to them.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 4 (*b*).	
24th June .	Jhabad . .	Copy of letter from Major J. Graham to Capt. Fullarton deprecating any charge of disrespect to the General and the Council.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 5 (*b*).	
17th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Major J. Graham in answer to the charge of insubordination.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Defence of Major Graham against the Charges brought by General Smith.	O. C., 21 Sep., [No. 7(*b*)].	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st September, 7 O' clock in the Evening.	[Fort William]	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Major Graham.	B. S. 431–435.	Endorsement on page 436.
25th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Cosultation, A.	B. S. 437–438.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th September.	Fort William	Letter from General Richard Smith asking for Bills for three *Laaks* to be paid in England in three instalments.	O. C., 25 Sep., A, No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Dated two days later than the Meeting of Council.
— September	*Nil*	Minute by General Smith on the subject of drawing Bills of Exchange on the Company.	O. C., 25 Sep., A, No. 2.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Day of the month not given.
26th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Alexander, Import Warehouse Keeper, regarding the sale of wine.	O. C., 25 Sep., A, No. 3.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Dated one day later than the Meeting of Council.
25th September.	[Fort William]	Minutes of Consultation, B.	B. S. 439.	Endorsement on page 440.
25th September.	Fort William	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1770, pages 1–39.	
3rd October	Fort William	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1769–1770, page 40.	
30th September.	Fort William	Copy of General Letter [from the Select Committee] to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1771, pages 1–42.	
3rd October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 441.	Page 442 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
26th August	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade, A., enclosing Sundry Accounts.	O. C., 3 Oct, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
29th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Rich^{d}. Becher requesting permission to return to Europe.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th August	Fort William	Account of Salt received by the Society of Trade, A.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd October—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 441.	
26th August .	Fort William .	General Invoice of Beetlenut purchased by the Dacca Factory, Account the Society of Trade, A.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	
26th August .	Fort William .	General Invoice of Beetlenut purchased by the Chittagong Factory, account the Society of Trade, A.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 3.	
26th August .	Fort William .	Account of the Society of Trade, A. .	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 4.	
9th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 443.	Page 444 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 445–449.	Page 450 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Resolution of the Board to purchase piece Goods and three lettered Raw-silk.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. [1].	To be embodied in the Consultation.
11th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 451–468.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
25th September.	Accomptant's Office.	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junr., Sub-Accomptant, requesting that orders may be issued to the Subordinate Factories to send in their accounts.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
10th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Smith requesting a survey of the Ship *Hampshire*.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th September.	Burampoor .	Letter from Mr. Mestayer intimiting that he has executed the Bond in favour of the E. I. Company for Current Rupees 8,116-5-11 which were given to him by Messrs. Forbes and Palk, giving his reasons for the delay in doing the same and praying for his restoration to the Rank which is due from his time of service.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto. A portion of the O. C. is destroyed.
17th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 469–472.	Endorsement on page 472.
17th October	Fort William .	Minute by the President (Mr. Verelst) relative to the appointment of the Members of the Council.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 469–472.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by the Military Paymaster General requesting the Board to devise means for supplying money to the Paymaster of the Bengal Detachment now on the Coast in case of the non-arrival of the Detachment at Calcutta by the end of November, also enclosing a List of Bills of Exchange drawn by the Paymaster of the different Brigades and enquiring whether it may not be proper to write off the whole to General Books.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 2.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	List of Bills drawn by different Paymasters in favour of the President and Council being of old Dates and do not appear to have been paid in the course of the Succeeding Years.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William	Register of Bonds granted and renewed.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William	Cash Account for September, 1769.	O. C., 17 Oct., [No. 1 (*b*)].	
19th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 473–479.	Endorsement on page 480.
16th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Jn° Prise Gwinnett requesting permission to resign the Company's Service.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
2nd October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thoˢ. Ashburner concerning the Company's demands upon the Estate of his brother James Ashburner, deceased.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
8th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Col. Alexʳ. Champion to the President representing his claims to share in the Commission allowed to the Field Officers.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
19th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Hugh Inglis tendering for sale 515 Muskets with Bayonets.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
13th October	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Keir, Reed, Cator and Gibson, Attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, regarding the Company's Demands on Mr. Bolts for grain delivered at Benares.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 6.	*Ditto*. Letter from Mr. Purling, O. C., 19 Oct., No. 5, is missing.
17th October	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, intimating that the *Mercury* Schooner is leaky and unfit for service and that he has reduced John Hays, late Master of the *Betsey* Snow, and suspended Harry Fowburg, late Master of the *Phœnix* Schooner, for bad behaviours.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 473–479.	
4th October .	Calcutta . .	Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held on the conduct of Mr. James Ogden, Pilot.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 8.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
3rd October	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Russell Skinner, resigned.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
1st September.	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Contractor to the Army, asking for an additional allowance for supplying the Troops with Provisions.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.
19th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W. Harwood reporting the despatch of the Ship *Ankerwyke*.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
23rd October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 481–483.	Endorsement on page 484.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by the Board deciding that Mr. Becher should not be recalled from the *Durbar* upon the Governor's departure, but that the Second in Council shall in future be restricted to the Presidency, also five Resolutions of the Board regarding the supply of grain to the Army and to the poor Inhabitants during the time of the expected dearth.[1]	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
23rd October	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Floyer objecting to any relaxation of the restriction of the Second in Council to the Presidency, and urging the recall of Mr. Becher.	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 1 (1).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by General Richard Smith agreeing with Mr. Floyer.	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 1 (2).	Ditto.
19th October	Calcutta .	Mr. Richard Becher's reasons for remaining in the station of Resident at the *Durbar*.	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 1 (3).	Ditto.
23rd October	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Tho^{s} Rumbold regarding the above.[2]	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 1 (4).	Ditto.

---

[1] The Board calculates that 120,000 *maunds* of rice will be wanted for the army, 40,000 *maunds* being the supply of a brigade for six months. The Board, therefore, resolves that

(1) the Chief and Council of Dacca shall provide 80,000 *maunds* of rice, and the Resident at the Durbar 40,000 *maunds*, from Dinajpur and Purnia, the provision to be made in such manner as may least distress those parts of the country whence it comes;

(2) fire-proof storehouses shall be built at the City, *i e.* Murshidabad, and at Patna for the reception of this grain;

(3) the President at the Durbar and the Supervisor of the Bahar collections shall be directed to guard vigilantly against monopolies of grain and the ministers and officers of the Government shall be recommended to give orders that the *Zamindars* shall encourage the rayats to grow every sort of dry season grain and to adopt any measures they can think of to supply the want of rice;

(4) the Collector General, the *Bakhshi* and the *Zamindar* of Calcutta shall be constituted a standing committee to lay down such regulations as may be necessary from time to time to prevent monopolies of grain and to give whatever relief they can to the inhabitants;

(5) the President shall write to *Nawab* Shujā 'Daulah of Audh and press him to supply Bengal with grain if it be in his power to do so.

[2] He speaks of 'the uncommon drought that has prevailed last year (not having had One day's Continued Rain through the Season).' He has 'dreadful apprehensions of an approaching Famine. Rice sold for ten seers for the Rupee when I left Patna and the distress of the Poor appeared daily, notwithstanding every measure was taken to supply the City, and all Duties on grain were taken off a month or two before I came away.' There is a whole brigade at Bankipur and a large military force at Munger for which provision must be made. 'When grain is so dear at the Time of reaping the first or *Rubby* Harvest, and the drought has continu'd so as to render all labour ineffectual for securing a more plentifull Crop in the second or Curreef Harvest. The scarcity must of course be very great.' He recommends the immediate formation of magazines for the troops at Bankipur and Munger, and the provision of supplies of grain either from the territories of Shujā 'Daulah or from the low countries about Dacca and Lakshmipur.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 481–483.	
23rd October	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. Tho^{s} Rumbold regarding his resignation of the Chiefship of Patna and Supervisorship of the Bahar Collections and the appointment of a successor, also observations on the prevailing scarcity in Behar.	O. C., 23 Oct., No. [1 (5)].	To be embodied in the Consultation.
23rd October	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the Ship *Hampshire*.	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
21st October	Fort William	Register of Bonds granted and renewed.	O. C., 23 Oct., No. 3.	
26th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 485–494.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
26th October	*Nil*	Minute of the Board appointing Major Pearse to the Rank of Lieut.-Col. and to the Command of the Corps of Artillery.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
26th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Storekeeper of the New Works, requesting orders to entertain Assistants to compleat the Books of his office.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
22nd October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Will^{m}. Mirtle asking for an allowance to enable him to visit the different parts of the Country to choose the best Pines and the most eligible places for water carriage.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th October	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Thomas Motte, resigned.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd October	Calcutta	Letter from Major Will^{m}. Blair asking for some allowance for the expence and loss he has sustained during his service on the Coast of Fort St. George.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th October	Dacca	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, intimating that he feels happy to find himself reinstated in the Good Opinion of his Hon'ble Masters which he shall preserve by the strictest Attention to every Branch of his Duty.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
4th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Richard Camm, Master of the *Greenwich* Ketch, asking for an allowance for the service performed by him at Mazulipatam and for the loss sustained by him in his voyage back to Vizagapatam.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 485–494.	
31st August	Fort William .	Account of the Commission on the *Dewanney* Revenues and on the net Revenues of the Districts and Provinces in the Collector General's Dep^{t}. from 1st March to 31st August, 1769.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
5th August .	Vizagapatam .	Certificate from Mr. John Smith stating that Mr. Richard Camm, Master of the *Greenwich* Ketch, was not paid for his proceeding to Masulipatam with one hundred Seapoys.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. [2 (*b*)].	
30th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 495.	Page 496 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 497–500.	Endorsement on page 500.
31st October	Fort William .	Extract from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 165–173.	
25th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Ja^{s}. Logan to the President, proposing to go into Neypall and to endeavour to establish a trade with Tibett and the Western Provinces of China by the way of Neypall.[1]	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 165–172.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
28th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Clements to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, requesting that the Ship *Royal Charlotte* may be surveyed.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.

---

[1] He says :—'Having learnt that the Hon'ble Company have recommended a trial to Open a Trade between these Provinces Tibett and the Western Province of China by the way of Neypall, And considering the little knowledge Europeans have yet acquired of these Countries and, the Commerce of which they are Capable,' he believes that a person of integrity, properly authorised by the Company, is wanted to go into countries themselves and report upon their commercial possibilities. He has had some opportunities of gaining knowledge about these countries and is ready to go as proposed. 'The merchants of Patna can vouch that in times of peace a very considerable trade used to be carried on between their city and Nepaul and with Thibet by the way of Nepaul. The chief exports of Patna in this trade were coarse woollen cloths, Patna chintzes, nutmegs etc. The imports Gold Ingots, gold dust, borax musk cowtails chirres, etc. The common current value of gold in Nepaul, and it is chiefly brought there from Thibet is said to be 50 per cent less than it is at Patna. It does not appear that there ever subsisted any Commercial Treaties between the Soubahs of Bahar and the Rajahs of these countries for the protection of this trade. It is therefore probable that under proper regulations and a sure protection it is capable of being much more considerable than ever it was. When the communication is opened it is not above eight or nine days Journey from Patna to Cutmundoo, the Chief City of Neypall.' . . 'It is well known to you that Neypall has been the object of a war these many years between Perty Narainesoy the Raja of Goorka on one part, and the three Rajahs of the principal cities of Nepaul on the other. The Goorka has prevailed and two of the confederates it is said, have lately surrendered upon terms to the conqueror. The other Jypurcress Mull who was the head of the confederacy having lost Cutmundoo his capital is now either cooped up in a stronghold or has retired into Thibet where he has some territory and a friend and protector in the Gooru, or white, Lama, the Pontiff of Laissah.' He wishes to know to which side he should go, to the Gorkhas now in the ascendant, or to the Newars. He thinks the English should continue to support their friends the Newars, who encourage commerce and are on good terms with Tibett. If sent to Juyper Cuss, he undertakes to find the king wherever he may be. 'I am aware of the diffcultys I shou'd have to encounter in exploring my way to Juyper Cuss thro' such an extent of so rugged a Country the greater part of which is possessed of an enemy but I know it has been done before under the same unfavourable circumstances and therefore I presume may be done again. The Choudin Rajah Coran Sine whose hills lie to the Eastward of Nepaul is a staunch enemy of the Goorka who traiterously dispossessed his first cousin the Muckwamy Rajah of his country and has kept that Rajah if he is still living a close prisoner these 8 years. Coran Sine formerly proposed to Captain Kinlock to join his force which is considerable with our detachment to act against the common enemy and he invited me up to his capital in the hills to settle the terms of this coalition at this place provided my business is unfavourable to the Goorka I am pretty sure of a hearty welcome, and here I would get intelligence guides &c., in order to prosecute my Journey.'

The Council agreed to Logan's proposals. In Asiatic Researches II, 307—An Account of the Kingdom of Népâl by Father Ginseppe, Prefect of the Roman Mission, the Mal King seems to be called Gain pre jas.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 501-505.	Endorsement on page 504. Page 506 is blank.
2nd November	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, regarding the seizure of the people at Rangafully *Gaut* by a French ship.	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
8th November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 507-510.	Endorsement on page 510.
24th October	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding the entry in the Engineer's Books of the Ballance of the previous year.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
25th October	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting orders regarding the excavations of the Cunettes.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th November	*Nil*	Minute by the Brigadier General Smith recommending the appointment of a Surgeon General for the Military Hospitals.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by Mr Tho^s. Rumbold recommending the re-appointment of the three or four Gentlemen who were concerned in the general resignation and who have been left unprovided for.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
8th November	Fort William	Register of Bonds granted for Goods purchased by the Export Warehouse Keeper, 27th October, 1769.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
17th October	Ship *Ankerwyke* in Ballasore Roads.	Letter from Capt. Andrew Ross to Mr. Edw^d Baber, Secretary, intimating that Mr. Hamilton has anchored the Ship and that he will proceed the next Ebb to Sea.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto. In O. C., 'Baber' is erroneously written 'Beaber.'
Nil	*Nil*	Return of Artificers and Workmen employed upon the Fortifications of Fort William from 22nd to 28th October, 1769.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil.	*Nil*	Return of Artificers and Workmen employed upon the Fortifications of Fort William from 29th October to 4th November, 1769.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
10th November.	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 25-33.	Page 34 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th November.	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 15-24.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th November.	[London]	Copy of paragraphs 27 and 28 of the above.	L. from C., 1766-1771 and 1774-1780, pages 7-9.	

Date.	*From*	*Nature of Documents.*	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	B. S. 511-523 .	Page 524 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
13th November.	Calcutta . . .	Letter from General Richard Smith requesting a passage to Europe on the *Hampshire.*	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).[1]	To be embodied in the Consultation.
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell Skinner requesting permission to resign his service and to proceed to Europe on the *Hampshire.*	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by the President Mr. John Cartier proposing that the coolies employed in the Works of the new Fort may be supplied with Rice.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th November.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. Mathew Miller, resigned.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by General Richard Smith recommending the establishment of a Foundery for casting field pieces and mortars.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C. the date of Cons. is written 16th November, 1769.
14th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, requesting orders for the purchase of Marine Stores.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 7.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
8th November	Fort William .	Indent of Sundry Stores for the use of the Marine.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
14th November.	Fort William .	Register of Bonds granted for Goods purchased by the Export Warehouse Keeper.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
9th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Jun^{r}., Sub-Accomptant, requesting the appointment of two Assistants for his Office.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Report of Artificers and Workmen employed on the Fortifications of Fort William from 5th to 11th November, 1769.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
9th November	Fort William .	General Smith's Account Expences. .	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
16th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 525-529.	Page 530 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
8th November	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, recommending the purchase of three Sloops, enclosing Capt. Richard Camm's bill for transporting the Seapoys, *etc.*, from Vazagapatam to Masulipatam and intimating that he has reduced Master Richard James to the rank of youngest mate.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.

---

[1] Letter from Messrs. Barwell, Skinner, Lawrell and Baber, O. C., 14 Nov., 1 No. (*a*), is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 525–529.	
1st November	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Richard Camm forwarding his Bill.	O. C., 16 Nov., 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
14th November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the Ship *Royal Charlotte* and enclosing the Bill of Mr. John Ritchie for his Allowance for Surveying Bally *Gaut.*	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
6th November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Willm. Dobbins requesting the payment of Capt. James Bryant's Bill for Victualling the troops on the Snow *Hibernia.*	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
13th November.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Archd. Campbell and Major Henry Watson regarding the construction of the Docks at Kidderpore.	O. C., 16 Nov., Nos. 4 and 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of Proceedings of the Board on the above.	O. C., 16 Nov., Nos. 4 and 5.	Ditto,
— November	Fort William	Account of deficiencies in the Rice received from Backergunje and Modapore.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
6th November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thos. Morris to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 8.	To be embodied in the Consultation. Letter from the Agents to the *Pergunnah* Seapoys, O. C., 16 Nov., No. 7, is missing.
14th November.	Fort William	Register of Bonds in the name of General Smith.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 9.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
16th November.	*Nil*	Minute by the Military Paymaster General regarding the Ballance due from Mr. Parker Hatley.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
15th November.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from the Attornies of Mr. Parker Hatley to Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, intimating their inability to discharge the Ballance due by Mr. Hatley.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
15th October	Fort William	Account Current between the Hon'ble Company and Mr. Parker Hatley.	O. C., 16 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 531–534.	Endorsement on page 534.
20th November.	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 174–180.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 531–534.	
20th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, enclosing letters from the *Rajah* of Burdwan and from the Resident, Mr. Graham, reporting the distresses in Burdwan on account of the drought of the season.	O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*a*)-1, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 174–175.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of a letter from the *Rajah* of Burdwan to the Collector General setting forth the particulars of the drought of the season. Received 19th November, 1769.	O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*a*)-1, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 175–176.	Ditto.
19th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Graham to Mr. Claud Russell reporting the distresses in Burdwan and suggesting certain remedies.	O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*a*)-2.	Ditto.
20th November.	Calcutta . .	Memorial from the Chief of the Danish Settlement at Fredriknagore requesting the Board's intercession with the *Nabob* for a renewal of their Rights and Priviledges.	O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 177–179.	Ditto.
20th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Smith enclosing a Bill for Rs. 625 for victualling 50 Soldiers from Madras on board the Ship *Hampshire*.	O. C., 20 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Report of Artificers and Coolies employed on the Fortifications of Fort William from 12th to 18th November, 1769.	O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Report of Proof of Powder made by Major Lewis DeGloss, 11th November, 1769.	O. C., 20 Nov. No. 2 (*b*).	
20th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of a Separate Consultation regarding Capt. Justice's detention at Pegu.	Sep. B. S. 21–22.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 22.
21st August	Rangoon . .	Letter from Capt. W. Justice enclosing Capt. Dundas' Accounts and asking for money or letters of credit, from some Armenian Merchant having money in Pegu, to pay the Captain's dues.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th September.	Rangoon . .	Letter from Capt. W. Justice requesting that the account of the cargoe of the *St. Helena* may be settled in such a manner as may lead to no evil consequences, also enclosing abstract of a letter from Mr. Cuthbert of Madras to Capt. Dundas and a packet to the President and Council of Fort St. George containing an account of Capt. Justice's proceedings.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

1769.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of a Separate Consultation regarding Capt. Justice's detention at Pegu.	Sep. B. S. 21–22.	
19th August	Rangoon	Account Monies to be paid to Capt. Richᵈ. Dundas by the President and Council of Fort William as owners of the Ship *St. Helena.*	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov. No., 2(*a*)-1.	To be entered after Capt. Justice's letter.
22nd May	Rangoon	Account of Capt. Richᵈ. Dundas.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*)-2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of a letter from Mr. Arthur Cuthbert of Madras to Capt. Richard Dundas at Rangoon advising of the Board's refusal to pay anything for the Cargoe of the *St. Helena* or to discharge the Mortgage Bond in favour of the Madras Gentlemen.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2(*a*)-3.	Ditto.
21st August	Rangoon	Copy of letter from Capt. Richᵈ. Dundas to Capt. William Justice asking him to procure security for the payment of the money due from the owners of the *St. Helena* as also other monies.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*)-4.	Ditto.
11th July	Madras	Copy of an Attested Copy of a Letter sent by Mr. Thoˢ Willi[n]gham to Capt. Richard Dundas.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*)-5.	Ditto.
15th June	Madras	Copy of an attested copy of an apparently anonymous letter to Capt. Richᵈ. Dundas regarding the miserable situation of Mr. Willingham.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*)-6.	Ditto.
21st August	Rangoon	Letter from Mr. Geo. Davison intimating that Capt. Dundas has taken possession of all the Goods left to him by Capt. Waple and has made a further demand of 8 or 10 thousand rupees, and requesting the President and Council to intercede on his behalf with the Prince and Government of that Port.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. On the docket of the O. C. 'Davison' is written 'Davidson.'
7th January	Ship *St. Helena*	Account Charges of the Ship *St. Helena* in Rangoon, 1768.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
7th January	Ship *St. Helena*	Account of the Extra Charges attended going up to Ava, 1768.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Charges Repairation of the Ship *St. Helena* at Rangoon, 1768.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
7th January	*St. Helena* off Cudguree.	Charges General in Pegu from May to December, 1768.	Sep. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 4.	In O. C. the account is erroneously dated 7th January, 1768.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd November.	Fort William	Minutes of a Separate Consultation regarding Capt. Justice's detention at Pegu.	Sep. B. S. 23–24.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 24.
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of a letter to Capt. Justice in reply to his letters of the 21st and 22nd August and 20th September regarding the demands made by Mr. Dundas, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Davison requesting that endeavours may be made to procure him the redress he solicits.	Sep. O. C., 22 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. In O. C. 'Davison' is written 'Davidson.'
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of a letter to Capt. Justice suggesting means for accommodating matters with the King of Pegu in order to procure his liberty.	Sep. O. C., 22 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the Valuation of the Cargoe of the Ship *St. Helena* made by Messrs. Fleming Martin and Richard Barwell, 11th November, 1768.	Sep. O. C., 22 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Award of Arbitration in the dispute between Mr. Harry Verelst and Messrs. Edward Waple, George Davison, Fleming Martin, and Sutton Banks touching the profits on certain goods of merchandize sent by them to Pegu in order to purchase the Ship *Tetuinbien* and sundry other Charges.	Sep. O. C., 22 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).[1]	
7th January, 1768.	*Nil*	Capt. Smith's Account of Expences of the Ship *St. Helena.*	Sep. O. C., 22 Nov., No. 3.	
23rd November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 535–537	Endorsement on page 538.
23rd November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Dyneley requesting permission to take his passage for Europe on the *Lioness.*	O. C., 23 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
23rd November.	Fort William	Letter from General Richard Smith and Col. Rob^{t}. Barker making suggestions for the reconstitution of the Regiments, each Regiment to consist of two Battalions, and each Battalion of eight Companies and one of Grenadiers.	O. C., 23 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Board's remarks on Major Graham's address to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 23 Nov., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of appointments and promotions.	O. C., 23 Nov., No. 4.	Not noted in the Body Sheets as forming part of the Consultation of November 23.

---

[1] On the docket of the O. C., the date of Consultation is November 20, but this is a mistake as the endorsement of pages 23-24 contained on the following unnumbered sheet shows that the award of Arbitration is to be entered after the Consultation of November 22.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
23rd November.	Fort William	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1770, pages 41–50.	
1st December	Fort William	General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 43-51.	Page 52. is blank.
7th December.	London	General Letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769–1770, A, pages 35–40.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th December.	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769–1770, B, pages 25–30.	Ditto.
8th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 539–557.	Page 555 is blank. Endorsement on page 558.
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. Rumbold's Minute of dissent to the part of the General Letter relating to Major Graham.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, regarding the sum of Current Rupees 3,24,000 outstanding in his Books against Mr. Charles Stuart.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
26th December, 1765.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Stuart to Mr. William Majendy, Secretary, explaining the whole transaction about the advance made to him at Benares.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
8th December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Lennox requesting the shipment of the unserviceable old guns, mortars, *etc.*, on the *Anson* as Kentledge.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
8th December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Lennox requesting a survey of the Ship *Anson.*	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
25th November.	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. John Peiarce to Mr. Ed. Baber, Secretary, requesting to be reimbursed of the sum of Current Rupees 818-15-6 paid to Nittanund as compensation for the loss of three boats laden with *Chunam.*	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 5(*a*).	Ditto.
22nd November.	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Chas. Grant regarding the censure passed on him for the loss of the goods that were under his charge on board the *Admiral Watson.*	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
27th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. T. Bagnall requesting permission to resign his appointment and to return to Europe on account of ill-health.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.

Dates.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 539-557.	
27th November.	Calcutta . .	Certificate from Doctors Jn^{o} Taylor, Ph. Hunter and Dan^{l}. Campbell recommending Surgeon Thomas Bagnall to return to Europe for the recovery of health.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th November.	Fort William .	Interest Notes'granted for Goods purchased by the Export Warehouse Keeper.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by the President regarding the detention of the *Lioness.*	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of Artificers and Coolies employed upon the Fortifications of Fort William from 19th to 25th November, 1769.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of Artificers and Coolies employed on the Fortifications of Fort William from 26th November to 2nd December, 1769.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 2(*b*).	
5th August .	Burdwan . .	Account with the Agents of the Buxar and Benaris Prize Money.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	
27th November.	Fort William .	Bonds granted for Commission Money on the Revenues.	O. C., [8 Dec., No. 4(*b*)].	
27th November.	Fort William .	Bonds granted in November, 1769.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. [5(*b*)].	
2nd December	Fort William .	Bonds for Bills of Exchange to be granted next Season.	O. C., 8 Dec., No. [5(*b*)].	
12th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 559-565.	Endorsement on page 566. A portion of the Body Sheet is destroyed.
28th November.	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Tho^{s}. Rumbold regarding the submission of Captain Goddard's memorial.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation. On the docket of the O. C. the date of Consultation is written 23rd November.
26th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Tho^{s}. Goddard to Mr. Tho^{s}. Rumbold intimating that he has incurred the displeasure of General Smith for not having submitted his memorial through him and requesting that the Board may be prevailed upon to extend their clemency to him.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by the Import Warehouse Keeper regarding the resale of sundry Articles.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the Consultation.

1769.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 559–565.	
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, reporting survey of the Ship *Verelst.*	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell reporting the despatch of the Ship *Hampshire.*	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
8th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Tho^{s}. Ashburner requesting leave to proceed to England for the adjustment of his deceased Brother's Accounts.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
8th December	Calcutta . .	Account of Unserviceable Old Iron Guns and Musquet Barrells in the Garrison of Fort William.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
12th December.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval Storekeeper, requesting that orders may be given to receive into the Treasury Current Rupees 42,876 from his office.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of Officers and Coolies employed on the Fortifications of Fort William from 3rd to 9th December, 1769.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. [1 (*b*)].	
16th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 567–570 .	Page 571 is blank. Endorsement on page 572.
16th December.	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 181–209.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of the question proposed by the President to Mahomed Reza Khan with respect to the demand of Ballajee [Bolaky] Doss and his answers thereto.	I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 181–183.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
12th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Tho^{s}. Goddard requesting that he may be restored to his rank.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by the President regarding the restoration of Captains Goddard and Auchmuty to their former ranks.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 3 (*a*)-1.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Messrs. Russell and Floyer pointing out Mr. Rumbold's impropriety in drawing a parallel between the conduct of Captains Goddard and other officers on the present occasion and of those who signed the letter to Sir Robert Fletcher.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 3 (*a*)-2.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Rumbold in reply to the above minute of Messrs. Russell and Floyer.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. [3 (*a*)-3].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 567–570.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Joseph Jekyll in support of the President's minute regarding Captains Goddard and Auchmutty.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Francis Hare on the same.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
16th December.	*Nil* .	Minute of dissent by Mr. Charles Floyer on the same.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. Thos Rumbold on the same.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil* .	Minute of dissent by Mr. C. Russell on the same.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of dissent by Mr. John Cartier on the same.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Major Thomas Pearson requesting permission to resign his appointment and to take his passage on the *Lioness.*	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
14th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Robt Coxe requesting leave to Resign his appointment.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Verelst, Governor, taking leave of the Board.	I. O. Cons., 1768–1769, pages 184–206.	Ditto. O. C., 16 Dec., No. 12, is missing.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of an address to Mr. Verelst on the eve of his departure.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 13, and I. O., Cons., 1768–1769, pages 207–208.	To be embodied in the Consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Statement of Bulakeedoss's demand.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st October	Calcutta . .	Account of Receipts and Disbursements of Mr. Harry Verelst from January, 1767, to 31st October, 1769.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Statement of the Army in 1763 to 1769.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	
16th December	Fort William .	General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1770, pages 51–56.	
18th December.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter.	L. to C., 1769–1770, page 57.	Page 58 is blank.
17th December.	Fort William .	General Letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1771, pages 56.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 573–576.	Page 577 is blank. Endorsement on page 578.
20th December.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, intimating that Capt. Gosnell of the *Diana* Snow is willing to carry to Vizagapatam the stores lying on the *Bourchier* and that Capt. Boswall has engaged to receive on board the *Success* Galley the European Troops for Bombay.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the Consultation.
20th December	Calcutta	List of Stores for Vizagapatam now on board the *Bourchier*.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
19th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Brook Samson requesting survey of the Ship *Duke of Grafton*.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
17th December.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. T. Rumbold to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, requesting the Board's permission to take his passage on the *Royal Charlotte* with a Black servant.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Fisher to the same effect.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W. Walmesley requesting permission to return to England on the *Royal Charlotte* on account of ill health.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mrs. Agatha Buttar.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Cartier requesting that orders may be given to Capt. Clements to receive Elizabeth Charlton, an Infant, with one Attendant, on board the *Royal Charlotte*.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
1st November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Geo. Williamson vindicating his conduct against the Aspersions contained in the President's Minute of the 6th July last.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
11th December.	Fort William	Register of Bonds for which Bills of Exchange are to be granted next Season.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
20th December.	Fort William	Register of Bonds granted.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 573-576.	
20th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Success* Galley.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the date of Cons. has been erroneously written 19th December.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Report of Artificers and Coolies employed on the Fortifications of Fort William from 10th to 16th December, 1769.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th December.	Fort William .	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1770, pages 59-60.	
26th December.	Fort William .	Postcript to the above General Letter reporting the resignation of Mr. Verelst.	L. to C., 1769-1770, page 61.	
28th December.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above General Letter reporting the resignation of Mr. Rumbold.	L. to C., 1769-1770, page 61.	Page 62 is blank.

G. I. C. P. O.—No. 71 H. D.—30-14-150.

PRESS LIST.

IMPERIAL RECORD OFFICE.

1770—1774.

PRESS LIST

OF

COPIES OF ANCIENT DOCUMENTS OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

1770-1774.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
Nil	*Nil*	Protest by Mr. T. May, Notary Public, against the Board on account of any damage or loss sustained by Mr. W. Bolts for not assisting his attorneys in recovering the outstanding balances due to him.	1770-1771, pages 1-2.	Consultation 13th February.
22nd November.	Fort William.	Register of bills of exchange granted on the 22nd November.	1770-1771, pages 3-46.	

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th January	London.	*Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, pages 48-60.	
28th November, 1770.	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, intimating that they have drawn a bill of exchange on the Board on account of work done at the Dinapore cantonments.	1770-1771, page 47.	Consultation 9th January.
26th December, 1770.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. De La Porte, praying that the Court of Directors may be moved not to stop his pay.	1770-1771, pages 61-62.	Consultation 10th January.
22nd January	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Wynne, Secretary, to Mr. P. Mitchell, Secretary at the India House, forwarding two letters from the Captains of the *Bute* and the *Stafford* who have lost their passage to China.	1770-1771, page 63.	
7th January	Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating the despatch of some saltpetre.	1770-1771, page 64.	Consultation 28th January.

---

* " An agreement having been entered into by the Company and the Right Honorable Robert Lord Clive respecting the institution of a Fund for the relief and maintenance of European Officers & Soldiers who shall become invalids or superannuated in the Company's Service and of their widows and the widows of such as shall die in the service".

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th January	Islamabad.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, forwarding the report of the survey of two Sloops, and requesting that another may be sent there.	1770-1771, page 65.	Consultation 28th January.
7th December, 1770.	Fort William.	Register of bonds for bills of exchange.	1770-1771, page 66.	
26th January	Fort William.	Register of bonds granted and renewed.	1770-1771, page 67.	
1st February.	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, page 100.	Endorsement on page 101.
31st January	Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, reporting the arrival of Messrs Middleton and Barwell, and forwarding a bill of exchange.	1770-1771, page 68.	Consultation 7th February.
25th January	Buxar.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, stating the measures to be taken regarding Lieut. Osborne's conduct, and giving his views on the censure passed on Lieut.-Col. Morgan.	1770-1771, page 69.	
—February	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Taylor, resigning his service, and requesting a passage home.	1770-1771, page 70.	Consultation 12th February. Day of the month not given.
11th February.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Bright, reporting the despatch of the *Egmont*.	1770-1771, page 71.	
20th January	Fort William.	*Register of bills of exchange granted on the 20th January.	1770-1771, pages 72-99.	Endorsement on page 99.
8th February	Committee of works.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of works, soliciting help in realising the balances due to the late Mr. J. Helas on account of his *chunam* contract.	1770-1771, pages 102-103.	Consultation 4th March.
8th March	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, pages 104-107.	Endorsement on page 107.
20th February.	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from Messrs T. Kelsall, J. Harris and H. Goodwin, intimating the despatch of some bales of cloths.	1770-1771, page 108.	Consultation 19th March.
8th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Holme, Collector [of the *24-Parganas*,] to the Committee of works, forwarding Mr. Lushington's answer to a petition of the wood contractors.	1770-1771, page 109.	

---

* Enclosed in General Letter to the Court of Directors, dated the 12th February.

1771.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd March	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, pages 110-114.	Endorsement on page 114.
24th March	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna, enquiring of the mode in which money should be advanced for paying the brigades.	1770-1771, page 115.	Consultation 16th April.
16th April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna, showing how the payments to the army should be made, and strongly objecting to sanction unauthorised allowances.	1770-1771, page 116.	
29th March	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, stating that they will inform the Board of certain proposals of contract, if made.	1770-1771, page 117.	
1st April	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, stating that Mr. Jekyll has taken charge of the Factory from Mr. Alexander.	1770-1771, page 118.	
2nd April	Patna.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Alexander, stating that he has made over charge of the Patna Factory to Mr. Jekyll, and requesting that his departure from the city may be dispensed with.	1770-1771, page 119.	
1st April	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, stating that Mr. Alexander has made over charge of the Chiefship of Patna to Mr. Jekyll.	1770-1771, page 120.	Consultation 17th April.
25th April	London.	Copy of an additional General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, pages 121-124.	Endorsement on page 124.
3rd May	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, pages 125-130.	Endorsement on page 130.
20th April	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Walter, reporting the despatch of the *Lord Mansfield*.	1770-1771, page 131.	Consultation 9th May.
25th March	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Hon. Frederick Stuart, requesting permission to return to Europe.	1770-1771, page 132.	
—April	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Wynne, Secretary in the Secret department, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	1770-1771, page 133.	Day of the month not given.
12th June	London.	Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	1770-1771, pages 134-136.	Endorsement on page 136.

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st July	Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding with their remarks a copy of a letter and an account.	1770-1771, page 137.	Consultation 15th July.
17th June	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Buncle of the *St. Helena* to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a copy of instructions, and forwarding an indent for compliance.	1770-1771, page 138.	
28th April	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Satur Coiracos, Attorney for Gregory Avass, to Capt. J. Buncle of the *St. Helena*, giving him his sailing orders.	1770-1771, page 139.	
2nd November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. L. Mestayer, requesting permission to return to Europe, and soliciting some allowance.	1770-1771, pages 140-142.	Consultation 2nd November.
1st November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell, Chief Engineer, recommending that Mr. Mestayer may be reinstated in the service.	1770-1771, page 143.	
1st November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Capt. H. Watson.	1770-1771, page 144.	
2nd November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Colvill, requesting a passage home.	1770-1771, page 145.	
2nd November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. H. C. Palmer.	1770-1771, page 146.	
23rd November.	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, forwarding two bills of exchange.	1770-1771, page 147.	Consultation 2nd December.
1st October	Fort William.	Cash account of the Company for October.	1770-1771, pages 148-149.	Consultation 16th December.
18th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, issuing instructions for the abolition of *dastaks*, and the withdrawal of some *chaukies*.	1770-1771, pages 150-151.	Consultation 18th December.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
Nil	*Nil*	Indent for goods for the Import Warehouse for 1773.	1772-1773, pages 1-2.	Consultation 9th March.
1st March	Fort William.	Indent to Europe for ordnance stores required for the grand magazine at Calcutta.	1772-1773, pages 3-11.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a *parwana* issued by the *Naib Suba* to the *Naib* of Dacca, *Faujdar* of Hughli and the officers of the provincial *adawluts* relative to the administration of justice.	1772-1773, pages 12-13.	Consultation 13th April.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th September, 1771.	Dinajpore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Grant to Mr. S. Touchet, Clerk to the Comptrolling Military Committee, on the subject of his responsibility for a certain *chunam* contract.	1772-1773, page 14.	Consultation 13th April.
1st April	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Johnston to ——, recommending a sea voyage for Lieut. Fitzgerald.	1772-1773, page 15.	
28th March	Cossimbazar.	Copy of a certificate granted by Mr. J. Campbell, Surgeon, to the same effect.	1772-1773, page 16.	
15th October. 1769.	Fort William.	Copy of public orders to the army, being extracts from a General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated the 17th March, 1769, directing that the practice of accepting contracts from the Company's officers should be discontinued.	1772-1773, page 17.	
28th April	Fort William.	Notice regarding the management of trade in salt.	1772-1773, page 18.	Consultation 28th April.
19th June	Krishnagar.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Circuit, stating that proper steps will be taken to restore the silk investment.	1772-1773, page 19.	Consultation 2nd July.
4th June	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, intimating the acceptance of certain bills of exchange, requesting the supply of money, giving shipping intelligence, requesting that vessels may be warned not to proceed up the Gulf of Persia without a convoy, that Capt. L. Russel may be sent back to explain his conduct, and desiring information about an Arab, one Ali Khan.	1772-1773, pages 20-24.	Consultation 9th July.
1st September.	Cossimbazar.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Court of Directors, stating that certain enquiries will be made later on.	1772-1773, page 25.	Endorsement on page 25.
10th September.	Fort William.	Minute of the Board on the liquidation of the Company's debt.	1772-1773, page 26.	
25th August	Cossimbazar.	†Copy of the proceedings of the Committee of Circuit.	1772-1773, pages 27-33.	Consultation 21st September.
12th October	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 34-36.	
24th September.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving shipping intelligence.	1772-1773, page 34.	

---

† "* * * the present Scarcity of Silk and its consequent dearness have their Chief Source in the mortality of the [year] 1770, which is estimated to have carried off one-third of the entire Families which Subsisted by the Cultivation of that Article, besides Individuals".

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th October —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 34-36.	
12th October	Marine office.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, stating that the *Triton* is fit to receive the Company's cargo on board.	1772-1773, page 35.	
12th October	Marine office.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant.	1772-1773, page 35.	
2nd November.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 64-80.	
10th September.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, giving shipping intelligence, and forwarding an account of the short delivery of saltpetre.	1772-1773, pages 64-65.	
15th September.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, intimating that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange on the Board.	1772-1773, page 65.	
29th October	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, forwarding a bill of exchange.	1772-1773, page 66.	
20th October	Marine office.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, pointing out the disadvantages of building a light-house on the Saugor Island.	1772-1773, pages 66-67.	
29th October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, stating why there are no lists of casualties of the army.	1772-1773, page 68.	
22nd October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Anderson, requesting a passage home.	1772-1773, page 68.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a similar letter from Capt. J. Stewart to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary.	1772-1773, page 69.	
15th October	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from Mr. D. Cuming, recounting his services, and requesting that he may be recommended to the Court of Directors for the post of Master Attendant.	1772-1773, pages 69-71.	
20th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs L. Darrell and W. Wadsworth, requesting bills of exchange on the Court of Directors for the value of some chests of coral.	1772-1773, pages 71-72.	
30th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Hancock, submitting proposals for undertaking the contract for making gun-carriages etc.	1772-1773, pages 75-76.	

---

*Mr. Barwell indisposed.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd November —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 64-80.	
28th October	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Bogle, resigning his seat as an Alderman in the Mayor's Court.	1772-1773, pages 76-77.	
Nil	*Nil*	Proposals of contract for making gun-carriages etc.	1772-1773, pages 78-80.	
3rd November	Fort William, Revenue department.	*Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1772-1773, pages 37-62.	Endorsement on page 62.
5th November.	Fort William.	†Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 81-88.	
5th November.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. D. Mackenzie, complaining of his detention, and repeating his request for permission to return home on the *Greenwich*.	1772-1773, pages 81-83.	
5th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. M. Maxwell, Military Paymaster-General, requesting instructions as to the preparation of certain accounts, and asking for two or three more Assistants for his office.	1772-1773, pages 83-84.	
3rd November.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Magee, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that another Alderman may be appointed *vice* Mr. G. Bogle, resigned.	1772-1773, page 85.	Mr. W. Swainstone appointed.
5th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Gardiner, requesting an advance of money.	1772-1773, pages 85-86.	
18th August, Tuesday.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Copy of a decree of the Mayor's Court, in favour of the Company, against the estate of the late Mr. F. Hare.	1772-1773, pages 86-87.	
15th October	Islamabad.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, intimating that bills of exchange have been drawn on the Board, and transmitting one.	1772-1773, pages 87-88.	
5th November.	Fort William.	Resolution of the Board, appointing Mr. R. Johnson Assistant to the Accountant to the *Dewany*, and Mr. Larkins to the Sub-Accountant's office.	1772-1773, page 88.	
10th November.	Fort William.	‡Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, page 89.	
10th November.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from the President to the Court of Directors, explaining the cause of delay in making certain enquiries.	1772-1773. page 63.	Endorsement on page 63.

---

* " * it was unanimously resolved to adopt the Plan * * for removing the Seat of the Revenue Business to the Presidency, and for putting this important Branch of your Affairs under the immediate Management of your Governor and Council ; in consequence of which We formed ourselves into a Board of Revenue * * all Affairs respecting the Collections, or internal Government of the Provinces, have been confined solely to this department." The famine of 1770 caused " the loss of at least one-third of the Inhabitants of the Province."

† The Hon. Mr. Warren Hastings, Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker and Mr. W. Aldersey, present, the rest indisposed.

‡ Mr. Barwell indisposed.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th November.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 90-109.	
6th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs L. Darell and W. Wadsworth, requesting that bonds or interest notes may be granted on the amount deposited into the Treasury in favour of the consignors of some coral.	1772-1773, pages 90-91.	
13th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. J. Scott, requesting a passage home for his wife and others.	1772-1773, pages 91-92.	
14th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Cottrell, Import Warehouse-keeper, reporting a deficiency in the consignment of goods *per Ponsborne.*	1772-1773, pages 92-93.	
24th October	Cossimbazar.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbazar, forwarding the general books of the Factory up to the 30th April.	1772-1773, page 93.	
27th October	Cossimbazar.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbazar, forwarding a bill of exchange.	1772-1773, pages 93-94.	
9th November	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Gore, stating that the *Nassau* is ready for a survey.	1772-1773, page 95.	
16th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. S. Bull, requesting the supply of certain old guns to ballast the *Duke of Grafton.*	1772-1773, page 95.	
19th October	Purnea.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. G. Ducarell, Collector of Purnea, reporting the remittance of two *lakhs* of rupees to the Resident at the *Durbar.*	1772-1773, pages 95-96.	
26th October	Benares.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Motte to the President, requesting that the difficulty experienced by him in sending diamonds to Europe may be obviated.	1772-1773, pages 96-97.	
11th November.	Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* forwarding certain accounts.	1772-1773, pages 97-98.	
16th November.	Fort William.	Resolutions of the Board, appointing Mr. I. Baugh Secretary to the Board of Inspection, Mr. J. Hogarth to the Council at Dacca and Mr. L. Pietet Assistant at Krishnagar.	1772-1773, page 98.	
10th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. E. Fenwicke, Military Storekeeper, forwarding certain accounts.	1772-1773, pages 98-99.	

---

* Messrs Barwell and Harris indisposed.

1772.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th November—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 90-109.	
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Barwell, giving his opinion on certain regulations for transacting the business of the Council.	1772-1773, pages 99-103.	
12th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of St. Helena, stating the instructions given to Capt. Gardiner of the *Lapwing*, and forwarding a bill of lading of stores.	1772-1773, page 104.	
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bonds renewed.	1772-1773, pages 105-106.	
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bonds granted.	1772-1773, page 107.	
11th November.	Fort William.	General orders regarding the rank of Major A. Achmuty.	1772-1773, pages 108-109.	
19th November.	Fort William.	* Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 110-116.	
17th November.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Elphinstone of the *Triton*, requesting the supply of an additional quantity of saltpetre to ballast the ship.	1772-1773, page 110.	
9th November.	Rangpore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Purling, Collector of Rangpore, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, stating that he will attend to the orders of the Board regarding a law suit.	1772-1773, pages 110-111.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Vansittart to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, stating that he will attend the summons of the Board.	1772-1773, page 111.	
16th July	Surat.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, requesting that a set of bills of exchange may be honoured.	1772-1773, pages 111-112.	
16th July	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1772-1773, page 112.	
16th July	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1772-1773, pages 112-113.	
16th July	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1772-1773, page 113.	
16th July	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1772-1773, pages 113-114.	
16th July	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1772-1773, page 114.	
22nd November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. F. Gladwin, requesting a passage home for his wife and child.	1772-1773, pages 114-115.	Dated 3 days later than the consultation.

---

*Messrs Barwell, Harris and Goodwin indisposed.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th November—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 110-116.	
23rd November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Levy, requesting permission to return home.	1772-1773, page 115.	Dated 4 days later than the consultation.
25th November.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 117-127.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that the *Greenwich* is fit to receive the Company's cargo on board.	1772-1773, page 117.	
12th October	Marine office.	Copy of a similar letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, with regard to the *Triton*.	1772-1773, pages 117-118.	
6th October	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, stating that they have advanced Capt. Samson 560 *pagodas*.	1772-1773, page 119.	
18th October	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving shipping intelligence, and forwarding a receipt for the advance made to Capt. Forde.	1772-1773, pages 119-120.	
27th October	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting that sundry materials for supplying fresh water for the garrison may be sent to them.	1772-1773, pages 120-121.	
15th November.	Luckipore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Barton, Resident at Luckipore, requesting that a bill of exchange may be honoured.	1772-1773, page 121.	
18th October	Madras.	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Forde of the *Syren*, intimating that he is about to sail for Calcutta.	1772-1773, page 122.	
20th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. S. Bull of the *Duke of Grafton*, stating that the ship is ready for survey.	1772-1773, page 122.	
23rd November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Hancock, requesting that he may be permitted to purchase materials for his contract for supplying gun-carriages anywhere he pleases.	1772-1773, pages 122-123.	
15th November.	Berhampore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Berrie, Deputy Commissary at Berhampore, reporting that he has sent a return to the Military Paymaster-General.	1772-1773, page 123.	

---

* Messrs Aldersey, Lane, Barwell and Harris indisposed.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th November—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 117-127.	
14th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell, Chief Engineer, submitting a remonstrance addressed to the Court of Directors regarding their orders on the rank etc. of the corps of Engineers.	1772-1773, page 124.	
25th November.	Fort William.	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, stating that the remonstrance referred to above may be forwarded with his support.	1772-1773, pages 124-125.	
30th September.	Fort William.	Cash account of the Company for September.	1772-1773, pages 126-127.	
26th November.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 128-140.	
9th November.	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, reporting on the construction of certain buildings.	1772-1773, pages 128-129.	
12th November.	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, reporting on the output of opium, and enclosing with their remarks a translation of a proposal from Mohanlall.	1772-1773, page 129.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a proposal from Mohanlall to supply opium.	1772-1773, page 130.	
26th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, giving instructions regarding the supply of opium.	1772-1773, page 130.	
11th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a petition from Netai Pal, inhabitant of *pargana* Bishnupore, praying for the recovery of the amount for which he has obtained a decree against Capt. J. Mauve.	1772-1773, pages 131-132.	
23rd November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Gore of the *Nassau*, stating that the ship is fit to receive cargo on board.	1772-1773, page 133.	
7th November.	Benares.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Motte to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, reporting the despatch of a packet to Surat.	1772-1773, page 133.	
16th November.	Berhampore.	Copy of a letter from Major G. B. Eyres, requesting that he may be restored to his former rank.	1772-1773, pages 134-135.	
26th November.	Fort William.	Proposals by the President for quartering a police force in Calcutta to prevent robberies.	1772-1773, pages 135-137.	Agreed to by the Board.

---

*Messrs Barwell and Harris indisposed.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th November—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 128-140.	
24th November.	Revenue department.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Higginson, Secretary in the Revenue department, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, reporting that Mr. C. Wilkins has been appointed Assistant to the Collector of Jehanguipore [Jangipore] and Resident at Malda.	1772-1773, page 138.	
24th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs P. Scrymsoure, J. Stewart and R. Bruce, late officers of the *Duke of Albany*, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, requesting a passage home.	1772-1773, pages 138-139.	
27th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. D. Wilson.	1772-1773, page 139.	Dated one day later than the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	List of bonds granted by the Sub-Treasurer.	1772-1773, page 140.	
10th December.	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, page 141.	
30th September.	Fort William.	Account of salary due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 31st March to the 30th September.	1772-1773, pages 142-147.	Consultation 14th December.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th April	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1772-1773, pages 148-150.	Endorsement on page 150.
16th April	London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President.	1772-1773, pages 151-154.	The Court of Directors decide to abolish the posts of *Naib Diwan* for Bengal and Bihar.
—August	Calcutta.	Copy of a petition from Mr. R. Brown, Company's sail-maker, requesting that he may be granted a plot of land for the purpose of erecting buildings to transact his business.	1772-1773, pages 155-156.	Consultation 2nd September. Day of the month not given.
26th August	Fort William.	List of ensigns promoted from cadets appointed from Europe who have resigned the service, from the 1st January, 1770, to the 31st July, 1773.	1772-1773, page 157.	
2nd September.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, to Mr. T. Gladwin, directing him to return to Europe.	1772-1773, page 158.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 159-176.	
1st September.	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Barwell, stating that he has received charge of the Dacca Factory.	1772-1773, page 159.	
31st August	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, desiring some papers to be sent to Europe.	1772-1773, pages 159-160.	
8th September.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. J. Lillyman, Chief Engineer, reporting that a part of the fortifications of Fort William has given way, and suggesting some alterations.	1772-1773, pages 160-162.	
7th September.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Graham, Superintendent of the *Khalsa*, reporting on the ground required by the sail-maker.	1772-1773, page 163.	
6th August	Calcutta.	Copy of the proceedings of a court of inquiry into the conduct of Mr. J. Hamilton, while in charge of the *Lord Mansfield* as pilot.	1772-1773, pages 164-173.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a declaration of Capt. Fraser of the *Lord Mansfield* on the above subject.	1772-1773, page 164.	
—	—	Copy of an abstract taken from the log-book on board the *Lord Mansfield* for Saturday the 26th June.	1772-1773, pages 164-165.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a declaration of Mr. A. Oswal, Chief mate [of the *Lord Mansfield*], on the conduct of Mr. Hamilton.	1772-1773, page 166.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a declaration of Mr. H. Castleman, pilot, on the same subject.	1772-1773, pages 166-168.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Mr. J. Hamilton, Senior pilot, vindicating his conduct, and praying for a hearing.	1772-1773, pages 169-171.	
9th September.	Marine office.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, pointing out a circumstance in favour of Mr. Hamilton.	1772-1773, pages 171-172.	
8th September.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Messrs H. Castleman and J. Teyen to Mr. H. Wedderburn, [Master Attendant,] giving their opinion of the cause of the mistake committed by Mr. Hamilton.	1772-1773, pages 172-173.	

---

* Messrs Dacres and Goodwin indisposed.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 159-176.	
1st September	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, requesting that four more assistants may be appointed to his office.	1772-1773, pages 173-174.	Messrs Withers and Douglas appointed.
9th September.	Marine office.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting permission to rebuild his office and godown.	1772-1773, page 174.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of saltpetre received into the Singhiya, Mow and Chapra Factories from May, 1764, to April, 1773.	1772-1773, pages 177-185.	Consultation 4th October.
Nil	*Nil*	Particulars of charges of the *karkhanah* at the Mow Factory from the 1st May, 1772, to the 30th April, 1773.	1772-1773, pages 186-208.	
Nil	*Nil*	General charges of the Chapra Factory from May, 1772, to April, 1773.	1772-1773, pages 209-231.	
30th April	Singhiya.	Account of charges of the Singhiya Factory from May, 1772, to April, 1773.	1772-1773, pages 232-263.	
Nil	*Nil*	Particulars of the *karkhanah* charges at the Mow Factory from the 1st May, 1772, to the 30th April, 1773.	1772-1773, pages 264-268.	
Nil	*Nil*	General charges of the Chapra Factory from the 1st May, 1772, to the 30th April, 1773.	1772-1773, pages 269-272.	
25th October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Yate, requesting a further extension of time before returning to Europe.	1772-1773, page 273.	Consultation 25th October.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of resources and disbursements from the 30th April, 1773, to the 30th April, 1774.	1772-1773, pages 274-275.	Consultation 9th December.
13th December.	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1772-1773, pages 279-296.	
7th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that a vacancy in that Court may be filled up.	1772-1773, page 279.	
7th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a similar letter from Mr. C. Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court.	1772-1773, pages 279-280.	Messrs N. B. Halhed and J. Fenwick appointed Aldermen and Mr. S. Montaigut as Mayor.
—December	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, resigning the command of the army, and requesting a passage home.	1772-1773, pages 280-281.	Day of the month not given.

---

*Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker and Mr. Goodwin indisposed, Messrs Dacres and Vansittart at the Committee of Revenue.

1773.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th December—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation,	1772-1773, pages 279-296.	
—December	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Cockerell, resigning his commission, and requesting a passage home.	1772-1773, pages 281-282.	Day of the month not given.
10th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. W. Davy, to the same effect.	1772-1773, page 282.	
10th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Dunbar, to the same effect.	1772-1773, page 283.	
15th November.	Malda.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange on the Board.	1772-1773, page 283.	
13th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Poynting of the *Resolution,* stating that his ship is ready for survey.	1772-1773, page 284.	
10th December.	*British King.*	Copy of a letter from Mr. D. Cuming, Deputy Master Attendant, and others, giving the survey report of the *British King.*	1772-1773, pages 284-285.	
10th December.	Calcutta.	Copy of a petition from Capt. D. G. Hoare of the *British King,* requesting assistance in repairing the ship, and permission to lade her with cargo for Bombay.	1772-1773, pages 285-286.	
Nil	*Nil*	Opinion of Mr. J. Notley, Company's carpenter, and Mr. A. McKenzie, Shipwright, regarding the above ship.	1772-1773, pages 286-287.	
13th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Revs J. Burn and W. Johnson, Chaplains of the Presidency, requesting an increase in their allowances.	1772-1773, page 288.	
9th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. N. Grueber, *Buxey,* requesting an advance of money for the disbursements of his office.	1772-1773, pages 289-290.	
10th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Higginson, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, requesting that Mr. J. Perring may be informed of his appointment as Clerk of the market.	1772-1773, page 290.	
30th November.	Fort William.	Abstract of receipts and disbursements of the *Buxey's* office for November.	1772-1773, pages 292-293.	
10th December.	Fort William.	Estimate of disbursements for an advance of cash required for the *Buxey's* office in December.	1772-1773, pages 294-296.	
16th December.	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1772-1773, pages 276-278.	Endorsement on page 278. Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker resigns the command of the army.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd January	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 1-5.	Lieut. Roberts appointed Persian Translator to the army.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. M. Bishop, requesting that he may be allowed pay and *batta* from the 7th September, 1772, to May, 1773.	1774, page 3.	
10th January	Fort William.	†Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 6-13.	Mr. C. Williams appointed Assistant at Chittagong.
6th January	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Nixon, Cooper. to Mr. A. Higginson, Import Warehouse-keeper, relative to the deficiency in Capt. Smith's stock of wine.	1774, pages 7-8.	
4th January	Calcutta.	Copy of a certificate from Mr. D. Campbell, Head Surgeon, as to the fitness of Mr. C. Allen as an Assistant Surgeon.	1774, page 10.	
10th January	Fort William.	Minute of the President on the proposals of Mr. Christie.	1774, pages 10-11.	
13th January	Fort William.	‡Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 14-18.	
2nd January	*Bessborough.*	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Riddell of the *Bessborough* to Mr. J. Stewart, [Secretary,] stating that the ship is safe out at sea.	1774, page 16.	
15th January	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, requesting that the Captain of the *Egmont* may be ordered to take on board some time-expired men.	1774, page 17.	Dated 2 days later than the consultation.
10th January	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. L. Darell, reporting the despatch of the *Houghton.*	1774, pages 17-18.	
6th January	Ship *Houghton.*	Copy of a letter from Mr. D. Cumming, Deputy Master Attendant, giving a survey report of the *Houghton.*	1774, page 18.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of regulations about the establishments of certain branches of the army, and other general instructions.	1774, pages 19-56.	Consultation 7th March.
14th March	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 57-79.	
11th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Poynting, requesting the payment of Charterparty allowance for some men sent on board.	1774, page 57.	

---

* Messrs Dacres and Vansittart at the Committee of Revenue and Mr. Graham indisposed.
† Messrs Dacres and Vansittart at the Committee of Revenue.
‡ Col. Chapman and Mr. Dacres indisposed.

1774.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th March—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 57-79.	
24th February.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the proceedings etc. of the Society of Trade, forwarding with remarks their report of enquiry.	1774, pages 58-59.	
24th December, 1773.	Surat.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, enclosing with their remarks a list.	1774, pages 60-61.	
24th December, 1773.	Surat.	List of bills of exchange drawn on the Board.	1774, pages 61-62.	
15th February.	Malda.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, reporting that he has drawn bills of exchange on the Board.	1774, page 62.	
8th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. M. Dacres and others, Agents for the claimants of the Restitution fund, enquiring about the dividend allowed on the fund.	1774, page 63.	
14th March	Fort William.	Account of the sinking fund arising from the reduction of *Nabob* Mubaraku-d-daulah's allowance.	1774, page 64.	
14th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Pawson, Military Paymaster-General, reporting on a claim against the Company made by the executors of Capt. Spelman.	1774, pages 66-68.	
23rd November, 1759.	Fort William.	Copy of General Orders directing Capt. Rider's troop of horse to attend Col. Forde.	1774, page 68.	
23rd September, 1760.	Fort William.	Copy of General Orders embodying certain appointments in two troops of horse and a party of Hussars.	1774, page 69.	
1st January, 1761.	Fort William.	Copy of General Orders regarding allowances for accoutrements etc. of the cavalry.	1774, page 69.	
4th February	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. J. Lillyman, Chief Engineer, to the President, requesting that his allowance may be increased.	1774 page 70.	
4th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Christie, requesting that three men may be permitted to proceed to Dinajpore.	1774, page 71.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Poynting, requesting permission to take some Madeira wine, and giving the names of persons for whom it is to be taken.	1774, pages 72-73.	

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th March —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 57-79.	
14th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Reed, tendering his resignation, requesting a passage home, and enclosing a certificate.	1774, pages 73-74.	
12th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a certificate granted by Messrs D. Campbell, Head Surgeon, and T. Anderson, Surgeon, recommending for Mr. J. Reed a voyage to Europe.	1774, page 74.	
14th March	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Lieut. R. Hesketh, requesting a passage home, and enclosing two certificates.	1774, page 75.	
12th March	Berhampore.	Copy of a certificate granted by Surgeon-Major R. Knight and other surgeons of the 3rd Brigade, recommending for Lieut. R. Hesketh a change to England.	1774, page 75.	
13th March	Berhampore.	Copy of a certificate granted by Col. H. Grant to the effect that Lieut. R. Hesketh bears a good character.	1774, page 76.	
14th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from the Hon. Charles Stuart, requesting a passage home for two children and a nurse.	1774, page 76.	
13th March	Berhampore.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. F. Robertson, expressing his sentiments of gratitude on his reinstatement in service.	1774, pages 77-78.	
21st March, 1772.	Headquarters camp at Sandi in the *subah* of Oudh.	Copy of a certificate granted by Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, stating that Lieut. F. Robertson served satisfactorily under him.	1774, page 78.	
24th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Court of Directors, forwarding with his observations a chapter of the translation of a code of Hindu laws for the *Dewany* Courts.	1774, pages 80-81.	Endorsement on page 81.
28th March	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 82-121.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, requesting that certain bills of exchange drawn on the Board may be honoured.	1774, pages 82-83.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, page 83.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, pages 83-84.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, page 84.	

---

* Mr. Vansittart indisposed.

Mr. Grueber takes his seat on the Board, Mr. Goodwin appointed Chief of Chittagong, Mr. Bateman *Buxey*, and Sir John D'Oyly Assistant to the Persian Translator.

1774.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th March —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 82-121.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, page 84.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, page 85.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, page 85.	
4th February	Surat.	Copy of a similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	1774, page 86.	
7th March	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, stating that certain orders have been issued to the *zemindars* regarding the *dak*, and recommending Mr. W. Cator for the post of Deputy Postmaster at Dacca.	1774, pages 86-87.	
18th March	Dacca.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Barwell, [Chief of Dacca,] forwarding certain general accounts.	1774, page 87.	
28th March	Fort William.	Copy of a report of the President, nominating Mr. T. Evans Deputy Postmaster at the Presidency, Mr. J. Dynely at Murshidabad, Mr. C. Graham at Patna, Mr. R. Crawford at Dacca, Mr. J. Davies at Dinajpore, Mr. T. Motte at Benares and Mr. C. Allen at Cuttack.	1774, page 87.	
28th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter [to the Chief and Council at Dacca,] reporting the appointment of Mr. R. Crawford, Deputy Postmaster at Dacca.	1774, page 88.	Wrongly addressed to the President etc. Council at Fort William.
28th February	Islamabad.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Reed, [Chief of Chittagong,] forwarding with his remarks a bill of exchange.	1774, pages 89-90.	
26th March	Moidapore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, reporting the delivery of the military stores lodged at Moradbag.	1774, page 90.	
21st March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Stuart, Military Storekeeper, enclosing with his remarks an indent.	1774, pages 90-91.	
21st March	Fort William.	Indent of stores wanted from Fort St. George.	1774, page 91.	
28th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding an indent for compliance.	1774, page 91.	
28th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	1774, page 92.	

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th March —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 82-121.	
26th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, enclosing with his remarks a copy of a representation from the Deputy Sheriff, and connected papers.	1774, pages 92-93.	
24th March	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Swainston, Deputy Sheriff, to the Mayor's Court, reporting how two of his officers were treated when executing the processes of that Court, and requesting protection.	1774, pages 93-94.	
8th March	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Mr. M. Yeandle, one of the Sheriff's officers, to the Mayor's Court, relating how he was prevented from serving a summons.	1774, pages 94-95.	Sworn before the Mayor's Court.
8th March	*Nil*	Copy of a deposition of Ramcharan Tagore as to the truth of the facts stated in the above petition.	1774, pages 95-96.	Ditto.
25th March	*Nil*	Information of Mr. M. Yeandle as to how he was treated in trying to serve a warraut.	1774, pages 96-98.	Sworn before Mr. N. B. Halhed, Alderman of the Mayor's Court.
25th March	Calcutta.	Information of Mr. J. Flannagan on the above subject.	1774, pages 98-99.	Sworn before Mr. G. Vansittart.
28th March	Fort William.	Report of the President on the aforesaid complaint.	1774, pages 99-101.	
21st March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. G. Ironside to the President, enclosing a copy of his letter to the main guard, and stating how the enquiry into the above complaint will be facilitated.	1774, page 101.	
21st March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. G. Ironside to the Captain of the main guard, stating that the mandates of the Court of Record must be obeyed.	1774, page 102.	
11th March	Calcutta, Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that an Alderman to that Court may be appointed.	1774, pages 103-104.	Mr. Ferguson appointed.
Nil	*Nil*.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Pawson, Military Paymaster-General, requesting an order on the Treasury on account of military disbursements.	1774, pages 104-109.	
28th March	Fort William.	Account of the money required for advances to be made at certain *aurangs* on account of the Company's investment for the year.	1774, pages 110-111.	

1774.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th March —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 82-121.	
28th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to Mr. H. Walter at Chittagong, directing him to make over the charge of the Factory to Mr. H. Goodwin appointed Chief of the place.	1774, page 112.	
28th March	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to Mr. W. Barton, Resident at Luckipore, intimating the appointment of Mr. Goodwin as Chief of Chittagong.	1774, pages 112-113.	Same to Mr. T. Shieles, Resident at Colinda.
30th January	Fort William.	Cash account of the Company for January.	1774, pages 114-117.	
28th February	Fort William.	Similar account for February.	1774, pages 118-121.	
12th April	St. Hellens.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering, Colonel the Hon'ble G. Monson and Mr. P. Francis to the Chairman of the Court of Directors, giving their opinion as to the propriety of creating the post of an Attorney or Advocate-General to the Company.	1774, pages 122-125.	Endorsement on page 125.
24th April	Madeira.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering to the Court of Directors, urging the necessity of creating the post of an Adjutant-General to the army, recommending Lieut.-Col. Thornton for the post, and requesting that his allowances may be increased.	1774, pages 126-128.	Endorsement on page 128.
25th April	Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1774, pages 129-130.	Endorsement on page 130.
1st May	Madeira.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering, Col. the Hon. G. Monson and Mr. P. Francis to Mr. P. Michell, [Secretary to the Court of Directors,] giving an account of their voyage.	1774, page 140.	Endorsement on page 140.
16th May	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 131-139.	
16th May	Import Warehouse.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. W. B. Rous, Import Warehouse-keeper, submitting with his remarks an account of goods in the warehouse for sale.	1774, pages 131-132.	
6th May	Dinajpore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Lambert, Chief of Dinajpore, reporting the death of Megh Roy, and asking whether his son should be sent.	1774, page 133.	

---

* Messrs. Dacres and Lawrell at the Committee of Revenue and Mr. Goodwin indisposed.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th May —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 131-139.	
10th May	Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, expressing the sentiments of that Court on the Board's resolution on a reference made by them.	1774, pages 133-134.	
9th May	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Curfy, explaining his conduct in preventing the Sheriff's men from serving a warrant.	1774, pages 134-135.	
11th May	Calcutta Jail.	Copy of a letter from Krishnacharan Tagore to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, requesting that he may be permitted to dig up some timbers buried under rubbish.	1774, page 136.	
20th May	Fort William.	State of the loan of money at 5 *per cent.* appropriated to the discharge of bonds dated 1769 and 1770.	1774, page 137.	Dated 4 days later than the consultation.
14th May	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Lloyd, Mint Master, requesting an advance of money.	1774, pages 138-139.	
16th July	False Bay.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering, Col. the Hon. G. Monson and Mr. P. Francis to the Court of Directors, reporting with their remarks a dispute about the firing of salutes between a Dutch and a French ship, stating the probable destination of two French men-of-war, giving an idea of the French force in those parts, and giving shipping intelligence.	1774, pages 141-144.	Endorsement on page 144.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the Comptroller of the investment, recommending Mr. Pearce to be in charge of the investment at Midnapore.	1774, page 145.	Consultation 25th July.
22nd August	Fort William.	Resolutions of the Board, stating the measures to be adopted to prevent the consequences of an apprehended failure of harvest.	1774, pages 146-147.	
23rd September.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering, Col. the Hon. G. Monson and Mr. P. Francis to the Court of Directors, stating their intention of embarking at once for Bengal.	1774, page 148.	Endorsement on page 148.
23rd September.	Madras.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering to the Court of Directors, reporting the state of firearms, gunpowder etc. at Fort St. George.	1774, pages 149-150.	Endorsement on page 150.

1774.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th October	Fort William.	Copy of a proclamation of the arrival of the new Members of the Board.	1774, page 151.	Consultation 20th October.
24th October	Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 152-160.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a note from Mr. W. Swainston, Sheriff, returning the proclamation about the appointment of the Governor-General and the new members of the Board.	1774, page 152.	
24th October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the French, Dutch, Portuguese and Danish settlements in India, reporting the appointment of the Governor-General and the new members of the Board.	1774, pages 153-154.	
24th October	Fort William.	Copy of a similar letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	1774, pages 154-155.	Same to Bombay and Fort Marlbro'.
24th October	Fort William.	Copy of a similar letter to the Commander at Chandernagore, Director and Council at Hughli, and Chief and Council at Fredericksnagore.	1774, page 155.	
24th October	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's squadron in India, reporting the change in the constitution of the Board, and forwarding certain resolutions.	1774, page 156.	
24th October	Fort William.	Orders of the Board on the several paragraphs of the General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated the 30th March.	1774, pages 156-158.	
24th October	Fort William.	Orders of the Board on the several paragraphs of the General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated the 13th April.	1774, page 158.	
27th September.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting a list of recruits embarked for Bengal.	1774, page 159.	
10th October	Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, stating that Mr. Hurst has been informed of his appointment.	1774, page 159.	
3rd November.	Fort William.	†Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 161-169.	
9th October	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Col. A. Champion, intimating that he has permitted Lieut.-Col. Leslie to proceed to the Presidency.	1774, page 161.	

---

*Mr. Barwell takes his seat as a Member of the Board, the members of the Board are sworn in, Messrs. J. Stewart and J. P. Auriol continued in the posts of Secretary and Assistant Secretary, respectively.

† Col. the Hon. G. Monson indisposed.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd November —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 161-169.	
1st November	Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, forwarding the *Durbar* Treasury account for October, and reporting that he has made over charge to Mr. Baber.	1774, pages 161-162.	
1st November	Cossimbazar.	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Middleton, Chief of Cossimbazar, forwarding the Cossimbazar monthly account for October, and intimating that he will make over charge to Mr. J. Rider.	1774, page 162.	
25th October	Islamabad.	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Chittagong, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, forwarding the subsidiary books of the Factory for 1773-74.	1774, page 163.	
1st November	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Douglas, Clerk to the Court of Requests, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, enclosing with his remarks an account.	1774, page 163.	
1st November	Court of Requests.	Account of the Court of Requests from February to October.	1774, page 164.	
31st October	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Bendy of the *Bute*, requesting an order to have the ship surveyed.	1774, page 164.	
3rd November	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Gosling, tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage home.	1774, page 165.	
3rd November.	Fort William.	Orders of the Board on several paragraphs of the General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated the 29th March.	1774, pages 165-168.	
3rd November	Fort William.	Copy of a circular letter to Patna and other subordinate Revenue Councils, requesting that lists of uncovenanted Government servants in their jurisdiction may be supplied.	1774, page 166.	
3rd November	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Judges of the Supreme Court, transmitting a copy of a paragraph of a letter from the Court of Directors, and assuring them of the Board's support.	1774, page 167.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a report by the Governor-General as to the means of supplying money for the Cossimbazar investment.	1774, page 168.	
3rd November	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to Mr. J. Rider, Acting Chief of Cossimbazar, stating how he can be supplied with money required for his investment.	1774, page 168.	

1774.

OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd November —*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	1774, pages 161-169.	
3rd November	Fort William.	Copy of a letter to Mr. T. Grady, authorising him to pay some money to the Chief of Cossimbazar.	1774, page 169.	
30th November.	Fort William, Revenue department.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors.	1774, pages 170-171.	Endorsement on page 171.
30th November.	Fort William.	Copy of a Separate General Letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering, Col. the Hon. G. Monson and Mr. P. Francis to the Court of Directors.	1774, pages 172-176.	Endorsement on page 176.
30th November.	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering to the Court of Directors, giving a further report of his survey of an arsenal, stating his opinion on the location of troops in the south of India, reporting his survey of certain stores, stating why he desires to place the control of the Militia Invalid Sepoys with the Board, and remarking on the construction of the fortifications at Fort William.	1774, pages 177-189.	Endorsement on page 189.
1st December	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-General J. Clavering, Col. the Hon. G. Monson and Mr. P. Francis to Mr. E. Wheler, Chairman of the Court of Directors, stating that differences have arisen on public questions between them and their colleagues on the Board, and criticising a letter to the Court of Directors written by the late administration in defence of the Rohilla war.	1774, pages 190-196.	Endorsement on page 196.
3rd December	Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General to the Court of Directors in justification of the acts of the late administration to which the majority of the Board took objection, and enclosing a minute.	1774, pages 197-203.	Endorsement on page 249.
3rd December	*Nil*	Minute of the Governor-General, recapitulating the grounds for embarking on the Rohilla war, giving an exhaustive defence of the charges against that undertaking brought by the three new members of the Board, answering the charge of having shown disrespect towards them on their arrival, strongly objecting to the measures taken by them in reversing those of the late administration, and appealing to the Court of Directors to decide on the points at dispute.	1774, pages 204-249.	

1774.

PRESS LIST OF ANCIENT RECORDS OBTAINED FROM THE INDIA OFFICE.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st April, 1773.	Fort William.	Copy of a letter [from the Governor-General to the *Nabob Vezier*], stating the terms that have been agreed upon and those that remain to be settled before the final arrangements for the Rohilla war can be made, and requesting an interview.	1774, pages 209-212.	
—	—	Extract from a General Letter, dated the 28th August, 1771, from the Court of Directors, giving their approval to certain aggressive measures taken by the Board for defending the dominions of the King and the *Nabob Vezier*.	1774, pages 219-220.	
—	—	Extract from a private letter written by Mr. Hastings, giving some reasons why he embarked on the Rohilla War.	1774, page 226.	
—	—	First three articles of the first draft of the treaty with the *Nabob Vezier*.	1774, pages 230-232.	
—	—	Extract from the minutes of consultation, dated the 28th [October], embodying some questions put before the Board by Lieut.-General Clavering.	1774, pages 236-238.	
4th December	Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-General J. Clavering to the Court of Directors, expressing his satisfaction at the discipline of some troops whom he has reviewed, and reiterating the necessity of appointing an Adjutant-General to the army.	1774, pages 250-251.	Endorsement on page 251.
6th December	Fort William.	Minute of Mr. Barwell in justification of his support to the Governor-General's letter to the Court of Directors.	1774, pages 252-254.	Endorsement on page 254.

27th January, 1914.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

PRESS LIST
OF
ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
PRESERVED IN THE
IMPERIAL RECORD ROOM
OF
THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Public Dept

Vol. VIII

1770—4

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1905

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE IMPERIAL RECORD ROOM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1770—1774.

N.B.—P. P. represents Public Proceedings, the numbers being those of the pages in our MS. Records.
B. S. represents Body Sheets.
O. C. represents Original Consultations kept in bundles.
L. to C. represents Letters to the Court of Directors.
L. from C. represents Letters from the Court of Directors.
I. O. indicates copies of records obtained from the India Office.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1-12, and B. S. 1-12.	P. P. incomplete. Endorsement on B. S. 8.
9th December, 1769.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. W. Lushington, Edward Baber, J. Graham and George Vansittart requesting payment of the navy donation.	P. P. 7, and O.C., 2 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. Barwell's minute regarding the payment of the navy donation.	P. P. 10, and O. C., 2 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th December, 1769.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Harry Verelst to Mr. Edward Baber intimating the receipt of diamonds from Benares.	P. P. 11-12, and O. C., 2 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd January	Moorshedabad .	Particulars of balances of the Moorshedabad treasury to the 2nd of January, 1770, together with a calculation of the receipts from the districts and of disbursements to the King, *Nabob*, and Ministers to the end of the Bengal year 1176, or the 10th of April, 1770.[1]	P. P. 13, and O. C., 2 Jan., No. 1(*b*).	P. P. 14 is blank.
3rd January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 15, and B. S. 11.	B. S. 12 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
3rd January	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1770, pages 63-64.	
4th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 16-24, and B. S. 13-16.	Endorsement on B. S. 16.
25th September, 1769.	Fort William .	Letter from the Court of *Cutcherry* submitting for approval certain regulations framed.	P. P. 18-20, and O. C., 4 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. this letter is dated 25th September, 1770.

---

[1] The Bengal year 1177 began late, on April 11, 1770. The year is Meshāde. According to the Sūrya sankrānti, *i.e.*, the entrance of the Sun into Aries, occurred in A.D. 1770 on Monday, April 9 at 24 H. and 24 M. after sunrise Calcutta time, *i.e.*, on Tuesday, April 10 at 6-24 A.M. Consequently the new month and year began civilly on Wednesday, April 11, and April 10 was the last day of the Bengal civil year 1176, as stated in the treasury returns.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents	Reference.	Remarks.
4th January—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 16–24, and B. S. 13–16.	
13th December, 1769.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works relating to the continuance of the supply of *chunam* to Burrampoor cantonments by Mr. Frederick Wilson, Executor to Mr. North, the late contractor.	P. P. 21–22, and O. C., 4 Jan., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th December, 1769.	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an Alderman *vice* Mr. William Barton, resigned.	P. P. 22, and O. C., 4 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th December, 1769.	Calcutta .	Letter from Messrs. John Rosewell and William Lawson, Agents for clothing the *pergunnah* sepoys, requesting cloth for three battalions.	P. P. 23, and O. C., 4 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
5th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	P. P. 25, and B. S. 17.	B. S. 18 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 26–46, and B. S. 19–21.	Endorsement on B. S. 22.
3rd January	Chandernagore .	Translation of a letter from the Chief and Council of Chandernagore complaining of the pillage and insults committed in their colony by a detachment of European soldiers and sepoys, and deputing Mr. Deblottiere, Secretary to the Council of Chandernagore, to give any further information needed.	P. P. 26–29, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
9th January	Calcutta . .	Translation of Mr. Deblottiere's representation to the Council of Calcutta.	P. P. 29–31, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
9th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Hon'ble John Baptiste Chevalier, Esq., Directeur and the Council of Chandernagore, in reply to the above, intimating the appointment of a court of enquiry.	P. P. 32–35, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
9th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Jno. Baines requesting payment of his salary.	P. P. 39, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
8th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley reporting the despatch of the *Royal Charlotte*.	P. P. 40, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Hugh Inglis requesting, on behalf of Mr. Alexander, payment of certain bonds.	P. P. 40–41, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
31st December, 1769.	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper and bonds for bills of exchange to be granted next year.	P. P. 42–44, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 26–46, and B. S. 19–21.	
9th January	Fort William .	Register of bonds cancelled and renewed.	P. P. 45, and O. C., 9 Jan., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
11th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 47–55, and B. S. 23–25.	Endorsement on B. S. 26.
1st December, 1769.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military store keeper, enclosing a statement of the balance with remarks.	P. P. 48–52, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th January	*Lapwing* packet.	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner intimating that the snow *Lapwing* is ready to clean and take in ballast.	P. P. 53, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
10th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Purling reporting the despatch of the *Britannia.*	P. P. 54, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the balance of the military stores in the Military store keeper's books the 30th April, 1769, compared with the commissary's return of the real state of the stores on that day.	P. P. 56–66.	Date and place not given in P. P.
16th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 67–89, and B. S. 27–30.	Endorsement on B. S. 30.
9th January	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating the conclusion of the contract of *chunam* with Mr. Frederick Wilson.	P. P. 68–69, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
12th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, enclosing an attestation.	P. P. 70, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
[8th January.]	[Calcutta] .	Letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, regarding his concerns, with an attestation dated the 12th January, 1770.	P. P. 70–77, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 2 (1).	Ditto.
8th January	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. John Like, 2nd officer of the *Lapwing*, complaining against Capt. Gardiner.	P. P. 79–80. .	Ditto. O. C., 16 Jan., No. 3, is missing.
15th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Agents to the navy donation regarding the payment of the navy donation.	P. P. 81–82, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Francis Hare reporting despatch of the *Lioness.*	P. P. 83, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
11th January	*Lioness* . .	Letter from Capt. William Larkins reporting the sailing of the *Lioness.*	P. P. 83–84, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
11th January	Ship *Royal Charlotte.*	Letter from Capt. J. Clements to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Royal Charlotte.*	P. P. 84, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 67–89, and B. S. 27–30.	
16th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Edmund Bengough requesting a passage to Europe on the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 84–85, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd representing his difficulties regarding the lead which he bought of the Company in May, 1768, but is not now able to send up to Allahabad in consequence of the new trade regulation.	P. P. 85–87, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
16th January	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 88–89, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
8th January	Calcutta	Account current with Mr. William Bolts.	P. P. 90, and O. C., 16 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
17th January.	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769–1770, A, pages 41-50.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th January.	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769–1770, B, pages 31–38.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 38.
18th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 91–97, and B. S. 31-33.	Endorsement on B. S. 34.
30th November, 1769.	Calcutta	Letter from the attorneys to the proprietors of the *Curree Jurree* lands requesting payment of the charges and expenses incurred by them.	P. P. 94, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
17th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, enclosing a copy of Mr. Ashburner's answer to the demand on the estate of his brother.	P. P. 95, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th January	Fulta	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Ashburner to Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, stating that the amount of his brother's estate is in the hands of Mr. Joseph Price.	P. P. 95–96, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed upon the fortifications of Fort William from 17th to 23rd December, 1769.	P. P. 98, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*b*) 1.	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 24th to 30th December, 1769.	P. P. 99, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*b*) 2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 91–97, and B. S. 31–33.	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 31st December, 1769, to 6th January, 1770.	P. P. 100, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*b*) 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account with the proprietors of *Curree Jurree* lands.	P. P. 101, and O. C, 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
Nil	*Nil*	Charges of Nicholas Firnandus and *Sircar* going to *Curree Jurree.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
5th April, 1762.	Calcutta . .	Charges on a journey to *Curree Jurree pergunnah.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
4th April, 1762.	Calcutta . .	Account of advances made to the *mangees* of 14 boats despatched for wood to *Curree Jurree.*	O. C., 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
4th April, 1762.	Calcutta . .	Charges establishing and clearing the lands of *Curree Jurree pergunnah* from 13th January to 15th March, 1762.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
Nil	*Nil*	Charges clearing the lands of *Curree Jurree pergunnah* from 13th January to 15th March, 1762.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of sale of firewood from the *Curree Jurree* lands.	O. C., 18 Jan., No. [2 (*b*)].	
23rd January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 102–125, and B. S. 35-38.	Endorsement on B. S. 38.
17th January	Chandernagore .	Translation of letter from the Director and Council of Chandernagore with remarks upon the steps taken on their complaint against certain British soldiers.	P. P. 102–106, and O. C., 23 Jan., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
18th January	Chandernagore .	Translation of letter from the Director and Council of Chandernagore relating to their bill of exchange upon Mr. Lushington and others.	P. P. 106–108, and O. C., 23 Jan., [B].	Ditto.
20th January	Fort William .	Letter from the Court of *Zemindarry* forwarding their proceedings in the trial of sundry prisoners.	P. P. 110, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 1.	Ditto.
20th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, relating to the balance due from Mr. Charles Stewart.	P. P. 110–111, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. J. Graham, George Vansittart, William Lushington and Edward Baber, Agents for the navy donation, requesting payment of the second moiety of the navy donation.	P. P. 112–113, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 102–125, and B. S. 35–38.	
23rd January	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. John Cartier and W. H. Coxe, attorneys to Lord Clive, requesting certificates for their payments.	P. P. 114, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
20th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sheriff, reporting the bad condition of the gaol and enclosing two letters from the gaol keeper.	P. P. 115, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th December, 1769.	Gaol . . .	Letter from Mr. Stephen Terry, Gaol keeper, to Mr. Lionel Darell, Sheriff, on the above subject.	P. P. 115–116, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
17th January	Calcutta . .	Second letter from Mr. Stephen Terry to the Sheriff on the same subject.	P. P. 116–117, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, regarding payment of certain money on his behalf.	P. P. 117–122, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
23rd January	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted on account of bills of exchange to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors in November, 1770.	P. P. 124, and O. C., 23 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
25th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 126–142, and B. S. 39–41.	Endorsement on B. S. 42.
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell regarding the censure passed on him.	P. P. 126–129, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
19th June, 1769.	Fort William .	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	P. P. 129–130, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
— January .	*Nil*	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Morgan requesting rank conformable to his commission.	P. P. 130–132, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto. Day of the month not given. The O. C. is signed only J. M.
24th December, 1769.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Barrington, late commander of the snow *Diligent*, asking for arrears of pay.	P. P. 132–133, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
11th January	Calcutta . .	Certificate by the Master Attendant declaring receipt by Mr. William Barrington of his pay up to 31st January, 1769.	P. P. 133, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
25th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Miller requesting a certificate for the payment he made on behalf of Capt. Andrew Ross of the ship *Ankerwicke*.	P. P. 134, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
1st February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Alexander Mackenzie tendering his resignation.	P. P. 135, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto. Dated 7 days later than the meeting of council.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 126–142, and B. S. 39–41.	
12th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Surgeons Daniel Campbell and Thomas Anderson to Major Alexander Mackenzie, recommending him a change to Europe for recovery of health.	P. P. 136, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
6th January	*Nil*	Letter from Surgeon F. B. Thomas to Major Alexander Mackenzie regarding the above.	P. P. 136–137, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Graham, late major, requesting a passage on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 137–138, and O C., 25 Jan., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 5 days later than the meeting of council.
29th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Mathew Court requesting a passage on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 138, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 4 days later than the meeting of council.
30th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Petrie requesting a passage to England on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 139, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 9.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 5 days later than the meeting of council.
1st February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Christie requesting a passage to England on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 139, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 7 days later than the meeting of council.
30th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Feake requesting a passage to England on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 140, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 11.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 5 days later than the meeting of council.
6th February	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. C. Cazenove requesting a passage on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 140–141 and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 12.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 12 days later than the meeting of council.
25th January	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Taylor, Head Surgeon, acknowledging receipt of medicine in good order.	P. P. 141, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 13.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 7th to 13th January, 1770.	P. P. 143, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 14th to 20th January, 1770.	P. P. 144, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 126-142, and B. S. 39-41.	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 21st to 27th January, 1770.	P. P. 145, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
25th January	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1770, pages 65-103.	Page 104 is blank.
6th February	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1769-1770, pages 105-106.	
30th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 146-147, and B. S. 43.	B. S. 44 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st January	London .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 51-56.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st January	London .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 39-44.	Ditto.
4th February	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 57-67.	
Nil	*Nil* . .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 67-68.	
6th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 148-156, and B. S. 45-46.	Endorsement on the sheet following B.S. 46.
6th February	Fort William .	Statement of the Calcutta investment for 1770, with a list of the sums required immediately at each *aurung* for commencement thereof.	P. P. 148-149, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
6th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Graham, late major, asking for a certificate of conduct.	P. P. 150-151, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
31st January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Joseph Jekyll and James Lister offering to pay two *laaks* of *sicca* rupees into the treasury upon certain conditions.[1]	P. P. 151-152, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
30th January	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 153-154, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting advances for current expenses and for a new schooner.	P. P. 154-155, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.

---

[1] Note by R. Barwell, 'I think the proposal advantageous to the Company.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
6th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 148-156, and B. S. 45-46.	
6th February	Fort William	Letter from Surgeon Major Robert Hunter requesting permission to resign the service and a passage in the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 156, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 28th January to 3rd February, 1770.	P. P. 157, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
13th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 158-184, and B. S. 47-53.	Endorsement on B. S. 54.
3rd February	Chandernagore	Translation of letter from the Director and Council of Chandernagore in answer to the letter of January 30, requiring fresh proofs of the pillage, the insults, and all the excesses committed in Chandernagore by the Company's troops.	P. P. 161-164, and O. C., 13 Feb., A.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th January	*Nil*	Letter from Timo. Edwards, Judge Advocate General, to Mr. Charles Floyer regarding the court martial held in connection with the above.	P. P. 164-165, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
2nd February	Fort William	Letter from Robert Hunter,[1] contractor to the army, requesting the continuance to him of the contract for the supply of provisions and grain.	P. P. 173-175, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. George Graham offering on behalf of himself and Mr. Robert Cowan to undertake the above contract.	P. P. 175, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th January	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, declining to pay the balance of current rupees 1,301-6-6 and demanding indemnification for Mr. Bolts' loss on his betelnut at Patna.	P. P. 176-177, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
5th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, to the Secretary enclosing a protest against the Governor and Council by Messrs. Reed and Cator, attorneys for Mr. Bolts.	P. P. 177-178, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 179-180, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
13th February	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 180-182, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
12th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, requesting permission to ship on board the *Anson,* diamonds consigned to Mr. Harry Verelst.	P. P. 183, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.

---

[1] The hand-writing shows that Robert Hunter, contractor to the army, and Surgeon Major Robert Hunter, who resigned the service and asked for a passage on the *Duke of Grafton,* are the same person.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 158–184, and B. S. 47–53.	
29th January	[Calcutta]	Protest by Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys for Mr. William Bolts, against the Governor and Council.	P. P. 185–213, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of the general letter from the Court of Directors relating to Mr. William Bolts and his concerns.	P. P. 186–187, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Embodied in the protest of Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator above.
8th January	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, regarding the above.	P. P. 187–196, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
12th January	*Nil*	Copy of attestation by Reed and Cator sworn before the Mayor Mr. John Levett.	P. P. 196, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
11th January	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, to Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator asking that the above document may be attested.	P. P. 197, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
12th January	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator forwarding the attestation required.	P. P. 198, and O. C. 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
16th January	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, to Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator replying to their letter of January 12.	P. P. 198–200 and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta	Copy of a further letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator regarding Mr. Bolts' affairs.	P. P. 201–208, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
23rd January	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, to Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator replying to their letter of January 22.	P. P. 208–210, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
27th January	Calcutta	Copy of a third letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator on Mr. William Bolts' affairs.	P. P. 210–211, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
31st December, 1769.	Fort William	Cash account for December, 1769.	P. P. 214–215, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st January.	Fort William	Cash account for January, 1770.	P. P. 216–217, and O. C., 13 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
13th February	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1770, pages 107–108.	
14th February	Fort William	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1769–1770, page 109.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th February	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 69-74.	
20th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 218-251, and B. S. 55-58.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 58.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, regarding receipts given for money deposited in court.	P. P. 218-221, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
27th January	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Charles Sealy requesting payment of a bill of exchange drawn in favour of his brother.	P. P. 223-224, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
2nd February	Calcutta . .	Extract of a letter from General Sir Robert Barker to the Secret Department regarding the proposed magazine at Buxar and a wall to be built within the Burrampore cantonments.	P. P. 224-227, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
12th February	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting orders to demand from Nabakissen, one of Domingo DeRozario's securities, the full penalty for the non-performance of the brick contract and concurring with the Chief Engineer's recommendation to construct the buildings at Budge Budge and the other fortified posts down the river by contract.	P. P. 228-230, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th January	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting orders for inviting new proposals for the supply of stores to the fortifications and for the entertainment of another assistant.	P. P. 230-231, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Mathew Court submitting proposals for the establishment of a fund by means of a lottery.	P. P. 232-240, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto. In P. P. the letter is dated 20th January.
29th October, 1769.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. M. Court containing earlier proposals as above.	P. P. 240-245, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. the letter is wrongly dated 29th October, 1770.
17th February	Calcutta .	Letter from Mrs. Sarah Mapletoft praying for the renewal of Company's bounty to her.	P. P. 246, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
17th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd intimating the despatch of the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 247, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
14th January	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. William Justice reporting the condition of the *St. Helena*.	P. P. 248, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 218–251, and B. S. 55–58.	
20th February	Fort William .	Register of bonds on account of bills of exchange to be granted next November.	P. P. 249–250, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation. Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from minutes of consultation regarding advances of money to the Military storekeeper and Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 251, and O. C., 20 Feb., A.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th November, 1769.	Fort St. George .	Exchange for current rupees 8,010-3-11 or Arcot rupees 7,416-14-4 at 8 *per* cent. *batta* and thirty days.	P. P. 252, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
1st December, 1767.	Fort St. George .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier to Capt. Sealy forwarding a bill upon the presidency of Fort William, for the sum of current rupees 8,010-3-11.	P. P. 253, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2 (*a*) above.
15th November, 1769.	Fort St. George .	Another letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier to Capt. Charles Sealy on the above subject.	P. P. 253–254, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	Ditto. Wrongly dated 1st November, 1770, in P. P.
24th January	Fort William .	Estimate of the expense of surrounding the cantonments at Burrampore with a palisade	P. P. 254, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 5 (*b*).	
24th January	Fort William .	Estimate of the expense of completing a ditch, &c., to surround the cantonments at Burrampore.	P. P. 255, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 4 (*b*).	
26th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 256–281, and B. S. 59–64.	Endorsement on the sheet following B.S. 64.
26th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Directeur and Council of Chandernagore in reply to the letter received from them relating to the courts-martial held to try the Company's soldiers who committed pillage at Chandernagore.	P. P. 256–262, and O. C., 26 Feb., [B].	Embodied in the consultation.
8th January.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. John Helass to Mr. Joseph Jekyll forwarding documents to prove the injustice of the complaint preferred by the Council of Chandernagore against an Englishman at Belcuchy for seizing boats under protection of their *dustuck*.	P. P. 266–268, and O. C., 26 Feb., [A].	Ditto.
23rd February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, intimating that the bill for current rupees 8,010-3-11 in favour of Capt. John Sealy has not been paid.	P. P. 270–271, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, intimating non-receipt of duplicate books from Patna, Cossimbuzar and Chittagong, and reporting despatch of original books by the *Anson*.	P. P. 271, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 256-281, and B. S. 59-64.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from the court of *zemindarry* submitting their proceedings of the 21st.	P. P. 272, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
10th February	Ganjam	Letter from Mr. Edward Cotsford to Mr. Baber, Secretary, giving credit to the presidency of Fort William for current rupees 60,963-7-0.	P. P. 273, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th February	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, to Mr. Charles Floyer, *Buxey*, regarding the additions and repairs to the town gaol.	P. P. 273-274, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
20th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval storekeeper, forwarding list of the cordage for Bencoolen imported *per Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 274, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
19th February	Fort William	List of cordage imported ℘ *Duke of Grafton* for Bencoolen.	P. P. 274, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
29th January	Monghyr	Letter from Major Alexander Hannay relating to his pay and *batta*.	P. P. 275-277, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
29th December, 1769.	Burrampoor	Letter from Capt. William Annesley Bailie regarding his rank in the army.	P. P. 277-279, and O.C., 26 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
28th January	Patna	Letter from Capt. A. Ahmuty on the above subject.	P. P. 279-280, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Capt. R. Catlyn's declaration relating to the conduct of certain sepoys, *etc.*, of the English, while at Chandernagore.	P. P. 282-283, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
8th January	*Nil*	Lieut. W. Watson's declaration regarding the above.	P. P. 2832-84, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement by Ensign Doxatt regarding the above recorded by Mr. John Cockerell.	P. P. 284, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Declaration by Mr. J. Fleming, Asst. Surgeon, 1st battalion, 2nd regiment, regarding the above.	P. P. 285, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
8th January	Calcutta	Statement by Ensign George Mence regarding the above.	P. P. 285-286, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	In O. C. the date is 8th Jan., 1769.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement by Ensign Patrick Robertson regarding the above.	P. P. 286, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement by Serjeant John Hudson regarding the above recorded by Mr. J. Cockerell.	P. P. 286-287, and O. C., 26 Feb. No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 256-281, and B. S. 59-64.	
19th December, 1769.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Helass to the Hon'ble John Baptiste Chevalier, Esq., regarding the seizure of three boats of *chunam*.	P. P. 287-288, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*b*) 1.	Enclosed in Mr. John Helass's letter of Jan. 8, O. C., 26 Feb., A, above.
22nd December, 1769.	Gharatty . .	Letter from Mr. Chevalier to Mr. John Helass in answer to the above.	P. P. 288, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*b*) 2.	Ditto.
23rd December, 1769.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Helass to the Hon'ble John Baptiste Chevalier, Esq., proposing to depute Mr. Saffor to settle the matter of the seizure of boats.	P. P. 289, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*b*) 3.	Ditto.
24th December, 1769.	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Helass, to the Hon'ble John Baptiste Chevalier, Esq., introducing Mr. Saffor.	P. P. 290, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*b*) 4.	Ditto.
27th December, 1769.	Calcutta .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Helass to the Hon'ble John Baptiste Chevalier, Esq., accepting the terms for the delivery of the boats.	P. P. 290, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*b*) 5.	Ditto.
29th December, 1769.	Chandernagore .	Letter from Mr. Chevalier to Mr. Helas intimating that the boats have been ordered to proceed to Calcutta.	P. P. 290, and O. C., 26 Feb., No.2 (*b*) 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from the 4th to the 10th February, 1770.	P. P. 291, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 3 (*b*) 1.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from the 11th to the 17th February, 1770.	P. P. 292, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 3 (*b*) 2.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from the 18th to the 24th February, 1770.	P. P. 293, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 3 (*b*) 3.	
6th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 294-308, and B. S. 65-68.	Endorsement on B. S. 68.
26th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Hugh Inglis tendering certain stores at any reasonable price to the Company.	P. P. 296, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	List of stores imported *per* the *Morning Star* belonging to the late George Dolbin.	P. P. 297, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th February	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Alexander Higginson intimating the despatch of the ship *Anson*.	P. P. 297-298.	Ditto.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
6th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 294–308, and B. S. 65–68.	
17th February	Ship *Duke of Grafton.*	Letter from Capt. Brook Samson to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, regarding the despatch of the ship *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 298, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
5th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, proposing certain orders to facilitate the adjustment of the accounts of subordinate factories.	P. P. 298–303, and O. C. 6 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd March .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works concerning the work proposed at the Burrampore cantonments, requesting that one of the Company's servants should be appointed accomptant to the committee, and enclosing a copy of the Chief Engineer's indent for timbers and planks.	P. P. 301–305, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell, Military storekeeper, requesting permission to purchase certain military stores.	P. P. 307, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
27th February	Fort William .	Indent of teak plank and timbers which will be wanted for the service of the new works for the ensuing six months.	P. P. 309, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Committee of Works' letter, O. C., 6 Mar., No. 5, above.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 25th February to 3rd March, 1770.	P. P. 310, and O. C., 6 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
13th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 311-329, and B. S. 69–77.	B. S. 78 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th February	Calcutta . .	Translation of letter from Mr. Durand, Agent to the French Company, requesting payment of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 319–320, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
13th March .	Calcutta . .	Translation of letter from Mr. Durand, Agent of the Company of France, forwarding a letter from the Council of Chandernagore.	P. P. 320–321, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
27th February	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. William Berrie submitting attested copy of his lost bond and requesting payment.	P. P. 322–324, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
3rd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from the attorneys to the proprietors of the *Curree Juree* lands sending the original accounts and vouchers relative to them.	P. P. 324, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 311-329, and B. S. 69-77.	
1st March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, stating that the general books nowhere show the payment of the accounts of the *Curree Jurree* lands.	P. P. 325, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. Edward Baber forwarding copies of the proceedings for transmission to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 325, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Appointments in Council. . .	P. P. 326, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto.
26th February	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 327-328, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 8.	Ditto.
6th March .	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 328-329, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 9.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
23rd June, 1768.	Calcutta . .	Certificate from Mr. John Holme, Notary Publick, in respect of a note or receipt given by the President and Council at Fort William.[1]	P. P. 330, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. William Berrie's letter above.
30th January, 1766.	Fort William .	Copy of receipt granted by the President and Council for current rupees 3,000 payable at an interest of 8 °/₀ *per* annum.	P. P. 330, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
2nd March, 1767.	London . .	Attestation of the above by Mr. Gyles Lone, Notary Publick.	P. P. 331, and O. C., 13 Mar., No 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
2nd March, 1767.	London . .	Attestation by Messrs. David Ewart and Abras. Ogier, Notaries Publick, certifying that Gyles Lone is a duly qualified Notary and Tabellion Publick.	P. P. 331, and O. C., 13 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
18th March .	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 75-86.	
20th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 332-348, and B. S. 79-82.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 82.
16th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. J. Graham, G. Vansittart, W. Lushington and Edward Baber, Agents for the navy donation, asking if they should give Company's bonds to the French agent, Mr. Duraud, in payment of the bill for the first moiety of the navy donation.	P. P. 333-334, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] The O. C. contains the seal of the Notary Publick. The crest on the seal is a stag trippant proper.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 332-348, and B. S. 79-82.	
28th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Military Paymaster General, reporting the balancing of books to the end of the 30th April, 1769, and enclosing an account of the advances made by His Majesty and Shuja Dowla.	P. P. 335-340, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
20th March .	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Select Committee regarding the adjustment of extra expenses for troops beyond the province, which are to be defrayed by the King Shah Allum and the *Nabob* Shuja Dowla.	P. P. 341, and O. C., 20 Mar., A.	Ditto.
20th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval storekeeper, forwarding monthly and cash accounts for the months of December, 1769, and January, 1770.	P. P. 342, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
14th March .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding the rate for brick work round Burrampore cantonments.	P. P. 343-344, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th March .	Fort William .	Register of bonds for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 345-346, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Account of damaged stores in the *buxey-connah* to the 20th March, 1770.	P. P. 349, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	
28th February.	Fort William .	Cash account for February, 1770.	P. P. 350-51, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Report of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 4th to 10th March, 1770.	P. P. 352, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Report of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 11th to 17th March, 1770.	P. P. 353, and O. C., 20 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
22nd March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 354-359, and B. S. 83-87.	B. S. 88 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
13th January	Vizagapatam .	Extract of a letter from Mr. John Andrews to Fort St. George about the amount of money due from the Teekaly *Rajah*.	P. P. 360-361, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 1.	
5th December, 1769.	*Nil* . .	Copy of the translation of a letter from *Rajah* Ragonada Jagadave to Mr. John Andrews intimating that he is ready to pay his rents if his affairs are settled in a reasonable manner.	P. P. 361-362, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 2.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 354-359, and B. S. 83-87.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the translation of the case of *Rajah* Ragonada Jagadave.	P. P. 363-364, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 3.	
15th February.	Fort St. George	Copy of an account of lost grain during the encampment of Col. Peach at Walteer, *etc.*, villages as delivered in by the Walteer Reuter.	P. P. 365, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 4.	
23rd March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 366-368, and B. S. 89-90.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 90.
23rd March	Fort William	Proclamation in Calcutta recognising the succession of the *Nabob* Mebarek-ut-Dowlah.	P. P. 367	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd March	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 57-140.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 140.
23rd March	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 45-130.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 369-392, and B. S. 91-94.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 94.
21st March	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works bringing to notice the dilatory conduct of the *chunam* contractors.	P. P. 372-373, and O. C., 27 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
27th March	Fort William	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell and Major Henry Watson submitting proposals relative to the construction of docks, *etc.*	P. P. 374, and O. C., 27 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
22nd March	Fort William	Particular proposals of Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell and Major Henry Watson relative to the construction of the projected docks, *etc.*, near the mouth of Surman's *nulla.*	P. P. 375-387, and O. C., 27 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Board's minute resolving that Col. Campbell and Major Watson should be tied down by certain engagements to secure the docks to the Company, but that no contract should be made with them to determine the price.	P. P. 388-390, and O. C., 27 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Messrs. Jekyll and Barwell's minute in consequence of the proposals offered by Col. Campbell and Major Watson for the construction of docks.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 4 (*a*) 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P.P. 369-392, and B. S. 91-94.	
22nd March	Fort William	Report of goods damaged in their passage from Cossimbuzar to Calcutta belonging to a despatch made the 13th December, 1769.	P. P. 393, and O. C., 27 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 18th to 24th March, 1770.	P. P. 394, and O. C., 27 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
—February	*Nil*	Messrs. Jekyll and Barwell's sketch of articles to be entered into by Col. Campbell and Major Watson.	O. C., 27 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	Day of the month not given.
3rd April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 395-433, and B. S. 95-99.	B. S. 100 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
[19th March]	[Chandernagore]	Translation of letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore in reply to letters of February 25 and March 3 from the Council at Calcutta regarding the complaints preferred against the British troops for invading the French colony, with a further complaint of ill-treatment at Budge Budge.	P. P. 395-406, and O. C., 3 Apl., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Hannier, master of the ship *St. Raphael* to Mr. Chevalier reporting the ill-treatment of his men at Budge Budge by the English.	P. P. 406-407, and O. C., 3 Apl., [A].	Ditto.
19th March	Chandernagore	Translation of letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore in reply to a letter of February 26 from the Council at Calcutta regarding complaints preferred against an English agent for seizing some French boats at Belcachy.	P. P. 408-414, and O. C., 3 Apl., [B].	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
3rd April	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Director and Council of Chandernagore in reply to the above intimating that the amount of the damage will be paid to any person deputed to receive it.	P. P. 414-421, and O. C., 3 Apl., [C].	Embodied in the consultation.
1st April	Ship *Prince of Wales.*	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court intimating that an examination of the *Prince of Wales* is necessary.	P. P. 421, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto.
3rd April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, preferring a complaint against Mr. Castleman, one of the pilots, for his insolent behaviour.	P. P. 426-428, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 395-433, and B.S. 95-99.	
30th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, *buxey*, requesting permission to sell by public outcry the rice received from Bakergunge and furnishing an account of the sale of damaged stores on the 20th March, 1770.[1]	P. P. 429-430, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd April	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Claud Russell, Charles Floyer and Francis Hare proposing to grant relief to the poor people at Calcutta and Burdwan.[2]	P. P. 430-431, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd April	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper, and bonds for bills of exchange.	P. P. 432-433, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
30th March	Fort William	Account of rice received from Backergunge.	P. P. 434, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Account sales of sundry damaged stores sold at public outcry the 26th March, 1770, belonging to the Hon'ble Company's *buxeyconnah*.	P. P. 435-437, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 2(*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 25th to 31st March, 1770.	P. P. 438, and O. C., 3 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
6th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 439, and B. S. 101.	B. S. 102 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
6th April	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 141-144.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 144.
6th April	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 131-134.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 134.
6th April	*Nil*	Extract from the Hon'ble Court of Directors their Commands.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 171-172.	Extract of general letter from Europe to Madras.

---

[1] He says 'When I received your Orders of the 14th Novr. last, to deliver at the Company's Prime Cost, one Seer of Rice *per* Diem to each Cooley and Artificer employed upon the Publick Works, I little imagined there would be any difficulty in making those poor People sensible of your Indulgence, and in prevailing on them to receive their appointed Quota, in part of their daily Pay. But such has been the extraordinary Influence of the Duffadars over them, that my Endeavors have been render'd ineffectual, and the good Intentions of the Hon'ble Board have been frustrated, by the Artifice and collusive Practices of a set of People, who, I doubt not, had too close a Connection with the Merchants who supplied the Coolies with Grain in the Buzar, ever to admit of their being supplied thro' any Channel which did not yield them some Advantage........'

[2] The letter says 'Although the present Scarcity is not so Severely felt in the Calcutta and Burdwan Districts as in those adjoining it tothe Northward, still the distress of the poor merits the Attention of Government, and as for the three following Months it must rather encrease. We would take the Liberty to propose that the Same Mode be observed for their Relief as is practised at the Cities of Muxadabad and Patna by delivering Out daily a Certain Quantity to Such as are real Objects of Compassion. Some of the principal Inhabitants amongst the Natives have for some time past contributed in this Manner to Relieve the distress of many hundreds - and We apprehend the additional aid of fifty Rupees worth of Rice ⅌ day Served out by the Company at Calcutta and to the Amount of 20 or twenty-five Rupees at Burdwan would be sufficient to Answer so charitable a Purpose, by giving Food to near 3,000 people Daily.'

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 440-447, and B. S. 103-106.	Endorsement on B. S. 106.
7th March	Fort St. George	Letter from Mr. Lewis Smith requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 444-446, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
10th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval storekeeper, forwarding an indent of stores wanted.	P. P. 446, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 1st to 7th April, 1770.	P. P. 448, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 449-457, and B. S. 107-112.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 112.
12th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Assay Master, [to the Secretary] reporting the weight and fineness of the new Moorshedabad rupee as compared with the Calcutta *sicca*.	P. P. 455, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
14th April	Fort William	Account of the assay, weight and value of the new Moorshedabad *sicca* rupee received from the city and compared with the Calcutta *sicca*.	P. P. 455, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto. Dated 2 days later than the meeting of council.
12th April	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. John Reed and Francis Hare requesting permission to enjoy the benefit of commission allowed to the members of the board on the revenues.	P. P. 456-457, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
11th April	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for bills of exchange in November next.	P. P. 457, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Extracts from a correspondence between Col. Peach and the Chiefs of Masulipatam, relative to the *Rajah* of Tackly.	P. P. 458-463, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
28th August, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Peach regarding the revenue to be realised from the *Zemindar* of Tekaly on account of the settlement of the *zemindary*. Nos. 1 and 2.	P. P. 458, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
7th September, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Peach stating that the tribute from the *Zemindar* of Tekaly has not yet been received and asking for its realisation. No. 3.	P. P. 458-459, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 449-457, and B. S. 107-112.	
11th September, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Peach regarding the annual tribute to be paid by the *Zemindar* of Tekaly which is fixed at Rs. 30,000 for the year 1176, [B.S.] No. 4.	P. P. 459, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st September, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. John Lewen Smith on the above subject. No. 5.	P. P. 459, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd October, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. John Lewen Smith regarding the rents due from the *Zemindar* of Tekaly. No. 6.	P. P. 459-460, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
18th October, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Peach desiring payment of the tribute due from the *Zemindar* of Tekaly.	P. P. 460, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th November, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. John Lewen Smith intimating the payment of Rs. 10,000 by the *Zemindar* of Tekaly. No. 7.	P. P. 460, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
11th November, 1768.	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Peach stating that no deductions are to be made for what may have been paid to Naraindoo. No. 8.	P. P. 460, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
25th November, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. John Lewen Smith promising to realise revenues from the *Zemindar* of Tekaly if it be insisted on. No. 9.	P. P. 460-461, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st November, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Joseph Peach forwarding a *cowle* for the *Zemindar* of Tekaly and insisting on immediate payment of the rents of last year. No. 10.	P. P. 461, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd December, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr John Lewen Smith intimating that the *Zemindar* of Tekaly can pay only 10,000 rupees. No. 11.	P. P. 461, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
16th December, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Joseph Peach ordering realisation of the above money before Col. Joseph Peach leaves that place. No. 12.	P. P. 461, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
24th December, 1768.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. John Lewen Smith intimating that the *Zemindar* of Tekaly has paid Rs. 8,000. No. 13.	P. P. 461, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th January, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Joseph Peach ordering payment of the above sum to the paymaster. No. 14.	P. P. 462, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P.P. 449-457, and B. S. 107-112.	
19th January, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. John Lewen Smith intimating payment of rupees 9,787-10 to his paymaster Mr. Higginson. No. 15.	P. P. 462, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th March, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. John Lewen Smith to Col. Peach ordering realisation of 10,000 rupees from the Tekaly *Rajah* on account of the first *kist* of the tribute, and the delivery thereof to the paymaster. No. 16.	P. P. 462, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th April, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Mr. Alexander Wynch to Col. Peach requestng realisation of the above money with the balance due on account of last year and the advance thereof to the paymaster. No. 17.	P. P. 462, and O. C., 12 Apl. No. 1 (*b*).	
19th May, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. Alexander Wynch intimating that the Tekaly *Rajah* has paid only 200 rupees and requests one month's time for payment of the tribute. No. 18.	P. P. 463, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
27th May, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letterfrom Mr. Alexander Wynch to Col. Joseph Peach threatening severe measures against the Tekaly *Rajah* for his dilatory conduct. No. 19.	P. P. 463, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th July, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract of letter from Col. Joseph Peach to Mr. Alexander Wynch forwarding a return of the ordnance stores left at Vizagapatam and the engagements with the *Rajah* of Tekaly for the revenues of his *zemindary*. No. 20.	P. P. 463, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Particulars of the weight and fineness of every species of rupees.	P. P. 463-464, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the different species of rupees current in the provinces in buying and selling grain and other merchandize.	P. P. 465-466, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
9th April.	Moidapore.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Irwin to Mr. Richard Becher, Resident at the *Durbar*, requesting orders for erecting a room for assay office, and enclosing an indent of necessaries and utensils for the use of his office for submission to the Board.	P. P. 456, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 4.	
31st March.	Fort William	Cash account for March, 1770.	P. P. 467, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 6.	Account commission on the revenues for 6 months, O. C., 12 Apl., No. 5, not entered and not kept.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 468-478, and B. S. 113-115.	Endorsement on B. S. 116.
16th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, requesting that in the circumstances mentioned some interest should be allowed on the bill of exchange for Rs. 8,010-3-11.	P. P. 468-469, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
14th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Richard Becher and L. Darell, acting attorneys to Mr. Verelst, regarding the payment of certain bonds.	P. P. 470-472, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
9th April .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting that every assistance be given to the late Mr. Helass' agent in collecting *chunam, etc.*	P. P. 472-474, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
12th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Forbes asking to be appointed surgeon in the Company's service.	P. P. 475-476, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Walter Goodsir asking to be appointed [surgeon] in the Company's service.	P. P. 477, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
1st December, 1767.	Fort St. George .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier to Commander John Sealy of the *Northington,* forwarding a bill of exchange for Rs. 8,010-3-11.	P. P. 479, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th November, 1767.	Fort St. George .	Letter from Mr. John Williams to Capt. Sealy on the above subject.	P. P. 479, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil* .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from the 8th to the 14th April, 1770.	P. P., 480, and O. C., 17 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
24th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 481-496, and B. S. 117-120.	Endorsement on B. S. 120.
Nil	*Nil* .	Petition from Mr. William Bowey applying for allowance for house rent.	P. P. 481-482, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil* .	Petition from Mr. Richard Dean asking for allowance of house rent and bearers.	P. P. 482-483, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th April .	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works enclosing copies of Mr. Higginson's letter and list of new heads proposed by him for the Engineer's books, recommending the release of Domingo DeRozario's securities, forwarding an account of *chunam* received, and asking to see copies of the new contracts.	P. P. 483-485, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 481-496, and B. S. 117-120.	
25th March	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Accomptant to the Committee of new works, to the Committee of new works suggesting alterations in the accounts.	P. P. 485-487, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of list of new heads proposed to be introduced into the accounts of the Committee of new works.	P. P. 487, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th March	Calcutta	Letter from Major Samuel Sears regarding his rank in the service.	P. P. 488-489, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
24th April	Fort William	Minute by Mr. Claud Russell on the above subject.	P. P. 490-492, and O. C., 24 Apl., A.	Ditto.
24th April	Calcutta	Letter from Huzzurimull, guardian to Diachund, asking for an interest bond for the money held in deposit in the Company's treasury.[1]	P. P. 493, and O. C., 24 Apl. No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd May	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. Lionel Darrell to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, in connection with accounts current.	P. P. 494.	Ditto. Dated 8 days later than the meeting of council.
21st April	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted next November.	P. P. 495-496, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation. Date and place not given in P. P.
25th March	Fort William	Account salary due to the Hon'ble Company's covenanted servants from the 29th September, 1769, to the 25th March, 1770.	P. P. 497-500, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th March	Fort William	Account sale of damaged stores sold at outcry to the 26th March, 1770.	P. P. 501-502, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from the 15th to the 21st April, 1770.	P. P. 503, and O. C., 24 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
1st May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 504-510, and B. S. 121-125.	B. S. 126 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
Nil	*Nil*	Determination regarding the buildings at Chittagong.	P. P. 505-506, and O. C., 1 May, A.	Embodied in the consultation.
1st May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval storekeeper, forwarding a list of damaged stores.	P. P. 507, and O. C., 1 May, No. 1.	Ditto.
24th April	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting that an Alderman be appointed *vice* Mr. George Lear, absent.	P. P. 507-508, and O. C., 1 May, No. 2.	Ditto.

---

[1] Signed in Mahājanī, 'Hazārī Mal etarnī, Dayā Chand ke.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
1st May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 504–510, and B. S. 121-125.	
1st May	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. S. Banks, J. Fortnom and W. Walker regarding cargo sent by the snow *Britannia.*	P. P. 508, and O. C., 1 May, No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th April	Fort William	Register of bonds granted on account of bills of exchange in November next.	P. P. 509–510, and O. C., 1 May, No. 4.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
8th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 511–520, and B. S. 127–133.	Endorsement on B. S. 134.
X 7th May	Fort William	Copy of letter from Messrs. Charles Floyer, Francis Hare and Richard Barwell, appointed to form a committee of enquiry into the conduct of Capt. Gardiner, commander of the *Lapwing* packet, submitting their proceedings.	P. P. 511	Embodied in the consultation.
8th May]	[Fort William]	Export warehouse keeper's minute relative to the complaint from Madras of the Luckipore cloths.	P. P. 513–514	Ditto.
7th May	Fort William	Letter from the Committee of Trade offering to pay into the treasury 25,000 current rupees on account of salt duties.	P. P. 517–518, and O. C., 8 May, No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Sheills requesting payment of a bill for survey work	P. P. 518–519, and O. C., 8 May, No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
7th May	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted in November next.	P. P. 519, and O. C., 8 May, No. 5.	Ditto Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of letter from the *Nabob* regarding the *batta* charged by the shroffs when exchanging *sicca* rupees to *sunnauts.*	P. P. 521, and O. C., 8 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Resident at the *Durbar,* dated 1st May, 1770, which is not entered.
7th May	Fort William	Assay Master's report of the weight and fineness of the different species of rupees.	P. P. 522, and O. C., 8 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
7th May	Fort William	Assay Master's report of the weight and fineness of the different species of rupees.	P. P. 523, and O. C., 8 May, No. 3 (*b*).	
30th April	*Nil*	Account sale at outcry of damaged *taffaties* and raw silk belonging to the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 524, and O. C., 8 May, No. 4 (*b*).	The account sale is also dated Fort William, 4th April, 1770.
9th May	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1771, pages 87–98.	

X I.C. copy is dated 17 May 1770 as per Dep. [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] P. L. (Records) dated 5.2.06.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 525–534, and B. S. 135–140.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 140.
10th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Kerr requesting an appointment as surgeon.	P. P. 527, and O. C., 15 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
27th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, asking for receipts for money deposited.	P. P. 528, and O. C., 15 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
10th May	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner requesting to be furnished with certain documents in connection with the complaint preferred against him.	P. P. 529–530, and O. C., 15 May, No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of promotions in the army.	P. P. 531–532, and O. C., 15 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
15th May	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted next November.	P. P. 533–534, and O. C., 15 May, No. 5.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 22nd to 28th April, 1770.	P. P. 535, and O. C., 15 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
30th April	Fort William	Cash account for April, 1770.	P. P. 536–537, and O. C., 15 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 29th April to 5th May, 1770.	P. P. 538, and O. C., 15 May, No. 3 (*b*).	
22nd May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 539–559.	B. S. missing.
15th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, proposing to place a floating light at the fair way.	P. P. 541–543, and O. C., 22 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
5th May	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. W. Justice requesting payment of the one-sixth share of the *St. Helena's* cargo allowed to him and his officers.	P. P. 543–544, and O. C., 22 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
21st May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Thomas Legh, Accountant General, Mayor's Court, regarding the adjustment of the books of his office.	P. P. 545–546, and O. C., 22 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd May	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted next November.	P. P. 547–548, and O. C., 22 May, No. 4.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
22nd May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Reed relating to the cultivation of waste lands in the Chittagong province.	P. P. 548–557, and O. C., 22 May, No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 539-559.	
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. R. Barwell's minute against additional appointments.	O. C., 22 May, No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the charges of building a vessel for a floating light.	P. P. 560, and O. C., 22 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
31st May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 561-572, and B. S. 141-145.	B. S. 146 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of letter from *Raja* Tiluck Chund to the Governor intimating the delivery of his *zemindary* of Burdwan to his son Kenure Teze Chund.	P. P. 562-563, and O. C., 31 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
30th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, reporting the demise of *Raja* Tiluckchund,[1] and requesting orders as regards succession.	P. P. 563-565, and O. C., 31 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
23rd February	Patna	Copy of letter from Capt. A. Ahmuty to Mr. James Alexander, Chief of Patna, explaining the discrepancy in respect of 4,000 *sicca* rupees embezzled by the *sarcar* major.	P. P. 566-567, and O. C., 31 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
29th May	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. John Cartier and W. H. Coxe, attorneys to Lord Clive, requesting preparation of remittance bonds on account of quarterly payment of Lord Clive's *jagheer.*	P. P. 569, and O. C., 31 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
21st May	Fort William	Letter from the court of *cutcherry* requesting appointments to the seven places vacant in the court.	P. P. 569-570, and O. C., 31 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
31st May	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted in November next.	P. P. 571-572, and O. C., 31 May, No. 6.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 6th to 12th May, 1770.	P. P. 573-574, and O. C., 31 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 13th to 19th May, 1770.	P. P. 575-576, and O. C., 31 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
4th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 577-578, and B. S. 147.	B. S. 148 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th June	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Capt. William Smith regarding the leak in the ship *Houghton.*	P. P. 577-578, and O. C., 4 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] The *Raja* died May 25.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
5th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 579-588, and B. S. 149-158.	B. S. 154 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
31st May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting payment of bills to the amount of Arcot rupees 5,000, interceding for Hugh Castleman, proposing to hire two sloops for a month and to sell the *Bradbridge*, and reporting survey of the *Tappy* and *Industry*.	P. P. 584-586, and O. C., 5 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
4th June	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted in November next.	P. P. 587, and O. C., 5 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
24th May	*Nil*	Protest by Capt. Henry Ement, master of the snow *Albion*, in respect of the loss incurred through bad weather.	P. P. 589, and O. C., 5 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
29th May	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. John Notley, Alexander Mackenzie and Richard Knevil to the Master Attendant reporting survey of the *Tappy* and *Industry* sloops.	P. P. 589, and O. C., 5 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 20th to 26th May, 1770.	P. P. 590-591, and O. C., 5 Jun., No. 3.	
12th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 592-604	B. S. missing.
6th June	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, submitting a statement of objections made by different *zemindars* in Chittagong to several items of increase in the *jummabundy*, with remarks by Mr. Reed, Chief at Chittagong.	P. P. 592-593	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of remarks on the statement of *Zemindars'* complaints.	P. P. 594-597	Ditto.
5th June	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Messrs. James Lawrell, L. Darell, H. Cottrell, Alexander Higginson, Charles Chapman, J. Hancock, John Robinson, and W. Bensley, Arbitrators, reporting on the value of the land near Surman's *nulla*.	P. P. 599-600.	Ditto.
9th June	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Ramnarren Misser requesting payment of 4,000 rupees due to his father.	P. P. 602.	Ditto.
12th June	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, forwarding his accounts.	P. P. 603-604.	Ditto. P. P. 605 is blank.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 592-604.	
14th November, 1769.	Islamabad	Statement of the *zemindars* and others complaints of revenues with which they are charged in the *jummabundy* or adjustment of the measurement.	P. P. 606-607.	
25th May	Fort William	Account sale of woollen goods, copper and lead on certain established terms.	P. P. 608-623.	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 27th May to 2nd June, 1770.	P. P 624-625.	
19th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 626-631, and B. S. 155-158.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 158. Mr. Floyer absent.
14th June	Cossimbuzar	Copy of letter of thanks from Mr. Alexander Van Rixtell for the favourable representation made to the Court of Directors of his conduct as *buxey*.	P. P. 628-629.	Embodied in the consultation. O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (*a*), is missing.
12th June	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. John Bathoe, resigned.	P. P. 629, and O. C., 19 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
18th June	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for bills of exchange in November next.	P. P. 630, and O. C., 19 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 3rd to 9th June, 1770.	P. P. 632-633, and O. C., 19 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st May	Fort William	Cash account for May, 1770.	P. P. 634-635, and O. C., 19 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th June	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 145-146.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
20th June	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 135-136.	Ditto.
22nd June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 636, and B. S. 159.	B. S. 160 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th June	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 147-162.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 162.
27th June	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1769-1770, B, pages 137-154.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
28th June	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 99-103.	
Nil	*Nil*	Postscript to the above general letter	L. to C., 1769-1771, page 104.	
3rd July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. [A].	P. P. 637-644, and B. S. 161-165.	B. S. 166 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
28th June	Ship *Duke of Kingston*, Culpee.	Letter from Capt. Richard Morrison requesting that the *Duke of Kingston* may be brought up to Myapore for examination of her bottom.	P. P. 641, and O. C., 3 Jul., [A], No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation. In O. C. 'Myapore' is written 'Miarpore.'
13th June	Accomptant's office.	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, regarding the money due to Ramnaut Misser.[1]	P. P. 641-642, and O. C., 3 Jul., [A], No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	Sūtānutē, Calcutta.	Letter from Noyan Soore[2] applying for duplicates of two destroyed interest notes.	P. P. 642, and O. C., 3 Jul., [A], No. 3.	Ditto.
— June	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting payment of the balance of the money deposited by Mr. Joseph Cator.	P. P. 643, and O. C., 3 Jul., [A], No. 4.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
3rd July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. [B].	P. P. 645, and B. S. 167.	B. S. 168 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
13th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 646-658, and B. S. 169-177.	B. S. 178 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Messrs. Russell and Hare indisposed.
20th June	Patna	Letter from Mr. William Berrie submitting indemnification bond required.	P. P. 650, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd July	Ship *Lapwing* at Calcutta.	Petition of Messrs. Daniel Owens, John Like and John Sherwen praying for the gratuity promised them by the Court of Directors in lieu of private trade.	P. P. 650-651, and O. C., 13 Jul., No 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] He says:—'I have traced the General Books back as far as May, 1750, the date of their Earliest Period in this office....'

[2] Signed in Bengali 'S'rī Nayān Sūr *Sakim* Kalikātār Sūtānūtī.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 646–658, and B. S. 169–177.	
10th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner requesting copy of proceedings concerning Mr. Like's complaint against him, a passage to England and current rupees 328-14-2 for his expense in June.	P. P. 651–652, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
13th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. John Taylor and James Ellis, head surgeons, submitting an indent of cloth for the hospital.	P. P. 652–653, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto. In P. P. this letter is dated 3rd July.
13th July .	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Legh, Accomptant General, Mayor's Court, explaining the non-payment of Mr. Joseph Cator's money, and forwarding two drafts in favour of Messrs. Sealy and Atkinson.	P. P. 653–654 .	Embodied in the consultation. O. C., 13 Jul., No. 5, is missing.
10th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, requesting duplicates of certain journals and ledgers of Chittagong, Patna and Midnapore [factories].	P. P. 654, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval storekeeper, requesting order for the purchase of marine stores and submitting account of the sale of the damaged ones.	P. P. 655, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
11th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Compton to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, explaining that unfavourable wind and shortness of water necessitated his passing Fort St. George.	P. P. 655–656, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
24th May .	Fort William .	Account sale of damaged marine stores.	P. P. 659–660, and O. C., 13 Ju ., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 17th to 23rd June, 1770.	P. P. 661–662, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 10th to 16th June, 1770.	P. P. 663–664, and O. C., 13 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
17th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 665–671, and B. S. 179–181.	Endorsement on B. S. 182. Mr. Hare indisposed.
17th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner regarding the advance offered him.	P. P. 666, and O. C., 17 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
26th June .	Fort William .	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted next November.	P. P. 667–668, and O. C., 17 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 665-671, and B. S. 179 181.	
17th July	Fort William	Register of bonds for commission on the revenues granted on account of bills of exchange to be issued out next November.	P. P. 668-670, and O. C., 17 Jul., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation. Date and place not given in P. P.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 1st to 7th July, 1770.	P. P. 672-673, and O. C., 17 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 674, and B. S. 183.	B. S. 184 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
24th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 675-679, and B. S. 185-188.	Endorsement on B. S. 188.
18th July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Naval storekeeper, offering to pay into the treasury 40,000 current rupees on account of stores sold.	P. P. 676, and O. C., 24 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
24th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Kidd, chief mate, reporting readiness of the *Prince of Wales* for survey.	P. P. 676, and O. C., 24 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
21st July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Richard Browne to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, representing that the Court of Directors must have intended him to be assistant secretary and not sub-secretary.	P. P. 677-679, and O. C., 24 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
30th June	Fort William	Cash account for June, 1770.	P. P., 680-681, and O. C., 24 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 8th to 14th July, 1770.	P. P. 682-683, and O. C., 24 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	P. P. 684 is blank.
2nd August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 685-700	B. S. missing.
27th July	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. Robert Palk, resigned.	P. P. 687, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 1 (*a*)	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd July	Fort William	Copy of letter from the arbitrators appointed to value the ground for the docks reporting on the valuation of the ground, *etc.*, at Kidderpore between the *nullah* and the road.	P. P. 687-690	Ditto. O. C., 2 (*a*), is missing.
30th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Coby Cooke requesting permission to remain at Calcutta, and resign the post of assistant to the supervisor of Rajamaul.	P. P. 690-691, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd August—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 685-700.	
2nd August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting orders concerning alterations to the new pilot schooner and the disposal of the old sloops, reporting sale of the *Bradbridge* schooner and survey of the *Prince of Wales*, and submitting report of river survey.	P. P. 691-692, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
20th July .	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, reporting enquiry concerning the *sircar* who defrauded Capt. Achmuty.	P. P. 693, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st July .	Fort William .	Register of bonds for which bills of exchange are to be granted in November next.	P. P. 694-695, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
6th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, suggesting methods for the preparation of quick and dead stock statements, and submitting sample statements of some factories.	P. P. 696-698, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
23rd July .	Fort William .	Statement made by the arbitrators on the part of the Hon'ble Company for the valuation of the ground, *etc.*, fixed upon by Lieut.-Col. Campbell and Major Watson for erecting of docks, *etc.*, at Kidderpore.	P. P. 701 . .	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 1 (*b*), is missing.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Report of survey of the river Hughly.	P. P. 702-704, and O. C., 2 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
6th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 705-706, and B. S. 189.	B. S. 190 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th August .	Ingelee Road, ship *Vansittart*	Letter from Capt. Richard Lewin reporting arrival of his ship.	P. P. 705-706, and O. C., 6 Aug.	Embodied in the consultation.
7th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 707-715, and B. S. 191-195.	B. S. 196 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Floyer absent.
4th August .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Richard Morrison requesting to be allowed a longer stay on account of the sickness and deaths on his ship.	P. P. 710-711, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
7th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, calling for the books of the subordinate factories.	P. P. 711-712, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

1770

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th August—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 707-715, and B. S. 191-195.	
7th August .	Fort William .	Register of bonds for which bills of exchange are to be granted in November next.	P. P. 714-715, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
11th July .	Fort William .	Account sale of Madeira wine. .	P. P. 716-719, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
11th July .	Fort William .	Account sale of Madeira wine not cleared out by the former purchasers resold for ready money, to be cleared out in ten days.	P. P. 720, and O. C., 7 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
14th August.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 721-735, and B. S. 197-201.	B. S. 202 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Russell and Mr. Lane indisposed.
14th August.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Richard Earnshaw requesting passage to England with his servant named Dublin on the *Lapwing*.	P. P. 723, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
10th August	Town Hall, Calcutta. .	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. James Lawrell, resigned.	P. P. 724, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, storekeeper of the new works, reporting examination of the remaining stores and submitting office books balanced up to April, 1770.	P. P. 725-728, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th July .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding *chunam* due from the contractors.	P. P. 730, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd August.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding Mr. Tiretta's contract for the supply of *soorkey* and his engine for that purpose, and recommending the acceptance of the tender by Messrs. Hancock and Lacam for the supply of *chunam* and the provision of materials required for the new works by contract.	P. P. 731-734, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
14th August.	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Richard Morrison submitting for approval the appointment of Mr. William Mackintosh to be 2nd mate and Mr. Rattray to be 3rd mate.	P. P. 735, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of outstanding debts as they appear in the storekeeper's books most of which are irrecoverable.	P. P. 736-737, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Jekyll's letter, O. C., 14 Aug., No. 3 (*a*), above.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 721–735, and B. S. 197–201.	
Nil	*Nil*	Balance of stores under charge of the storekeeper of works to the 30th April, 1769.	P. P. 738–740, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
2nd August	Fort William	Copy of letter from Messrs. T. Hancock and B. Lacam to the Committee of Works tendering to supply 3 *lacks* of *maunds chunam.*	P. P. 741–744, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 3(*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Committee of Works, O. C., 14 Aug., No. 5, above.
31st July	Fort William	Cash account for July, 1770.	P. P. 746–747, and O. C., 14 Aug., No. 4 (*b*).	P. P. 745 is blank.
23rd August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 748–762, and B. S. 203–207.	B. S. 208 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Reed indisposed.
23rd August.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Duke of Kingston,* and requesting advance to build the floating light.	P. P. 750–751, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
20th August.	Ship *Lapwing*	Letter from Capt. Daniel Owens reporting readiness of the *Lapwing* for sail and recommending Mr. John Weller to be second mate.	P. P. 751, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th August.	Fort William	Letter from the council of enquiry reporting Mr. William Mackintosh fit to be second officer of the *Duke of Kingston* and Mr. Wheeler to be second officer of the *Lapwing.*	P. P. 752, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
17th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court reporting the state of the *Prince of Wales,* and requesting that deserters therefrom may not be enlisted.	P. P. 753, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
25th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Kidd requesting passage on the *Lapwing* and enclosing medical certificate.	P. P. 754–755, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto. Dated 2 days later than the meeting of council. In P. P. the letter is dated from Fort William.
17th August.	Fort William	Letter from the judicial court of *cutcherry* reporting five vacancies to be filled up.	P. P. 755–756, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
17th August.	Fort William	Letter from the court of enquiry reporting that the reasons given by Capt. Compton, commander of the *Verelst,* for having passed the presidency of Fort St. George, are not sufficient.	P. P. 756–757, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd August—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 748-762, and B. S. 203-207.	
18th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. William H. Coxe, attorney to Lord Clive, and Hugh Inglis, attorney to Mr. Thomas Kelsall who is attorney to Lord Clive, requesting payment of the sums paid into the treasury by Mr. Verelst, attorney to Lord Clive.	P. P. 758, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
21st August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. H. Grant to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, requesting payment of six bonds.	P. P. 759, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto. In P. P. the letter is dated from Fort William.
23rd August .	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for bills of exchange in November next.	P. P. 761, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation.
17th August .	Ship *Prince of Wales.*	List of seamen who ran away from the *Prince of Wales.*	P. P. 762, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
25th August .	Fort William .	Medical certificate advising Mr. John Kidd, chief mate of the *Prince of Wales,* to go to Europe for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 763, and O. C., 23 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	Dated 2 days later than the meeting of council.
25th August	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A, pages 1-28.	
[25th August]	[Fort William] .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. to C., 1770-1771, B, pages 1-28.	
x 8th September	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter .	L. to C., 1770-1771, A, pages 28-29.	
[8th September.]	[Fort William] .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1770-1771, B, pages 28-29.	
31st August .	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 105-126.	
8th September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 764-769, and B. S. 209-211.	Endorsement on B. S. 212.
4th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Richard Lewin requesting more saltpetre for the ship *Vansittart.*	P. P. 765, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
6th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. William Smith reporting readiness of the ship *Houghton* for survey.	P. P. 765, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto. In P. P. the letter is dated from Fort William.

x I.C.copy is dated 12 Sept.1770 as per Desp.from [illegible] Pub. (Records) dated 9.1.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 764–769, and B. S. 209–211.	
28th August	Calcutta . .	Petition of Mr. Thomas Nathaniel Goodwyn praying for a passage to England on the *Lapwing*.	P. P. 766, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. the petition is dated from Fort William.
30th August	Ship *Lapwing* .	Letter from Capt. Daniel Owens requesting a sum of money for use during the voyage of the *Lapwing*.	P. P. 766–767, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
6th September	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the ship *Vansittart*.	P. P. 770, and O. C., 8 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
11th September.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769–1771, pages 127–137.	Page 138 is blank.
12th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 771, and B. S. 213.	B. S. 214 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
19th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	P. P. 772–789, and B. S. 215–221.	Endorsement on B. S. 222.
31st August	Town Hall, Calcutta. .	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. Blastus Godly Wright, resigned.	P. P. 779, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
31st August	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. R. Winwood of the 1st battalion, 1st regiment, resigning his commission.	P. P. 780–781, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of letter from Mr. George Du Cane requesting permission to return to Europe by the first opportunity.	P. P. 782.	Ditto. O. C. is missing.
4th September	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Richard Gosling tendering his resignation and requesting passage to England on the *Duke of Kingston*.	P. P. 782-783 .	Ditto.
13th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court regarding delay in the despatch of the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 783–784, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.
18th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court to the President regarding the weak state of his ship.	P. P. 784–785, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 772-789, and B. S. 215-221.	
13th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Messrs. Richard Dean, [on duty *vice* Deputy Master Attendant, absent], and John Notley, Company's carpenter, reporting survey of the *Houghton*.	P. P. 786, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. the letter is dated from Fort William.
16th September.	Fort William .	Draft of letter from Mr. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Sir G. O. Parole, London, furnishing a list of officers promoted.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. C. Purling, *jematdar*, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, requesting 10,000 rupees for wages to be advanced to the servants.	P. P. 787, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 9.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Register of bonds granted for bills of exchange in November next.	P. P. 788, and O. C., 19 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
25th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 790-803, and B. S. 223-225.	Endorsement on B. S. 226.
3rd September	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the judicial court of *cutcherry* reporting the names of arbitrators who have neglected to attend court or deliver in awards.	P. P. 791-792 .	Embodied in the consultation. O. C., 25 Sep., No. 1 (*a*), is missing.
21st September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, requesting particulars regarding bills to be drawn on Europe.	P. P. 793, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Form for bills to be drawn on Europe.	P. P. 794, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
25th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, submitting the boatswain's account of the Bankshall *lascars* employed on the *Prince of Wales*, and explaining her detention.	P. P. 795, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th August	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. John Stormonth requesting that his previous service may be counted towards his rank.	P. P. 796-798, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto. In P. P. the letter is dated from Fort William.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted in November next.	P. P. 800-801, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 6(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Bonds granted and renewed . .	P. P. 801, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 6(*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 790–803, and B. S. 223–225.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting general return of all the troops under the presidency of Fort William, dated 31st July, 1770.	P. P. 801–802, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 7 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation. The date at the top, Fort William, 8th Oct., 1770, has been crossed out.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Boatswain's account of Banksall *lascars* employed on board the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 804, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th January, 1766.	Calcutta .	Certificate of service granted to Mr. John Stormonth, late assistant surgeon on the civil list of the settlement of Calcutta, by Messrs. John Taylor and Robert Hunter, surgeons of Calcutta.	P. P. 805, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 2(*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Stormonth's letter, O. C., 25 Sep., No. 5 (*a*), above. In P. P. the certificate is dated from Fort William.
16th September, 1769.	Cecil Street .	Certificate of ill-health granted to Mr. [John] Stormonth by Mr. W. Heberden.	P. P. 805, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	In P.P. the certificate is dated 16th September, 1766.
15th August	Fort William .	Account sale of damaged and ferretted cloths.	P. P. 806–824, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 4(*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 22nd to 28th July, 1770.	P. P. 825–826, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 5(*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 29th July to 4th August, 1770.	P. P. 827–828, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 5th to 11th August, 1770.	P. P. 829–830, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 7 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 12th to 18th August, 1770.	P. P. 831–832, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 8.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 19th to 25th August, 1770.	P. P. 833–834, and O. C., 25 Sep., No. 9.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 835–837, and B. S. 227.	B. S. 228 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
—— September.	Hoissard's Gardens.	Note from Capt. Lewin to the President stating that the *Vansittart* cannot be got ready for sea these eight days.	P. P. 835, and O. C., 27 Sep., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation. Day of the month not given.
Nil	*Nil*	A list of bills drawn by the Paymasters of the brigades on the Military Paymaster general, submitted by Mr. Richard Barwell, Military Paymaster general.	P. P. 836, and O. C., 27 Sep., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
1st October	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770–1771, A, pages 30–35.	
[1st October.]	[Fort William]	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770–1771, B, pages 30–35.	
30th October	Fort William	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1770–1771, A, pages 35–37.	
[30th October]	[Fort William]	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770–1771, B, pages 35–37.	
5th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 838–839, and B. S. 229.	B. S. 230 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 840–862, and B. S. 231–236.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 236.
20th September, ½ past 12, Thursday.	Ship *Lapwing*	Letter from Capt. Daniel Owens reporting that his ship has sailed and that Capt. Gardiner has enticed away John Ever.	P. P. 843, and O. C., 9 Oct. No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
24th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Brigadier General Sir Robert Barker [Commander-in-Chief] regarding delay in the supply of clothing to the brigades.	P. P. 844–845, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th September.	Fort William	Letter from the judicial court of *cutcherry* complaining of the interference of the *zemindary cutcherry*.	P. P. 846–847, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
14th September.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting orders regarding certain proposals for the sand and brick contracts.	P. P. 848–849, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
27th September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, reporting the amounts advanced in the Patna books under the head of provisions for the army.	P. P. 850, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th October—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 840–862, and B. S. 231-236.	
9th October .	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, communicating the request of Capt. Lewis and his officers for an allowance during the period of their stay in Calcutta.	P. P. 851, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd October .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. H. H. Pelly intimating readiness of the *Europa* for survey.	P. P. 852, and O. C., 9 Oct., No.7.	Ditto.
9th October .	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Europa.*	P. P. 852, and O. C., 9 Oct., No.8.	Ditto.
9th October .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Charles Mears requesting permission to bring his ship, the *Egmont,* to Mayepore.	P. P. 853, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
[9th October]	[Fort William] .	Draft of order from the secretary to the commanders of the Hon'ble Company's ships directing them to bring their ships up to Culpee.	P. P. 853–854, and O.C., 9 Oct. No. 10.	Ditto.
10th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Export warehouse keeper, requesting orders as to the supply and shipment of saltpetre.	P. P. 854–855, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
27th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn. Master Attendant, to Mr. William Wynne [Secretary] explaining the detention of the *Prince of Wales.*	P. P. 856, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 12.	Embodied in the consultation.
26th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Randolph Marriott intimating readiness of the snow *Albion* to proceed to the settlement on the west coast of Sumatra.	P. P. 856, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 13.	Ditto.
2nd October .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner renewing his request for a passage to Europe.	P. P. 857, and O. C., 9 Oct., No. 14.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted in November next.	P. P. 859–860, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 16.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil*	Register of bonds granted and renewed.	P. P. 861–862, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 15.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil*	Extract from the Patna books regarding the provisions for the army.	P. P. 864–867, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	P. P. 863 is blank.
31st August .	Fort William	Cash account for August, 1770. .	P. P. 868–869, and O.C., 9 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	
30th September.	Fort William	Cash account for September, 1770. .	P. P. 870–871, and O.C., 9 Oct. No. 3 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 872–873, and B. S. 237–238.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 238. Mr. Lane indisposed.
22nd October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 874–891, and B. S. 239–242.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 242.
3rd October	Luckypore	Copy of letter from Mr. William Barton to the Chief and Council of Chittagong in answer to the complaints against him by the French Company.	P. P. 876–878.	Embodied in the consultation. O. C., 22 Oct., No. 1(*a*), is missing.
5th October	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works reporting the negligence of the brick contractors and the seizure of their persons and bricks.	P. P. 879, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
16th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Joseph Stennett of the *Elizabeth* requesting to be reimbursed for the loss which he has incurred by bringing rice from the coast.	P. P. 880–883, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
19th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Compton to Mr. W. Wynne [Secretary] intimating readiness of the *Verelst* for survey.	P. P. 883, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner requesting accommodation in the first ship which sails for England.	P. P. 884, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Charles Lewis of the Bombay marine applying for an allowance for himself and officers during their stay in Calcutta and requesting payment of his accounts.	P. P. 884–885, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
22nd October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, stating the allowances given to the captain and officers of the Bombay marine for bringing down the pilot vessels.	P. P. 886, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
22nd October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court requesting that any money arising from the sale of his goods which he leaves with Messrs. Richard and Henry Lodge and Henry Revel may be credited to the Company's cash in his name.	P. P. 887, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. N. Goodwyn requesting passage to England on the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 887, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	P. P. 874-891, and B. S. 239-242.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Register of bonds for bills of exchange to be granted in November next.	P. P. 889-891, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 11.	Embodied in the consultation.
20th August	Fort William .	Abstract statement of the *aurungs* from 1st May to 20th August, 1770.	P. P. 892, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th September.	Fort William .	Account salary due to the covenanted servants from 31st March to 30th September, 1770.	P. P. 893-896, and O. C., 22 Oct., No. 2(*b*).	
31st October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 897-903, and B. S. 243-244.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 244.
1st November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell protesting against his supersession by Mr. Middleton.	P. P. 898-899, and O. C., 31 Oct., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation. Dated 1 day later than the meeting of council.
23rd March .	[London] .	List of paragraphs in the general letter [from the Court of Directors] received *per Lord Mansfield*, of which copies are to be sent to several offices and persons.	P. P. 900-903, and O. C., 31 Oct., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
31st October	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 139-171.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of ships which have touched at the Cape of Good Hope to and from India since 1768 to March, 1770.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 172-173.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of ships which have arrived in India from January, 1769, to October, 1770.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 172-173.	Page 174 is blank.
1st November	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A, pages 38-39.	
[1st November.]	[Fort William] .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1770-1771, B, pages 38-39.	
3rd November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation (A). . .	P. P. 904-912, and B. S. 245-247.	Endorsement on B. S. 248.
[3rd November.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Barwell regarding the orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors contained in paragraph 179 of the general letter of March 23.	P. P. 905-906, and O. C., 3 Nov., (A), No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

[✝] I.O.copy is dated Fort William 11 Oct.1770 [illegible] Regr. [illegible] of [illegible] No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd November—*contd*.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation (A)	P. P. 904–912, and B. S. 245–247.	
[3rd November.]	[Fort William]	Mr. Barwell's answer to the questions whether the orders shall be put into execution.	P. P. 907, and O. C., 3 Nov., (A), No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
[3rd November.]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. Joseph Jekyll on the same subject.	P. P. 907–908, and O. C., 3 Nov., (A), No. 2.	Ditto.
[3rd November.]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President on the same subject.	P. P. 909–910, and O. C., 3 Nov., (A), No. 3.	Ditto.
[3rd November.]	[Fort William]	Minute by Mr. Charles Floyer against the continuance of Messrs. Hare, Jekyll, Lane and Barwell as members of the administration.	P. P. 911, and O. C., 3 Nov., (A), No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd November	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation (B).	P. P. 913–914, and B. S. 249–250.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 250.
13th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 915–933, and B. S. 251–258.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 258.
12th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. William Wynne [Secretary] forwarding an attested copy of the accounts of the state and effects of Mr. Samuel Messman, deceased.	P. P. 923, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
12th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. H. H. Pelly requesting the services of a pilot to carry down the *Europa*.	P. P. 923, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Miller requesting a certificate for the sum he paid into the treasury on account of Capt. Andrew Ross together with an allowance of half a year's interest on the same.	P. P. 923–924, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th October	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Committee of Works submitting a list of articles indented for by Col. Campbell.	P. P. 924, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th October	*Nil*	List of teak timbers indented for for use of the new works by Lieut.-Col. Campbell.	P. P. 924, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
25th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Macdougall and Lieut. McNamara Davies, soliciting acceptance of their bills upon Fort St. George.	P. P. 925, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 915-933, and B. S. 251-258.	
1st November	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting sale of the *Ford*, *Queenborough* and *Tartar* sloops, and requesting an advance for the disbursements of the marine.	P. P. 925-926, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 6 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd November	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, requesting shipment of bulses consigned to Mr. Harry Verelst on the *Houghton*.	P. P. 926-927, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Verelst*.	P. P. 927, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th October	Fort William	Register of bonds for bills of exchange.	P. P. 929-933, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 9 (*a*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
25th October	Cossimbuzar	Copy of letter from Mr. James Wiss to the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar representing that the pay of the 4 Italian silk spinners, whom he brought out from Europe, is quite insufficient.	P. P. 934-935, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th November, 1769.	[London]	Copy of letter from Mr. P. Mitchell, Secretary to the Court of Directors, [to Mr. James Wiss] ordering him to procure, at his discretion, not more than six able spinners on any allowance not exceeding £100 *per* annum for each.	P. P. 936, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
	Nil	Copy of an estimate of the materials and workmanship for Nacaud *Connah* of 56 furnaces.	P. P. 937, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
20th October	Cossimbuzar	Mr. James Wiss's bill of charges on account of the 4 Italians [spinners] till their arrival at Calcutta.	P. P. 938-939, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 4 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of cargo of the ship *Duke of Kingston*.	P. P. 939, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 5 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of cargo of the ship *Houghton*.	P. P. 940, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 2nd to 8th September, 1770.	P. P. 941-942, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 7 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 9th to 15th September, 1770.	P. P. 943-944, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 8 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 16th to 22nd September, 1770.	P. P. 945-946, and O. C., 13 Nov., No. 9 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 947–956, and B. S. 259–261.	Endorsement on B. S. 262.
14th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. R. Hall giving notice that the *Worcester* enters upon demurrage from November 14.	P. P. 949, and O. C., 14 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
22nd October	Calcutta . .	Petition from the sundry salt merchants complaining of delay in the delivery of their salt, and of charges in the weight and scales introduced since the date of their contracts.	P. P. 950–952, and O. C., 14 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Vansittart* and transmitting a petition from Mr. John Hamilton, pilot.	P. P. 953, and O. C., 14 Nov., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
18th August	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Patrick Clugh to Mr James Alexander, Chief of Patna, praying either to be confirmed on the civil list or to be restored to his former rank on the list of military surgeons.	P. P. 957–958, and O. C., 14 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	In P. P. the letter is dated 8th August.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition of Mr. John Hamilton, pilot, tendering his resignation and requesting a passage to England.	P. P. 958–959, and O. C., 14 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil* .	Draft of letter from the master attendant to the pilots ordering the captains, officers and passengers of all importing country vessels to report themselves, on their arrival at the town, to Capt. Brereton for enrolment in the militia.	P. P. 959–960, and O. C., 14 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
20th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 961–977, and B. S. 263–237.	B. S. 268 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
15th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, requesting orders at what exchange bills shall be drawn.	P. P. 964–965, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
15th November.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis intimating delivery of the despatches to Capt. Court of the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 966–967. .	Ditto. O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*a*), is missing.
15th November.	Ingelee .	Copy of letter from Capt. William Smith reporting arrival of the ship *Houghton* at Ingelee.	P. P. 967. . .	Embodied in the consultation. O.C., 20 Nov., No 3 (*a*), is missing.
20th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Charles Mears intimating the readiness of the *Egmont* for survey.	P. P. 967–968, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 4 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 961-977, and B. S. 263-267.	
20th November.	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mr. C. Hippisley Coxe requesting passage to his native country.	P. P. 968	Embodied in the consultation. O.C., 20 Nov., No. 5, is missing.
20th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Military storekeeper, transmitting a report from the commissary of stores of the brass cannon and mortars cast by him.	P. P. 969, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Naval storekeeper, reporting theft of some marine stores, submitting accounts and requesting order for the purchase of marine stores.	P. P. 969-970, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the snow *Bengal.*	P. P. 971, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
20th November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Edward Roch offering to receive saltpetre for Bombay on the *Dolphin* snow	P. P. 971-972, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
16th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Joseph Stennett requesting permission to carry saltpetre to Bombay.	P. P. 972, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
[20th November.]	[Fort William	Report by the Custom Master of enquiry after a chest of silver consigned to Mr. Faugoin, a writer at this presidency.	P. P. 973, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bonds granted for bills of exchange.	P. P. 975-977, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 12.	Ditto.
18th November.	Fort William	Letter from Major Luis DeGloss, Commissary, to Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Military storekeeper general, requesting the Governor's order for the proof of the brass field pieces and mortars now ready.	P. P. 978, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th November.	Fort William	List of stores stolen from Mr. Dobinson's *godown* belonging to the Hon'ble Company's naval stores.	P. P. 978, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st October	Fort William	Indent of sundry stores for the marine.	P. P. 979, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
31st October	Fort William	Cash account for October, 1770.	P. P. 980-981, and O. C., 20 Nov., No. 4 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 982–987.	B. S. is missing.
[21st November.]	[Fort William] .	Copy of minute of the Board on the letter from Hughly containing a remonstrance on the part of the Dutch regarding the claim to saltpetre.	P. P. 982–986.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of remarks on the Dutch claim to saltpetre.	P. P. 988-996.	
28th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 997–1008, and B. S. 269–273.	B. S. 274 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th November, 4 P. M.	Ship *Prince of Wales*.	Letter from Mr. Richard Hutchins, purser of the *Prince of Wales*, to Mr. William Wynne [Secretary] reporting the sailing of that ship.	P. P. 1005, and O. C., 28 Nov., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th November.	Calcutta .	Letter from Messrs. John Taylor and James Campbell, head surgeons, to Mr. William Wynne [Secretary] reporting examination of Messrs. Parrot, Inglis, Watson and Johnston.	P. P. 1005, and O. C., 28 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Robert Kyd, Town Major, reporting that the clothing has already been issued by the agent to the whole detachment at this presidency, and requesting orders regarding that advanced to the draughts and recruits from Madras.	P. P. 1006, and O. C., 28 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Elizabeth* and the *Dolphin*, requesting two pilots *vice* Messrs. Harman Logman, deceased, and John Hamilton, resigned, and recommending Messrs. James Miller and Robert Forbes for appointment.	P. P. 1007, and O. C., 28 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
29th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1009-1020, and B. S. 275-277.	Endorsement on B. S. 278.
28th November	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. R. Hall intimating readiness of the *Worcester* for survey and for receiving cargo.	P. P. 1009, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
7th November.	Calcutta .	Letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, repeating their request for assistance in the settlement of his outstanding concerns in Bengal.	P. P. 1010, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
25th October	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Francis Peacock requesting an employment in the trade carried on in the Motung country.	P. P. 1011–1012, and O. C., 29 Nov., No 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1009-1020, and B. S. 275-277.	
24th October	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Christie requesting an employment in the Morung country.	P. P. 1012–1013, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd November.	Fort William .	Letter from the attorneys to Lord Clive requesting immediate payment of his two certificates.	P. P. 1015, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
29th November.	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Charles Floyer regarding the rate of exchange of Lord Clive's certificates, and the settlement of the interest on the amount thereof.	P. P. 1015–1018, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
31st March, 1769	[Fort William] .	Account of two certificates granted to Lord Clive with interest made upon them.	P. P. 1021, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th November.	Fort William .	Report of proofs of brass guns and mortars cast by Major De Gloss.	P. P. 1021, and O. C., 29 Nov., No. [2 (*b*)].	
30th November.	*Nil*	Extract from the Hon'ble Company's commands to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 163-169.	Enclosed in the Fort St. George letter of the 15th June 1771.
30th November.	*Nil*	Extract from the Hon'ble Company's commands to the President and Council of Fort St. George, paragraphs 23 to 25 regarding the military fund.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A, pages 173-175.	Endorsement on page 176.
4th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1022-1031, and B. S. 279-281.	Endorsement on B. S. 282.
Nil	*Nil*	Bonds granted for bills of exchange.	P. P. 1030-1031, and O. C., 4 Dec., No. [1 (*a*)].	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 23rd to 29th September, 1770.	P. P. 1032–1033, and O. C., 4 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 30th September to 6th October, 1770.	P. P. 1034–1035, and O. C., 4 Dec., No. 2.	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 7th to 13th October, 1770.	P. P. 1036–1037, and O. C., 4 Dec., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of artificers and workmen employed on the fortifications of Fort William from 14th to 20th October, 1770.	P. P. 1038—1039, and O. C., 4 Dec., No. 4.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1040-1055, and B. S. 283-285.	Endorsement on B. S. 286.
3rd December	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. Francis Hare, Joseph Jekyll, Thomas Lane and Richard Barwell, appealing against their exclusion from the Council.	P. P. 1041-1047, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Worcester*.	P. P. 1048-1049, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Egmont*.	P. P. 1049, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Vansittart*.	P. P. 1050, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll submitting accounts of the *buxeyconnah* and of the paymaster of the works, and an explanation of the new method by which these have been kept.	P. P. 1051, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Military Storekeeper, submitting his account for October and the annual indent to Europe for military stores.	P. P. 1052-1053, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Naval Storekeeper, submitting accounts of his office for October and of the sale of damaged stores, and an indent to Europe for marine stores.	P. P. 1053, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Report of the state of saltpetre in Purnea and Dinagepore.	P. P. 1056, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
16th January, 1761.	[Fort William]	Extract from a general letter to Europe, paragraph 127.	P. P. 1056-1057, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from Messrs. Hare Jekyll, Lane and Barwell, O. C., 8 Dec., No. 1 (*a*), above.
28th November.	[Fort William]	Explanation of the new arrangement of books for keeping the account of the *buxeyconnah*.	P. P. 1057, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	
30th November.	Fort William	Cash account for November, 1770.	P. P. 1058-1059, and O. C., 8 Dec., No. 4 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1060-1075, and B. S. 287-290.	Endorsement on B. S. 290.
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Elias Clarke tendering resignation of his commission, and requesting a passage to England on the *Houghton*.	P. P. 1060-1061, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Lodge requesting a passage to England on the *Duke of Kingston* with three slave boys.	P. P. 1061-1062, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
13th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Bell requesting a passage to England on the *Houghton*.	P. P. 1063, and O. C., 12 Dec. No. 3.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
11th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell President of the Committee appointed to regulate and adjust the restitution accounts, submitting a journal and ledger of the restitution accounts and a copy of the books of receipts.	P. P. 1064, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th November.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. W. Justice to the Hon'ble John Cartier, Esq. Governor, requesting recompense for his loss of time at Rangoon.	P. P. 1065-1067, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bills of exchange drawn upon the Military Paymaster General, payable in Company's bonds.[1]	P. P. 1069-1070, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
2nd December	*Nil*	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 1070-1071, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
12th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. R. Winwood requesting a passage to England on the *Houghton* with Mrs. Winwood, a servant man and a servant girl.	P. P. 1072 and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
12th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Chris. Fischer requesting a passage to Europe on the *Houghton* for his daughter with her nurse.	P. P. 1073, and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of Europeans, whose contract time of service is expired, sent on board the ships of this season.[2]	P. P. 1074-1075 and O. C., 12 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
12th December.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A, pages 40-52.	
[12th December.]	[Fort William] .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1770-1771, B, pages 40-56.	

---

[1] At the bottom Mr. R Barwell writes—'To Mr. Wynne, Secretary, Sir, please to obtain an order on the treasury for the above.'

[2] A publication for laying open the salt, betelnut and tobacco was ordered to be entered after the Proceedings, but this was not done.

[illegible] dated 12 Dec. 1770 [illegible]
(Sec.rds) dated 9.2.00.

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 40-52.	
20th December.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter .	L. to C., 1770-1771, A, pages 53-54.	
[20th December.]	[Fort William] .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1770-1771, B, pages 57-58.	
20th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultaton. . . .	P. P. 1076-1089, and B. S. 291 and 293.	Endorsement on B. S. 292.
20th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Lord Mansfield.*	P. P. 1077, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
19th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Military Storekeeper, submitting a report of the proof of powder received from Europe with a letter of remarks from the commissary of stores.	P. P. 1077-1078, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
× 8th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. M. Young, assistant surgeon, claiming seniority over Mr. Fleming.	P. P. 1078-1081, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
14th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Fleming, surgeon's assistant, denying the seniority claimed over him by Mr. Maurice Young.	P. P. 1081-1083, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
18th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Shaw Allum.*	P. P. 1084, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. William Halling requesting a passage to Europe on the *Duke of Kingston,* and enclosing medical certificates.	P. P. 1086, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto. Dated 4 days later than the meeting of council.
30th November.[1]	*Nil*	Register of bonds renewed.	P. P. 1087, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
17th December.	Fort William .	Register of bonds renewed, 2nd to 14th December.	P. P. 1087-1088, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th December.	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper, 12th December.	P. P. 1088-1089, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Major Luis De Gloss, Commissary, to Mr. Joseph Jekyll [Military Store-keeper] forwarding proofs of powder received from Europe, with his opinion thereupon.	P. P. 1090, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1. (*b*).	

---

[1] In O. C. the register of bonds was dated 'Fort William, 30th November, 1770,' which has been scratched out.

× I.O. copy is [illegible] A. Young & dated 6 Dec. 1770
I.O. copy isdated 11 Dec. 1770

[illegible] (Records) dated [illegible]

1770.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1076-1089, and B. S. 291 and 293.	
Nil	*Nil*	Report of the proofs of gunpowder received from Europe.	P. P. 1091, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
20th December.	Calcutta . .	Certificate given by Mr. M. Young, assistant surgeon, on behalf of Lieut. William Halling, recommending him to go home.	P. P. 1092, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	
20th December.	Fort William .	Certificate given by Mr. John Taylor [Head Surgeon] on behalf of Lieut. William Halling, recommending him a change of climate for the re-establishment of his health.	P. P. 1092, and O. C., 20 Dec., No. 4 (*b*).	
24th December.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 175-207.	
31st December.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 207-211.	Page 212 is blank.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 1-3.	Writing very faded. Portions of page 3 have been destroyed. Page 4 contained the endorsement of pages 1-3 but it has been destroyed.
18th December, 1770.	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna requesting another *dustuck* seal and orders regarding the *pergunnah* sepoys.	O. C., 2 Jan., [No. 1 (*a*)].	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th December, 1770.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that the charge of the *dustuck* seal has been delivered over to Mr. Stephenson, transmitting a statement of specie, *etc.*, deposited in the cash, and requesting stationery.	O. C., 2 Jan., [No. 2 (*a*)].	Ditto.
2nd January	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council of Patna asking them to return the *mohurs* and rupees, and giving directions about the authority of the chief of the Council of Revenue and of the chief of the factory.	O. C., [2 Jan., No. 3 (*a*)].	Ditto. Portion of the O. C. has been destroyed.
26th December, 1770.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, enclosing an address from the Resident at Burdwan on deductions of rents claimed by the farmers.	O. C., 2 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th December, 1770.	Patna	Copy of account of treasure consisting of gold *mohurs* coined during the administration of Lord Clive and rupees of different denominations deficient in weight or standard.	O. C., 2 Jan., No. 1 (*b*) 1.	
2nd January	Fort William	Draft of letter to the President and Council at Bombay enclosing the invoice and bill of lading of 8,000 *maunds* of saltpetre on the *Vansittart*.	O. C. [2 Jan.,] No. 1 (*b*) 2.	The same with invoice and bill of lading of the *Shaw Allum* with 3,000 *mds.* of saltpetre. The same of the *Floyer* with 2,000 gunnies and 8,000 gunny bags.
14th December, 1770.	Burdwan	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, to Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, recommending a reduction in the amount of rent due by the farmers, which was temporarily remitted last year on account of the famine.	O. C., 2 Jan., No. 2 (*b*) 1.	
2nd January	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna defining the respective authority of the Chief of the Council of Revenue and of the chief of the factory.	O. C., [2 Jan.,] No. 2 (*b*) 2.	

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd January—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 1-3. .	
Nil . .	*Nil* .	Copy of the farmers' detailed claims for reduction of the arrears of rent due.	O. C., 2 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of reductions proposed by Mr. Stuart after revision of these claims.	O. C., 2 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Statement of cargo of the ship *Europa*.	O. C., 2 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	
2nd January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing invoice of 8 bales of cloth.	O. C., [2 Jan., No. 5].	
4th January.	*Nil* .	Extract from the Hon'ble Company's commands to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	L. from C., 1769-1770, A., pages 169-170.	Enclosed in the Fort St. George letter of the 15th June, 1771.
9th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 5-11. .	Portions of pages 5-11 have been destroyed. Page 12 contained the endorsement of pages 5-11 but it has been destroyed.
1st January .	Head quarters, Dinapore cantonments.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker commenting on the proceedings of a general court martial held on Lieut. Osborne, and intimating that they will be submitted by the Deputy Judge Advocate.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 1 (*a*) 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. Portions illegible.
28th November, 1770.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Williamson requesting settlement by arbitration of the differences between him and the Court of Directors.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 1 (*a*) 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[9th January].	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on the above.	O. C., [9 Jan.,] No. 1 (*a*) 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Minute of Mr. Charles Floyer, Export warehouse keeper, on the classification of saltpetre.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 1 (*a*) 4.	Ditto.
2nd January	Head quarters, Dinapore cantonments.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting further insubordination of Lieut. Osborne and Mr. George Vansittart's refusal to deliver him up as a prisoner.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2 (*a*) 1.	Ditto.
1st January .	*Nil* .	Copy of note from Lieut. John Osborne stating that he is unable to attend on General Barker on account of indisposition.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2 (*a*) 1.	Ditto. Enclosed in General Barker's letter above.
1st January .	Dinapore cantonments.	Copy of letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to Mr. George Vansittart, Provisional Chief in Patna, requesting him to seize Lieut. Osborne and to send him prisoner to the cantonments at Dinapore.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2 (*a*) 1.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th January—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 5-11. .	
1st January .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. George Vansittart to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, refusing to seize Lieut. Osborne.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2 (*a*) 1.	Enclosed in General Barker's letter above.
17th December, 1770.	Fort William .	Letter from Judicial Court of *Cutcharry*, intimating that Messrs. Rosewell and Goodlad cannot pay proper attention to the business of the court owing to pressure of work, and reporting a vacancy by the demise of Mr. Cook.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2 (*a*) 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st January .	Dinapore . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate, 3rd brigade, submitting the proceedings of a general court martial held for the trial of Lieut. Osborne and others.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th January, 1770.	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Mr. George Vansittart, Acting Chief of the Council of Revenue at Patna, ordering immediate delivery of Lieut. Osborne to General Barker.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto. The year 1770 has been erroneously written for 1771.
9th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker censuring the conduct of Lieut. Osborne, Mr. Vansittart and Lieut.-Col. Morgan.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 5 (1).	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar desiring them to issue publication to receive proposals from the merchants at Cossimbuzar and Moorshedabad to contract for raw silk and silk piece goods, and to submit a statement of the investments provided at their factory for 5 years past.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 5 (2)].	Ditto.
15th October, 1770.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George consigning 497 candies of redwood on the *Pembroke*.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
26th October, 1770.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George consigning 500 more candies of redwood on the *Bahar*.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
30th November, 1770.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George regarding the tonnage of the ships to be despatched to Europe, and their inability to help Bombay with money.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
4th December, 1770.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George requesting orders to sell the rice consigned on the snow *Fotharaman*, which has been obliged theough stress of weather to put into Nizampatam.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th January—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 5-11.	
24th September, 1770. Accepted 13th December, [1770.]	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Turvady Urzoonjee Nathjee.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th June, 1770.	Fort Marlbro'	Letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough intimating that their supply of rice will last them till December or January next, requesting 1,000 gunny bags, and congratulating Mr. Cartier on his accession to the chair.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
1st December, 1770.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Patna intimating the despatch of the general books of their factory for the year 1769 from May [1769] to April [1770].	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto. O. C., 9 Jan., No. 12 is missing.
1st December, 1770.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Patna enclosing the general books of the factory for the year 1769.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th December, 1770.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Patna enclosing some papers.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 15.	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Patna enclosing invoice and *mangee's* receipts for a despatch of cloth the 28th instant.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 16 (1).	Ditto.
14th December, 1770.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. William Aldersey, Chief of Cossimbuzar, regarding the method for the provision of the silk investment in the ensuing year.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 16 (2).]	Ditto.
12th December, 1770.	Moidapore	Letter from Mr. Richard Becher, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad giving his opinion that the Company's investment of raw silk and silk piece goods should be provided by contract with merchants.	O C., 9 Jan., [No. 16 (3).]	Ditto.
15th December, 1770.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar announcing the despatch of 184 bales of raw silk.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 17 (1).	Ditto.
10th December, 1770.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorsheedabad intimating that the *Naib duan* has been instructed to accept bills on Surat for the further amount of Rs. 3,50,000, giving reasons for the large indent of tents, and reporting the balance in their treasury.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 17 (2).	Ditto.
15th December, 1770.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar requesting sanction to build a filature at Commercolly, estimated by Mr. Wiss to cost *sicca* rupees 5,500.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 18 (1).	Ditto.

I.O.copy isdated 26 Dec.1770 as per Desp.from S of S No.3 Pub. (Records) dated 5.7.56.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th January—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 5-11.	
27th December, 1770.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar reporting examination of Mr. Williamson's silk.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 18 (2).]	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th December, 1770.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar enclosing an account of *chunam* delivered by Mr. Wilson, contractor, and suggesting means to avoid inconveniences from the want of it, as experienced in the two last seasons.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 18 (3).]	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of account of *chunam* received at the Burrampore cantonments from Mr. Wilson.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 18 (3).]	Ditto.
20th December, 1770.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar transmitting the accounts and papers of the factory for the last month, and invoice of a despatch of goods made the 15th instant.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 19.	Ditto.
9th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to Mr. Nicholas Grueber, senior member and the council at Cossimbuzar, granting permission to erect a building at Commercolly within the estimate of *sicca* rupees 5,500, and intimating that their representation on the conduct of Mr. Wilson, the contractor for *chunam*, has been referred to the Committee of Works.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 20.]	Ditto.
9th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to Mr. James Lawrell, senior member, and the comptrolling council of revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the supply of tents, requesting information about the quantity of *chunam* that can be provided under the supervisors.	O. C., [9 Jan., No. 21.]	Ditto.
20th December, 1770.	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council of Dacca enclosing the monthly accounts of the factory for November and the Military Paymaster's draft for current rupees 2,500 supplied to him for the use of his office, and intimating the receipt of *sicca* rupees 1,25,000 from Moorshedabad, and the arrival of 8 bales of cloth to be flowered.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 22.]	Ditto.
16th December, 1770.	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council of Chittagong transmitting the accounts of the factory for the last month and a bill of exchange drawn by the military paymaster for *dusmassa* rupees 9,000 or current rupees 9,900, and advising them of a bill drawn in favour of Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, for *dusmassa* rupees 52,761-9-6.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 23.]	Ditto.
23rd December, 1770.	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council of Chittagong transmitting statements of the quick and dead stock at the factory to the 30th ultimo.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 24.]	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
th January—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 5-11	
14th December, 1770.	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident, enclosing the accounts of the factory for November.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 25.]	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th January	Malda	Letter from Mr. John [Bathoe], Resident at Malda, transmitting *manjee's* receipts and invoice of 50 bales of *mullmuls*, and requesting musters of *elatchees*.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 26.]	Ditto. The place where the signature was written is torn.
3rd December, 1770.	Head quarters at the cantonments at Dinapore.	Letter from General Sir Robert Barker acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 14th November with a warrant for holding general courts martial.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 27.]	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd December, 1770.	Dinapore	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant returning the warrant for holding general courts martial.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 28.]	Ditto.
9th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to Mr. Edward Stephenson and the Council of Patna giving orders to distinguish the different sorts of saltpetre sent to Europe.	O. C., 9 Jan., [No. 29.]	Ditto.
13th October, 1770.	[Bombay]	Extract of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay [to the President and Council at Fort St. George] intimating that the *Greenwich* and *Admiral Pocock* are being loaded for Europe, and will fill up at Anjengo.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
1st January	Dinapore	Certificate signed by Messrs. J. Tottingham, president, and J. Jones, member, that Lieut.-Col. Morgan desired permission to make oath before the court martial that he had no premeditated design to pass the post at the mouth of the Carumnassah.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
26th November, 1770.	Moorshedabad	Indent for tents for the use of the council of revenue and the supervisors.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
9th January	Fort William	Notice to persons entitled to bills of exchange to present their certificates, *etc.*, on or before the 15th instant.	O. C., 9 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	Portion containing the signatures is torn.
10th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 13-18.	Nearly the whole of page 17 and the whole of page 18 have been destroyed.
10th January	Fort William	Extract from the above	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 1-5.	
8th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Shearman Bird reporting despatch of the *Vansittart*.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th December, 1770.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. R. Hall requesting more saltpetre for the *Worcester*.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
10th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. R. Hall reporting readiness of the *Worcester* to fall down to Ingellee.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 13-18.	
2nd January .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn enclosing Mr. Richard Dundas's bill for Arcot rupees 12,000.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd January .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn submitting a letter from Mr. Richard Dundas.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
18th November, 1770.	Rangoon . .	Letter from Capt. Richard Dundas to Mr. Henry Wedderburn regarding the *Britannia* snow and the *St. Helena.*	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Richard Dundas intimating that he has drawn on the Board for Arcot rupees 12,000 in favour of Capt. Henry Wedderburn on account of disbursements on the *St. Helena*, and that he is trying to despatch her as soon as possible.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
15th December, 1770.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Richard Lewin reporting that the Hon'ble Company's troops were on board the *Vansittart* for 14 days, being ordered by the Governor and Council of Fort St. George to anchor at Ingerlee, and that the owners have been put to a further expense for moving the ship from thence to Culpee.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
13th December, 1770.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Heppisley Coxe requesting a passage to Europe on the *Europa.*	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto. Letter from Mr. DeLa Porte, O. C., 10 Jan., No. 10, is missing.
2nd January .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Cosseenaut requesting consideration of his several petitions representing his complaints in the salt business.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[— Jauuary]	*Nil* .	Petition of the black merchants signed by Kashinath and Baranashi [Vārā nasī] Ghosh regarding their complaints in the salt business.[1]	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto. The letter says: —'The month of *Poos* is however nearly elapsed...' Hence the date of the petition should be the beginning of January.
7th December, 1770.	Dorodumna .	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Lushington, Supervisor of Hughly, to the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the above.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 13 (1).	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Mr. James Lawrell and the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad requesting a statement containing an account of the produce of salt in the districts under the management of the supervisor of Hughly for 3 years past, *etc.*	O. C., 10 Jan., [No. 13 (2)].	Ditto.

---

[1] An earlier representation on the subject, dated October 22, 1770, was considered in the Consultation of November 14. 1770.

I.O.Copy is dated 10 Nov.1770 as per [illegible] from S of [illegible] No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.60.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
10th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 13-18.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of petition of some of the principal merchants of Calcutta in confinement in the jail of Calcutta, requesting the Board to prevail on their creditors to grant them letters of license according to the sums in which they are indebted.[1]	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th December, 1770.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, requesting detention of Capt. Lockhart Russell, engineer belonging to the establishment of Bombay, for the service of the fortifications.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 15 (1), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 1-3.	Ditto. On the dockert of the O. C., the consultation year 1770 has been erroneously written for 1771.
[10th January.]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board on the above.	O. C., 10 Jan., [No. 15 (2)].	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th January.	Fort William	Draft of letter to the President and Council at Bombay intimating that Capt. Lockhart Russell has been detained to complete the fortifications.	O. C., 10 Jan., [No. 15 (3)], and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 4-5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Names of soldiers discharged and sent home on the *Europa* as charter-party passengers.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 16.	Ditto.
[10th January.]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. John Reed requesting to know if the Board were satisfied with his work while he acted as chief of the Council of Revenue.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 17.	Ditto. In the heading of the O. C., the consultation is erroneously dated 18th January for 10th January.
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. Williamson's valuation of raw silk at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
— December, 1770.	Dinapore	Certificate granted by Surgeon-General Thomas Anderson and Surgeon-Major Andrew Williams of the 1st brigade to Mr. James Duckworth that he discharged the duties of a surgeon's assistant in the hospital of the 1st brigade since October, 1768.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Day of the month not given.
2nd February, 1770.	Rangoon	Account of the owners of the snow *Britannia* with Capt. Richard Dundas.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
19th November, 1770.	Rangoon	Report of survey of the *St. Helena's* bottom made by Messrs. John Buncle, David Lesley, John Gosselin and Den. Holland.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	

---

[1] The petitioners represent—'That your Petitioners several of whom from unavoidable Losses together with the Badness of the Times have been obliged to remain in Confinement some near Two Years some a Year and some Several Months are thereby deprived of every means whatever of satisfying their Creditors, their Houses, Goods, Effects and Merchandises having been sold by the Sheriff for a Greater part or less of their Value so that they are at Present destitute of wherewithal to support themselves, their Wives and Children who are at now in the greatest distress and Almost Starving and must inevitably be ruined for ever unless your Honors will be pleased to take their hard and Lamentable Cases into your Serious and Charitable Considerations and thereby Prevail on the different Creditors of your Humbly Petitioners to Shew their Lenity towards them and grant them Letters of Licence According to the sums they are indebted, that your Petitioners may thereby be enabled to discharge the debts due to their Several Creditors which by their being confin'd in Prison it is impossible for them to do and their Families and themselves thereby utterly reduced to perish for want.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
10th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 13-18.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of account of the Hon'ble East India Company with the owners of the *Vansittart.*	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	
13th December, 1770.	[Calcutta] .	Protest of Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, Calcutta merchants and the acting attorneys for Mr. William Bolts, merchant, late of Calcutta, then in England, regarding the concerns of the said Mr. William Bolts.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	The O. C. bears the seal of Mr. J. May, Notary Public.
7th November, 1770.	Calcutta .	Copy of letter from Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, requesting assistance for the settlement of the outstanding concerns of the said Mr. William Bolts.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	
29th November, 1770.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Wynne, Secretary, to Messrs. Peter Reed and Joseph Cator, acting attorneys to Mr. William Bolts, in reply to the above.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	
11th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 19-23.	Endorsement on page 24.
11th January	[Fort William] .	Mr. John Reed's 1st minute on the orders contained in the 179th paragraph of the general letter *per Lord Mansfield,* on the subject of the new arrangements of the council, committees, offices and subordinate factories.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th January	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Samuel Middleton on the rule for regulating the succession to the post of Resident at the *durbar.*	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th January	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Thomas Kelsall on the same.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. W. Aldersey on the same.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th January	[Fort William] .	Copy of minute of Mr. C. Russell on the same.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	Mr. Samuel Middleton's 2nd minute on the same.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
[11th January].	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. James Alexander on the same.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	President's 1st minute on the same.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	President's 2nd minute recommending Mr. James Harris to be the chief at Dacca.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto. Portions illegible.
11th January	[Fort William] .	Mr. John Reed's 2nd minute in favour of completing the arrangements of offices without delay.	O. C., 11 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 19-23.	
11th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating the appointment of Messrs. Samuel Middleton and Richard Barwell to be the chief and second, respectively, of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 11 Jan., [No. 1 (*b*)].	
11th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council of Patna intimating the appointment of Mr. Joseph Jekyll to be the chief of the factory and chief of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna.	O. C., 11 Jan., [No. 2 (*b*)].	
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	The same to Mr. James Alexander, Chief, and the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna, informing them of Mr. Jekyll's appointment.	O. C., 11 Jan., [No. 2 (*b*)].	
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	Draft of letter to Mr. William Aldersey, Chief, and the Council at Cossimbuzar, informing them of Mr. Lane's appointment to the chiefship of that factory.	O. C., 11 Jan., [No. 2 (*b*)].	
[11th January].	[Fort William] .	Draft of letter to Mr. Thomas Kelsall, Chief, and the Council at Dacca, informing them of Mr. James Harris's appointment to the chiefship of Dacca and the supervisorship of the Dacca districts.	O. C., 11 Jan., [No. 2 (*b*)].	
14th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 25-26. .	Endorsement on the following sheet.
12th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell appealing against his supersession by Mr. Harris.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[14th January].	[Fort William] .	List of appointments. . . .	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto. Another list of appointments, O. C., 14 Jan., No. 3, is missing.
14th January.	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. John Reed on filling up the principal offices at the presidency.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[14th January].	[Fort William] .	Copy of minute of Mr. Charles Floyer on the above.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
14th January	[Fort William] .	Mr. John Reed's 2nd minute on the same.	O. C., 14 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
15th January.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 54-56.	
[15th January.]	[Fort William] .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1770-1771, B., pages 58-60.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 27-29.	Endorsement on page 30. Half of pages 27–29 has been destroyed.
15th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Richard Becher requesting passage to England on the *Europa* with family.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Grant requesting passage to Europe on the *Europa*.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
13th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Sampson [to the President] requesting passage to Europe for Mrs. Sampson on the *Europa*.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. George Graham requesting the Board to show some consideration to the contractors for the army on account of the rise in price of provisions.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
14th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Dolphin* ketch.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
14th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Compton intimating that the Hon'ble Company will be liable for 4 months' demurrage if the *Verelst* is not despatched by the 11th February and thereby prevented gaining her passage that season.	O. C., 15 Jan., No 6.	Ditto.
25th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. George Williamson requesting passage on the *Verelst*, and intimating that he will leave instructions with his attorney to defend the suit commenced against him, and that Mr. Middleton and Major Grant will be securities to abide by the award.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto. Dated 10 days later than the meeting of council.
[15th January].	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board on the above.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th January	[Fort William]	Minutes of Mr. Samuel Middleton requesting permission to offer his opinion to the Board regarding the general letter *per Mansfield*.	O. C., 15 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
11th January	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar enclosing *manjee's* receipts and invoice of a despatch made the 8th instant.	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 9].	Ditto.
6th January	Mohabilepoor	Letter from General Sir Robert Barker requesting orders to the chief of the Patna factory to deliver Lieut. Osborne, a prisoner, to the commanding officer of the troops at Dinapore, in order to his being sent to Calcutta.	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 10].	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Malda	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe [Resident at Malda] advising despatch of 5000 pieces qt. *mullmuls*.	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 11].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 27-29.	
9th January	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing an invoice of 103 bales of piece goods and two sets of revenue books for the Orissa year 1177 commencing (according to our Era) September, 1769, and ending August, 1770.	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 12].	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker censuring the conduct of Lieut.-Col. Morgan in the affair with Lieut. Osborne.	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 13].	Ditto.
15th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, regarding the contract to provide draft and carriage bullocks and to victual the army.	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 14].	Ditto.
15th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Hon'ble J. Skottowe and the Council at St. Helena forwarding invoice and bill of lading of stores sent *per Europa.*	O. C., 15 Jan., [No. 15].	Ditto.
17th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 31-33.	Endorsement on page 34.
15th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Byam Martin reporting despatch of the *Duke of Kingston* and *Houghton.*	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. James Angus intimating that the *Lord Mansfield* enters on demurrage that day.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 2 (1).	Ditto.
14th January	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing accounts of the factory for December, 1770.	O. C., 17 Jan., [No. 2 (2)].	Ditto.
8th January	Camp at Paleagea	Letter from General Sir Robert Barker transmitting monthly return of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the 1st brigade for December, 1770.	O. C., 17 Jan., [No. 2 (3)].	Ditto.
17th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Richard Becher requesting permission to return to England being ill in health.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
17th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Naval Storekeeper, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting a bill for the anchor supplied to Capt. William Smith of the *Houghton.*	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 4 (1).	Ditto.
17th January	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding 21 sets of bills of exchange.	O. C., 17 Jan., [No. 4 (2)].	Ditto.
17th January	Fort William	List of bills granted in favour of the Chief and Council of Surat.	O. C., 17 Jan., [No. 4 (2)].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 31-33.	
17th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the President and Council of Bombay forwarding 4 sets of bills of exchange, and intimating that they have forwarded to the Chief and Council of Surat bills in their favour.	O. C., 17 Jan., [No. 4 (3)].	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th January	Fort William .	List of bills granted in favour of the President and Council of Bombay.	O. C., 17 Jan., [No. 4 (3)].	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of the Export warehouse keeper on Mr. Williamson's raw silk, with the Board's resolution thereon.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
24th December, 1770.	Fort William .	Register of bonds for bills of exchange.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 6 (1).	Ditto.
28th December, 1770.	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 6 (2).	Ditto.
1st January.	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for bills of exchange.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 6 (3).	Ditto.
17th January	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 6 (4).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Monthly return of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the 1st brigade for December, 1770.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
18th January	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 213-223.	Page 224 is blank.
28th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 35-40.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th December, 1770.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting despatch of 116 bales of cloth.	O. C., 28 Jan., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th January .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating despatch of 76 bales of raw silk and 54 chests of piece goods.	O. C., 28 Jan., [B].	Ditto.
14th January	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that public notice has been given to the merchants of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar to deliver in their proposals of contract.	O. C., 28 Jan., [C].	Ditto.
19th January	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing accounts of the factory for December, 1770.	O. C., 28 Jan., [D].	Ditto.
19th January	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin enclosing invoices and *manjee's* receipts for 64 bales of cloth and 150 *maunds* of sticklack despatched, and transmitting monthly accounts and papers for December, Military Paymaster's draft for current rupees 3,000 and a bill drawn by Capt. Rennell, Surveyor General, for current rupees 9,000.	O. C., 28 Jan., [E].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 35-40.	
17th January	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin enclosing an account of particulars of the landing of *chunam* despatched from Azmarygunge by Mr. John Blair.	O. C., 28 Jan., [F].	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th January	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong enclosing invoice and *manjees'* receipt for 11,240 pieces of sundry cloths, and a list of artillery stores wanted there.	O. C., 28 Jan., [G].	Ditto.
14th January	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting the accounts for December, 1770, and a bill of exchange drawn by the Military Paymaster for *dusmassa* rupees 9,000 or current rupees 9,900 and giving advice of a bill of exchange drawn in favour of Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, for *dusmassa* rupees 50,000 or current rupees 55,000.	O. C., 28 Jan., [H].	Ditto.
28th January	Fort William . .	Draft of letter to Mr. Walter Wilkins, Provisional Chief, and the Council of Chittagong, requesting permission to send the *Ring* and *Fly* sloops by the way of the Sunderbunds as they were unserviceable.	O. C., 28 Jan., [I].	Ditto.
20th December, 1770.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe asking for a supply of one *lak* of rupees in Patna *sonnauts*.	O. C., 28 Jan., [J].	Ditto.
28th January	Fort William . .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad to supply the Malda residency with a *lak* of rupees in Patna *sonnauts*.	O. C., 28 Jan., [K].	Ditto.
28th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Resident at Malda intimating the Board has written as above to Moorshedabad.	O. C., 28 Jan., [L].	Ditto.
14th January	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe despatching 10,000 pieces qt. *cossaes*.	O. C., 28 Jan., [M].	Ditto.
17th January	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe [Resident at Malda] enclosing *manjee's* receipts and invoice of 100 bales of cloth despatched.	O. C., 28 Jan., [N].	Ditto.
7th January .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding 103 bales of piece goods.	O. C., 28 Jan., [O].	Ditto.
11th January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna intimating the appointment of Mr. Joseph Jekyll to be chief of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue and chief of the Patna factory.	O. C., 28 Jan., [P].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 35-40.	
21st January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, explaining the difference in the abstracts of the Chittagong treasury accounts annexed to Mr. Becher's letter of the 8th March, 1769.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell requesting permission to look into the records of the council since the time of his exclusion from it, and the same respect as is paid to a member of the Board.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. W. Justice regarding his dispute with Capt. Dundas.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto. Portions elligible.
15th June, 1770.	Rangoon	Translation of a letter from Coja Gregory Awaz.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 4(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November, 1770.	Malacca	Letter from Capt. Patrick Maitland enclosing a letter for the Secretary at the India House with the report that the ships *Bute* and the *Stafford* have lost their passage to China, and reporting the loss of the *Amelia*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Purling reporting despatch of the *Europa*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
13th January	*Duke of Kingston*	Letter from Capt. Richard Morrison reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., [28 Jan.,] No. 7.	Ditto.
19th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. George Herbert offering the *Ruby* snow on freight to Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
28th January	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. George Wright of the 21st battalion of sepoys requesting permission to resign the service and to proceed home on the *Egmont*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
29th January	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. Thomas Cooper Everitt requesting permission to resign the service and passage home on the *Egmont*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
27th January	Calcutta	Letter from Ensign M. Nash of the 1st brigade requesting permission to resign and proceed home on the *Egmont*.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st December, 1770.	Fort William	Register of bonds cancelled and renewed.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
—December, 1770.	Fort William	Cash account for December, 1770.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 1(*b*).	The place where the day of the month was written ... is torn.

---

* I.O. copy is dated 15 Jan. 1771 as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Prb. (Records) dated 9. .07.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 35-40.	
16th December, 1770.	Calcutta	Certificate granted by Surgeon Daniel Campbell and Asstt. Surgeon A. Young to Lieut. George Wright recommending him to go home for the recovery of his health.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 2(*b*).	
28th January	Fort William	Copy of notice demanding presentation of the Sub-Treasurer's notes for bills on Europe, and the attendance of those who require bills at 2*s.* 3*d.* the rupee.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 3(*b*).	
13th December, 1770.	Islamabad	Copy of letter from the Master Attendant and others to Mr. Walter Wilkins and the Council of Islamabad in the province of Chittagong reporting the bad state of the *Fly* and *Ring* sloops.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 4(*b*).	
31st January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 41-44.	Endorsement on page 44.
29th November, 1770.	Canton	Letter from the President and Council at Canton enclosing a list of the shipping imported and a price current of goods.	O. C., 31 Jan., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd December, 1770.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George requesting compliance with the accompanying indent for packing stuff.	O. C., 31 Jan., [B].	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating despatch of 3,100 *maunds* of saltpetre.	O. C., 31 Jan., [C].	Ditto.
[7th January.]	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating the despatch of 1306 *maunds* of saltpetre, and enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by the paymaster of the 1st brigade for 1,11,000 current rupees.	O. C., [31 Jan., D].	Ditto. Place where the date was written is torn.
26th January	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar transmitting the merchant's proposals for contract and a statement of the investment for the last 5 years, intimating that immediate directions have been given to Mr. Wiss to erect a filature, and proposing to send Mr. Robinson to Bauleah to erect one there.	O. C., 31 Jan., [E].	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st January	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar in reply to the above.	O. C., 31 Jan., [F].	Ditto.
20th January	Malda	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe transmitting the prizing account of 11,129 pieces of cloths, a list of interest notes required by the merchants and 15 patterns of *elatchees.*	O. C., 31 Jan., [G].	Ditto.
26th January	Malda	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe enclosing *manjee's* receipts and invoice of the above pieces of cloths.	O. C., 31 Jan., [H].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
31st January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 41-44.	
15th January	Dacca .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin consigning 64 bales of cloth and 150 *maunds* sticklack.	O. C., 31 Jan., [I].	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st January	Calcutta .	Letter from Lieut. A. Jones Skelton requesting permission to resign the service and passage home on the *Mansfield*.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Ruby* snow.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlbro' despatching the *Dolphin* ketch with 1,200 bags of rice, and intimating that most of the other articles have been sent on the *Albion* snow.	O. C., 31 Jan., [No. 3 (*a*)].	Ditto.
31st January	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George despatching the *Egmont* with saltpetre and redwood, and requesting them to forward to the Court of Directors the papers relative to her outward bound cargo.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	A portion of the O. C. is destroyed.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of list of ships at China, 1770.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of price current of goods at Canton, 1770.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
22nd December, 1770.	Fort St. George	Copy of list of packing stuff wanted for the use of Fort St. George presidency.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 4.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Statement of the investment, charges of merchandize and outstanding balances from 1765 to 1769, and an account of outstanding balances incurred at Cossimbuzar to the end of 1769.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 5.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of proposals of contract for the investment of the year 1771 by the Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar merchants.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 6.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of an account of the prices of raw silk and silk piece goods that the merchants will contract for.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 7.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of an account of the quantity of raw silk and silk piece goods that the merchants will contract for.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 8.	
Nil .	*Nil*	Copy of form of the statement required from the Cossimbuzar factory.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 9.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th February	Fort William . .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 45-48.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
5th January	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the non-arrival of the *Vansittart*, the arrival on the other coast of the *True Briton* and *Duke of Portland*, and that the *Morse* was left at Rio Janeiro and had lost two sets of topmasts.	O. C., 7 Feb., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th January	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing invoice of treasure despatched on the 23rd instant and requesting a supply of stationery.	O. C., [7 Feb., B].	Ditto. Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, I. L. R., No. 53, is missing.
24th January	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Chittagong transmitting statements of quick and dead stock at the factory to the 31st December last.	O. C., 7 Feb., [C].	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. George Vansittart regarding Lieut. Osborne.	O. C., 7 Feb., [D].	Ditto. General Barker's letter, O. C., 7 Feb., E., is missing.
7th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna regarding Lieut. Osborne, and directing that Mr. Vansittart should make a proper apology to General Barker.	O. C., 7 Feb., [F].	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the above order.	O. C., 7 Feb., [G].	Ditto.
28th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Messrs. J. Graham, Edward Baber and W. Lushington, Agents to the Navy Donation, requesting payment of the second moiety.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
2nd February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Sub-accomptant, pointing out the mistakes in the bills dated the 22nd November last.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Sub-accomptant, requesting permission to purchase stationery for his office.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th January	Ship *Europa* .	Letter from Capt. H. H. Pelly to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
7th February	[Fort William].	Extract from the minutes of consultation appointing Mr. Charles Collins to be an assistant at the Patna factory.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.

I. R. [illegible] is written from Patna, but [illegible] [illegible]
No. [illegible] (Records) dated [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 45-48.	
7th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad desiring them to supply cash to Messrs. Peacock and Christie who have obtained the Company's permission to prosecute the scheme of cutting firs.	O. C., 7 Feb., [No. 6].	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Patna appointing Mr. Simeon Droz to act as Secretary and Accomptant to the Council of Revenue for the Behar province, Mr. William Hosea to be assistant under the said Council of Revenue, and Mr. Charles Collinson to be assistant to the factory council.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st January	Fort William .	Cash account for January, 1771. .	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
7th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the President and Council at Bombay enclosing invoice and bill of lading of 1,500 bags of saltpetre laden on the *Essex*.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
12th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 49-52. .	Endorsement on the following sheet. Several places are torn and have been destroyed.
——	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Leslie requesting passage to England on the *Worcester*.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation. The O. C. is badly torn, and the place where the date was written has been destroyed.
21st February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Jeffery Wilkins requesting passage to England on the *Worcester* being ill in health.	O. C., 12 Feb. No. 3 (*a*).[1]	To be embodied in the consultation. Dated 9 days later than the meeting of council.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Charles Inglis, Surgeon Assistant, 2nd regiment, 2nd brigade, requesting passage to England on the *Lord Mansfield* being ill in health.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 4 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a list of the discharged men to be sent to Europe by the *Verelst*.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting the copies of several proceedings of the said court to be transmitted to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] Mr. John Taylor's letter, O. C., 12 Feb., No. 2 (*a*), is missing.

I.O. copy is intact - Feb. 1771 as per [illegible]
(Records) dated 9.2.36.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 49-52.	
Nil .	*Nil* . . .	Letter from Mr. James Ellis, Surgeon, reporting examination of the medicines that came out last year, and enclosing indent for medicines for the use of Fort William and the Register of the hospital.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Verelst*, and offering into the treasury current rupees 1,300, being the amount of sale of the *Bradbridge* schooner.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto. Mr. Bright's letter, O. C., 12 Feb., No. 8, is missing.
* 19th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, enclosing copy of letter from Mr. Wilkins regarding the measures he was taking to increase the revenue from the lands already cleared.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation. Dated 7 days later than the meeting of council.
10th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer, Export warehouse keeper, submitting a particular account of receipts and issues in his office since the 1st May, 1770.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th January	Fort William .	Copy of register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 12.	Ditto.
12th February.	[Calcutta] .	Protest of Capt. Thomas Compton of the *Verelst* before Mr. J. May, Notary Public, for damages on account of the detention of his ship.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	The O. C. bears the seal[1] of the Notary Public.
7th February	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Capt. Thomas Compton reporting that if the *Verelst* is not despatched for Europe on or before the 11th February the season will be so far advanced that she may lose her passage round the Cape of Good Hope.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the above. Torn in many places.
31st August	C —	Copy of letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins to Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, regarding the measures he was taking to increase the revenue from the lands already cleared, also questioning the expediency of giving Jainarain Gosaul the exclusive right to clear waste lands.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	Torn in many places.
10th February.	Fort William .	A particular account of receipts and issues in the Export warehouse since the 1st May, 1770.	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
12th February	Fort William .	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Patna desiring to know what part of the investment remains to be sent and what quantity they will be able to despatch by the 15th of next month.	O. C., 12 Feb., [No. 4 (*b*)].	At the bottom of the O. C. is written 'The same to Cossimbuzar, Dacca and Chittagong.'

---

[1] The impression of the seal shows the armorial bearings of John May to be—
arms.—Gules, a fesse, or, between eight billets argent.
crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, per pale, or and gules, a tiger's head gold pellettée, maned, sable.

* I.O. copy is dated 19 Feby. 1771 as per [illegible]
I.O. copy is dated from Chittagong (Records) dated [illegible]

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th February—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 49-52.	
12th February	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena enclosing invoice and bills of lading of stores laden on the *Verelst.*	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 5 (*b*).	
12th February	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena enclosing invoice and bills of lading of stores laden on the *Worcester.*	O. C., 12 Feb., No. 6 (*b*).	
12th February	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 57-86.	[illegible]
12th February	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770-1771, B., pages 61-90.	
12th February	Fort William	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 87-88.	
[12th February.]	[Fort William]	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770-1771, B., pages 91-92.	
16th February	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 225-229.	Page 230 is blank.
1st March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 53-55	Endorsement on page 56.
1st March	Fort William	Draft of letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca advising them of the new appointments made at that factory.	O. C., 1 Mar., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st March	Fort William	Draft of letter to Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, advising him that he has been appointed Export werehouse keeper, Mr. Henchman succeeding him at Malda.	O. C., 1 Mar., B.	Ditto.
4th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 57-65.	Endorsement on page 66.
4th March	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 6-27.	
[4th March]	[Fort William]	Extract from the above.	O. C., 4 Mar., A (1).	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th February	Chandernagore	Translation of a letter from the French Council at Chandernagore, asking for redress for injuries done to their servants at Luckipore.	O. C., 4 Mar., A(2), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 6-8.	Ditto.
10th October, 1770.	Fort Marlbro'	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fort Marlbro' intimating that Capt. George Burghall[1] has obtained leave to go to Bengal and asking the Board to recover the £500 he borrowed in Europe of the Company.	O. C., 4 Mar., B.	Ditto.

---

[1] Captain Burghall's salary as Engineer is £100 *per* annum with the usual allowance of Captain of Artillery being fifteen shillings and wo pence *per* diem.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 57-65.	
26th June, 1770.	Fort Marlbro' .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fort Marlbro' enclosing a duplicate of their last letter.	O. C., 4 Mar., C.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st December, 1770.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat with advice of a set of bills drawn on Bengal.	O. C., 4 Mar., D.	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Surat . .	A similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	O. C., 4 Mar., E.	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Surat . .	A similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	O. C., 4 Mar., F.	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Surat . .	A similar letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	O. C., 4 Mar., G.	Ditto.
31st December, 1770.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted 4 sets of bills at par.	O. C., 4 Mar., H.	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat enclosing a bill of exchange in their favour and pointing out that the Moorshedabad rupee is 7 *per cent* better than the Surat *sicca* rupee.	O. C., 4 Mar., I.	Ditto.
7th February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing two bills of exchange, asking whether they or the Patna Revenue Council should supply the expenses of the 1st brigade now in Patna and transmitting three vouchers from Lieut. Fitzgerald for Rs. 16,000, given him to purchase cannon.	O. C., 4 Mar., J.	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them to supply Patna with money for the expenses of the Brigade stationed there, calling upon them to explain how it is that the French have been recently allowed to acquire land at Chandelah and requesting them to supply Dacca and Chittagong with money, to help Mrs. Helass in collecting her outstanding balances, and to send coolies down to work on the fortifications of the new fort.	O. C., 4 Mar., K., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 12-15.	Ditto.
[23rd January.]	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting the arrival of a chest of treasure.	O. C., 4 Mar., L.	Ditto.
30th January	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting certain papers.	O. C., 4 Mar., M.	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna directing them to supply the expenses of the 1st brigade and draw upon Moorshedabad for money if necessary.	O. C., 4 Mar., N.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 57-65.	
—February	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar submitting an account of the present state and future prospects of the silk trade, also sending samples of silk.	O. C., 4 Mar., O.	To be embodied in the consultation. Day of the month not given.
20th February.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar despatching 37 chests of piece goods, 5 bales of raw silk and 15 bales of chintz also patterns of the *taffaties* to be sent to Europe.	O. C., 4 Mar., P.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd February.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar sending samples of silk, wound off according to the new mode.	O. C., 4 Mar., Q.	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar approving of the samples of silk sent and ordering every possible assistance to be given to the silk manufacturers.	O. C., 4 Mar., R.	Ditto.
20th February.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca submitting the monthly accounts and papers of the factory, and also a bill on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 4 Mar., S.	Ditto.
4th February	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca asking for instructions respecting the investment of the year 1771, and transmitting indents for *Buxey's* and Military stores.	O. C., 4 Mar., T.	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca informing them that arrangements have been made to supply the two *laks* of rupees required, and ordering them to comply with the Company's list of investment as far as possible.	O. C., 4 Mar., U.	Ditto.
7th February	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong applying for a large sum of money to carry on the present year's investment.	O. C., 4 Mar., V.	Ditto.
11th February.	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting the despatch of the *Albion* snow.	O. C., 4 Mar., W.	Ditto.
20th February.	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting accounts and a bill of exchange, and reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 4 Mar., X.	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating that the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad has been ordered to supply them with a *lak* of rupees, and requesting an explanation of the complaint by the French.	O. C., 4 Mar., Y.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 57-65.	
20th February.	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander, Chief of Patna, giving the substance of his letter to General Sir Robert Barker.	O. C., 4 Mar., Z.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th January	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, intimating despatch of bales of cloth.	O. C., 4 Mar., A. A.	Ditto.
24th January	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, quoting the prices demanded by the *picars* for five bundles of *elatchees*, of which patterns have already been sent for their choice and requesting orders.	O. C., 4 Mar., B. B.	Ditto.
31st January	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, intimating depsatch of 60 bales of cloth to Bengal.	O. C., 4 Mar., C. C.	Ditto.
4th February	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, asking for cash to carry on the Company's investment.	O. C., 4 Mar., D. D.	Ditto.
28th February.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, transmitting the invoices and *manjees'* receipts of the several packages despatched from Malda.	O. C., 4 Mar., E. E.	Ditto.
[4th March]	[Fort William] .	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	O. C., 4 Mar., F. F.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Export warehouse keeper's report on the 5 packages of Malda *elatchees.*	O. C., 4 Mar., F. F. (1).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Export warehouse keeper's report on the 16 patterns of Malda *elatchees.*	O. C., 4 Mar., F. F. (2).	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Resident at Malda specifying the quantity of *elatchees* required for the investment.	O. C., 4 Mar., G. G.	Ditto.
24th February	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing indent for stores.	O. C., 4 Mar., H. H.	Ditto.
18th February	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing the factory accounts.	O. C., 4 Mar., I. I.	Ditto.
1st February	Dinapore . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker proposing that the baggage of an army on the march should be borne by elephants.	O. C., 4 Mar., J. J.	Ditto.
20th February	Benares . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker certifying to the good character of Lieut. George Wright.	O. C., 4 Mar., K. K.	Letter from the Committee of works, O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*a*), is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 57-65.	
9th February	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, stating that without a considerable increase in his present staff of coolies the fortifications at Fort William will not be completed before the ensuing rains.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 2 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 16-17.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation asking for the payment of the second moiety of the navy donation.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th February	Fort William .	Letter from Lord Clive's attorneys requesting the quarterly payment of his Lordship's *jagheer*.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W. Lushington to the Secretary, enclosing an extract from Mr. Paddey's cash account regarding the chest of dollars belonging to the estate of Mr. Harry Faugon.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th February	Islamabad .	Letter from Mrs. Mary Bawdwen (widow of an officer) applying for a pension.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong directing them to keep their account in current rupees.	O. C., 4 Mar., L. L.	Ditto.
[4th March]	[Fort William] .	President's minute regarding the removal of some brass guns.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Sub-Treasurer, to the Secretary enquiring whether the Patna factory is to be credited for the current rupees specified in the invoice or only for the real value of the treasure received.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
10th February	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper, drawn up by Mr. Herbert Harris, Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 9 (*a*).	Ditto.
16th February	[Jougdea] . .	Translation of an extract of a letter from the Sr. Mouton, Agent for the French Company at Jougdea in the absence of Sr. Nicolas de Forances, to Monsieur Desgranges, Chief at Dacca, complaining that the French servants have been driven out of Chandela by the orders of the English Agent at Luckipore.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 8-10.	Enclosed in the Chandernagore letter, dated 28th February, 1771, O. C., 4 Mar., A(2).

[illegible] copy [illegible] dated 11 Feby.1771 [illegible] (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 57-65.	
7th February	Cossimbuzar	Copy of letter from Mr. Pukering Robinson to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar giving particulars of the silk manufactory and sending samples for inspection.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 2 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 19-23.	Enclosed in Cossimbuzar letter, dated — February, 1771, O. C., 4 Mar., O.
17th February	Burrampore	Copy of letter from Mr. Alexander Callaud, to Mr. Claud Russell regarding discovery of a rock at Lat. 5°-22′ and Long. from the meridian of point Palmiras 51 miles east.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 24-26.	
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of a Journal received from Mr. Spencer regarding the above.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 3 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 27.	
29th January	Islamabad	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough giving an account of the cargo on board the snow *Albion*, which has a new commander.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Chittagong letter, dated 11th Feb., 1771, O C., 4 Mar., W.
29th January	Islamabad	Cost and charges of rice and gunny bags laden on board the snow *Albion*.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 5 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	The Hon'ble Company in account current with the estate of Mr. John Helass, deceased.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6 (*b*) 1.	Enclosed in the letter from the Committee of Works, dated 8th Feb., 1771, O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*a*), which is missing.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the money advanced to *gomastahs* in the province of Batorea for providing *chunam* on account of a contract between the Hon'ble Company and the late Mr. John Helass.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6 (*b*) 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Sundry charges made in the province of Batorea, on account a *chunam* contract between the Hon'ble Company and the late Mr. John Helass from the 15th October, 1768, to the 30th September, 1770.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6 (*b*) 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the money advanced to *pykars* in the province of Busna for providing *chunam* on account of a contract between the Hon'ble Company and the late Mr. John Helass.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6 (*b*) 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Sundry charges made by Nundram Roy, *Gomastah* in the province of Busna, on account of the *chunam* contract between the Hon'ble Company and the late Mr. John Helass from December, 1768, to the 30th September 1770.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6. (*b*) 5.	Ditto.
—September, 1770[1]	[Belcuchy]	Estate of Mr. John Helass, deceased, in account with Urban Saffo.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 6 (*b*) 6.	Ditto.

---

[1] The portion of the paper on which the date and place were written is destroyed. Probably the place is Belcuchy.

* I. [illegible] 1770 [illegible]
No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 57-65.	
——[1]	Calcutta	Copy of letter from Mrs. P. Helass (widow of the late Mr. John Helass) to the President and Members of the Committee of Works praying that her late husband's outstandings may be collected and given to her.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 7 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Committee of Works, dated 8th Feb., 1771, O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*a*), which is missing.
22nd May, 1767.	*Nil*	Extract from Mr. John Paddey's cash account.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 8 (*l*).	
31st December, 1770.	*Nil*	Return of elephants, camels, draft and carriage bullocks belonging to the 3rd brigade at Dinapore and a detachment of the 2nd brigade at Berhampore.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 9 (*b*).	Enclosed in Sir Robert Barker's letter, dated 1st Feb., 1771, O. C., 4 Mar., J. J.
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of a prohibition from exporting rice.	O. C., 4 Mar., No. 11.	
5th October, 1770.	Fort Marlbro'	Copy of letter from Capt. George Burghall, Engineer, to the President and Council at Fort Marlbro' asking for leave to repair to Bengal and settle his affairs, as his health is failing him.	O. C., 4 Mar., [No. 12].	Enclosed in the Fort Marlbro' letter, dated 10th October, 1770, O. C., 4 Mar., B.
14th February, 1770.	[London]	Extract from the Hon'ble Court's general letter, paragraph 6, regarding Capt. George Burghall.	O. C., 4 Mar., [No. 13].	Ditto. On the docket the O. C. bears No. 19.
28th February	Fort William	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	O. C., 4 Mar., [No. 14].	The number on this O. C. is obliterated.
5th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[2]	B. S. 67.	Endorsed on the following sheet, 'not to be entered'.
7th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 69-70.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
20th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing a list of European soldiers, embarked on the *Minerva*, with accounts of the provisions, clothing, arms and accoutrements sent with them.	O. C., 7 Mar., A.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosures missing.
21st February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding a packet from the Court of Directors.	O. C., 7 Mar., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating despatch of redwood.	O. C., 7 Mar., C.	Ditto.
7th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George acknowledging receipt of the three letters from Fort St. George and the enclosed accounts.	O. C., 7 Mar., D.	Ditto.

---

[1] The portion of the paper on which the date was written is destroyed.

[2] Collector General's papers were again taken into consideration.

I.O. copy in dated 6 Feb. 1771 [illegible]
(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[1]	B. S. 71-74.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
23rd January	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay acknowledging receipt of money which they would have preferred in cash, intimating that they will send a ship to Madras, and asking for the services of persons expert in refining saltpetre.	O. C., 8 Mar., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of supplies required by the Bombay presidency for the year 1771, and the supplies granted them to the 8th March, 1771.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising them of the despatch of two *laks* in specie on the *Verelst*, explaining what has been done and arranged for in the matter of remittances, and promising to send men to work the saltpetre manufactory at Scindy.[2]	O. C., 8 Mar., B.	Ditto.
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad asking for the bills promised them for three and a half *laks*.	O. C., 8 Mar., C.	Ditto.
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Patna ordering them to engage experienced men, Armenians if possible, to instruct the natives of Scindy in preparing saltpetre.	O. C., 8 Mar., D.	Ditto.
24th February.	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a statement of the quick and dead stock of the factory.	O. C., 8 Mar., E.	Ditto.
28th February.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar transmitting accounts of their settlement, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Wilson wherein he assigns his reasons for failure in the *chunam* contract, and asking for an assistant to be appointed to the factory.	O. C., 8 Mar., F.	Ditto.
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar ordering them to enquire into the reasons assigned by Mr. Wilson for failing in the *chunam* contract.	O. C., 8 Mar., G.	Ditto.
1st March	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca asking for instructions regarding the present year's investment, with requests for two *laks* of rupees, and for another assistant.	O. C., 8 Mar., H.	Ditto.
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating that orders have been given to supply the cash wanted, and demanding a greater number of bales of cloth this year.	O. C., 8 Mar., I.	Ditto.

---

[1] The Hon'ble the Governor absent, indisposed.

[2] At the bottom of the draft, O. C., 8 Mar., B, Mr. Reed criticises this draft for beginning 'Gentlemen' and ending 'Your Humble servants.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 71-74.	
25th February.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing invoice and receipts for 23,300 *maunds* of saltpetre and 101 bales of cloth.	O. C., 8 Mar., J.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber intimating despatch of the ships *Verelst* and *Worcester*.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto. Portion of the O. C. is destroyed.
Nil	*Worcester* at Ingelee.	Protest of Capt. R. Hall against the delay in the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
— February	[Calcutta]	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, to the Committee of Works regarding certain grievances mentioned in a petition which he encloses.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto. Portion of the paper on which the date was written is destroyed.
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Patna calling for a statement of last year's investment.	O. C., 8 Mar., K.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Cossimbuzar, Dacca, Chittagong, Malda, Midnapore and Burdwan.
8th March	[Fort William]	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th January	Rynabad	Copy of letter from Mr. Wilson to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar assigning his reasons for failing in his agreement over the *chunam* contract.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of Wooderam Chokerbutty and others to Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
8th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay intimating despatch of eighteen chests of silver.	O. C., 8 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
19th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 75-80[1].	Endorsement on
19th March	Fort William	Extracts from the above	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 23-42.	
28th February.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the proposed establishment at Ballambangan, also reporting despatch of stores and redwood to the presidency.	O. C., 19 Mar., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] Portions of pages 79 and 80 have been destroyed.

*I.O.copy is dated from Calcutta [illegible] Feby.1771 as per Desp.from [illegible]
No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.[illegible].06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 75-80.	
28th February.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding a list of soldiers embarked on the ? *Minerva*, and intimating that they have received their pay up to date.	O. C., 19 Mar., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[19th March]	[Fort William]	President's minute introducing Mr. Mercer's address to the Board, regarding the prospects of the proposed establishment at Ballambangan.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto.
21st March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Mercer giving an account of the expedition that sailed in July or August, 1769, to Ballambangan in order to establish a settlement at that place.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 2(*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 28-38.	Ditto. Dated 2 days later than the meeting of council.
11th February.	Fort St George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting to send the charterparties of ships which are to be finally despatched from their presidency, and intimating that they are unable to supply the demand of Fort Marlbro' for 40,000 dollars.	O. C., 19 Mar., C.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating despatch of 20 non-commissioned rank and file on the *Experiment*.	O. C., 19 Mar., D.	Ditto.
27th February.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George reporting despatch of 100 men on the *Assistance*.	O. C., 19 Mar., E.	Ditto.
27th February.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George reporting despatch of redwood on the *Assistance* to save expense.	O. C., 19 Mar., F.	Ditto.
19th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing a copy of Mr. Mercer's address to the Board, and requesting them to purchase the dollars for Fort Marlbro', drawing bills on the Company for the amount.	O. C., 19 Mar., G., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 39-42.	Ditto.
15th November, 1770.	Fort Marlbro'	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fort Marlbro' requesting that the stores which they have indented for from Bengal and Madras be put on board the *Experiment* and the ship despatched as quickly as possible.	O. C., 19 Mar., H.	Ditto.

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 75-80.	
22nd May, 1770.	St. Helena	Letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, desiring 8 *maunds* of wax candles, and in place of the sugar usually sent them a supply of *arrack*, rice and paddy; also an annual supply of three pipes of Madeira wine; and requesting that all letters in future be addressed to the Governor and Council, and not to the Deputy Governor.	O. C., 19 Mar., I.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st January	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad reporting despatch of 3,000 *maunds* of saltpetre.	O. C., 19 Mar., J.	Ditto.
28th February.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting certain papers.	O. C., 19 Mar., K.	Ditto.
9th March	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting that there are 40,000 pieces of cloth left to complete the investment of 1770, but that the whole of the saltpetre has been despatched, and giving advice of the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 19 Mar., L.	Ditto.
19th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering them to demand payment on delivery from the French Agent for their allowance of saltpetre.	O. C., 19 Mar., M.	Ditto.
15th March	Chandernagore	Copy of letter from the French Chief and Council at Chandernagore retracting their accusations about the affair at Chandela.	O. C., 19 Mar., N.	Ditto.
19th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Council at Chandernagore in reply to the above.	O. C., 19 Mar., O.	Ditto.
4th February	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing a letter from their chief regarding the merchants' proposal for the provision of silk investment by contract.	O. C., 19 Mar., P.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C. the letter is dated 5th February.
17th March	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar promising to despatch Mr. Williamson's silk in a few days with all the silk hitherto wound off by Messrs. Robinson and Wiss.	O. C., 19 Mar., Q.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar directing them to send in as soon as possible the form which they want filled up relative to the investment at the factory, and threatening to adopt the former method of providing the investment if the merchants will make no abatements in their rates.	O. C., 19 Mar., R.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 75-80.	
27th February	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating the despatch of 19 bales of flowered cloth.	O. C., 19 Mar., S.	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th March	Burdwan	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, reporting publication of the advertisement throwing open the trade of salt, betelnut and tobacco, and promising to despatch 100 *maunds* of raw silk in addition to the two hundred already forwarded.	O. C., 19 Mar., T.	Ditto.
5th March	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, reporting publication of the advertisement relating to the trade of salt, betelnut and tobacco, and the number of pieces of cloth the factory will be able to provide.	O. C., 19 Mar., U.	Ditto.
16th March	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the accounts of his factory for last month.	O. C., 19 Mar., V.	Ditto.
15th March	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing a list of his last year's investment, with explanations of the increase and decrease of the several sorts of goods.	O. C., 19 Mar., W.	Ditto.
22nd February	Malda	Letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Malda, intimating despatch of 47 bales of cloths.	O. C., 19 Mar., X.	Ditto.
28th February	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker denying that a party of sepoys entered the garden of the factory house at Bankipore in quest of Lieut. Osborne as asserted by Mr. Vansittart.	O. C., 19 Mar., Y.	Ditto.
2nd March	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker desiring the sentiments of the Board on the meaning of a paragraph in the Hon'ble Court of Directors' letter, which he takes as appointing him to a seat at the Board.	O. C., 19 Mar., Z.	Ditto.
3rd March	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker promising to submit an estimate of expenses for the repairs of the quarters and soldiers' barracks at Monghyr, and enclosing an address to the Board from Lieut.-Col. Pearse.	O. C., 19 Mar., A. A.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 75-80.	
8th March .	Benares .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing an indent for stores necessary to complete the quantity usually kept in the grand magazine at Patna; also a monthly return of elephants, camels, draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades.	O. C., 19 Mar., B. B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, telling him that the Hon'ble Court of Directors mean him to be a member of the administration and also that orders have been given for Mr. Vansittart to make him a written apology.	O. C., 19 Mar., C. C.	Ditto.
19th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. James Alexander, Chief of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna, ordering Mr. Vansittart to apologise in writing to the Commander-in-Chief for his conduct in the affair of Lieut. Osborne.	O. C., 19 Mar., D. D.	Ditto.
15th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca forwarding 1,00,000 Arcot rupees.	O. C., 19 Mar., E. E.	Ditto.
19th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca transmitting invoice and *manjee's* receipts for 6 bales of cloth consigned to the factory.	O. C., 19 Mar., F. F.	Ditto.
7th March .	Hughly .	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Lushington, Supervisor of Hughly, to Mr. Claud Russell, Collector General, explaining that he ordered assistance to be given to the business of Govindram Dass, as soon as he learned that he was a government contractor.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto, O. C.'s, 19 Mar., Nos. 3 (*a*) and 4 (*a*), are missing.
12th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. T. Holme, Collector, promising to supply as many coolies for the fortifications as can possibly be spared.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 6 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell desiring that the late Mr. Francis Stewart's bills be made payable to the persons originally intended, and not to his administrators.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation agreeing to accept, conditionally, the offer tendered by the Company for the discharge of the second moiety of the Navy Donation.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 8 (*a*) 1.	Ditto.
[19th March]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board in answer to the above, rejecting the conditions.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 8 (*a*) 2.	Ditto

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 75-80.	
14th February	Ship *Egmont*	Letter from Capt. Charles Mears [to the Secretary] reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 9 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th March	Ship *Verelst*	Letter from Capt. Thomas Compton to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 10.	Ditto. Unsigned. 'Should have been signed by Thomas Compton' added subsequently.
14th March	Calcutta	Letter from Susanna Watkins requesting an order for a passage home on Capt. Angus's ship.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th March	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Christian Knudson asking permission to resign the service and for a recommendation to the Court of Directors to be allowed to come back on his proper rank, should his health permit.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 12.	Ditto.
28th February.	Fort William	Register of bonds granted and renewed, submitted by Mr. Herbert Harris, Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 13.	Ditto.
13th November, 1770.	Fort Marlbro'	Indent from Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	[St. Helena]	List of ships' arrival and departure to and from St. Helena since the 22nd April, 1769.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in the St. Helena letter.
15th March	Midnapore	Statement of Midnapore investment for the year 1770.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
25th February.	Benares	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse, Commandant of Artillery, representing his grievances as a commandant of Indian artillery.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	
4th January	Rannie tallow	Copy of letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to Lieut.-Col. Grant, commanding the troops at Dinapore, ordering him to arrest Lieut. Osborne, but not to allow the guard to enter Patna city or the factory or any private house.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 5 (*b*).	Enclosed in General Barker's letter, dated 28th February, O. C., 19 Mar., Y.
31st January	*Nil*	Monthly return of elephants, camels, draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 6 (*b*).	
28th February	Fort William	Cash account for February, 1771.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 7 (*b*).	
*1st February	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. William Aldersey commenting on the merchants' proposals for providing the present year's investment by contract.	O. C., 19 Mar., No. 9 (*b*).	Enclosed in Cossimbuzar letter, dated 5th February, O. C., 19 Mar., P.

*I.C. [illegible] 1 Febr. 1771 [illegible]
(Records) dated 9.[illegible]

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 81–84.	Endorsement on page 84.
[20th] March	[Fort William] .	Mr. Reed's minute for favourably considering the representations of the brick contractors.	O. C., 20 Mar., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation. O. C., 20 Mar., No. 1 (*a*), is missing.
[20th March]	[Fort William] .	President's minute regarding the renewal of the contract.	O. C., 20 Mar., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[20th March]	[Fort William] .	President's minute regarding the purchase of a small quantity of opium for which a very high price is demanded.	O. C., 20 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing for publication an advertisement for proposals for the army contract.	O. C., 20 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	The same to Cossimbuzar, Moorshedabad and Dacca.
26th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 85–88. .	Endorsement on page 88.
26th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating despatch of two *laks* of Arcot rupees.	O. C., 26 Mar., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing receipts for the *lak* of Arcot rupees despatched to them.	O. C., 26 Mar., B.	Ditto.
1st February .	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. William Barrie praying to be recommended for an appointment on the civil service, in consideration of his services to the Company in saving their books and papers from a fire at Bankipore at the risk of his life.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna requesting information regarding Mr. Barrie's services.	O. C., 26 Mar., C.	Ditto.
26th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong enclosing invoice and receipts for 2 *laks* of Arcot rupees despatched to them.	O. C., 26 Mar., D.	Ditto.
[26th March]	[Fort William] .	Mr. Kelsall's minute stating that there is no authentic testimony of the agreement in trade between Mr. Bolts and Mr. Vernet.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
[26th March]	[Fort William] .	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	O. C., 26 Mar., E.	Ditto.
26th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Sub-Accomptant, giving a report accompanying statements of the several heads that stand open in the general books.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.

* I.O. copy [illegible] Mr. Barrie [illegible] 11 Feb. 1771 [illegible]
9 of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated [illegible]

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 85-88.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of charterparty passengers on the *Lord Mansfield.*	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th March	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. John Reed and Francis Hare on their claims to a share of the commission during the time of their exclusion from the seats vacated by Messrs. Sykes and Charlton.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto. The paper on which this letter is written is damaged.
26th March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena promising to send the best wax candles in future for their use and giving advice of the despatch of 3 pipes of Madeira wine.	O. C., 26 Mar., F.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[26th March]	[Fort William]	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of wages due to the officers and seamen of the *Experiment* from the 20th October, 1770, to the end of March, 1771.	O. C., 26 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st March	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 231-245.	
2nd April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[1]	B. S. 89.	Endorsement on page 90.
2nd April	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 89-108.	
2nd April	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770-1771, B., pages 93-113.	
12th April	Fort William	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 109-110.	
[12th April]	[Fort William]	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770-1771, B., pages 114-115.	
Nil	*Nil*	List of papers regarding Mr. Bolts sent home (numbers in the packet) by *Lord Mansfield.*	L. to C., 1770-1771, A., pages 111-112.	
Nil	*Nil*	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1770-1771, B., pages 116-117.	
10th April	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1766-1771 and 1774-1780, pages 11-88.	Endorsement on the following sheet.

---

[1] The *Mansfield* was despatched.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 91-92.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad promising to supply Malda with one *lak* of Patna *sonnaut* rupees and transmitting the *Soubah* Bahar treasury accounts for the months of *Aughun* and *Poos*.	O. C., 15 Apl., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th February	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that Messrs. Peacock and Christie have been advanced *sicca* rupees 6,000, and asking the Board to prohibit the tax called *gully mangun* on salt boats accompanied by a proper *rowanna* in the several *chowkeys* of Hughly and Burdwan; also transmitting two bills of exchange.	O. C., 15 Apl., B.	Ditto.
18th February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad reporting that the balance in their treasury is *sicca* rupees 5,18,244-9-4, and transmitting a bill of exchange and an extract of their consultation of date.	O. C., 15 Apl., C.	Ditto.
11th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing a copy of a letter from the supervisor at Hughly, and reporting that the merchants will not grant the bills on Surat until their goods have been shipped from Calcutta.	O. C., 15 Apl., D.	Ditto.
14th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad reporting that the *naib soubah* has been ordered to give advice of the steps he takes against the French encroachments at Luckipore, and that a thousand coolies will be despatched for the fortifications.	O. C., 15 Apl., E.	Ditto.
15th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating the sailing of the *Experiment*.	O. C., 15 Apl., F.	Ditto.
16th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 93-95.	Endorsement on page 96. Portions of pages 94 and 95 have been destroyed.
15th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Peter Reed with proposals for supplying the army with draught and carriage bullocks.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
—	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Price with proposals for supplying fodder for the draught and carriage bullocks, elephants and camels.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto. This letter is torn in several parts, including the place where it was dated.

I.O. copy [illegible] 11 April 1771 [illegible]
(Records) dated 9.2.05.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th April—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 93-95.	
15th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Graham with proposals for the army contract.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
[16th April]	[Fort William] .	Letter from the Secretary to Mr. George Graham offering him the army contract at his own rates and at his own risk or gain, without any future gratuity or allowance from the Company.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
16th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Graham to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, accepting the army contract.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto. The O. C. is torn in several places.
4th March .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that, in the present critical state of the Company's affairs, they will not make a demand for money unless the money is very urgently needed, and stating their inability to assist China with specie.	O. C., 16 Apl., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing bills for Surat for *sicca* rupees 3,05,000 and requesting an immediate supply of medicine and stationery.	O. C., 16 Apl., B.	Ditto.
1st April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad reporting the balance of cash in their treasury to be *sicca* rupees 3,21,568-0-17.	O. C., 16 Apl., C.	Ditto.
8th April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing more bills in favour of Surat and one on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 16 Apl., D.	Ditto. The second paragraph of the letter is rather illegible.
——	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna forwarding a letter from Dr. Hunter, and proposing to grant him an allowance of six rupees a day as surgeon to the *pergunnah* sepoys.	O. C., 16 Apl., E.[1]	To be embodied in the consultation. The O. C. is illegible including the place where the date was written.
16th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Surat enclosing several bills in their favour and some Armenian letters of advice.	O. C., 16 Apl., K.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay advising them of their having supplied Surat with bills for almost all the amount that was required.	O. C., 16 Apl., L.	Ditto.

---

[1] Three letters from Patna, O. C., 16 Apl., F, G and H are missing; a letter from Mr. Alexander, O. C., 16 Apl., I, has broken nto small pieces and is illegible and a letter to Patna, O. C., 16 Apl., J, is missing.

†I.O.copy is dated 30 March 1771 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 93–95.	
16th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. James Alexander at Moorshedabad exempting him from attendance at the presidency and promising him the chiefship of the Comptrolling Council of Revenues at Moorshedabad on the return of Mr. Middleton.	O. C., 16 Apl., M.	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th March	Barasut	Letter from Mr. Lewis Mestayer.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of list of bills drawn by Guzerat and Armenian merchants in favour of the Chief and Council of the English factory at Surat, for value received from Mr. Samuel Middleton and the Comptrolling Council of Revenues at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
16th April	Fort William	List of bills drawn in fovour of the Chief and Council of Surat and enclosed in a letter to them from the President and Council of Fort William.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
30th March	Patna	Copy of letter from Doctor Robert Hunter to the Comptrolling Council of Revenues at Patna.	O. C., 16 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter, dated 30th March which is missing.
17th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 97–100.	Endorsement on page 100.
31st March	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that Mr. Lane has succeeded Mr. Aldersey to the chiefship of the factory.	O. C., 17 Apl., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th March	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of the factory, with two bills on the Military Paymaster General in favour of the Board, and requesting an advance of money to provide the investment.	O. C., 17 Apl., C.	Ditto.[1]
21st March	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting that they have called upon the Resident at Luckypore for an explanation of the complaint from the French, stating that eight *laks* of rupees would provide their investment, and suggesting a method of receiving money from the merchants in lieu of bills on Bengal.	O. C., 17 Apl., D.	Ditto.
30th March	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a letter from the Resident at Luckypore regarding the complaint of the French.	O. C., 17 Apl., E (1).	Ditto.

---

[1] Letter from the Patna Revenue Council, O. C., 17 Apl., B, is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 97-100.	
23rd March	Luckypore	Copy of letter from Mr. William Barton to the Chief and Council at Chittagong totally denying the accusation brought against him by the French.	O. C., 17 Apl., E (2).	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th March	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting that he has cancelled the sentence of death passed by the general court martial on two European deserters.	O. C., 17 Apl., F.	Ditto.
29th March	Head Quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	O. C., 17 Apl., G.	Ditto.
17th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, expressing approval of his act of lenity and intimating that his packet for the Hon'ble Court of Directors has been forwarded by the *Mansfield*.	O. C., 17 Apl., H.	Ditto.
1st April	Calcutta	Letter from Major Henry Watson submitting plans for the cantonments at Dinapore and Burrampore, with a report of the present state of those works.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd April	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. William Magee, Register of the Mayor's Court, stating that in obedience to orders received, Mr. William Bolts has again been made an alderman, and that owing to the resignation of Mr. Crawford, the number of aldermen is now the required number.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th April	Fort William	Copy of an advertisement for opening the inland trade beyond the provinces by order of the president.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st March	Fort William	Account of salary due to the Hon'ble Company's covenanted servants from the 30th September, 1770, to the 31st March, 1771.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th March	Fort William	Statement of the sums paid out of the commission upon the revenue to such persons as by the order of the Hon'ble Court of Directors were not entitled to any share.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	There is a large blot of ink on this document.
2nd April	Calcutta	Protest of Capt. James Angus against the detention of his ship, sworn before Mr. J. May, Notary Public.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	The O. C. bears the seal of the Notary Public.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 97-100.	
17th April	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing for publication an advertisement of the opening of trade between the provinces and the neighbouring powers.	O. C., 17 Apl., No. 4 (*b*).	The same to the Patna factory, Patna revenue council, Dacca, Cossimbuzar, Chittagong, Burdwan, Midnapore and Maulda.
25th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 101-102.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
25th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the *Syren* with goods for the settlers at Ballambangan.	O. C., 25 Apl., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 103-109.	Endorsement on page 110.
16th March	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay requesting supplies of money of which they are in great need, and announcing the succession of Mr. William Hornby to the office of president in place of Mr. Thomas Hodges, deceased.	O. C., 9 May, A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd March	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that the bills sent to them have been accepted.	O. C., 9 May, B.	Ditto.
16th April	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad transmitting two bills on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 9 May, C.	Ditto.
12th April	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a letter from Mr. Droz regarding Mr. Barrie.	O. C., 9 May, D.	Ditto.
28th April	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna requesting orders regarding the disposal of a quantity of surplus building material, and enclosing certain bills on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 9 May, E.	Ditto.
9th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna disposing of the stores referred to in the above letter.	O. C., 9 May, F.	Ditto.
14th April	Patna	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Chief of the Revenue Council at Patna, enclosing a copy of Mr. Vansittart's apology to Sir Robert Barker.	O. C., 9 May, G.	Ditto.

✓ I.O.copy isdated 18 April 1771 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.
(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 103-109.	
14th April	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that they have not received any answers to their advertisement for the army contract.	O. C., 9 May, H.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th April	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar asking for another assistant at their factory in place of Mr. Alexander VanRixtel removed.	O. C., 9 May, I.	Ditto.
1st May	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that the advertisement has been published according to orders, and enclosing an address from Mr. Grueber.	O. C., 9 May, J.	Ditto.
9th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar regarding Mr. Grueber's address.	O. C., 9 May, K.	Ditto. This letter is rather indistinct.
11th April	Head Quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker promising to transmit the Board's letter to Lieut.-Col. Pearse.	O. C., 9 May, L.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th April	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation dealing with the proposals of the Company regarding the paying of the second moiety of the navy donation.	O. C., 9 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th May	Fort William	Copy of letter from Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, on behalf of the Council, to the Agents for the Navy Donation in answer to the above letter.	O. C., 9 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th April	Fort William	Letter from the court of *cutcherry* requesting that the vacancies caused by the removal of Messrs. Charters and Burgh may be filled up.	O. C., 9 May, No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
†19th April	Ship *Lord Mansfield.*	Letter from Capt. James Angus to the Secretary reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 9 May, No. 4. (*a*).[1]	Ditto.
16th March	Camp on the banks of the Carumnassa.	Letter from Capt. Charles Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate, transmitting the proceedings of a general court martial.	O. C., 9 May, No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
25th March	Moorshedabad	Extract of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that they have secured 5,000 *maunds* of *chunam*, and requesting orders as to its disposal.	O. C., 9 May, No. 10 (1).	Ditto.

---

[1] O. C.'s, 9 May, Nos. 5 (*a*) and 6 (*a*), are missing.

†I.O. copy is dated 29 April as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 103-109.	
9th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the complaint from Bombay, that the bills for Surat were not properly dated and endorsed, requesting the *chunam* to be sent to Calcutta, and directing them to address the Military Committee of Works in future on such subjects.	O. C., 9 May, No. 10 (2).	To be embodied in the consultation. The writing is very much blurred.
12th April .	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. Simeon Droz to the Chief and Council at Patna giving an account of Mr. Berrie's heroic conduct, when at the risk of his life he saved the Company's books and papers from a violent fire.	O. C., 9 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
9th November, 1770.	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Simeon Droz to the President on the same subject as the above.	O. C., 9 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
9th November, 1770.	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Simeon Droz to Mr. Thomas Rumbold setting forth Mr. William Berrie's heroic conduct during a fire.	O. C., 9 May, No. 3 (*b*).	
25th April .	Patna . .	Report of the survey of the stores purchased for the use of the new factory.	O. C., 9 May, No. 4 (*b*).	Enclosed in Patna letter, dated 28 Apl., O. C., 9 May, E.
25th April .	Patna . .	Letter from the *Buxey* Mr. Simeon Droz and Assistant Field Engineer Mr. Lang to the Chief and Council at Patna reporting the survey of the stores for the new factory.	O. C., 9 May, No. 5 (*b*).	Ditto.
10th April .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from Mr. George Vansittart to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker apologising for his conduct respecting Lieut. Osborne.	O. C., 9 May, No. 6 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Chief of the Patna Revenue Council's letter, dated 14[1] Apl., O.C., 9 May, G.
29th March .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber petitioning that the expense he underwent in building certain houses, which are now in the possession of the Company may be refunded him.	O. C., 9 May, No. 7 (*b*).	Enclosed in Cossimbuzar letter, dated 1st May.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of Buddaul buildings. .	O. C., 9 May, No. 8 (*b*).	Ditto.
30th April .	Fort William .	Cash account for April, 1771. . .	O. C., 9 May, No. 9 (*b*).	

---

[1] On the docket of the O. C., the date is written 12th April.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 111-115.	Endorsement on page 116.
23rd May	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 43-53.	
22nd January	Canton	Letter from the Chief and Council at Canton reporting that they have nearly completed the business of the season, and that, as they have received a large supply of cash, the business of the ensuing season will be greatly facilitated, stating that they have purchased bohea at a very advantageous price, and desiring them to stop importing opium as its use in the country is strictly forbidden.	O. C., 23 May, No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 43-45.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Canton expressing regret at their inability to supply cash for their use and intimating that they have forbidden the importation of opium into Canton.	O. C., 23 May, No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 46-47.	Ditto.
17th February	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay enclosing copies of sundry paragraphs of the Hon'ble Court of Directors' letter and a copy of the statement of the arrival and departure of the shipping to the 21st September last.	O. C., 23 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd February	Bombay Castle	Letter from Mr. George Skipp, Secretary to the Bombay Council, signifying that Lieut. John Griffith has embarked on the *Hawke* for Bengal.	O. C., 23 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
23rd May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay intimating that they are not able to procure another bill at Bengal in favour of Bombay or Surat and with explanations how certain bills mentioned in their last letter were not sent.	O. C., 23 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
3rd April	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing a packet and intimating that they can furnish surplus tonnage for a Bombay ship.	O. C., 23 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
30th April	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George indenting for certain stores and intimating that a number of gunnies which they received were considerably damaged, giving explanations as to why they indent for packing stuff to be sent them on a Company's ship and giving advice that Mr. Aubert and Mr. Guinand have been advanced a certain sum of money each.	O. C., 23 May, No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 111-115.	
23rd May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar ordering them to stop out of Mr. William Aubert's pay the sum of money advanced him at Fort St. George.	O. C., 23 May, No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George promising to supply annually the rice, wheat, peas and packing stuff indented for.	O. C., 23 May, No. 9.	Ditto.
6th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad transmitting their proceedings for the month of March and asking for an assistant to be appointed in the room of Mr. William Dumbleton, deceased.	O. C., 23 May, No. 10.	Ditto.
11th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing two bills, one drawn by the paymaster of the 2nd brigade on the military paymaster general and the other by the paymaster of *dewanny* sepoys.	O. C., 23 May, No. 11.	Ditto.
16th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that the *siccas* of the 12th *sun* have been struck and the *nuzzers* distributed, transmitting the die for the Calcutta mint and with a sample of the coinage, and requesting orders for immediately issuing the 12 *sun sicca*.	O. C., 23 May, No. 12, and I.O., Cons., 1771, page 48.	Ditto.
20th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting that they have ordered the *chunam* to be despatched to the care of the military committee and requesting that a gentleman be at once appointed supervisor of Rungpore in place of Mr. John Grose, deceased.	O. C., 23 May, No. 13, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 49-50.	Ditto.
10th May .	Mootajil .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander in reply to Board's letter of 16th April.	O. C., 23 May, No. 14.	Ditto.
23rd May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad deferring the filling up of Mr. Dumbleton's post, appointing Mr. Charles Purling as supervisor of Rungpore, inviting their opinion on the subject of establishing a fixed standard rupee, prohibiting the issuing of any 12 *sun siccas* and transmitting instructions for Messrs. Alexander and Middleton regarding the holding of the *pooneah*.	O. C., 23 May, No. 15, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 52-53.	Ditto.
23rd May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. James Alexander directing him to take over charge of the chiefship of Moorshedabad and giving him instructions regarding the holding of the *pooneah*.	O. C., 23 May, No. 16.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 111-115.	
4th May	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that they have advertised the opening of trade between the provinces and the neighbouring powers.	O. C., 23 May, No. 17.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 117-121.	Endorsement on page 122.
29th May	Fort William	Extracts from the above.	I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 54–91.	
29th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna informing them that Mr. Jekyll, their chief, has been appointed to a seat at the Board, in place of Mr. Francis Hare, deceased.	O. C., 29 May, No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th May	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna reporting publication of the advertisement opening trade with the neighbouring powers; also their intention of attacking the Burreria fort in *sircar* Sarun now held by a *zemindar*.	O. C., 29 May, No. 2 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 54–55.	Ditto.
14th May	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna reporting the surrender of the Burreria fort, enclosing the terms on which it was delivered up, also extracts of their correspondence with Col. Champion regarding Lieut.-Col. Goddard.	O. C., 29 May, No. 3 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 59.	Ditto.
18th May	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna enclosing a copy of further particulars of the terms granted to the garrison of Burreria on their surrender, reporting the assassination of *Raja* Murlidar, and requesting orders regarding the winding up of the affairs of the *Raja* and also regarding the charge of the *daks*.	O. C., 29 May, No. 4 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 56–59.	Ditto.
29th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna directing them in future not to undertake an expedition against any one without the consent of the Board, giving orders regarding the disposal of the effects found in the fort, and informing them that troops applied for by them shall be entirely under their orders.	O. C., 29 May, No. 5 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 61–64.	Ditto.
26th April	Allum Chund	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to the Select Committee complaining of the conduct of the heads of the civil department who risk the reputation of the British arms in the hands of the *pergunnah sepoys*, undisciplined men, instead of employing the regular troops.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 64–69.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 117-121.	
29th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, advising him of all the events concerned with the capturing of the Burreria fort.	O. C., 29 May, No. 7 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 69–71.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th May .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Commerce transmitting a bill on the French company for saltpetre supplied them, requesting that the Chief and Council at Dacca may be supplied with two *laks* of rupees and further that the committee of revenue at Moorshedabad may be directed to furnish the Resident at Malda with a *lak* of Patna *sonnaut* rupees.	O. C., 29 May, No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th May .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from the Export warehouse keeper to the Committee of Commerce stating the supplies of cash required for the investment at the *aurungs.*	O. C., 29 May, No. 9.	Ditto.
29th May .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to supply the Resident at Malda with one *lak* of Patna *sonnaut* rupees.	O. C., 29 May, No. 10.	Ditto.
29th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, directing him to order the present *Dewan* Bridgoo Kissore Roy, to repair to Calcutta, to answer charges laid against him by the *Ranee of* Burdwan.	O. C., 29 May, No. 11.	Ditto.
14th May .	Head quarters, Dinapore.	Copy of letter from Col. A. Champion to the Council of Revenue at Patna informing them that the garrison at Burreria has capitulated and transmitting the articles of capitulation which he received from Lieut.-Col. Goddard.	O. C., 29 May, No. 1 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 73.	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter, dated 18 May, O. C., 29 May, No. 4 (*a*).
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of the articles of capitulation granted to the garrison of Burreria by Lieut.-Col. Thomas Goddard.	O. C., 29 May, No. 2 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 73–75.	Ditto.
18th May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna to Col. Alexander Champion stating that the original articles of capitulation should have been deposited with them.	O. C., 29 May, No. 3 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 75–76.	Ditto.
13th May .	Camp at Burreria	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Goddard to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna praying that the small sum of money captured in the Burreria fort may be made over to the troops.	O. C., 29 May, No. 4 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 76–77.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 117-121.	
Nil	*Nil*	Terms on which the fort at Burreria surrendered.	O. C., 29 May, No. 5 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 78.	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter, dated 14 May, O. C., 29 May, No. 3 (*a*).
3rd May	*Sircar* Sarun	Copy of letter from Mr. Edward Golding, Supervisor of the *sircar* Sarun, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna enquiring how far he may interfere in the affair of Burreria.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 78-80.	Ditto.
5th May	Patna	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna to Col. Alexander Champion informing him that the terms to be granted to the *zemindar* of the Burreria fort depend entirely upon themselves.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 80-81.	Ditto.
5th May	Head quarters, Dinapore.	Copy of letter from Col. Alexander Champion to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that he is issuing orders only so far as the military department is concerned.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 82-83.	Ditto.
2nd May	Head quarters, Dinapore.	Copy of letter from Col. Alexander Champion to Lieut.-Col. Goddard containing instructions regarding the capture of Burreria fort.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 83-84.	Ditto.
6th May	Patna	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna to Col Alexander Champion telling him to inform Lieut.-Col. Goddard to obey their instructions regarding the terms to be granted to the Burreria fort and the disposal of its effects, but that should any demands be made for military honours Col. Goddard may use his own judgment on that matter.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 85-86.	Ditto.
7th May	Head quarters, Dinapore.	Copy of letter from Col. Alexander Champion to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna promising to acquaint them with any event of consequence regarding the siege.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 87.	Ditto.
7th May	Patna	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna to Col. Alexander Champion requesting him to direct Lieut.-Col. Goddard to obey their instructions.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 87-88.	Ditto.
10th May	Head quarters, Dinapore.	Copy of letter from Col. Alexander Champion to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna asking them to send instructions for Col. Goddard through him, and making some suggestions regarding the fort in the event of its being delivered up.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 88-89.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 117–121.	
11th May .	Patna . .	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna to Col. Alexander Champion in answer to the above.	O. C., 29 May, No. 6 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 89–90.	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter, dated 14 May, O. C., 29 May, No. 3 (*a*).
22nd May .	Calcutta . .	Memorial of Capt. Thomas Mercer, free merchant and mariner.	O. C., 29 May, No. 7 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Memorial of Mr. Henry Guinand. .	O. C., 29 May, No. 8 (*b*).	
10th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 123–126.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th June .	Fort William .	Extract from the above . . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 91–101.	
21st May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George transmitting a petition from Mrs. Hannah Wilson, widow of the late Lieut. John Wilson, for a pension.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George promising a pension to Mrs. Wilson and referring Capt. Mercer's case to the gentlemen in charge of the new settlement at Ballambangan.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting copy of a letter from the supervisor at Dinagepore with comments on Mr. Cottrell's request.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that they have postponed the day for holding the *pooneah* and giving reasons.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
10th June .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad giving advice of the appointment of Mr. Henry John Chandler as surgeon to the districts of Dinagepore, Rungpore, and Purnea.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
14th May .	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting a letter from their chief.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th May .	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Chief of Patna, begging for his allowance to be increased.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
25th May .	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting inventories of sundries found in Burreria fort.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 8 (*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, page 91.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 123-126.	
19th May .	*Nil* .	Copy of the inventory of gold, silver, brass and copper found in Burreria fort.	O. C., 10 Jun., No 9 (*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 91-92.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th May .	*Nil* .	Copy of the inventory of warlike stores found in Burreria fort.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 10 (*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 92-93.	Ditto.
28th May .	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna requesting that Capt. Carter be ordered to act under the advice of the supervisor in any business in the *pergunnah* and asking for instructions as to how far the *daroga* of the *audalut* may interfere with the inhabitants of the Military *gunge*.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 11 (*a*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 93-94.	Ditto.
[10th June]	[Fort William] .	President's minute regarding the orders he gave Capt. Carter.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 12, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 95-97.	Ditto.
10th June	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna dealing with Mr. Jekyll's application for an increase of his allowance and instructing them how to redress any complaints against the dependants on the Military *gunge* at Monghyr.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 13, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 98-99.	Ditto.
10th June .	[Fort William].	Draft of a letter to Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant, commanding at Monghyr, ordering him to pay proper attention to complaints against the dependants on the Military *gunge* at Monghyr.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 14, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 100-101.	Ditto.
24th May .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna asking the Board's opinion whether they are to continue certain exclusive *perwannahs* to the agent of the cloth investment.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 15.	Ditto.
10th June .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna referring the question of *perwannahs* to the Revenue Council at Patna and directing them how to act on the reply.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 16.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Amount of advances to the Military Paymaster General, the Storekeeper of works, the Military Storekeeper and the Master Attendant.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 17.	Ditto.
23rd April .	Cantonments at Ellore.	Copy of Mrs. Hannah Wilson's petition for a pension.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
29th April .	Masulipatam .	Copy of letter from Mr. A. Wynch transmitting Mrs. Hannah Wilson's petition, and a certificate of the late Lieut. John Wilson.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 123–126.	
24th April	Ellore	Copy of certificate from Col. Simon Hart that Lieut. Wilson bore a good character when alive.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 3 (*b*).	
16th May	Dinagepore	Copy of letter from Mr. H. Cottrell to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad requesting that a surgeon be appointed at the station.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 4 (*b*).	
22nd May	Monghyr Cutgaree.	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman to Col. Grant requesting that Grant's *banyan* should be sent to Monghyr to answer complaints against him.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 5 (*b*).	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter, dated 28th May.
22nd May	Monghyr fort	Copy of letter from Col. Hugh Grant to Mr. Nathaniel Bateman refusing to send his *banyan* to the *cutcherry* for trial.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 6 (*b*).	Ditto.
24th May	Monghyr	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman to the Council of Revenue at Patna reporting Col. Grant's action in the affair of the *banyan* and asking for instructions.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 7 (*b*).	Ditto.
11th May	Camp near Noonee	Copy of letter from Capt. Thomas Carter to Mr. Nathaniel Bateman regarding the conduct of Subah Sing and Chune Loll relative to the Herrona country.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 8 (*b*).	Ditto.
8th May	Currickpore	Copy of letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman to Capt. Carter requesting him to send Subah Singh and Chune Loll to Bogaria.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 9 (*b*).	Ditto.
22nd May	Monghyr	Copy of the *cutcherry* proceedings at Monghyr.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 10 (*b*).	Ditto.
31st May	Calcutta	*Jémmautdar's* (*i.e.*, Collector of Calcutta) account for May.	O. C., 10 Jun., No. 11 (*b*).	
18th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 127–130.	Endorsement on page 130.
10th June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting the payment of a *lak* of rupees to the Malda factory, also transmitting a bill of exchange and the proceedings of their department.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st May	*Nil*	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce stating that saltpetre manufacturers cannot be induced to proceed to Bombay, recommending the erection of filatures for the silk investment and the issue of an order to the supervisor of Dacca to supply Dacca and Islamabad with cash.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 127-130.	
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay reporting that they have been unable to procure persons skilled in the saltpetre manufactory.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at China requesting them to send over a quantity of the eggs of the China silkworm, in the vessels bound for Bengal, with directions how to pack and send the eggs.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar calling for an estimate of the expense and state of the new building, containing 16 furnaces for the use of the new filature.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them in future to transmit their proceedings to the Comptrolling Committee of Revenue, and to request the supervisor at Dacca to supply the factories of Dacca and Chittagong with cash.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
5th June .	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade requesting an order to pay current rupees 90,000 into the treasury, due from the society, on salt duties.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the factories ordering them to send in their goods and set of annual books to the presidency for despatch to Europe.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto. To Patna, Cossimbuzar, Dacca and Chittagong.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the factories ordering them to send in their goods in time for despatch to Europe by September.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation. To Burdwan, Midnapore and Malda.
18th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief under the presidency, informing him that the army contracts for provisions and draft and carriage bullocks, have been given to Mr. George Graham, and enclosing copies of contracts.	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st May .	Fort William .	Cash account for May, 1771. . .	O. C., 18 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 131–134.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that His Majesty's *phirmaunds* for the *subadarree* of Bengal, Behar and Orissa have arrived in the name of *Nabob* Mobaruck ul Dowla and proposing a day for the ceremony for approval.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad approving of the day proposed for the *Nabob's* reception and desiring Mr. Alexander to preside on behalf of the Hon'ble Company.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th June	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting a letter and certificate from Col. Grant and asking for instructions with regard to them; also asking for the *dustuck* seal.	O. C., 26 Jun., No 4.	Ditto.
26th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna regulating the grant of a number of *perwannahs* to Col. Grant.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
18th June	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting a letter from Capt. John Fullarton containing an indent of stores, and asking instructions thereon.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 6 (1).	Ditto.
13th June	Monghyr	Copy of letter from Capt. John Fullarton, Quarter Master General, to the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting indent for materials for the repairs of the officers' quarters and soldiers' barracks.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 6 (2).	Ditto.
26th June	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna ordering them to supply the materials to the Quarter Master General according to his indent.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
14th June	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing certain bills on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
3rd June	Head quarters, camp at Cawnpore.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker stating the *Nabob* Suja u'dowlah's objections to the opening of a free trade within the provinces, as also the *Nabob's* method for obviating these objections.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 131–134.	
26th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, giving reasons in support of their action in establishing a free trade, directing General Barker to inform the *Nabob* of these reasons and also that by a few regulations, the inconveniences the *Nabob* urges against the establishment of a free trade, will be entirely removed.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating despatch of 2 *laks* of Arcot rupees.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of Lieutenants to be promoted to the rank of Captain.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
4th June	Garrison of Monghyr.	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant to the Council of Revenue at Patna defending himself against the charge of granting *perwannahs*.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 1(*b*).	Col. Grant encloses a certificate which was mistaken for a *perwannah* but it is not to be entered.
13th June	Monghyr	Copy of indent for stores and materials for the repairs of the officers' quarters and soldiers' barracks, required by the Quarter Master General.	O. C., 26 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
5th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B S. 135–138.	Endorsement on page 138.
5th July	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 102–104.	
17th May	Bombay Castle	Duplicate of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting that they have accepted an advance of money from Capt. Hugh Mackay.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th May	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
5th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay stating that they have honoured all bills drawn on them by the Bombay presidency.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th June	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating their inability to furnish the gentlemen at Fort Marlbrō with the dollars, or provide opium for Ballambangan; also reporting the arrival of the *Portland* and the death of Mr. Aubert.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th June	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George reporting arrival of the *Queen*, *York* and *Salisbury* and transmitting extracts from the orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 135–138.	
5th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar requesting the return of the receipts given by Mr. Aubert, deceased, for money advanced him.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George requesting them to return their machines and implements from the effects of Mr. Aubert, deceased.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
22nd June	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna explaining their reasons for attacking the Burreria fort.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 8, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 102–104.	Ditto.
8th June	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar forwarding an estimate of the sums of money required for different purposes.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
28th June	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that the building at Comercolly is completed and promising to despatch the goods for Europe and the factory books shortly.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.
5th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar sanctioning the erection of buildings of 100 furnaces each for the filatures.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 11.	Ditto.
21st June	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong enclosing a bill of exchange.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 12.	Ditto.
22nd June	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange in favour of the Comptrolling Committee of Revenue.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 13.	Ditto.
29th June	Garrison of Monghyr.	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant vindicating his conduct towards Mr. Bateman.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 14.	Ditto.
5th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant accepting his explanation.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 15.	Ditto.
5th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna removing Mr. William Hosea from his seat in the Council and appointing Mr. Henry Revell in his place.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 16.	Ditto.
3rd July	Marine office	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the death of two pilots and asking for an increase of pay to Mr. Jacob Frederick, a master mariner.	O. C., 5 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 139–142.	Endorsement on page 142.
9th July	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 105–130.	
4th July	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad with five enclosures on the subject of Col. Muir's refusal to fire a salute in honour of the *Nabob* on his accession.	O. C., 9 Jul., A., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 105–107.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st July	Moorshedabad	Extract from Moorshedabad consultations, resolving to pay military honours to the *Nabob* on his accession.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 107.	Ditto. Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter dated 4th July above.
1st July	Moorshedabad	Copy of letter from Messrs. James Alexander and Samuel Middleton to Lieut.-Col. Grainger Muir requesting him to pay military honours to the *Nabob* on his accession.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 107–108.	Ditto. O. C., 9 Jul., No. 2, is missing.
2nd July	Berhampore cantonments.	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Muir to Messrs. James Alexander and Samuel Middleton in reply to the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 108–109.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter dated 4th July.
3rd July	Moorshedabad	Copy of second letter from Messrs. James Alexander and Samuel Middleton to Lieut.-Col. Muir enclosing copy of letter from Messrs. Becher and Aldersey to Col. Ironside.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 3, and I.O., Cons., 1771, page 110.	Ditto.
20th March	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Messrs. Richard Becher and William Aldersey to Lieut.-Col. Ironside instructing him to fire a salute on the occasion of the *Nabob's* accession.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 3 (1), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 110–111.	Ditto.
3rd July	Berhampore cantonments.	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Muir to Messrs. James Alexander and Samuel Middleton in reply to their second letter.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 111–113.	Ditto.
4th July	Moorshedabad	Copy of third letter from Messrs. James Alexander and Samuel Middleton to Lieut.-Col. Muir informing him that they have reported the matter to the presidency.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 4, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 113–114.	Ditto.
6th July	Berhampore cantonments.	Copy of letter from Col. Grainger Muir to Messrs. James Alexander and Samuel Middleton in reply to their third letter.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 5, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 115–116.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the affair of the *Nabob's* salute.	O. C., 9 Jul., B, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 117–119.	Ditto. This O. C. is very blurred and indistinct.
25th June	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna with enclosures discussing the policy he adopted towards the Goorkha *Rajah*.	O. C., 9 Jul., C, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 119–121.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 139–142.	
21st May	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Keighly to the Council of Revenue at Patna advising them to take possession of the Tater *pergunnahs.*	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 6, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 121–122.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th May	*Nil*	Extract of a second letter from Mr. Keighly to the Council of Revenue at Patna on the same subject.	O C., 9 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
25th May	[Patna]	Extract of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna to Mr. Keighly expressing their reluctance to take the Tater *pergunnahs* because it would involve a war with the Gocallhy *Rajah.*	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
15th June	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. Edward Golding to the Council of Revenue at Patna advising them of the encroachments by the Goorkha *Rajah.*	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
9th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna asking certain questions regarding the alienation of the Tater *pergunnahs.*	I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 122–123.	Ditto.
2nd July	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar transmitting a letter from Mr. Lane.	O. C., 9 Jul., E.	Ditto.
13th June	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Thomas Lane, Chief at Cossimbuzar, asking for the chiefship of Patna.	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
9th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar promising to consider Mr. Thomas Lane's application, should a vacancy occur at their Board.	O. C., 9 Jul., F.	Ditto.
1st July	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca transmitting three bills of exchange.	O. C., 9 Jul., G.	Ditto.
24th June	Head quarters, camp near Cawnpore.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding the resolution of the Board, 'that all troops applied for by the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna, when drafted from the brigade shall be entirely under their orders, and that the commanders of brigades shall not interfere with such detachments, except in receiving the customary returns.'	O. C., 9 Jul., H., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 124–128.	Ditto.
9th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker explaining the meaning of the orders issued to Patna.	O. C., 9 Jul., I., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 128–130.	Ditto.
31st May	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating their having borrowed money, on the strength of a remittance promised.	O. C., 9 Jul., J.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 139–142.	
Nil	*Nil*	Lists of bonds granted and renewed. .	O. C., 9 Jul., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing invoice of Arcot rupees despatched.	O. C., 9 Jul., K.	Ditto.
15th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 143–145.	Endorsement on page 146.
5th July .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating immediate despatch of saltpetre and the books of the factory.	O. C., 15 Jul., B.[1]	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th July .	Military Committee.	Application for advances by the Military Committee.	O. C., 15 Jul., No. 1.	Ditto.
18th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 147–148.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
27th January, 1770.	Madeira . .	Duplicate of a letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co. intimating despatch of 37 pipes of wine and enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	O. C., 18 Jul., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th May, 1770.	Madeira . .	Letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co., intimating despatch of 38 pipes of wine and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for same.	O. C., 18 Jul., A.	Ditto.
11th May, 1770.	Madeira . .	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox and Denyer intimating despatch of 37 pipes of wine and enclosing invoice and bill of lading for same.	O. C., 18 Jul., B.	Ditto.
27th June .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that they have advanced R200 to each of the cadets on board the *Morse*, and making enquiries about Mr. David Ross; also forwarding 2 copies of the plan and regulations respecting the fund for disabled officers and soldiers, with an extract from the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the same.	O. C., 18 Jul., C.	Ditto.
30th June .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that they have desired Capt. Horne to advance money to the persons who came out for the silk business and who were in great need owing to Mr. Aubert's death, the money to be recovered from Mr. Aubert's estate.	O. C., 18 Jul., D.	Ditto.
17th July .	Ship *Morse* .	Letter from Capt. John Horne reporting arrival of the *Morse*.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 1.	Ditto.

---

[1] A letter from Masulipatam, O. C., 15 Jul., A., is missing, so also are two letters which were to be entered after the proceedings.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
19th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 149.	Endorsement on page 150.
12th July .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fort St. George asking for jaggery and candy.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 151-156.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
22nd July .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, enclosing extracts from the letter of the Court of Directors on the subject of the fund for disabled officers and soldiers and their widows.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th July .	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough, Commander of the ship *Ponsborne*, reporting the safe arrival of his ship.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
18th July .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George giving advice of the sailing of the *Ponsborne*.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Fort St. George asking what amount of saltpetre can be spared for England.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto. The same to Bombay.
3rd July .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad proposing that the secretary, if he discharges his duties satisfactorily, shall have a claim to any of their supervisorships which may fall vacant.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna summoning Mr. Jekyll to a seat at the Board, and appointing Mr. Barwell, chief in his place.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna to the same effect.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad informing them that all appointments to vacant supervisorships are reserved to the Governor and Council.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Dacca informing them that Mr. Lambert has been appointed 4th in Council of the Moorshedabad Council of Revenue.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
6th July .	Head quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker acknowledging receipt of the copies of the terms on which the army contract has been granted to Mr. George Graham.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 151-156.	
5th July .	Head quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing monthly return of the draft and carriage bullocks for April, 1771.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th July .	Court house, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. William Magee, Register of the Mayor's Court, requesting that the Company's servants at subordinate factories may be directed to pay due regard to precepts and commission issuing from the Court.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 12.	Ditto.
22nd July .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a circular letter to the subordinate factories ordering them to pay due attention to the precepts and commissions issuing from the Mayor's Court	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 13.	Ditto.
11th July .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that with the approbation of the Committee of Commerce they purpose to appoint Mr. Phipps in the late Mr. Aubert's post at Rungpore, and have also applied to the Committee of Commerce for the money to carry on the building of the filatures.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 14.	Ditto.
22nd July .	Fort William . .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar explaining their reasons for appointing Mr. Barwell and ordering them to attend duly to the precepts and commissions of the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 15.	Ditto.
30th June .	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Chittagong reporting that a bill has been granted in favour of Mr. John Miller for money borrowed from him for the Company's investment.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 16.	Ditto.
[22nd July]	[Fort William] .	Board's minute on the formation of the several committees.[1]	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades, April 30, 1771.	O. C., 22 Jul, No. 1 (*b*).	
11th July .	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber returning to Mr. William Magee the commission of the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court.

---

[1] 'The Arrangements of the Several Committees is made and the days appointed for their sittings as follows. The Committee of Revenue to be composed of the whole Council according to it's first institution by this Board, and Tuesdays fixed for their meeting.

'Messrs. Middleton, Floyer and Reed, shall compose the Military Committee, and Messrs. Russell, Aldersey and Kelsall the Committee of Commerce, and Thursdays to be the day fixed for holding of these two Committees, one, at the Government and the other at the Council House.

'Mr. Russell and the junior Members of the Council, who are to sit three at a time, by rotation, shall constitute the Committee of Accounts and Wednesday to be the day of their meeting. The same day having been usually set apart for holding the Court of Appeals, it is agreed, whilst three of the junior Members of the Council are composing a Committee of Accounts, that the remaining two with the President, or the 2nd in Council, shall at the same time hold the Court of Appeals.

'The Committee of Appeals from the Court of *Cutcherry* is remaining to be regulated. It is agreed that this Committee in like manner shall be composed of Mr. Russell and the rest of the junior Members of the Council who shall also sit, three at a time, by rotation and Friday is appointed for the day of their meeting.

'The President as being the head of all Committees will give his attendance as his other avocations may allow.

'It is Resolved at the same time that Monday be the day fixed for meetings of the Council and it is thus settled expressly with a view to give time to the Secretarys and Clerks to have their proceedings of the week before regularly kept up and laid before the Board for their approval.

'Order'd, that the several Committees be made acquainted with this regulation and at the same time the gentlemen who may preside are desired to have an eye to its being strictly kept up to.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
[25th July]	*Nil*	The Comptroller's minute respecting Mr. Pearce.	O. C., 25 Jul., No. 3.	B. S. 25 Jul., is missing. This is the only O. C. of 25th July.
2nd August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 157–163.	Endorsement on page 164. One item of business is recorded on a loose sheet.
2nd August	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 131–134.	
18th July	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting two bills of exchange.	O. C., 2 Aug., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th July	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna promising to furnish the Quarter Master General with materials, enclosing certain bills of exchange, and suggesting that Capt. Camac should be exculpated.	O. C., 2 Aug., B.	Ditto.
3rd July	Palamow country	Copy of letter from Capt. J. Camac to Mr. Joseph Jekyll, Chief of Patna, explaining why he failed to send in the customary returns.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna acquitting Capt. Camac of blame.	O. C., 2 Aug., C.	Ditto.
15th July	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating the drawing of two bills of exchange, and the plundering of the *daks* by *dacoits*.	O. C., 2 Aug., D.	Ditto.
16th July	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong promising to despatch the first part of their investment, before the departure of the first ship.	O. C., 2 Aug., E.	Ditto.
18th July	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong enclosing a bill of exchange.	O. C., 2 Aug., F.	Ditto.
20th July	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 2 Aug., G.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca ordering them to provide a sufficient escort for the Chittagong *dak*.	O. C., 2 Aug., H.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating that they have taken steps to provide an escort for the *dak*.	O. C., 2 Aug., I.	Ditto.
23rd July	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca promising to despatch their goods in time for the September ship and enclosing two bills.	O. C., 2 Aug., J.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd August—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 157–163.	
21st July	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. James Harris, Chief at Dacca, enclosing an account of particulars of the lading of 21 boats of *chunam*.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th July .	Head quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker requesting permission to be allowed to retain a present given him by the King.	O. C., 2 Aug., K, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 131-132.	Ditto.
2nd August .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, asking him to pay the King's present into the Company's cash, until they hear from the Hon'ble Court of Directors and commenting upon Capt. Camac's case.	O. C., 2 Aug., L, and I. O, Cons., 1771, pages 133-134.	Ditto. In I. O., Cons., 'Camac' is written 'Carnac.'
25th July .	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce stating that no more redwood is needed for the present from Madras.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th July .	*Nil* .	Extract of letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar to the Committee of Commerce suggesting that Mr. Phipps should replace Mr. Aubert at Rungpore.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
25th July .	*Nil* .	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce recommending the establishment of a filature at Rungpore.	O. C., 2. Aug., No. 4 B.	Ditto.
2nd August .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them to be punctual in supplying advances to the Cossimbuzar factory.	O. C., 2 Aug., M.	Ditto.
2nd August .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them not to send any more redwood for the present.	O. C., 2 Aug., N.	Ditto. The rest of this letter is very illegible.
30th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Toone requesting a second interest bond from the Hon'ble Company, as he never received the first one granted.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris relating to the circumstances connected with the loss of Capt. Toone's bond.[1]	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Keerparam Gose[2] asking for a fresh bond as he had lost the original one.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
1st August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough requesting permission to detain the Company's cargo of lead on board the *Ponsborne*, while he shifts her.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.

---

[1] He says that he sent the bond, taking the precaution of carrying it to the Government House and seeing it delivered to the man that receives the letters for the *daks*.

[2] Signed in Bengali 'S'ri Kripārām Ghose.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd August—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 157-163.	
27th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna intimating the despatch of *dustuck* seal.	O. C., 2 Aug., O.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd August	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, applying for a supply of money.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
1st August	Fort William	Letter from the Military Paymaster General applying for an advance.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 10	Ditto.
1st July	Fort William	Cash account for June, 1771.	O. C., 2 Aug. No. 1 (*b*).	
6th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[1]	B. S. 165-169.	Endorsement on page 170.
6th August	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons. 1771, pages 135-146.	
24th June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad giving their opinion on the proposal to continue coining rupees of the 11th *sun* and not coin any of the 12th.	O. C., 6 Aug., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 135-137.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of *Naib Dewan's* address to the Moorshedabad Council expressing his opinion on the same subject.	O. C., 6 Aug., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 138-139.	Ditto.
6th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the new *sicca* rupee.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 142-143.	Ditto. O. C., 6 Aug., No. 3, is missing.
6th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna informing them of the resolutions they have decided to adopt with respect to the question of the coinage.[2]	O. C., 6 Aug., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 143-145.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th August	Fort William	Draft of a second letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the new *sicca* rupee.	O. C., 6 Aug., No. 5, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 145.	Ditto.
10th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 171-176.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th August	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 147-158.	
30th July	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna submitting a particular account of the Tater *pergunnahs* from A. D. 1556.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 1 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 147-148.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] The first portion of this Consultation as originally drafted on B. S. 165 has been erased. The matter to be substituted is on a separate loose sheet of paper.

[2] An O. C. with an application for an advance to the *buney* is marked 'not to be entered.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 171-176.	
Nil.	*Nil.*	Translation of *Raja* Sitabroy's account of *pergunnah* Tater belonging to *sircar* Tirhut in the Behar province.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 148-151.	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th August.	For William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna desiring them to find out the probable revenues of the Tater *pergunnahs*, and disclaiming any intention of taking violent measures against the Goorkha *Rajah* at present.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 152-153.	Ditto.
23rd July .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar transmitting the annual books of the factory.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
1st August .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing an address from Mr. Grueber.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
31st July .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber explaining his reasons for returning the commission from the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
7th August, 1770	à bord de la corvette du Roy *Le Vert Gallant.*	Letter in French from Capt. Lafontaine [to the President] reporting the wreck of the *Verelst*, with an English translation.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 7, and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 154.	Ditto.
6th May .	Mauritius . .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Compton reporting the wreck of the *Verelst*, with particulars.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 8, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 154-157.	Ditto.
10th August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the wreck of the *Verelst.*[2]	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 9, and I.O., Cons., 1771, page 158.	Ditto.
30th July .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad promising to pay due regard to the precepts and commissions of the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
8th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Watson begging leave to load his ship with 30 tons more redwood.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
24th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Russell to the Governor applying for leave owing to bad health.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
25th June .	Calcutta . .	Copy of letter from Messrs. T. Hancock and Daniel Campbell to Mr. Russell advising him to proceed to Europe immediately.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 13.	Ditto.

---

[1] This letter contains an N.B. dated 16th June, 1771.

[2] A copy of this letter was sent to Bombay also.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 171-176.	
30th July	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. Archibald Campbell and Henry Watson asking permission to deposit certain sums of money belonging to the works in the Company's treasury.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, acting Attorney for Mr. Verelst, applying for payment of a debt due to Mr. Verelst.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 15.	Ditto.
9th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough intimating readiness of his ship *Ponsborne* to take in the Company's redwood.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 16.	Ditto.
10th August.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad desiring them to furnish the Resident at Malda with an advance of cash.	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the journal of the *Verelst.*	O. C., 10 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 177-179.	Endorsement on page 180.
13th July	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay asking for an advance of cash to carry on the Company's affairs.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay promising to send the money as soon as possible.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
20th August.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad asking them if they can supply the Bombay Council with 14 *laks* of rupees by bills.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
6th August	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna forwarding bills on the Military Paymaster General to the amount of Rs. 10,41,527.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
17th July	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong submitting a plan for curtailing the expenses of the factory.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th July	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong submitting Mr. Bentley's address to the Chief.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
20th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong refusing assent to the proposed new scheme of economy.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 177–179.	
31st July .	Head-quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from General Sir Robert Barker transmitting monthly return of draft and carriage bullocks.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Watson certifying that Mr. Henry Guinand was often on shore on account of the ship, and that the damage to his clothes and effects was an unavoidable accident.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
16th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough reporting the readiness of the *Ponsborne*.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
1st August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, to the Comptrolling Committee of Accounts, submitting certain accounts.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
15th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, calling for the annual accounts of various offices referred to and the books of the subordinate factories.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
20th August	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Patna desiring a general monthly account of the civil charges of the factory from 1st August, 1770, to 31st July, 1771, to be sent in to the Sub-Accomptant as well as the books of the factory ending in April, 1771.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 13.[1]	Ditto.
20th August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca nominating a candidate for the vacant post of 4th in Council.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 20.	Ditto.
14th August	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Archibald Campbell and Henry Watson requesting an order to enable them to pay a sum of money into the treasury.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 21.	Ditto.
27th July .	Islamabad .	Copy of letter from Mr. Bentley to Mr. Wilkins, Chief at Chittagong, proposing a scheme for reducing the expenses of the factory.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	General Barker's return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades, May 31, 1771.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 2(*b*).	
31st July .	Fort William .	Cash account for July, 1771. . .	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 3(*b*).	

---

[1] The same to the Chief and Council at Dacca, O. C., 20 Aug., No. 14, the Chief and Council of Cossimbuzar, O. C., 20 Aug., No. 15, the Chief and Council at Chittagong, O. C., 20 Aug., No. 16, signed by Mr. W. Wynne, Secretary to the Hon'ble Coy.; to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, signed by Mr. W. Wynne, Secretary, O. C., 20 Aug., No. 17, the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna, for the receipts and disbursements of the Behar province, O. C., 20 Aug., No. 18, and to Mr. Edward Baber, Resident a Midnapore, O. C., 20 Aug., No. 19.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 181-186	Endorsement on the following sheet.
26th August	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 159-163.	
23rd July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing a paper of particulars relative to the wreck of the *Verelst*.	O. C., 26 Aug., A., and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 159.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a paper of intelligence received at Fort St. George, the 22nd July, 1771.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 1(*a*)., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 159-160.	Ditto.
20th August	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad promising to supply the Resident at Malda with money, enclosing a bill of exchange and intimating the *Nabob's* proposals regarding the coinage.	O. C., 26 Aug., B., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 160-161.	Ditto.
26th August	Fort William	Copy of notice regarding the currency of the *sicca* rupees.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 161-162.	Ditto. O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2(*a*), is missing.
9th August	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna promising to obey orders.	O. C., 26 Aug., C.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th August	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong promising to execute promptly the orders of the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 26 Aug., D.	Ditto.
12th August	Garrison of Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker requesting permission to remove Capt. Camac from his present command on account of disobedience to orders.	O. C., 26 Aug., E.	Ditto.
15th August	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee enclosing letters from General Sir Robert Barker and an extract of a letter from Cossimbuzar, requesting permission to sell some spare timber, and asking for an advance.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
29th July	Cossimbuzar	Extract of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar to the Military Committee applying for money.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an account of the money required for the Burrampore cantonments.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
26th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to advance a sum of money to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 26 Aug., F.	Ditto.

*I.O.copy is dated 19 July 1771 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 181-186.	
18th July .	Head-quarters, Allahabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to the Military Committee enclosing two abstracts, one containing a full complement of officers for the several corps, the other a list of double posts, or staff of the army, which, he suggests, should not be returned on the strength of any particular corps.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[18th July] .	[Head-quarters, Allahabad.]	Abstract of commissioned officers requisite for the cavalry and infantry on the Bengal establishment, 18th July.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
[18th July] .	Head-quarters, Allahabad.	Abstract of officers holding double posts in the army, who not being absolutely on duty with any particular corps cannot be esteemed or returned in their full complement.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd August	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce recommending reward to Messrs. Wiss and Robinson for their merit.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
22nd August	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce recommending advance to the Export warehouse-keeper.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
10th August	Fort William .	Copy of a list of sums required for the supply of certain *aurungs.*	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
18th June .	At the Isle of France.	Extract of a letter from Chevalier De Roches regarding the wreck of the *Verelst.*	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 12 B, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 162-163.	Ditto. In I. O., Cons., the extract is dated 10th June.
8th August .	[Fort William] .	Letter from Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer, intimating that Capt. Toone's bond has not been cancelled, nor the bonds of Samchurn Doss.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer, intimating that he received Rs. 2,60,000 from Lieut.-Col. Campbell and Major Watson on the 17th instant.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 14.	Ditto.
30th August	Calcutta . .	Captain Toone's deposition regarding the loss of a bond for Rs. 10,000.	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th August	Calcutta . .	Mr. Harris's deposition regarding the loss of Capt. Toone's bond.[1]	O. C., 26 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	

---

[1] He says :—'He the said Herbert Harris transmitted the said Bond unto him who was then in Mongheer, in a Letter directed to the said Sweny Toone and did carry the same to the Government House and there did see it Delivered to me of the Peons belonging to the Post Office.'

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th August.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A., pages 1-33.	
28th August.	London . .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. from C. 1771-1772, B., pages 1-33.	
29th August.	London . .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A., pages 34-35.	Endorsement on page 36.
29th August	London . .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. from C., 1771-1772, B., pages 34-35.	Ditto.
30th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 187-188.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
30th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lord Clive's attorneys asking whether they can pay a sum of money into the treasury and get bills in favour of Lord Clive.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing invoice and bill of lading of jaggery.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th August	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 1-16.	
30th August	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 3-17.	
31st August	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1769-1771, pages 246-262.	
31st August	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 18-27.	
2nd September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 189-192.	Endorsement on page 192. Almost illegible.
25th June .	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the acceptance and discharge of a number of bills.	O. C., 2 Sep., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd August.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting despatch of bales of silk, and enclosing invoice and *manjee's* receipts for same.	O. C., 2 Sep., B.	Ditto.
19th August	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 2 Sep., C.	Ditto.
19th August	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong advising the drawing of a bill of exchange payable at sight.	O. C., 2 Sep., D.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 189–192.	
20th August	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting that they have granted a bill of exchange on account of the Company's investment.	O. C., 2 Sep., E.	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Mayor and Aldermen of Calcutta asking for the bestowal of the privilege of the *dustuck* on the members of the Mayor's Court in recognition of their public services.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 1.	Ditto.
27th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. May and Bensley asking permission to pay Rs. 32,000 into the treasury on account of Mr. Benjamin Randall, and that a bill of exchange may be granted in his favour.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
1st September	Fort William .	Letter from the Military Paymaster General requesting an advance.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell requesting 20 days further leave to settle his private affairs before taking over the charge of the Patna factory.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
16th August	Benares . .	Letter from Mr. Motte to Mr. Wynne, Secretary, regarding the *pattamars*.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of bonds granted. . . .	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
9th September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 193–200. .	Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th September	Fort William .	Extract from the above. . . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 164-169.	
7th September	Fredricknagore .	Letter from the President and Council at Fredricknagore asking for a cargo of saltpetre.	O. C., 9 Sep., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fredricknagore promising to supply the saltpetre as soon as the Patna factory sends in some.	O. C., 9 Sep., C.	Ditto.
20th August	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George stating that they have not been able to do more than forward to Ballambangan a copy of Capt. Mercer's memorial, with an extract from the Bengal letter on the subject, giving information as to the shipping and probable cargoes, and enclosing extract of a letter to the Court concerning Capt. Hough's misbehaviour.	O. C., 9 Sep., D.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 193-200.	
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Fort St. George explaining what tonnage they can spare for Madras, and desiring Capt. Burghall to return to Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 9 Sep., E.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay bidding them if possible to supply Fort St. George with a ship, and establishing regulations for the *pattamars*.	O. C., 9 Sep., F.	Ditto.
17th July .	Fort Marlbro' .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlbro', stating that they require no furthur supplies of rice, asking for gunny bags and wine, and pressing for the return of the Rev. Mr. Baines and Capt. Burghall.	O. C., 9 Sep., G.	Ditto.
2nd September	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad promising to meet the demands of Cossimbuzar for cash, and enclosing a bill.	O. C., 9 Sep., H.	Ditto.
27th August.	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna intimating the arrival of the *dustuck* seal.	O. C., 9 Sep., I.	Ditto.
30th August.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill, and promising to despatch 51 bales of cloth and the books of the factory for inspection soon.	O. C., 9 Sep., J.	Ditto.
5th September	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing invoice and *manjee's* receipts for fifty-one bales of cloth.	O. C., 9 Sep., K.	Ditto.
31st August.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that they have transmitted the general account of the charges of the factory to the Sub-Accomptant.	O. C., 9 Sep., L.	Ditto.
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar acknowledging receipt of books.	O. C., 9 Sep., M.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Lieut.-Colonels Gilbert Ironside and Archibald Campbell requesting that the gratuity granted to junior field officers from the commission on the revenue may be increased, and enclosing copy of a letter on the subject from Col. Smith to Lord Clive.	O. C., 9 Sep., A.	Ditto.
17th August, 1766.	Meerabsells .	Copy of letter from Col. Richard Smith to Lord Clive regarding the small means at a junior field officer's command.	O.C., 9 Sep., A.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 193–200.	
5th September	[Fort William] .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce with reference to the claim of the family of Coja Samy for ferret cloths destroyed in the fire at Patna in 1767.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th September	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee enclosing Master Attendant's annual report and transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker agreeing to the alteration proposed by him regarding the general return of the troops.	O. C., 9 Sep., N.	Ditto.
1st September	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, asking for orders for certain accounts to be sent in, so as to calculate the commission on the revenue.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to send in their accounts.	O. C., 9 Sep., O.	Ditto.
9th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna ordering them to send in their accounts as soon as possible.	O. C., 9 Sep., O.	Ditto.
6th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John May asking permission to pay a certain sum of money into the treasury upon interest bond, and that a bill of exchange may be granted for the same.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
21st August .	Fort St. George .	Letter from Mr. H. M. Goodlad, Secretary at Fort St. George, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, intimating that a gunner and a foremastman, left behind sick by the snow *Syren*, have been sent down to Bengal with a month's pay in advance.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
9th September	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber intimating that an interest bond in the name of Sukdeb Mullick, dated 12th December, 1770, has been lost and asking for the granting of a fresh one.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto. In the O. C., the year is wrongly written 1770.
25th July .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing duplicate of their letter of the 23rd, forwarding a packet, and naming the ships to be despatched to Canton.	O. C., 9 Sep., P.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th August	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating the despatch of a consignment of redwood by the *Lord North*.	O. C., 9 Sep., Q.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th September —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 193–200.	
13th July .	Fort St. George .	Copy of letter from Mr. Josias DuPre', President of Fort St. George, to Capt. Samuel Hough of the ship *Ponsborne*, ordering him to pay due honour to the Fort by saluting it when he and his ship are leaving.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 1 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 164.	Enclosed in Fort St. George letter of 20th Aug.
20th July .	Fort St. George .	Extract from a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George to the Hon'ble Court of Directors regarding Capt. S. Hough's conduct.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 2 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 164-166.	Ditto.
11th January .	England . .	Extract from the Hon'ble Court's letter regarding the conduct of Rev. Mr. Baines.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in Fort Marlbro's letter of 17th July.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Report of and remarks on the sounding of the river Hughly, with the bearings of the buoys and depth of water they lay in at low water from 8th June to 9th July, 1771.[1]	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 4 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 166-169.	Enclosed in Military Committee's letter.
10th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 201 .	Endorsement on page 202.
16th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 203-207 .	Endorsement on page 208.
16th September.	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 170-176.	
6th September	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that the accounts of the factory and the annual books have been sent in to the Sub-Accomptant.	O. C., 16 Sep., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd September	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong promising to send the accounts and books of the factory for inspection, and asking permission to borrow money on bills of exchange.	O. C., 16 Sep., B.	Ditto.
6th September	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong forwarding a letter from Mr. Charles Bentley.	O. C., 16 Sep., C.	Ditto.
16th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong forbidding them to borrow money on bills of exchange.	O. C., 16 Sep., D.	Ditto.
7th September	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna promising to send in the general monthly accounts of Behar, stating that the soldiery will be dissatisfied if they are paid altogether in *sicca* rupees, and enclosing correspondence with Col. Grant on this subject, also a petition from Maduram.	O. C., 16 Sep., E, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 170-171.	Ditto. Date and place not given in I. O., Cons.

---

[1] There is also a duplicate letter from Fort Marlbro', dated 17th July 1771, which is marked, 'not to be entered.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 203-207.	
16th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna regarding the payment of the troops, and directing an enquiry to be held why the coinage of *sicca* rupees is not uniform in all the factories.	O. C., 16 Sep., F., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 171-172.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, acquainting him with the regulations relative to the coinage, and asking him to give his assistance to a plan for the payment of the army without loss to the Company or the troops.	O. C., 16 Sep., G., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 172-174.	Ditto.
28th August .	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker recommending that Ensign Bishop should be restored to the service.	O. C., 16 Sep., H.	Ditto.
28th August.	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing return of draft and carriage bullocks for June, 1771.	O. C., 16 Sep., J.	Ditto.
31st August.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating the despatch of six boats laden with pieces of Dacca cloths.	O. C., 16 Sep., K.	Ditto.
12th September.	*Nil*	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce transmitted by their clerk Mr. Herbert Harris.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Major John Stainforth begging for an indulgence to be granted him on account of the hardships he suffered on his way out in the *Morse*.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Watson of the ship *Morse* reporting the readiness of his ship for survey and asking permission to appoint Mr. Farrar as second mate.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
16th September.	Treasury . .	Letter from Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer, intimating that none of the three bonds in the name of Sukdeb Mullick has been cancelled.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
6th September	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley to the Chief and Council at Chittagong vindicating his late dissent regarding the stores.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
17th June .	*Nil* .	Extract of a letter from Col. Grant to the Council of Revenue at Patna requesting that the troops may not be paid in any part with Moorshedabad rupees, as they are deficient in weight.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 175.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 203–207.	
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a letter of the Council of Revenue at Patna to Col. Grant informing him that they are obliged to issue Moorshedabad rupees in payment to the army, but that the proportion thereof never exceeds ⅛ of the sum supplied.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 175.	
15th July	*Nil*	Extract from Col. Grant's letter to the Council of Revenue at Patna condemning the payment of the troops in Moorshedabad rupees, and asking them to avoid doing so as much as possible.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 3 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 175–176.	
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a letter of the Council of Revenue at Patna to Col. Grant in reply stating that only ⅛ of the sum supplied for the troops will be in Moorshedabad rupees, and promising to inform him if circumstances oblige them to deviate from this rule.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 3 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 176.	
7th September.	*Nil*	Translation of a petition delivered to the Council of Revenue at Patna by Madooram, regarding the complaint preferred against him by Jagoornaut Sircar.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 4 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Extracts from the copies of the proceedings of a general court martial, transmitted by the Deputy Judge Advocate with an extract of the general orders issued on the 28th August, 1771.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 5.	
29th June	Monghyr	Letter from the President of the Court Martial to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, recommending Ensign Bishop's case to him for favourable consideration.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 6.	
30th June	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 7.	
12th September.	Fort William	General statement of the Hon'ble Company's investment at their several factories, residencies, and *aurungs*, the 31st July, 1771, drawn up by Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk, Committee of Commerce.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 8.	
31st August.	Fort William	Cash account for August, 1771.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 9.	
23rd September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 209.	Endorsement on page 210.
31st August.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George indenting for cloth for military clothing.	O. C., 23 Sep., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st August.	Fort St. George	Indent of broadcloth for military and sepoy clothing.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 1.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 209.	
7th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the lading of two ships for Europe, intimating the arrival of Sir Robert Harland, Rear-Admiral, with his squadron, and reporting the despatch of a consignment of redwood.	O. C., 23 Sep., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 211-213 .	Endorsement on page 214.
12th September.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting two bills of exchange.	O. C., 24 Sep., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th September.	Patna . . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting that Mr. Jekyll has made over charge of the chiefship to Mr. Stephenson.	O. C., 24 Sep., B.	Ditto.
23rd September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Watson requesting permission to take the ship *Morse* down to Ingerlee.	O. C., 24 Sep., No. 1.	Ditto.
24th September.	[Fort William] .	Letter from Lord Clive's attorneys asking for bonds for Lord Clive's *jagheer* instead of bills on the Company.	O. C., 24 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
23rd September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Haddock requesting permission to quit the *Morse* and remain in Bengal for some time longer to settle Capt. Horne's affairs.	O. C., 24 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th September.	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. John Levett, an alderman of the Mayor's Court, requesting that his name should be expunged from the petition lately sent in by the aldermen of the Mayor's Court, and giving reasons for same.	O. C., 24 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. William Pawson, John Evelyn and George Bogle, three aldermen, to the President, requesting permission to withdraw their names from the petition lately sent in by the members of the Mayor's Court.	O. C., 24 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 215-218 .	Endorsement on the following sheet.
22nd September.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad stating the balance in the Moorshedabad treasury.	O. C., 30 Sep., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd September.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that their accounts have been duly transmitted to the Sub-Accountant and enclosing a bill.	O. C., 30 Sep., B.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 215-218.	
25th September.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 30 Sep., C.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd September.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar acknowledging receipt of letter of the 9th instant.	O. C., 30 Sep., D.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing Military Paymaster's bill.	O. C., 30 Sep., E.	Ditto.
18th September.	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 30 Sep., F.	Ditto.
24th September.	Midnapore . .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber transmitting an indent of stationery.	O. C., 30 Sep., G.	Ditto.
30th August.	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the readiness of the *Ponsborne.*	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 1.	Ditto.
27th September.	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the readiness of the *Morse.*	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
28th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Watson, of the ship *Morse,* asking permission to stop at Kedgere.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Toone requesting permission to pay Rs. 8,000 into the treasury on behalf of Col. Champion, and to be allowed the usual interest on it, until bills are granted.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
tem-	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David Ramsay offering to carry the Hon'ble Company's cargo in his ship *Speedwell* to Fort Marlborough on the usual terms.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
	Nil .	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce, submitted by Mr. Herbert Harris.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat transmitting a bill of exchange on Mr. John Gordon at Surat in favour of the Surat Board.	O. C., 30 Sep., H.	Ditto.
	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 219-220.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
	Madeira . .	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Smart, Macky & Co., intimating despatch of a consignment of 50 pipes of wine and enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	O. C., 3 Oct., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 219–220.	
16th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing a packet to be forwarded to the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	O. C., 3 Oct., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that the *Oxford* man-of-war has joined the squadron, and enclosing a packet for the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	O. C., 3 Oct., C.	Ditto.
1st October .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson reporting the safe arrival of the *Speke* and asking for an anchor.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 1.	Ditto.
7th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 221–224.	Endorsement on page 224.
7th October .	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 177–194.	
31st July .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay pressing for the full remittance they asked for, complaining of the conduct of Capt. Mercer at Ballambangan, and reporting the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 7 Oct., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th November, 1770.	Ballambangan .	Extract of a letter from Ensign Edward Archdekin to the President and Council at Bombay giving the reasons that led to the murder of Lieut. Balmer at Xolo.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1.	Ditto.
24th September.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue of Patna transmitting bills of exchange.	O. C., 7 Oct., B.	Ditto.
28th September.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna sending a list of buildings in Bankipore and in Patna city and desiring to know whether any of the buildings referred to belongs to their department.	O. C., 7 Oct., C.	Ditto.
7th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the acting Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna settling the debate between the Factory Council and the Revenue Council as regards the allotment of the buildings.	O. C., 7 Oct., D.	
28th September.	Patna . .	Letter from the Factory Council at Patna regarding the buildings claimed by the Revenue Council.	O. C., 7 Oct., E.	
7th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the acting Chief and Factory Council at Patna settling the debate between them and the Revenue Council regarding the allotment of the buildings.	O. C., 7 Oct., F.	
23rd September.	Benares . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of draft and carriage bullocks for July, 1771.	O. C., 7 Oct., G.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 221–224.	
23rd September.	Benares . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker giving reasons to show that he may accept the present from the King.	O. C., 7 Oct., H., and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 177–178.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th September.	Fort William .	Letter from the Judicial Court of *Cutcherry* requesting directions for the relief of persons aggrieved by the delays in arbitration.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
1st October .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, signifying his intention of resigning the service and proceeding to England for his health, assuring the Hon'ble Company that the defences of the fort, though unfinished, are capable of great resistance, and recommending Major Lillyman as best suited to complete the defences; also asking for a remittance of his property before leaving.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 3, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 179–181.	Ditto.
[7th October]	[Fort William] .	Draft of a reply to Lieut.-Col. Campbell asking him either to remain or to give an account of the additional works required to complete the defences of the fort before going.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 4, and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 181.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	The President's minute regarding the corps for the collection of the revenue.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 5, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 182–186.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Mr. Middleton's minute regarding the corps for the collection of the revenue.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 6, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 186–187.	Ditto. Very difficult to read.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of sepoy companies under the command of Major Fischer at Moradbaug.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 7, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 187–188.	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th October .	[Fort William] .	Mr. Reed's minute regarding the division of the establishment of *pergunnah* sepoys.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 8, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 189–193.	Ditto.
[7th October]	[Fort William] .	Board's minute for increasing the establishment of the sepoys.[1]	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 9, and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 188–189.	Ditto.
1st October .	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Speedwell*.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.
31st July .	*Nil* .	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Brigr.-Genl. Sir Robert Barker's letter dated 23 Sep.

---

[1] There seem to be two versions of the Minute in different hands, one which was circulated before the meeting and is now difficult to read, the other the final form of the Minute which was agreed to at the meeting. Middleton and Kelsall approve. Reed dissents. Russell approves the measure but not the mode.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 221-224.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of the King's letter to Moneer ut Doulah on the subject of presenting 1 *lak* of rupees to Sir Robert Barker.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in Brigr.-Genl. Sir Robert Barker's letter dated 23 Sep.
14th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 225-229.	Endorsement on page 230.
14th October	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 195-196.	
7th October	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill.	O. C., 14 Oct., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th September.	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber sending fifty-three bales of cloth.	O. C., 14 Oct., B.	Ditto.
6th October	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber sending a duplicate set of the books of the factory.	O. C., 14 Oct., C.	Ditto.
14th October.	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the several factories and residencies directing them to forward their letters of advice, invoice, and goods to the Committee of Commerce.	O. C., 14 Oct., D.	Ditto. To Cossimbuzar, Patna, Dacca, Chittagong, Malda, Burdwan and Midnapore.
3rd October	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong sending in separate indents for medicines and marine stores.	O. C., 14 Oct., E.	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th October.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong complying with the indent for medicines, but questioning the request for marine stores.	O. C., 14 Oct., F.	Ditto.
11th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. B. G. Wright, *Buxey*, reporting that he cannot procure gunny bags just at present from Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 1.	Ditto.
1st September	Rangoon	Letter from Mr. Paulo Sardyn vindicating himself from the charges brought against him by Capt. Edward Wapple.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
8th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. J. Watson reporting the readiness of the *Morse* now at Kedgere.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. J. Watson recommending Mr. Alexander Callender to be third officer on board the ship *Morse*.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
1st October	Calcutta	Letter from the claimants on the Restitution Fund asking for the balance of the fund to be paid them.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 225–229.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Rowland soliciting an order to be received on board the *Ponsborne* as a charter-party passenger.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th September	Rangoon . .	Letter from Mr. Joannes Moses apologising for his action in connection with the frauds of Gregory and Dundas, and offering his services to the Company.[1]	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 7, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 195–196.	Ditto.
3rd September	Head-quarters, Fyzabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting address and letters.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
11th August.	Monghyr . .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse, Commander of the Artillery, praying that the rank of Capt.-Lieut. in the Artillery may be abolished.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 8 (1).	Ditto.
15th July, 1770.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt.-Lieut. Edward Smith of the Artillery to Lieut.-Col. Pearse, Commandant of Artillery, complaining of frequent supersession.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
18th May, 1770.	Dinapore . .	Letter from Capt.-Lieut. Wethin Thilwall of the Artillery to Lieut.-Col. Pearse, begging him to endeavour to get the rank of Capt.-Lieut. in the Artillery abolished.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.
30th June, 1770.	Monghyr . .	Letter from Capt.-Lieut. W. Elliot of the Artillery to Lieut.-Col. Pearse, requesting him to use his influence with the Board to have the rank of Capt.-Lieut. abolished.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
14th October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker asking him his opinion on the subject of abolishing the rank of Capt.-Lieut. from the Artillery, and sending the plans and estimate of the magazines and storehouses proposed to be erected at Dinapore for his examination.[2]	O. C., 14 Oct., G.	Ditto.
14th October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar sending plans for the erection of barracks for 3 field officers at Berhampore.	O. C., 14 Oct., H.	Ditto.
[14th October.]	[Fort William] .	Draft of a list of the allotment to the several offices of the writers arrived from Europe.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 12.	Ditto.
10th October	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee asking for advances of cash from the treasury.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 13.	Ditto.
11th October	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted, drawn up by Mr. Frederick Farrer for Mr. George Bright, Sub-Treasurer.	O C., 14 Oct., No. 14.	Ditto.

---

[1] He says that Gregory and Dundas have lost their all and that 'the only way to keep quarrelsome people quiet is to keep them poor.'

[2] At the bottom of the draft Mr. Reed objects to 'intimating our sentiments in any respect on a subject wherein we are asking those of another person.' He also objects to the second-half of the letter on the ground that he does not recollect one word about it. These objections have been erased.

✗I.O.copy is dated 14 Oct.as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 231–233.	Endorsement on page 234.
18th October.	Fort William .	Extract from the above . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 197–198.	
8th August .	Fort Marlbro' .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fort Marlbro' forwarding an indent for sundry articles.	O. C., 18 Oct., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th October .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna explaining how a difference of colour arises between the Moorshedabad and Patna *sicca* rupees.[1]	O. C., 18 Oct., B., and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 197.	Ditto.
18th October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the acting Chief and Council at Patna ordering them to follow the same method of coinage as at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 18 Oct., C., and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 198.	Ditto.
8th October .	Monghyr . .	Letter from Capt. Charles Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate, transmitting the proceedings of the general court martial of which Lieut.-Col. Pearse was president.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto.
8th October .	Head-quarters, Garrison of Monghyr.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker commenting on the conduct of Lieut. Osborne, who has been cashiered and will be sent to Calcutta under guard to be disposed of, and asking for the ready support of the Board in his efforts to maintain good order and discipline.	O. C., 18 Oct., D.	Ditto.
10th October	Monghyr .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting further violence on the part of Lieut. Osborne and the measures necessary to restrain him and send him to Calcutta.	O. C., 18 Oct., E.	Ditto.
8th October .	Near Monghyr at Mr. Osborne's quarters.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Scott to Lieut.-Col. Grant informing him of Mr. Osborne's violence, and asking for instructions.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
11th February, 1767.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from the Select Committee to Col. Sir Robert Barker extending "to military men who have resigned or been dismissed" the order that all vagrants *etc.* should be sent to the presidency when found loitering in any province.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, approving of his conduct with regard to Lieut. Osborne.	O. C., 18 Oct., F.	Ditto.
[18th October]	[Fort William] .	Board's minute regarding Mr. Osborne's conduct and Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker's proceedings with regard to it.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.

---

[1] 'In the Mint at Moorshedabad the Rupees are stampt immediately upon cooling, whereas here they are rubbed over with Lime Juice or some other Acid and put a second time in the fire, before they are stampt.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 231–233.	
* 19th October.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. J. Watson asking permission to take a 1,000 more bags of saltpetre on board the *Morse.*	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation. Dated one day later than the meeting of Council.
18th October.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. William Hambly reporting the readiness of the *Lord North.*	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th October.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Robert Preston submitting copy of a consultation on a survey of the *Asia,* which ran aground on Mudd point, and asking that the ship may be brought to Calcutta.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
16th October.	Ship *Asia* at Culpee.	Copy of a consultation by the Captain and officers on a survey of the *Asia.*	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th August.	Fort Marlbro'	Indent of sundries wanted at Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st October.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 235–236.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
28th September.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George notifying the ships that have come in and those that are expected, and intimating that before they received the letter putting a stop to the sending of redwood, they had already stored a quantity of it on board.	O. C., 21 Oct., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th August.	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay reporting that they have drawn a set of bills and promising to despatch a cargo of cotton by the *Clive* conformably to the orders of the Court of Directors.	O. C., 21 Oct., B.	Ditto.
7th September	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay regarding bills of exchange drawn in favour of Mr. Holford.	O. C., 21 Oct., C.	Ditto.
11th October.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that Mr. Richard Barwell has received the charge of the factory.	O. C., 21 Oct., D.	Ditto.
12th October.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna intimating that Mr. Barwell has taken over charge of the chiefship of Patna.	O. C., 21 Oct., E.	Ditto.
17th October.	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee asking for an advance of cash to be made to Messrs. Hancock and Lacam for the *chunam* contract, and requesting permission to enter into a contract with Nimy Mullick for 3 *laks* of *maunds* of sand.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 1.	Ditto.

---

*I.O. copy is dated 18 Oct. as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th October.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 237–240.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
28th October	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 199–203.	
21st October.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing two bills of exchange, intimating that the merchants have not given any definite answer in regard to their drawing bills on Surat, and reporting that the cash balance in their treasury is Rs. 18,45,848-4-0.	O. C., 28 Oct., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th October.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Mercer vindicating his conduct at the island of Solo.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 1., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 199–203.	Ditto.
21st October.	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca forwarding their Military Paymaster's bill, and promising to despatch one hundred and forty bales of cloth very shortly..	O. C., 28 Oct., B.	Ditto.
12th October.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar to the Comptrolling Committee of Commerce pointing out the difficulties attending the manufacture of silk, and proposing plans for its improvement.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th October.	[Fort William]	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce on the subject of the manufacture of silk.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th October.	Calcutta	Draft of a letter to the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad asking them for their sentiments and those of Mahomed Reza Cawn concerning the silk investment.	O. C., 28 Oct., C.	Ditto.
10th October.	Keerpoy	Copy of letter from Mr. William Coles to Mr. John Bathoe, Export warehouse keeper, reporting the illtreatment of the *dalals* and weavers by the French Resident, and asking for instructions.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
25th October	[Fort William]	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce on the subject of the illtreatment of the weavers at Keerpoy.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th October.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Resident at Burdwan instructing him to afford every assistance for the prosecution of the investment within his district, and to protect those poor people who may be manifestly aggrieved and injured on account of pretended debts.	O. C., 28 Oct., D.	Ditto.
15th October.	[Fort William]	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce on the subject of payments into the treasury.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is Sd/ Wm.Exxxix Coates as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 237-240.	
28th October.	[Fort William].	Mr. Reed's minute regarding the garrison gun carriage contracts.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th October.	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee reporting on the contract proposals for the different offices, and asking for an advance of cash on the treasury.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
28th October.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough intimating that they have sent an extract of the Fort Marlbro' letter to Capt. Burghall, and informing them of the despatch of a portion of the stores indented for.	O. C., 28 Oct., E.	Ditto.
28th October.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna sending invoice of military stores despatched.	O. C., 28 Oct., F.	Ditto.
29th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 241-244.	Endorsement on page 244.
29th October	Fort William	Extract from the above.	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 204-207.	
23rd October.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master, submitting reports of the assays of Patna and Moorshedabad *siccas*.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 1, and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 204.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd October	Calcutta	Report of 4 Moorshedabad *siccas* assayed at Calcutta by Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 2, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 204-205.	Ditto.
23rd October.	Calcutta	Report of 4 Patna *siccas* assayed at Calcutta by Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 3, and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 205.	Ditto.
29th October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to keep their *sicca* rupees at the standard weight.	O. C., 29 Oct., A., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 205-206.	Ditto.
29th October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna ordering them to follow the same method of coining in their mint as in the mint at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 29 Oct., B., and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 206-207.	Ditto.
28th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. May, Register of the Mayor's Court, asking to be allowed to embark on the ship *Morse* for Europe.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th October	Dinapore	Letter from Major T. Sidney Smith, Deputy Judge Advocate, sending original proceedings of a general court martial held on the 9th September, as well as a copy of the same.	O. C., 29 Oct., C.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is dated 21 Oct. as per Desp.from S ofS No.9 Pub.(Records)
¶I.O.copy is dated 18 Oct. dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 241–244.	
28th October	Calcutta .	Letter from Major Henry Watson asking for a remittance to pay the debts which he has contracted in getting out dock stores from England.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough stating that he cannot detain Mr. J. Osborne on board without an indemnification.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
24th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough requesting permission to remove his ship *Ponsborne* to Ingellee.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
29th October	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Lord North*.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George informing them that they will despatch the *Lord North* to Madras at the end of next month with the broadcloth asked for.	O. C., 29 Oct., D.	Ditto.
26th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. H. Guinand, Superintendent of the Company's investment, asking to be allowed the indulgence of permission to trade, to supplement his salary which at present is very small.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
15th October	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce on the subject of the cloth required for Madras.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 9 B.	Ditto.
29th October	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson requesting orders to receive on board a quantity of redwood.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil .	[Fort William] .	Messrs. Kelsall and Jekyll's minute expressing their concurrence in the resolution to send Mr. Osborne to Europe, adopted by the Board on the 18th instant.	O. C., 29 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
2nd November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 245-248.	Endorsement on page 248.
30th October	Hughly . .	Letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly asking for their share of saltpetre for the season.	O. C., 2 Nov., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd November	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly promising to supply the saltpetre to their agents.	O. C., 2 Nov., B.	Ditto.
2nd November	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering them to supply the Dutch factory at Patna with the same amount of saltpetre as last year.	O. C., 2 Nov., C.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 245–248.	
24th October	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill in their favour for cash advanced from their treasury.	O. C., 2 Nov., D.	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th October	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar promising to carry out the orders received.	O. C., 2 Nov., E.	Ditto.
22nd October	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 2 Nov., F.	Ditto.
23rd October	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by the Military Paymaster.	O. C., 2 Nov., G.	Ditto.
30th October	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the sale of the ship *St. Helena* for Rs. 13,110.	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 1.	Ditto.
31st October	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Ganges.*	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto. O. C.'s, 2 Nov., Nos. 3, 4 and 5, are missing.
2nd November	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Kelsall requesting permission to embark on board the *Morse* for Europe.	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd November	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna directing their chief, Mr. Richard Barwell, to return to Bengal to take his seat at the Board.	O. C., 2 Nov., H.	Ditto. A letter of the same purport to Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief, and the Council at Patna, and to Mr. Thomas Lane, Chief, and the Council at Cossimbuzar.
1st November	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. George Hadley requesting permission to resign the Company's service and to proceed to England on board the *Ponsborne.*	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation. O. C., 2 Nov., No. 8, is missing.
1st November	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. John Deffell asking for a passage for Mrs. Deffell with a slave boy and a girl to Europe on the *Morse.*	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th (?) November.	Calcutta .	Letter from Miss Elizabeth Thompson requesting permission to proceed on board the *Ponsborne* for Europe.	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto. The date on this letter is evidently a mistake. It should be the 1st November.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. John Bird requesting an order allowing him to proceed on board the *Ponsborne* for England.	O. C., 2 Nov., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

*I.O.copy is dated 2 Nov.1771 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.
do. do. from Calcutta (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd November.	Fort St. George .	Copy of letter from Mr. Jos. Dupré to the Governor of Fort William.	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 65.	
15th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 249-251.	Endorsement on page 252.
15th November.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Claud Russell requesting permission to take his passage to Europe on the *Morse*, and remarking on the events which led to his severe censure by the Court of Directors.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th November.	Calcutta . . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Kelsall requesting permission to resign the Company's service.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th November.	[Fort William] .	Mr. Reed's minute regarding the payment of seven months' extra pay to Major Stainforth.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Register of bonds granted, drawn up by Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th November.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 17-36.	
15th November.	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 23-42.	
23rd November.	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter .	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 36-38.	
26th November.	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 43-46.	
15th November.	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 1-8.	
15th November.	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 59-63.	
30th November.	Fort William .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Cartier to the Court of Directors.	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 64.	
2nd December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 253-260. .	Endorsement on page 260.
2nd December	Fort William .	Extracts from the above. . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 208-223.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd December —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 253-260.	
22nd November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. R. Preston intimating the readiness of his ship to be surveyed.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena intimating despatch of stores on the *Ponsborne*.	O. C., 2 Dec., A.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the draft is dated 26th November.
26th November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena intimating despatch of stores on board the *Morse*.	O. C., 2 Dec., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay with advice of 2,000 bags of saltpetre forwarded on the ship *Ganges*.	O. C., 2 Dec., C.	Ditto.
Nil	[Fort William]	Board's resolution for summoning Messrs. Lane and Barwell to sit at the Board.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering them to instruct Mr. Richard Barwell, their Chief, to repair to Bengal to take a seat at the Board.	O. C., 2 Dec., D.	Ditto. A similar letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna.
2nd December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar ordering them to inform Mr. Lane, their Chief, that he is appointed to a seat at the Board, and must repair to Bengal at once.	O. C., 2 Dec., E.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[2nd December.]	[Fort William]	Mr. Jekyll's minute regarding the new appointments to the Board.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
[2nd December].	[Fort William]	Mr. Reed's minute regarding the new appointments to the Board.	O C., 2 Dec., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th October	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George asking for a supply of gunpowder.	O. C., 2 Dec., F.	Ditto.
11th October	Fort St. George, Civil Department.	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that they can furnish a full cargo for a ship, and enclosing a packet from Bombay.	O. C., 2 Dec., G.	Ditto.
29th August	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay reporting the drawing of a set of bills, and promising to send down the ship *Clive* with a cargo of cotton.	O. C., 2 Dec., H.	Ditto.

---

*I.O. copy is dated 26 Nov.1771 as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 253-260.	
11th November.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing an account of the quick stock, and reporting the cash balance in the treasury to be Rs. 13,77,041-2-2-2, also asking for orders regarding the drawing of bills by merchants on Surat.	O. C., 2 Dec., I.	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th November.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange and an indent for stationery.	O. C., 2 Dec., J.	Ditto.
25th November.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting two bills of exchange.	O. C., 2 Dec., K.	Ditto.
25th November.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad promising to keep their *sicca* rupee up to the standard weight, and to send down every month a rupee chosen indiscriminately from the mint for assay.	O. C., 2 Dec., L.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the terms on which the merchants offer bills in favour of Surat, also promising to supply the stationery indented for.	O. C., 2 Dec., M.	Ditto.
14th November.	Patna . .	Letter fron the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna promising to take particular care to keep their *sicca* rupee up to the standard weight and to send one down every month for inspection.	O. C., 2 Dec., N.	Ditto.
20th November.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that they have communicated the orders received in the last letter to their Chief Mr. Thomas Lane.	O. C., 2 Dec., O.	Ditto.
18th November.	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting that they have drawn a bill of exchange.	O. C., 2 Dec., P.	Ditto.
20th November.	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 2 Dec., Q.	Ditto.
8th November.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins, Chief of Chittagong, forwarding copies of a *perwannah* and two *dustucks* which he issued and also of a letter which he received from Mr. Sheeles, to which he takes exception, and explaining the circumstances of the case.	O. C., 2 Dec., R.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong censuring the conduct of Mr. W. Wilkins and Mr. Sheeles, and also of the Council.	O. C., 2 Dec., S.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 253-260.	
26th October	Head quarters, Monghyr.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding the raising of a body of European cavalry, enclosing a letter from Capt. Robert Patton to him on the same subject.	O. C., 2 Dec., T., and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 208-209.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th October	Head quarters, Monghyr.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker soliciting pensions for Capts. Alexander Geary and Jonathan Ramsey, and commenting on the address which he received from the Surgeon General on the military establishment and which he now transmits.	O. C., 2 Dec., U.	Ditto.
29th October	Head quarters, Monghyr.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting a return of the draft and carriage bullocks for August, 1771.	O. C., 2 Dec., V.	Ditto.
2nd November.	Monghyr .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting a cover addressed to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to be forwarded in the first packet.	O. C., 2 Dec., W.	Ditto.
13th November.	Head quarters, Monghyr.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker disapproving of the abolition of the rank of Capt.-Lieut. in the artillery; giving his opinion on the plan laid down by Major Watson for a magazine and storehouse, and promising to give his opinion on the question of paying the troops with *sicca* rupees.	O. C., 2 Dec., X.	Ditto.
26th November.	Monghyr .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting a return of the draft and carriage bullocks for September, 1771.	O. C., 2 Dec., Y.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, intimating that they have despatched his packet to Europe, addressed to the Hon'ble Court of Directors, and informing him of their intention to refer the matter of the alteration in the artillery corps to the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	O. C., 2 Dec., Z.	Ditto.
[2nd December.]	[Fort William] .	Board's resolution appointing two members to hear complaints preferred by petition to them or to the Committees of Revenue and Commerce.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
18th November.	Moorshedabad .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Irwin to the Chief and Controlling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the defects alleged against the Moorshedabad coinage in the Calcutta report.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 1 (*b*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 210-211.	Enclosed in Moorshedabad letter of November 25, O. C., 2 Dec., L.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 253–260.	
18th November.	Moorshedabad .	Copy of Mr. James Irwin's report of the weight and assay of 3 Moorshedabad *12th sun sicca* rupees.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 2 (*b*), and I.O., Cons, 1771, page 211.	Enclosed in Moorshedabad letter of November 25, O. C., 2 Dec., L.
5th November	Colinda . .	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Sheeles to Mr. Walter Wilkins, Chief of Chittagong, refusing to allow the sepoys to carry off the *dalals* under him.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 3 (*b*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 212-213.	Enclosed in Mr. Wilkins's letter of November 8, O.C., 2 Dec., R.
25th October	Colinda . .	Copy of a *perwannah* of Mr. Wilkins to Ruttun, Miaram, and Siteram, *dalals*.	O. C., 2 Dec, No. 4 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 213.	Ditto.
17th October	Islamabad .	Copy of a *dustuck* for the appearance of Nian and Siteram, *picars*.	O. C., 2 Dec, No. 4 (*b*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, page 214.	Ditto.
5th October .	Islamabad	Copy of a *dustuck* for the appearance of Takoor Chand, cloth *picar*.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 4 (*b*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, page 214.	Ditto.
13th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Robert Patton to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker proposing the formation of a troop of European cavalry.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 5 (*b*), and I.O., Cons., 1771, pages 214-219.	Enclosed in General Barker's letter of October 26, O. C., 2 Dec., T.
8th September	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Surgeon-General Thomas Anderson to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the army, complaining of certain grievances which he labours under in his profession, and suggesting remedies.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 6, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 219—223.	Enclosed in General Barker's letter of October 27, O. C., 2 Dec., U. In I. O., cons., the letter is dated 8th April.
31st August .	*Nil* .	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for August, 1771.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 7.	Enclosed in General Barker's letter of October 29, O. C., 2 Dec., V.
30th September.	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for September, 1771.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 8.	Enclosed in General Barker's letter of November 26, O. C., 2 Dec., Y.
3rd December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 261-269 .	Endorsement on page 270.
5th November	Fort St. George.	Letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George requesting the transmission of an enclosed packet to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 3 Dec., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 261-269.	
18th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, desiring him to lay a list of advances for the *aurung* investment before the Board.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th October	Fort William .	List of sums of money required for the supply of the *aurungs*.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad desiring them to order the supervisor of Hughly to remit the revenue of his districts to the presidency, and the supervisor of Beerbhoom to supply the Soonamooky *aurung* with 90,000 *sonnaut* rupees.	O. C., 3 Dec., B.	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Resident at Burdwan desiring him to advance money to the Company's agents at Keerpoy and Hurripaul.	O. C., 3 Dec., C.	Ditto.
11th November.	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Assistant Deputy Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Speke*.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
11th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer, enquiring if he can receive money for interest notes on condition of afterwards granting bills of exchange on the Court of Directors.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Vansittart, Darell and Hollond asking permission to pay certain sums into the treasury, and receive instead, either bills, or certificates for the amount to be repaid in England.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
3rd November	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Vansittart, Darell and Hollond requesting permission to pay certain sums of money into the treasury for interest bonds, and to receive bills afterwards when convenient.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
5th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Miller requesting permission to pay a certain sum of money into the treasury for interest notes till bills are granted on the Company.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
13th July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Clerk to the Military Committee, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, enclosing an extract of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker's letter to them, dated the 7th June.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 261-269.	
7th June	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to the Military Committee, recommending the appointment of a Barrackmaster and specifying his duties.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[3rd December].	[Fort William]	Board's minute appointing the Quarter Master General to act as Barrack Master General.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 9 B.	Ditto.
18th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. H. Grant, Attorney to the Agents for the *Nabob's* donation, enclosing an account showing that there is some money due to the donation, and requesting payment of the same.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
2nd December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. W. Hunt reporting the readiness of the *Rochford* for survey.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
13th November.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson reporting survey of the *Speke*, and requesting the orders for her cargo.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
2nd December	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that the fort at Midnapore is in need of immediate repair.	O. C., 3 Dec., D.	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, informing him that they are sending an architect to make an estimate of the cost of repairs to the fort.	O. C., 3 Dec., E.	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Reed forwarding for transmission to England his minute of 19th April last regarding the mode of providing the Cossimbuzar silk investment by contract, which was not entered in the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
3rd December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna desiring them to pay the arrears of allowance, as well as the regular monthly allowance, to *Rajah* Dirige Narain.	O. C., 3 Dec., F.	Ditto.
30th October	Calcutta	*Nabob* Meer Jaffeir in account with the agents of the army in Bengal.	O. C., 3 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 271-272.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
6th December	Fort William	Extract from the above	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 224-227.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 271-272.	
6th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them that Mr. Warren Hastings has been appointed second in the Bengal Council to succeed Mr. Cartier in the chair, and enclosing a letter to Mr. Hastings.	O. C., 6 Dec., A, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 225-226.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Warren Hastings informing him of his appointment.	O. C., 6 Dec., B, and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 226-227.	Ditto.
12th June .	Madeira . .	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Smart, Macky, & Co. informing them of the despatch of 50 pipes of wine on the *Lord Holland,* and enclosing invoice of the cost.	O. C., 6 Dec., C.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 273-281.	Endorsement on page 282.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Commerce sending extracts of the general letters from the Court of Directors, dated April 10 and May 3, 1771, and directing them to enquire whether the vend of the Company's staples could not be increased by sending proper persons to explore the interior of Boutan and Assam, and other countries adjacent to Gaulparah.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar directing them to pay Mr. Grueber the Rs. 9,000 which he expended in erecting warehouses for the Company at Buddaul.	O. C., 9 Dec., A.	Ditto.
9th December	[Fort William] .	Mr. Aldersey's minute regarding the mode of carrying into execution the Courts' orders contained in paragraph 125 of their general letter dated 10th April, 1771.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
9th December	[Fort William] .	Mr. Reed's minute regarding the above.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, transmitting an extract from the general letter to Bengal, and desiring him to carry out the orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors contained in paragraph 125.	O. C., 9 Dec., B.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna recalling Mr. Palk to the presidency.	O. C., 9 Dec., C.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 273-281.	
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad desiring them to furnish an account of the receipts and disbursements of the *Naib Soubah.*	O. C., 9 Dec., D.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing extracts of a letter from the Court of Directors, and directing them to obey the orders contained in them.	O. C., 9 Dec., E.	Ditto. The same to Patna, Patna RevenueCouncil, Cossimbuzar, Dacca, Chittagong, Burdwan and Midnapur.
16th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 283-290 .	Endorsement on page 290.
16th December.	Fort William .	Extract from the above . . .	I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 228-231.	
8th November	Fort St. George .	Letter from Admiral Sir Robert Harland requesting that his packet to the R^{t}. Hon'ble the Earl of Rochford may be forwarded to England on the first opportunity.	O. C., 16 Dec., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Sir Robert Harland, Bart., Rear Admiral of the *Blue*, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's fleet in India, acceding to his request.	O. C., 16 Dec., B.	Ditto.
24th September.	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay intimating despatch of a newly built schooner, enclosing a valuation of sundry rupees which they have received, promising to send a consignment of cotton, requesting that the ship *Clive* may be despatched from Bengal, and enclosing an indent for stationery.	O. C., 16 Dec., C.	Ditto.
16th October	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council at Bombay urgently requesting money.	O. C., 16 Dec., D.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to hasten supplies of bills for Bombay, and appointing Mr. Speke to be the assistant to the Supervisor at Rungpore.	O. C., 16 Dec., E.	Ditto.
16th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major John Morrison requesting permission to resign the service.[1]	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] He proposes returning by land by Fyzabad, Delhi, Cabul, Kandahar, through Persia and Russia.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 283-290.	
5th December	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange, and intimating that the merchants who have agreed to draw bills on Surat are pressing for an answer.	O. C., 16 Dec., F.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th December	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange and enclosing an indent for medicines.	O. C., 16 Dec., G.	Ditto.
4th December	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong explaining that the marine stores they indented for some time ago were for the use of distressed vessels taking refuge in their port.	O. C., 16 Dec., H.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong complying with their indent for marine stores, and directing them to charge 15 per cent. on the invoiced price for all stores supplied to ships in distress.	O. C., 16 Dec., I.	Ditto.
9th December	Barr . . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting the misconduct of Capt. Harding, whom he has sent down to the presidency as a prisoner and recommends to be dismissed.	O. C., 16 Dec., J.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, dismissing Capt. Harding from the service.	O. C., 16 Dec., K.	Ditto.
1st December	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, consenting to defer his departure.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 2 (*a*), and I. O., Cons., 1771, pages 228-230.	Ditto.
4th December	Ship *Morse* .	Letter from Capt. John Watson to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, intimating that his ship is clear out at sea.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
—December .	Ship *Ponsborne* .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Hough to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, intimating that his ship is clear out at sea.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
16th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson reporting the readiness of the *Speke* at Ingellee.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th December.	Ship *Lord North*, Ingellee.	Letter from Capt. William Hambly to the President reporting the readiness of the *Lord North* at Ingellee.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 6(*a*).	Ditto.
9th December	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Rochford*.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th December —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 283-290.	
9th December	Marine office	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *Asia.*	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th December	Marine office	Letter from Mr. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting survey of the *St. Helena.*	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 9.	*Ditto.*
16th December.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Isaac Eyles Warren of the artillery requesting permission to resign the service with a pension but to be allowed to rejoin should his health be restored.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
16th December.	Calcutta	Memorial of Capt. Charles Clifton praying to be reinstated in his former rank and allowed to succeed Capt. Warren.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
17th October.	Bombay Custom House.	Price current of Bengal goods	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Bombay letter of 16th October., O. C., 16 Dec., D.
16th December.	Fort William	Account of money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors, put up by Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
6th December	Fort William	Copy of letter from Col. Charles Chapman certifying to the ill-health of Capt. Isaac Eyles Warren, and recommending him for leave to Europe on a pension.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 4 (*b*).	
6th December	✗*Nil*	Copy of certificate granted by Major Thomas Ragull to Capt. Isaac Eyles Warren, stating that he is in ill-health and recommending him for leave to Europe on pension.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5(*b*).	
6th December	Calcutta	Copy of certificate granted by Messrs. Daneel Campbell, James Campbell and Peter Smith, surgeons, to Capt. Isaac Eyles Warren, stating that he is in bad health, and ordering him to England as the only means of recovering his health.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 6(*b*).	
18th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 291-293	Endorsement on page 294.
18th December.	Fort William	Publication by order of the President and Council relative to the investment.	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

✗I.O. copy is dated from Fort William as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th December—*contd.*	Fort William . .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 291-293.	
18th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar transmitting the foregoing publication.	O. C., 18 Dec., A.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Patna, Dacca, Chittagong, Burdwan, Midnapore and Malda omitting the last paragraph.
18th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them to form a joint Council with the Chief and Council of the Cossimbuzar factory, for the disposal of all questions of difficulty arising in the prosecution of the Company's silk investment.	O. C., 18 Dec., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
* 14th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that their packet from the Hon'ble Court of Directors has been sent in the *Minerva*, in which some of the cadets attached to their presidency have sailed.	O. C., 18 Dec., C.	Ditto.
31st November.	Fort William .	Cash account for November, 1771.[1] .	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 1(*b*).	The date is evidently wrong.
18th December.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A., pages 37-44.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
18th December.	London . .	Duplicate of the above . . .	L. from C., 1771-1772, B., pages 37-46.	Ditto.
20th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 295-296.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
20th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad informing them of the changes affecting the present mode of arbitration ordered to be made in every *cutcherry* by the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	O. C., 20 Dec., A.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Patna Revenue Council, Burdwan, Midnapore and Chittagong.
20th December.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to Mr. Blastus Godley Wright, President, and the Members of the Judicial Court of *Cutcherry*, from Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, acquainting them with the orders regarding the new mode of arbitration.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. Spelt 'Godly' in O. C., 5 Dec., 1776, No. 23.

---

[1] There is also what seems to be a draft resolution regarding the removal of difficulties in the way of the silk investment which is marked 'not to be entered.'

* I.O. copy isdated 18 Dec. as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 295-296.	
20th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad calling for a statement of the money due to Juggut Seat from the Company and from the *Nabob*.	O. C., 20 Dec., B.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[20th December.]	[Fort William] .	Board's minute for withdrawing the supplemental bill against Mr. Forbes.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
19th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney-at-law, to the Governor, regarding the supplemental bill against Mr. Thomas Forbes.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 297-300.	Endorsement on page 300.
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer promising to leave Bengal as soon as his private concerns will permit him to do so.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Robert Preston intimating that according to charterparty his ship *Asia* now enters on demurrage.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. William Hambly intimating that his ship *Lord North* commences demurrage from date.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
[23rd December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute by Mr. Dacres regarding the number of members in Council, maintaining that it is still limited to 9.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
[23rd December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute by Mr. Jekyll regarding the number of members of the Board, maintaining that it has been increased to 14.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
[23rd December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute by Mr. Reed to the same effect.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
[23rd December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute by Mr. W. Aldersey maintaining that the Council is limited to ten members including the Commander-in-Chief.	O. C., 23 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad summoning Mr. James Laurell to the presidency to take a seat at the Board.	O. C., 23 Dec., A.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca summoning Mr. James Harris to the presidency to take his seat at the Board.	O. C., 23 Dec., B.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 297-300.	
23rd December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna cancelling the appointment of Mr. James Laurell to be Chief of Patna on the resignation of Mr. Richard Barwell, the present Chief.	O. C., 23 Dec., C.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to the Chief and Council at Patna.
23rd December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, informing him that they have appointed Mr. William A. Brooke to the post of Paymaster to the first brigade.	O. C., 23 Dec., D.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad informing them that they have appointed Mr. William Boughton to be an assistant to their Council and Mr. John Hutch to be an assistant under the Supervisor at Dinagepore.	O. C., 23 Dec., E.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the acting Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar appointing Mr. Robert Tomlinson to be an assistant at their factory.	O. C., 23 Dec. F.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 301-303.	Endorsement on page 304.
[24th December.]	[Fort William]	President's minute desiring the Board to come to a resolution on the unprecedented behaviour of the gentlemen on the general court martial sitting at Berhampore.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd November.	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to the President enclosing correspondence between himself and Col. Muir and a summons to attend as an evidence at the court martial of Capt. McKenzie, and asking for orders how he is to act.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
17th November.	Chunapore	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Lieut.-Col. Muir forwarding a list of crimes to be exhibited against Capt. David McKenzie.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th November.	Berhampore	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Muir to Mr. James Alexander, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, summoning certain gentlemen to give evidence in the court martial of Capt. David McKenzie.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
19th November.	*Nil*	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Lieut.-Col. J. Muir in answer to the above letter, stating that Mr. Purling cannot leave his work to appear as a witness at the court martial, but may be examined by deputation.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 301-303.	
20th November.	[Berhampore] .	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Muir to Mr. James Alexander informing him that it is not probable that Mr. Purling's attendance will be dispensed with.	O. C. 24 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November.	[Chunapore] .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander in reply to the above, asking that this letter and his letter of the 19th may be submitted to the Court as soon as they assemble, and promising to send for Mr. Purling if they refuse to dispense with his attendance.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th November.	[Chunapore] .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Lieut.-Col. Muir desiring him to prevent Capt. McKenzie from visiting at his house while under arrest.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th November.	[Berhampore] .	Copy of letter from Lieut.-Col. Muir in answer to the above, promising that Capt. McKenzie will not visit the house again while under arrest.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, reporting the resolution of the general court martial, that Mr. Purling and all other witnesses must appear in person, and that all original papers must be produced in court.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, to the Chief of the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering him to attend the court martial to give evidence for the Crown.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Moorshedabad .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Mr. John Murray in answer to the foregoing, intimating that as he is in a responsible post he will not leave it unless directed to do so by his superiors, to whom he has referred for orders.	O, C, 24 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
25th November.	Mootajill .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to the President forwarding copies of correspondence between himself and Capt. McKenzie and of two letters from the Deputy Judge Advocate, and explaining why he refused to send Capt. McKenzie the papers he asked for.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 301-303.	
20th November.	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. James Alexander, desiring help in recovering his debts and to be reimbursed the expense of adding to his house.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th November.	*Nil* .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Capt. David McKenzie telling him that assistance will undoubtedly be given him in recovering his lawful debts, and advising him to sell his house.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
24th November.	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. James Alexander asking to see the statements and the complaints preferred against him, and requesting that his house may be bought to accommodate the Supervisor or Commanding Officer and Surgeon.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
25th November.	Mootajill . .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Capt. David McKenzie, refusing to send him copies of the papers he asks for.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
25th November.	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, to Mr. James Alexander informing him that the general court martial admit his apology.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
25th November.	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, to Mr. James Alexander asking him to transmit the enclosed summons to Major Fischer, and calling for the orders constituting Mr. Alexander Chief of the *pergunnah* sepoys.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
30th November.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to the President transmitting a copy of a letter he wrote to the Judge Advocate.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
29th November.	Moorshedabad .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander to Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, intimating that according to orders of the Governor, unless the questions to be put to him are of the first consequence to the prisoner, he is exempted from attending the court martial in person, but will send his secretary to represent him.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto.
2nd December	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to the President informing him that he will attend the court martial, and forwarding copies of further correspondence.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 301-303.	
2nd December	Berhampore .	Copy of letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, to Mr. James Alexander summoning him to give evidence at the court martial on Capt. David McKenzie.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd December	Chunarpore .	Copy of letter from Mr. James Alexander in answer to the above, intimating that he will attend the court martial.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
3rd December	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to the President giving an account of the proceedings of the court martial on Capt. David McKenzie held on December 3.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of answer tendered by Mr. Alexander to the Court, regarding the rights of his authority.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 18.	Ditto.
4th December	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander to the President giving a narrative of the proceedings of the court martial on Capt. David McKenzie on December 4.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
4th December	Berhampore .	Letter from the General Court Martial, signed for the Court by Mr. Charles Morgan, the President, to Mr. James Alexander censuring him for his late conduct.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 20.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief of the forces under the presidency, reporting the behaviour of the general court martial at Berhampore and asking for his views on the subject.	O. C., 24 Dec., A.	Ditto.
9th October .	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted certain bills of exchange.	O. C., 24 Dec., B.	Ditto.
10th October	Surat. . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills of exchange on the Company.	O. C., 24 Dec., C.	Ditto.
17th December.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing bills of exchange.	O. C., 24 Dec., D.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad asking for an explanation of the bills of exchange transmitted them, and ordering them to pay the Resident at Malda a *lak* of rupees.	O. C., 24 Dec., E.	Ditto.
13th December.	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 24 Dec., F.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 301-303.	
14th December.	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting that they have drawn a bill of exchange in favour of the members of the Committee of Revenue.	O. C., 24 Dec., G.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st December.	[Fort William] .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce regarding an application to be made to the treasury to receive certain bonds and money.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 21.	Ditto.
21st December.	Fort William .	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce with reference to the advance of a *lak* of rupees to the Resident at Malda, and concerning the red dyes used on the coast.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 22.	Ditto.
24th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lord Clive's attorneys asking to be granted a bond for the last quarterly payment of Lord Clive's *jagheer*, to be exchanged for bills when convenient.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 23.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Mint Master, Mr. Herbert Harris, to Mr. Wynne, Secretary, submitting his report on the Moorshedabad *sicca* rupee.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 24.	Ditto.
18th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major John Morrison indicating his real standing in the army, and intimating his intention to return to Europe.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 25.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William .	Report of weight and assay of one *sicca* rupee sent from the mint at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 24 Dec., No. 1(*b*).	
27th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 305-307.	Endorsement on page 308.
Nil .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton, William Aldersey, Charles Floyer, and John Reed, asking for further regulations for carrying on the inland trade.[1]	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Account of advances made on the joint account of James Alexander, Esq., & Co. for the year 1177 (A.D. 1770-1771) and of the returns they expect to receive.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto. Enclosure in Messrs. Middleton, Aldersey, Floyer and Reed's letter above.
[27th December].	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on the subject of Messrs. Middleton, Aldersey, Floyer, and Reed's letter.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] They say that 'the Members of Council neither do or can in their present situations enjoy any particular advantages in trade, but on the contrary that those of the junior servants employed out of the settlement are in general far superior to them.'

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th December.—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 305-307.	
27th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna ordering them not to monopolise the trade in any manner, and to instruct the supervisors also not to obstruct the trade in any manner, to the detriment of other merchants.	O. C., 27 Dec., A.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to the Moorshedabad Revenue Council.
27th December.	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong ordering them not to monopolise the trade, to the great detriment of free commerce.	O. C., 27 Dec., B.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Dacca, Midnapore, Burdwan and Malda.
26th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. Cowe resigning the service as he is recalled to England, and requesting an order to enable him to be received on board the *Lord North*.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. George Showell requesting permission to resign the service owing to ill-health and to proceed on board the *Lord North* for England.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto On the docket of the O. C. 'Showell' is written 'Shewell.'
9th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills for Moorsheda-bad *sicca* rupees 17,000.	O. C., 27 Dec., C.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills for Moorsheda-bad *sicca* rupees 3,500.	O. C., 27 Dec., D.	Ditto.
9th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills for Moorsheda-bad *sicca* rupees 3,222-10-0.	O. C., 27 Dec., E.	Ditto.
9th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills of exchange for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 7,000.	O. C., 27 Dec., F.	Ditto.
9th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills of exchange for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 25,000.	O. C., 27 Dec., G.	Ditto.
10th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills of exchange for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 7,000.	O. C., 27 Dec., H.	Ditto.
10th October	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills of exchange for Mooreshdabad *sicca* rupees 5,000.	O. C., 27 Dec., I.	Ditto.

1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 305-307.	
24th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding Capt. Mercer's case, intimating that they find it difficult to raise money for them on bills, but promising to send some specie and a certain amount of goods, requesting them to supply Fort St. George with a ship, and notifying the despatch of 4,000 bags of saltpetre.	O. C., 27 Dec., J.	To be embodied in the consultation. On the docket of the O. C. the date has been altered from 24th to 27th.
28th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 309-311.	Endorsement on page 312. Portions of pages 309-311 have been destroyed.
27th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Reed complaining that his *molungys* have been illtreated by Mr. Killican's agents, and asking that Mr. Killican be directed to carry on his salt business agreeably to the regulations established by the administration.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. O.C.'s., 28 Dec., Nos. 2 to 6, are missing.
18th March, 1769.	*Nil* .	Extract from the Collector General's letter regarding the conduct of the inland trade in salt.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	Questions to be put to the Collector of the *24-Pergunnahs* regarding the salt trade.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute and resolution of the Board on Mr. Reed's letter.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	Mr. Reed's minute regarding the conduct of the salt trade.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	Board's further minute regarding the conduct of the salt trade.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
28th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Forbes requesting a passage on the *Speke.*	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
[28th December.]	[Fort William] .	The Secretary's report and a list of aldermen and attorneys who were present at the proceedings against Mr. Jephson.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1-33, and B. S. 1-7.	Endorsement on B. S. 8.
[3rd January]	[Fort William] .	Question put to Mr. Levett, Alderman, regarding the charge made against Mr. Cornelius Goodwin by Mr. Jephson.	P. P. 1, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 1(*a*)	Embodied in the consultation.
[3rd January]	[Fort William] .	Reply of Mr. Levett to the above.	P. P. 2-3, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. John Reed requesting reply to a question sent in connection with the above.	P. P. 5-6, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto. A similar letter was written to Mr. J. Jekyll.
19th December, 1771.	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee requesting orders to the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad to exclude all private purchasers from any concern in any of the *chunam* works.	P. P. 6-7, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the above.	P. P. 7-8, and O. C., 3 Jan., [A].	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant, Commanding officer of the 1st brigade at Monghyr, directing him not to interfere in matters relative to accounts.	P. P. 9-10, and O. C., 3 Jan., [B].	Ditto.
23rd December, 1771.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad to the Comptrolling Committee of Revenue at Fort William transmitting account current of *kistbundee* to the close of the demand for the Bengal month of *Kartic*,[1] and copy of a letter and several statements submitted by the Accomptant.	P. P. 10-12, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd January .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad with instructions about the adjustment of accounts and keeping of books.	P. P. 12-14, and O. C., [3 Jan., C].	Ditto.
16th September, 1771.	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting copies of three letters from Capt. Camac and translations of Persian accounts of Nagpore, Ramghur, *etc.*, and complaining of the conduct of Muckund Sing, the Ramghur *Rajah*.	P. P. 15-16, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] The last day of *Kārttika* was Tuesday, October 15.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	P. P. 1–33, and B. S. 1–7.	
3rd January .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna requesting them to demand security from the Ramghur *Rajah* for his good behaviour and for the payment of a sum of money yearly to the government.	P. P. 16–17, and O. C., [3 Jan., D].	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating despatch of the *Lord North* with broadcloth, packing stuff, jaggery,[1] *etc.*, and requesting them to transmit to the Court of Directors the account of deficiencies and the order and report of that ship's survey.	P. P. 18–20, and O. C., [3 Jan., E].	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George in their military department regarding the supply of gunpowder.	P. P. 20–21, and O. C., [3 Jan., F].	Ditto.
18th November, 1771.	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating their intention to send the *Deptford* to Madras.	P. P. 21–22, and O. C., [3 Jan., G].	Ditto.
[3rd January]	[Fort William] .	Remarks of the President on Major Henry Watson's letter to the Military Committee regarding his brick contract.	P. P. 24–32, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
[3rd January]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on the above.	P. P. 32–33, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C. the year is erroneously written 1771.
16th December, 1771.	Moorshedabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Accomptant, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, submitting the books of his department to the end of April last and balance sheets.	P. P. 34–37, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Moorshedabad, letter of 23rd December, 1771. In P. P. 'Croftes' is written 'Crofts.'
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of balance sheet from 10th April, 1770, to 30th April, 1771. [No. 1.]	P. P. 38–43, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in Moorshedabad letter of 23rd December, 1771.

---

[1] Jaggery—coarse sugar.

×I.O. copy the balance sheet is from 18 April 1770 to 30 April 1771 as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1–33, and B. S. 1–7.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of adjusting entries of the following accounts from April, 1770, to April, 1771. (No. 2) :— Petty *mehals* Dr. to sundry accounts. Myhetty Dr. to sundry accounts. Silberris Dr. to sundry accounts. Mahomed Amynpoor Dr. to sundry accounts. Sundry accounts Dr. to petty *mehals.* Balance of revenues Dr. to sundry accounts. Profit and loss Dr. to sundry accounts. Account current, Calcutta, Dr. to sundry accounts. Sundry accounts Dr. to profit and loss. Account current with merchants Dr. to balance of revenues. Balance of revenues Dr. to account current with merchants. William Redfearn, agent for clothing, Dr. to *dewanny subah,* Bengal. *Dewanny subah,* Bengal, Dr. to profit and loss.	P. P. 44–50, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in Moorshedabad, letter of 23rd December, 1771.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of balance sheet from 10th April, 1770, to 30th April, 1771. (No. 3.)	P. P. 51, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	Ditto. This balance sheet is different from the one on page 163.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of particulars of the account current with *zemindars.* (No. 4.)	P. P. 52, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	Enclosed in Moorshedabad letter of 23rd December, 1771.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of statement of transfers proposed to be made from the boat account.	P. P. 52, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 6 (*b*).	Ditto.
30th June, 1771.	Palamow country	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Camac to the Chief and Council of Revenue [at Patna] suggesting the desirability of securing communication by land from north to south across Central India, and reporting the reduction of the Palamow country.	P. P. 52–54, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 7 (*b*).	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter of 16th September, 1771.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1–33, and B. S. 1–7.	
9th July, 1771.	Chienpore.	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Camac to the Chief and Council of Revenue [at Patna] regarding the ravages committed by Muckund Sing, *Rajah* of Ramghur, as reported by *Rajah* Deepnat Shah of Nagpore.	P. P. 54–55, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 8 (*b*).	Enclosed in Patna Revenue Council's letter of 16th September, 1771.
18th August, 1771.	Patna	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Camac to the Chief and Comptrolling Council of Revenue [at Patna] regarding the balances due from the *Rajah* of Ramghur, and enclosing translation of the *Rajah's* reply to his letter.	P. P. 55–60, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
[22nd July, 1771.]	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from *Rajah* Muckund Sing to Capt. Camac intimating that he has paid up his revenue. Dated the 9th of the Moon *Rubbi al Sani.*	P. P. 60–61, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	[Translation of] *Maharajah* Shitabroy's account of Chey Chumpa, *etc.*, from 1126 *fussly* till 1176 (1719 till 1769).	P. P. 61–67, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of *Maharajah* Sitabroy's account of the tribute of Nagpore, *etc.*	P. P. 67–71, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a settlement of Palaoun, *etc.*, in the year 1096 formed by Beharry Dass.	P. P. 71, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the revenue expected from the different districts in the hills for the first five years.	P. P. 71, and O. C., 3 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto.
6th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 72–84, and B. S. 9–11.	Endorsement on B. S. 12.
6th January	Fort William	Publication for receiving proposals for the supply of rice to Fort St. George.	P. P. 72–73, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
6th January	Fort William	Notice containing the resolution that merchants who carry rice to Fort St. George before the 20th March shall be repaid the duties levied here.	P. P. 73, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
23rd December, 1771.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that bills are not procurable on Surat except on the terms before offered.	P. P. 73–75, and O. C., 6 Jan., [A].	Ditto.
16th December, 1771.	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting certain bills of exchange and a rupee from the mint.	P. P. 75–76, and O. C., 6 Jan., [B].	Ditto.
23rd December, 1771.	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna reporting that Mr. Barwell has been acquainted with the Board's orders.	P. P. 76, and O. C., 6 Jan., [C].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 72–84, and B. S. 9–11.	
22nd December, 1771.	Burdwan . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident, intimating that the advertisements regarding the Company's investment have been issued.	P. P. 77, and O. C., 6 Jan., [D].	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd December, 1771.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing the Military Paymaster's bill for *sonnaut* rupees 2702-11-3, or current rupees 3000.	P. P. 77–78, and O. C., 6 Jan., [E].	Ditto.
19th December, 1771.	Near Buxar .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting a return of cattle for October, 1771.	P. P. 78–79, and O. C., 6 Jan., [F].	Ditto.
30th December, 1771.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Luis De Gloss, Commissary, to Mr. William Wynne enclosing report of proof of the ship *Asia's* powder.	P. P. 79, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd January.	Fort William .	Letter from Major Luis De Gloss, Commissary, to Mr. William Wynne enclosing report of proof of powder of the *Lord North*, the *Lord Holland*, and the *Speke*.	P. P. 80, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st December, 1771.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Lewis Mestayer requesting a passage home on the *Speke*, so that he may apply to the Court of Directors for his reinstatement.	P. P. 80–81, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
—January .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Miss Susannah Poole, requesting a passage to England on the *Speke*.	P. P. 81–82, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
30th December, 1771.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Ralph Harding requesting to be furnished with the reasons of his dismissal.	P. P. 83, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from the *naib dewan* regarding the Surat bills.	P. P. 85–86, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Moorshedabad letter of 23rd December, 1771.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the 3 brigades, October 31, 1771.	P. P. 86, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Report of proof of the ship *Asia's* powder.	P. P. 87, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Report of proof of powder received from the *Lord North*, the *Lord Holland*, and the *Speke*.	P. P. 87, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange.	P. P. 87, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	
7th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 88–107, and B. S. 13–15.	Endorsement on B. S. 16.
6th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Reed regarding Mr. Jephson's complaint against Mr. Cornelius Goodwin, Mayor.	P. P. 88–89, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 88–107, and B. S. 13–15.	
7th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll on the above.	P. P. 89–91, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Cornelius Goodwin in defence of himself regarding the above.	P. P. 91–93, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
[7th January]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on the above. .	P. P. 94–96, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
19th December, 1771.	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee enclosing an extract of a letter from the Chief Engineer.	P. P. 96, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th December, 1771.	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from the Chief Engineer to the Comptrolling Military Committee requesting more coolies for the fortifications of Fort William.	P. P. 96–97, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
7th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Mathew Allen, Surgeon in the 3rd brigade, requesting permission to resign the service and a passage to Europe on the *Speke*.	P. P. 98, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
6th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. George Dinely Goodyar requesting permission to resign the service and a passage to England on the *Speke*, and enclosing Doctor Gardner's certificate.	P. P. 99, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. David Vander Heyden requesting permission to return to England on the *Speke*.	P. P. 100, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
9th December, 1771, to 2nd January, 1772.	*Nil*	List of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper. (No. 1).	P. P. 101–103, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
20th November, 1771, to 4th January, 1772.	*Nil*	List of bonds granted. (No. 2). .	P. P. 104, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
6th November, 1771, to 3rd January, 1772.	*Nil*	List of bonds renewed. . . .	P. P. 105, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Irving requesting permission to resign the service and a passage to Europe on the *Asia* with a slave.	P. P. 106–107, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
9th January	Calcutta . .	Certificate from Messrs. James Campbell and Peter Smith, Surgeons, in favour of Mr. Mathew Allen, Surgeon in the 3rd brigade, recommending him leave to proceed to Europe.	P. P. 108, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 1(*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Allen's letter O. C., 7, Jan., No. 7. Dated 2 days later than the meeting of council.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 88-107, and B. S. 13-15.	
8th November, 1771.	Midnapore .	Certificate from Mr. George Gardner, Surgeon, in favour of Capt. Goodyar recommending him leave to proceed to Europe.	P. P. 108-109, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
24th October, 1771.	Monghyr . .	Copy of certificate from the Surgeon-Major and others recommending Capt. Alexander Garrey of the 2nd battalion of the 3rd brigade to be placed upon the invalid list.	P. P. 109, and O. C., 7 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	In P. P. 'Garrey' is written 'Garry.'
10th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 110, and B. S. 17.	Endorsement on B. S. 18.
10th January	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 39-60.	
10th January	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 66-86.	
24th January	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter .	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 61-68.	
24th January	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 87-92.	
13th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 111-148, and B. S. 19-21.	Endorsement on B. S. 22. A portion of B. S. is missing.
13th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Price offering proposals for supplying rice to Madras.	P. P. 111-114, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Proposals of Messrs. Robert Holford and Cudbert Thornhill to deliver rice at Fort St. George.	P. P. 114-115, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George enclosing copies of the terms offered by Mr. Joseph Price and Messrs. Holford and Thornhill for delivering rice there.	P. P. 116, and O. C., 13 Jan., [A].	Ditto.
30th December, 1771.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing certain bills.	P. P. 117, and O. C., 13 Jan., [B].	Ditto.
8th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding certain bills and one drawn by Capt. David Scott on Mr. John Gordon.	P. P. 117-118, and O. C., [13 Jan., C].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 111-148, and B. S. 19-21.	
8th January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay enclosing a list of drafts forwarded to the Chief and Council at Surat.	P. P. 118-119, and O. C., [13 Jan., D].	Embodied in the consultation.
10th October, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of a set of bills in favour of Cupondass Vallubdass for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 2,000.	P. P. 119, and O. C., 13 Jan., [E].	Ditto.
10th October, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of a set of bills in favour of Cupondass Vallubdass for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 10,000.	P. P. 120, and O. C., 13 Jan., [F].	Ditto.
10th November, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of three sets of bills.	P. P. 120-121, and O. C., 13 Jan., [G].	Ditto.
10th November, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of a set of bills in favour of Hodgee Carem and Coja Catituck.	P. P. 121, and O. C., 13 Jan., [H].	Ditto.
10th November, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of a set of bills in favour of Coja Moses and Coja Catituck Ehen Emnyass.	P. P. 122, and O. C., 13 Jan., [I].	Ditto.
10th November, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of a set of bills in favour of Coja Abraham Ehen Eminass.	P. P. 122-123, and O. C., 13 Jan., [J].	Ditto.
16th November, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the grant of a set of bills in favour of Morad Cawn Milican.	P. P. 123, and O. C., 13 Jan., [K].	Ditto.
4th January	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad promising an explanation of certain sums disbursed by the supervisor of Nuddea, transmitting duplicates of bills in favour of Bombay, and enclosing a bill in favour of the Military Paymaster General and another on the Committee of Commerce.	P. P. 124-125, and O. C., 13 Jan., [L].	Ditto.
30th December, 1771.	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna intimating that orders have been given to pay *sonnaut* rupees 68,400 to *Maharajah* Dinage Narraine for his allowance from the 28th March, 1767.	P. P. 126, and O. C., 13 Jan., [M].	Ditto.
3rd January	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that Mr. Barwell has been informed of his appointment to the Board, and that they have advertised for proposals of contract for the cloth investment, and enclosing an indent of medicines.	P. P. 126-127, and O. C., 13 Jan., [N].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 111–148, and B. S. 19–21.	
[13th January.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President on the arrears of tribute due to the king, *nabob,* and ministers, and submitting a statement.	P. P. 127, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
[13th January.]	[Fort William] .	Arrears due up to 31st December to His Majesty Shaw Allum, *Nabob* Mobaruck ul Dowlah, Mahomed Reza Cawn, Juggut Seat and the pensioners, and Nudjiff Cawn.	P. P. 128–131, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them to pay 7 *laks* of *sicca* rupees to His Majesty Shah Allum, *Nabob* Mobaruck ul Dowlah, Mahomed Reza Cawn, and Juggut Seat and pensioners, and to allow Nudjiff Cawn to draw his tribute separately for himself.	P. P. 131–132, and O. C., 13 Jan., [O].	Ditto.
3rd January	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber submitting the procedure of the administration of justice, and intimating that no arbitrary fines or taxes are levied independently of the resident.	P. P. 133–134, and O. C., 13 Jan., [P].	Ditto.
13th January	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. James Alexander and Joseph Jekyll certifying to the good work done by Mr. Palk, who was removed from his appointment as a member of the Council of Revenue at Patna to be stationed at the presidency.	P. P. 135–136, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
13th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the payment of current rupees 11293-14-8 to Capt. Gabriel Harper for carrying rice to Patna.	P. P. 137, and O. C., 13 Jan., [Q].	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a report of a rock discovered by Capt. Justice of the *Union* in latitude 11°07′ or 11°12′.	P. P. 137–138, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
3rd January	Monghyr . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate, 3rd brigade, transmitting copy of the proceedings of the general court martial of which Lieut.-Col. Tottingham was the president.	P. P. 139, and O. C., 13 Jan., [R].	Ditto.
2nd January	Monghyr . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Thomson, Deputy Judge Advocate, 3rd brigade, submitting the proceedings of the general court martial of which Lieut.-Col. John Tottingham was the president.	P. P. 139, and O. C., 13 Jan., [S].	Ditto.
2nd November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. F. B. Thomas [Surgeon] to the President requesting confirmation in his present rank	P. P. 140–141, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 111–148, and B. S. 19–21.	
7th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. D. Penman, Deputy Civil Architect, reporting on the *godowns* in the fort at Midnapore.	P. P. 142–143, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
13th January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Resident at Midnapore directing him to repair the *godowns* there.	P. P. 144, and O. C., 13 Jan., [T].	Ditto.
7th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Ramsay requesting to be favoured with Lord Clive's donation, and a recommendation to the Court of Directors of his past services.	P. P. 144–145, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
17th December, 1771.	Berhampore	Letter from Mr. H. Grant, Attorney to the Agents for the *Nabob's* donation to the army, requesting payment of the balance due.	P. P. 146–147, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto. In P. P. the letter is dated 14th December.
8th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairn reporting readiness of the *Lord Holland* to receive any saltpetre or other dead weight.	P. P. 148, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation. In O. C. the year is erroneously written 1771.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of list of bills on Surat payable to the Chief and Council there.	P. P. 149–150, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Moorshedabad letter of 30th December.
30th September, 1771.	Fyzabad	Account of money advanced to the *manjees* and *dandies* belonging to the grain boats sent to Patna by Capt. Gabriel Harper.	P. P. 150–153, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
13th January	Calcutta	Amount of the above account with interest till the 30th September, 1771.	P. P. 153, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
15th September, 1771.	Berhampore	Copy of a certificate granted by Mr. Thomas Anderson, Surgeon General to the army, and other Surgeons in favour of Capt. Jonathan Ramsay.	P. P. 154.	
12th to 29th December, [1771].	*Nil*	Copy of an account of money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange.	P. P. 154.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of commission on the *dewanney* revenues, after deducting the stipulated payments to the king and the *nabob*, and the allowances to the *nabob's* ministers, and on the net revenues of the districts and provinces in the Collector General's department from the 1st March to the 31st August, 1771.	P. P. 155, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
31st August, 1771.	Fort William	List of the civil and military servants on the Bengal establishment entitled to a share of commission from 1st March to 31st August, 1771.	P. P. 156, and O. C., 13 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of account of marriages, christenings, and burials for 1771.	P. P. 157.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th January	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A, pages 45-47.	Endorsement on page 48.
15th January	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1771-1772, B, pages 47-49.	Endorsement on page 50.
17th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 158-163, and B. S. 23-25.	Endorsement on B. S. 26.
13th January	Berhampore	Letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, submitting proceedings and sentence of the general court martial held on the trial of Capt. David McKenzie.	P. P. 158-159, and O. C., 17 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
[17th January.]	[Fort William]	Draft of a general order severely censuring the proceedings of the above general court martial.	P. P. 159-161, and O. C., 17 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
21st January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad directing them to call upon Capt. McKenzie to answer to the complaints made against him.	P. P. 162, and O. C., 17 Jan., [A].	Ditto. Dated 4 days later than the meeting of council.
23rd January	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 9-13.	
23rd January	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 99-101.	
27th January	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, page 69.	
27th January	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 102.	
29th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 164-230.	B. S. and O. C.'s of 29 Jan. are missing. Messrs. Lawrell and Barwell being arrived take their seats.
[29th January.]	[Fort William]	Copy of a minute of Mr. Barwell on his appointment to be a member of the Board.	P. P. 164-166.	Embodied in the consultation.
29th January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the appointment of Mr. John Graham to be the chief there.	P. P. 167.	Ditto.
23rd January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Jekyll requesting permission to proceed to Europe on the *Speke*.	P. P. 167-168.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 164–230.	
25th November, 1771.	Canton	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Canton despatching some silk-worm eggs and cocoons, reporting the despatch of the *British King* for Europe, and enclosing a list of ships and of prices current at Canton.	P. P. 169-171.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th April	St. Helena	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of St. Helena requesting a supply by each ship of 8 *maunds* of candles, Madeira wine, and *arack*, rice and paddy, and enclosing a list of ships that have touched at that island since the 22nd May last.	P. P. 172–173.	Ditto.
30th October, 1771.	Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating the despatch of the *Clive* with cotton, and requesting the Board to provide tonnage for her for Europe and in future not to pack the saltpetre in old and rotten bags.	P. P. 173-174.	Ditto.
2nd November, 1771.	Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay notifying the despatch of 110 barrels of gunpowder by the *Clive*.	P. P. 174–175.	Ditto.
28th December, 1771.	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George regarding the establishment of a settlement at Ballambangan.	P. P. 175–177.	Ditto.
13th January	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting the *naib dewan's* representation in explanation of the adjustment of the debt to Juggut Seat.	P. P. 178.	Ditto.
13th January	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing the account of live stock, a copy of a letter from the supervisor of Nuddea, two bills of exchange, and two rupees from those coined in the mint.	P. P. 178–179.	Ditto.
23rd January	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad requesting orders whether the *naib subah* should send the customary *nuzzers* to His Majesty for striking the last new *siccas*, and transmitting a rupee from those coined in the mint.	P. P. 180.	Ditto.
29th January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them to send *nuzzers* to His Majesty, as is customary.	P. P. 181.	Ditto.
6th January	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna enclosing some bills.	P. P. 182.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	*REMARKS.
29th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 164–230.	
13th January	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna regarding the regulations in the courts of justice, reporting the abolition of the *chout* and the levying of two annas fine instead, and requesting the appointment of an assistant there and another to the supervisor of Monghyr.	P. P. 183–185.	Embodied in the consultation.
29th January	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna directing them to abolish the *chout* and the fine of 2 annas, to allow the officers of the *cutcherry* a stated salary, and to observe the same regulations as have been made at Moorshedabad, and intimating the appointment of Mr. John Graham to be the chief there.	P. P. 185–186.	Ditto.
10th January	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that they have received no proposals of contract from the merchants.	P. P. 186–187.	Ditto.
12th January	Dacca . .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating that they will pursue the required scrutiny into the quantities and proprietors of rice exported from the Dacca districts during the famine.	P. P. 187–188.	Ditto.
21st January	Dacca . .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill, and reporting despatch of Dacca cloths and stick lac to the Comptrolling Committee of Commerce.	P. P. 188–189.	Ditto.
31st December, 1772.	Islamabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Bentley intimating that the orders about the proposed contracts have been obeyed.	P. P. 189–190.	Ditto. The year 1772 has been erroneously written for 1771.
1[illegible]th January	Islamabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Bentley giving advice of a bill of exchange for *duss massa* rupees 28,917-9-3.	P. P. 190–191.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th January	Islamabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Bentley transmitting a bill of exchange for *duss massa* rupees 10,213-7-3.	P. P. 191.	Ditto.
18th January	Islamabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Bentley enclosing a letter from Mr. Thomas Sheeles.	P. P. 192.	Ditto.
14th January	Colinda . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Sheeles vindicating himself from the charge, brought against him by Mr. Wilkins, of absenting himself from the factory.	P. P. 192–200.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 164–230.	
27th January	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing an address from Mr. Alexander.	P. P. 201.	Embodied in the consultation.
26th January	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Alexander requesting permission to resign his station of chief of the Council of Revenue there and to return to Europe.	P. P. 201–202.	Ditto.
[29th January.]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that Mr. Alexander has permission to return to the presidency, that Mr. Middleton has been appointed to be the chief there, and that Mr. Graham has been nominated to be the chief of Patna.	P. P. 202–203.	Ditto.
11th January	Midnapore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Baber acknowledging receipt of letter of the 27th ultimo.	P. P. 203.	Ditto.
11th January	Malda	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman intimating that he has transmitted to the Committee of Commerce the proposals offered for the ensuing year's investment.	P. P. 204.	Ditto.
12th January	Benares	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting a return of bullocks for November, 1771.	P. P. 205.	Ditto.
19th January	Monghyr	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant explaining the Paymaster General's cause of complaint against him.	P. P. 205–206.	Ditto.
29th January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to Lieut.-Col. Grant, commanding the 1st brigade at Monghyr, in reply to the above.	P. P. 207.	Ditto.
15th January	Burdwan	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Stuart [Resident at Burdwan] describing the methods taken to relieve the inhabitants during the famine, reporting the abolition of arbitrary fines and the *chouth,* and submitting his sentiments about the administration of justice.	P. P. 208–212.	Ditto.
20th January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat enclosing a draft and 6 letters of advice.	P. P. 212–213.	Ditto.
24th January	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena intimating the despatch of the *Asia* with the usual stores.	P. P. 213–214.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 164–230.	
24th January	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena intimating the despatch of the *Speke* with stores.	P. P. 214.	Embodied in the consultation.
21st January	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Major John Grant requesting a passage to England on the *Asia.*	P. P. 215.	Ditto.
20th January	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Lieut. Fireworker Peter Young requesting permission to resign his commission, and a passage to Europe on the *Asia.*	P. P. 216.	Ditto.
16th January, 9 o'clock at night.	Ship *Lord North* .	Copy of a letter from Capt. William Hambly to Mr. William Wynne reporting the sailing of the *Lord North.*	P. P. 216.	Ditto.
18th January	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Young reporting the despatch of the *Lord North.*	P. P. 217.	Ditto.
10th January, Friday.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from the Judicial court of *cutcherry* regarding the prosecution of Madooram by Jagernaut Sircar.	P. P. 218–219.	Ditto.
7th January	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accomptant, enclosing a statement of the accounts of the army and navy, of Boluckdass Seat, and of Mr. Edward Baber.	P. P. 220–221.	Ditto.
14th January	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Major John Green requesting appointment to the rank Lieut.-Col. Winwood is ordered to hold in the infantry.	P. P. 221–223.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract of commission granted to Capt. John Green to take the rank of major of artillery next below Lieut.-Col. Winwood.	P. P. 222.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above.
23rd March, 1770.	[London] .	Extract from the 101*st* paragraph of the general letter received by the *Lord Mansfield*, to the same purport.	P. P. 222.	Ditto.
18th January	Marine office .	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 224.	Embodied in the consultation.
14th January	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Capt. William Hunt requesting orders to proceed to Ingellee to complete the lading of the ship *Rochford.*	P. P. 225.	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Capt. William Hunt reporting that the charter-party time of the *Rochford* expires on the 22nd instant.	P. P. 226.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of list of charter-party passengers to Europe.	P. P. 226–227.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 164–230.	
15th January	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the departure of the *Bahar* with rice.	P. P. 227–228.	Embodied in the consultation.
21st January	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the departure of the ship *Cartier* with rice.	P. P. 228.	Ditto. The same by the *Johannah* ketch despatched that day—only with the variation of the vessel's name, as also a letter of the 24th instant by the *Four Friends.*
26th January	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the departure of the ship *Wilkins* with rice.	P. P. 229.	Embodied in the consultation. A letter of the same tenor and purport by the *Bristol* despatched the same day only with the variation of the vessel's name.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the current prices of goods at Canton, 5th November, 1771.	P.P. 231–233.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a list of ships at Canton, 1771.	P. P. 234.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a list of ships touching at St. Helena since the 21st May, 1770.	P. P. 235.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a report of enquiry as to the sums still due to Juggut Seat.	P. P. 236.	
8th January	Kistnagur .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacob Rider, Supervisor, to the Chief and Council of Revenue [at Moorshedabad] intimating that he drew bills for money advanced to Capt. Claud Martin, who was on a survey of that province.	P. P. 236–237..	
31st December, 1771.	Moorshedabad .	Copy of a statement of the debt due to Juggut Seat.	P. P. 237.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a return of draft and carriage bullocks for November, 1771.	P. P. 238. .	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an account of the Hon'ble Company with Edward Baber.	P. P. 239. .	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an account of the Hon'ble Company with the army and navy.	P. P. 238–239. .	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an account of the Hon'ble Company with Boluckdass Seat.	P. P. 240–241. .	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 242-276, and B. S. 27-30.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 30.
3rd June, 1771.	Madeira . .	Letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap, & C°., advising them of the despatch of 50 pipes of wine on the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 242-243, and O. C., 30 Jan., [A].	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. it is from Scott, Pringle & C°.
30th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the arrival of the *Colebrooke*, and transmitting a packet and box received from Canton.	P. P. 243-244, and O. C., 30 Jan., [B].	Embodied in the consultation.
20th January	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna intimating that they will submit an account of the exportation of rice during the famine, and that they will set on foot an expedition against Ramgur *Rajah* if he does not agree to an equitable revenue and give proper security.	P. P. 244-245, and O. C., 30 Jan., [C].	Ditto.
23rd January	Berhampore .	Letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, submitting the proceedings of the general court martial relative to John Hudson, private of the 2nd battalion of the 2nd regiment.	P. P. 245, and O. C., 30 Jan., [D].	Ditto.
30th January	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairn requesting more ballast for the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 246, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Rev. Mr. J. Baines intimating his willingness to return to his station at Fort Marlborough.	P. P. 247, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th January	Calcutta . .	Memorial of Lieut. John Friend of the 2nd battalion of the 2nd regiment of infantry asking for brevet rank as Captain.	P. P. 247-250, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major John Grant submitting the memorial of Cunjoobehary Haldar.	P. P. 251-256, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Cunjoobehary Haldar, late an *izardar* of Rungpore.	P. P. 256-260, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an account of money received by Bobonny Meter from the *zemindar* of Rungpore.	P. P. 260, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 5 B.	Ditto.
16th July, [1771].	*Nil*	Copy of Capt. McKenzie's memorandum regarding the case of Cunjoobehary Haldar.	P. P. 260-263, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
[30th January.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Barwell on the above.	P. P. 263-265, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 7 A.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 242–276, and B. S. 27–30.	
30th January	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. James Lawrell requesting vindication of his conduct against the aspersions thrown out by Capt. David McKenzie.	P. P. 266, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 7 B.	Embodied in the consultation.
[30th January.]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on Major Grant's letter.	P. P. 266–268, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 7 C.	Ditto.
30th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad transmitting a copy of an address presented by Mr. Henry Cottrell, and requesting them to take particular notice of the evidence of Capt. McKenzie and Cunjoobehary Haldar against Messrs. Lawrell and Purling.	P. P. 268–269, and O. C., 30 Jan., [No. 7 D].	Ditto.
15th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Cator submitting his reasons for not lodging a complaint against Mr. Goodwin.	P. P. 269–270, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
17th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Cator requesting to be furnished with a copy of the accusation preferred against him by some of the aldermen of the Mayor's Court, a reasonable time before the hearing of his defence, and permission to bring with him his attorney or counsel.	P. P. 270–272, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
20th January, Monday.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Cator repeating his requests, and asking for the issue of summonses to his witnesses.	P. P. 272–273, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
23rd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Cator thanking the Board for granting his requests, and requesting permission to bring other witnesses.	P. P. 273, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
30th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Cator requesting the issue of a summons to Mr. George Sparks, and permission to bring other witnesses with him.	P. P. 274, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
26th January	Berhampore .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie requesting permission to resign the service.	P. P. 275–276, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto.
7th to 18th January.	*Nil* . .	Account of money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors.	P. P. 277, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st December, 1771.	Fort William .	Cash account for December, 1771. .	P. P. 278–279, and O. C., 30 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consulation. . . .	P. P. 280–314, and B. S. 31–35.	Endorsement on B. S. 36.
7th January.	Fort St. George .	Letter from Mr. Warren Hastings intimating that he will leave Madras for Bengal within the month.	P. P. 280–281, and O. C., 6 Feb., B.	Embodied in the consultation.
20th January	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing a copy of the accomptant's letter with the report of an enquiry into the articles of the *sherehzyle*[1] account, and transmitting three bills of exchange.	P. P. 281–282, and O. C., 6 Feb., C.	Ditto.
19th January	Moorshedabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Accomptant, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad reporting an enquiry into the *sherehzyle*, or suspense account.	P. P. 282–283, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th January	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange.	P. P. 283–284, and O. C., 6 Feb., D.	Ditto.
3rd February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that Mr. Alexander has obtained permission from the Council to repair to the presidency, and recommending Mr. Pattle, Secretary, Messrs. William Redfearn and David Anderson, Persian translators, and the assistants.	P. P. 284–286, and O. C., 6 Feb., E.	Ditto.
6th February	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on the above .	P. P. 286-287, and O. C., 6 Feb., F.	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad giving instructions about the adjustment of the *sherehzyle* account.	P. P. 287-288, and O. C., 6 Feb., G.	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar directing them to pay Rs. 2,000 to the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, for cooly-hire on account of the fire-wood used in burning bricks for the cantonments at Berhampore.	P. P. 288-289, and O. C., 6 Feb., H.	Ditto.
21st January	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting a list of *dustucks* granted for rice from the 1st August, 1769, when the approach of a famine was apprehended, to the 31st July, 1770, when its violent effects ceased owing to the commencement of the *Buduvy*[2] harvest.	P. P. 289-290, and, O. C., 6 Feb., I.	Ditto.

---

[1] The *Shahr-i-zail* account is the account of which the explanation is to follow, *i.e.*, the suspense accounts.

[2] *Bhádui* harvest, *i.e.*, the August or early harvest.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 280-314, and B. S. 31-35.	
22nd January	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley [Acting Chief of Chittagong] regarding the account of rice exported from the Luckipore and Colinda *aurungs*, the rates to be charged on marine stores, the supply of local cables, *etc.*, and the proposals of contract for the investment; intimating that he has received charge of the revenues from Mr. Harris, the assistant, and requesting orders whether Mr. Harris can have charge of the Export warehouse.	P. P. 290-293, and O. C., 6 Feb., J.	Embodied in the consultation.
6th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Bentley, Acting Chief of Chittagong, requesting him to put the charge of the Export warehouse under a member of his Board or under his own superintendence, not under an assistant.	P. P. 294, and O. C., 6 Feb., K.	Ditto. In O. C., the day of the month is not given. In P. P., 'Import warehouse' has been erroneously written for 'Export warehouse.'
22nd January	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding the 90th and 125th paragraphs of the general letter received by the *Lord Mansfield*.	P. P. 294-296, and O. C., 6 Feb., L.	Embodied in the consultation.
21st January	Fyzabad .	Letter from Surgeon-General Thomas Anderson reporting that the powder sent him had no beneficial effects.	P. P. 296-297, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
15th January	Grand lodge of free and accepted masons in Calcutta.	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton, S. Banks, Thomas Lane, and Robert Dobinson, freemasons, requesting repayment of the money lent to the Company by Messrs. Brown and Mapletoft, members of the society and the lodge.	P. P. 297-298, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
30th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Cottrell requesting to be paid the primary established value of the gold *mohurs* which he received from the Mint master in June, 1767.	P. P. 298-299, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st January	Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee regarding the timber despatched by the supervisor of Purnea, the building of an hospital, the making of drains and levelling of the parade ground at Berhampore; requesting permission to enter into a contract with Ramhurry Sen for the supply of stores, enclosing a copy of the proposals of Mr. Joseph Price and two bills of exchange, and requesting an advance of current rupees 20,000 to the *buxey* in his military department.	P. P. 299-302, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 280–314, and B. S. 31–35.	
6th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Grant requesting permission to proceed to England, and enclosing medical certificates from Messrs. Ellis, Hancock, and Fleming.	P. P. 304–305, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 6 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. the letter is dated 10th February.
30th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the departure of the *Ceres* with rice.	P. P. 305–306, and O. C., 6 Feb., [M].	Embodied in the consultation. A letter of the same tenor and purport, dated the 1st February, *per St. Helena.*
3rd February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding duplicates of the bills drawn on the merchants at Surat for 4,50,000 rupees and the duplicate of the draft for Rs. 15,000.	P. P. 306–307, and O. C., 6 Feb., [N].	Embodied in the consultation.
[6th February.]	[Fort William] .	Appointments to the several vacancies under the Council.	P. P. 308, and O. C., 6 Feb., A.	Ditto.
[6th February.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on uniting the revenue and commercial councils at Patna.	P. P. 309–310, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
[6th February.]	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating the appointment of Mr. Lambert to be the chief of Dacca, of Messrs. George Hurst, John Bathoe, and Alexander Higginson, to be the second, third, and fourth members of council at Moorshedabad, and of Mr. John Sumner to be the supervisor of Birbhum.	P. P. 310–311, and O. C., [6 Feb., O].	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna announcing the junction of the two departments of commerce and revenue at Patna, and the appointment of Messrs. Edward Stephenson, Simeon Droz, and Ewan Law, to be the third, fourth, and fifth members of council.	P. P. 311–312, and O. C., 6 Feb., P.	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the appointment of Messrs. Edward Stephenson, Simeon Droz, and Ewan Law, to be the third, fourth, and fifth members of council, and explaining that the proceedings of the two departments are to remain separate, but under one council.	P. P. 312–313, and O. C., [6 Feb., Q].	Ditto.
6th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating the appointment of Mr. Lambert to be the chief of the factory, and of Messrs. Francis Law and Thomas Legh to be the second and third members of council.	P. P. 313–314, and O. C., [6 Feb., R].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 280–314, and B. S. 31–35.	
6th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating the appointment of Messrs. Nicholas Grueber, Alexander Vanrixtell, and B. G. Wright, to be the chief, and the second and third members of council, respectively.	P. P. 314, and O. C., [6 Feb., S].	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of *dustucks* granted from Patna factory for rice, commencing the 1st August, 1769, and ending the 31st July, 1770.	P. P. 315-316, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th January	Luckipore	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Barton to Mr. Charles Bentley regarding the proposals of contract for the investments of the manufactures of the Luckipore and Colinda *aurungs* for the ensuing year.	P. P. 316–317, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in Chittagong letter of 22nd January.
31st January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Fleming to Mr. James Grant recommending him to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 318, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	
31st January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. T. Hancock to Mr. James Grant to the same effect.	P. P. 319, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 4 (*b*).	
4th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Ellis [to Mr. James Grant] to the same effect.	P. P. 319-320, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 5 (*b*).	
20th to 30th January.	*Nil*	Money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange on the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	P. P. 320, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 6 (*b*).	
18th December, 1771.	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Price submitting proposals of contract for teak timber and planks.	P. P. 320-321, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 7 (*b*).	
18th December, 1771.	Calcutta	Copy of proposals to contract for teak timber and planks mentioned above.	P. P. 321-323, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 8.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of prices of timber and planks	P. P. 323, and O. C., 6 Feb., No. 8.	
17th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 324-358, and B. S. 37-41.	Endorsement on B. S. 42.
10th October, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of sundry bills for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 34,000.	P. P. 324, and O. C., 17 Feb., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd December, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of a set of bills in favour of Aga Sugon and Catchuck Arachel for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 20,000.	P. P. 325, and O. C., 17 Feb., [B].	Ditto.
4th December, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of three sets of bills of exchange for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 30,000.	P. P. 325-326, and O. C., 17 Feb., [C].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 324-358, and B. S. 37-41.	
4th December, 1771.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Vandravandass Surldass for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 20,000.	P. P. 326, and O. C., 17 Feb., [D].	Embodied in the consultation.
4th December, 1771.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Coja Catchuck Valude Aminias for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 6,000.	P. P. 326, and O. C., 17 Feb., [E].	Ditto.
4th December, 1771.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the grant of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Coja Abraham and Coja Aminias Valude Coja Ovannus for Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 4,000.	P. P. 327, and O. C., 17 Feb., [F].	Ditto.
1st February .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the arrival of the *Minerva* and the *Lord North*, and the departure of Mr. Hastings for Fort William, and enclosing copies of papers received from England relative to the establishment at Ballambangan.	P. P. 327-328, and O. C., 17 Feb., [G].	Ditto.
1st February .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating that Capt. Weller and Lieut. Stonehouse have been permitted to proceed to Bengal, and that David Langton, a private, has embarked for Fort William.	P. P. 328-329, and O. C., 17 Feb., [H].	Ditto.
3rd February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange drawn on the Military paymaster general for current rupees 33,300.	P. P. 329, and O. C., 17 Feb., [I].	Ditto.
8th February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange on the Military paymaster general for current rupees 55,500.	P. P. 330, and O. C., 17 Feb., [J].	Ditto.
5th February	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna with a rupee from the mint.	P. P. 330, and O. C., 17 Feb., [K].	Ditto.
27th January	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker relating to a general court martial for the trial of Capt. David McKenzie.	P. P. 331-335, and O. C., 17 Feb., [L].	Ditto.
3rd February	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 23rd December, intimating the appointment of Mr. William Augustus Brooke to be paymaster to the 1st brigade.	P. P. 335, and O. C., 17 Feb., [M].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P.P. 324-358, and B. S. 37-41.	
31st January	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker transmitting the particulars of Capt. Ralph Harding's conduct.	P. P. 335-336, and O. C., 17 Feb., [N].	Embodied in the consultation.
16th January	Monghyr . .	Particulars of Capt. Ralph Harding's conduct.	P. P. 336-337, and O. C., 17 Feb., [O].	Ditto.
2nd February	On board the ship *Asia* at Ingellee.	Letter from Major John Grant intimating that he has left the papers relating to Rungpore and Dinagepore with Capt. David McKenzie, and that he introduced the petitioner, Cunjoobehary Haldar, to the President.	P. P. 337-338, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing a copy of an address from Major John Grant, and requesting them to call on Capt. McKenzie for proofs of Major Grant's allegations.	P. P. 338, and O. C., 17 Feb., [P].	Ditto.
7th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Robertson reporting the despatch of the *Asia* and the *Speke*.	P. P. 339, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th February	On board the *Asia*.	Letter from Capt. Robert Preston reporting the pilot's quitting the *Asia*.	P. P. 339, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
4th February	Ship *Speke* off the Ganges.	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson to Mr. William Wynne reporting the sailing of his ship.	P. P. 340, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
6th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Allen reporting the readiness of the *Clive*.	P. P. 340-341, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
17th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairn requesting permission to pay the balance of his debts, Rs. 20,000, and asking for a certificate.	P. P. 341, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
17th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander regarding the purchase of lead made by Mr. Charles Lloyd.	P. P. 342-343, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
17th February	Fort William ..	Letter from Mr. Robert Alexander requesting permission to return to Europe, and a passage on the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 343-344, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. David Killican regarding Mr. Reed's complaint against him.	P. P. 344-346, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
[17th February].	[Fort William] .	Copy of Mr. Reed's minute on the above.	P. P. 346-349, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th December, [1771], Saturday Evening.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. Reed to the President presenting some papers which accompany his minute.	P. P. 349-350, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto. Accompanying Mr. Reed's minute.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 324-358, and B. S. 37-41.	
4th December, 1771.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Reed to Mr. David Killican regarding complaints about the salt business. (No. 1.)	P. P. 350-351, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Embodied in the consultation. Accompanying Mr. Reed's minute
—— October, 1768.	*Nil*	Copy of an engagement entered into with the *Molungys.*	P. P. 350-351, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
5th [December, 1771].	*Nil*	Copy of a note from Mr. John Reed relating to the occurrences that took place when he was summoned by Mr. Killican.	P. P. 351-352, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Embodied in the consultation. Accompanying Mr. Reed's minute.
5th December, [1771].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. David Killican to Mr. John Reed intimating that he has ordered an account to be drawn out of the advances he has made and the balances due to him. (No. 2.)	P. P. 352, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
6th December, 1771.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Reed to Mr. David Killican in reply to the above. (No. 3.)	P. P. 352-354, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
7th December, [1771].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. David Killican [to Mr. John Reed] intimating that he will reply to his *chit* after he has seen the Governor. (No. 4.)	P. P. 354, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
——	Culpee	Extract of a letter from Dearam Ghose, *gomastah* to Mr. John Reed, complaining that Mr. Killican's *gomastah* has driven away Mr. Reed's *Molungys*. Dated 5th *Phoose*, 1178 [B. S.][1].	P. P. 354, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the complaint of Bejoyram Haldar of Mooragatcha against Gunganarain Bose, Mr. Killican's *gomastah* in the 24-Purgunnas, that he was beaten by Gunganarain Bose's *pykes*[2] on the 19th *Augun*[3] or November.	P. P. 355-356, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 13.	Ditto.
17th February	Marine office	Letter from Mr. Richard Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Clive*.	P. P. 356-357, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 14.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of petitions presented to the Committee of enquiry in January, 1772.	P. P. 359-360, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
17th February	Fort William	Account of money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange on the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	P. P. 361, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	

---

[1] *Paus* 5, 1178, is equivalent to December 17, 1771.

[2] Paiks, Peons.

[3] *Aghran* 19, is equivalent to December 3.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 362-379, and B. S. 43-46.	Endorsement on the sheet following B.S. 46. Mr. Hastings takes his seat at the Board, and Mr. Alexander being arrived from Moorshedabad resumes his seat.
15th February	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting Mr. Middleton's assumption of the charge of the chiefship and the treasury balance.	P. P. 362-363, and O. C., 20 Feb., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
15th February.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting 3 bills of exchange drawn by the supervisor of Hughly for *sicca* rupees 1,10,000.	P. P. 363, and O. C., 20 Feb., [B].	Ditto.
19th February.	Fort William	Letter from Major John Green, Inspector of stores, requesting permission to embark for Madras to arrange the stores there.	P. P. 363-364, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
7th February	*Nil*	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce regarding the offer of current rupees 76,263—7 for goods cleared out of the Import warehouse in December, 1771.	P. P. 364, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the departure of the *Rumbold*, laden with rice, and enclosing an abstract of her impress roll.	P. P. 365, and O. C., 20 Feb., [C].	Ditto. In P. P. it is written :—A letter of the same tenor and date differing only in the vessel's name, was sent by each of the ships, *Free Merchant*, *Dolphin* and *Daniel*.
18th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the departure of the *Free Merchant*, laden with rice, and enclosing an abstract of her impress roll.	O. C., 20 Feb., [D].	
18th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the departure of the snow *Dolphin*, laden with rice, and enclosing an abstract of her impress roll.	O. C., 20 Feb., [E].	
18th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the departure of the snow *Daniel*, laden with rice, and enclosing an abstract of her impress roll.	O. C., 20 Feb., [F].	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 362-379, and B. S. 43-46.	
18th February.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the departure of the *Betsey*, galley, laden with rice, enclosing an abstract of her impress roll, and reporting the completion of Capt. Joseph Price's contract for one *lak* of *maunds* to be delivered at Fort St. George.	P. P. 365-367, and O. C., 20 Feb., [G].	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the petition of Radhamohan Seat, Petumber Seat, Nimoo Seat, Annund Seat, Berjoomohan Seat, *etc.*, old inhabitants of Calcutta, praying for a grant, in writing, for the rent of the ground at Nimtulla and Jorabang in Sootanooty appropriated to a *golah gunje*, or market for provisions.	P. P. 367-368, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander requesting permission to resign the service, as he has been 'superseded by the appointment of another gentleman to the chair.'	P. P. 368-369, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Alexander requesting a passage on the *Lord Holland* for himself and his servant Thomas Millner.	P. P. 370, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
20th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Floyer requesting a passage to England on the *Lord Holland* with his family.	P. P. 370-371, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
20th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Rev. Mr. Joseph Baines requesting a passage to Madras on the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 372, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
18th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Price intimating that he has arranged for the supply of 30,000 *maunds* of rice to the President and Council of Madras in excess of his contract, in case of any deficiency from accident to any of the ships, and requesting a further advance of rupees 50,000.	P. P. 372-374, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
20th February.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George announcing the despatch of the *Lord Holland* for Europe, with orders to touch at Madras, reporting the arrival of Mr. Hastings, intimating that Major Green has taken his passage for Madras to inspect and arrange the military stores, and that the Rev. Mr. Joseph Baines proceeds there on his way to the west coast, forwarding 37 chests of ironmongery received from England, and mentioning the grant of a passage to four cadets on the *Lord Holland.*	P. P. 375-376, and O. C., 20 Feb., [H].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 362-379, and B. S. 43-46.	
20th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating the appointment of Sir John D'Oyley and Messrs. John Dyneley and Alexander Elliott to be assistants to the council there, and of Mr. James Crawford to be assistant to the supervisor of Dacca.	P. P. 377-378, and O. C., 20 Feb., [I].	Embodied in the consultation.
20th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the appointment of Messrs. Lewis Crusins Leplant, Richard Griffith and Charles Dempster to be assistants to the council there.	P. P. 378, and O. C., 20 Feb., [J].	Ditto.
20th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating the appointment of Mr. Thomas Pottenger to be an assistant at the factory there.	P. P. 378, and O. C., 20 Feb., [K].	Ditto.
20th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating the appointment of Mr. James Crawford to be an assistant to the supervisor of the Dacca district, and the nomination of Mr. Mathew Day to be assistant at the factory there.	P. P. 379, and O. C., 20 Feb., [L].	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a statement of the rice cleared for the Madras Presidency on account of Mr. Price's contract with the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 380, and O. C., 20 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Price's letter, O. C., 20 Feb., No. 8.
20th February.	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 70-73.	
20th February.	Fort William	Duplicate of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 103-105.	
Nil	*Nil*	Postscript to the above general letter	L. to C., 1771-1772, page 73.	
Nil	*Nil*	Duplicate of the above.	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 105.	
26th February.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 381-406, and B. S. 47-50.	Endorsement on B. S. 50.
7th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George in the military department enclosing a duplicate of their letter of the 1st instant, and acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 3rd January.	P. P. 381, and O. C., 26 Feb., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
7th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the despatch of the *Minerva*, and requesting the supply of the necessary papers on each ship despatched.	P. P. 381-382, and O. C., 26 Feb., [B].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 381-406, and B. S. 47-50.	
17th February.	Patna	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna intimating that orders have been given for the abolition of the two annas fine, and that they will allow stated salaries to the officers of the *cutcherries*.	P. P. 383, and O. C., 26 Feb., [C].	Embodied in the consultation.
18th February.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that they will pay rupees 2,000 to the Comptrolling Council of Revenue.	P. P. 383-384, and O. C., 26 Feb., [D].	Ditto.
22nd February.	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing the Military paymaster's bill for *sonnaut* rupees 2,252-4, or current rupees 2,500, intimating the despatch of 155 bales of Dacca cloth, and their intention of sending some bales of flowered cloth, and mentioning that they have informed the Comptrolling Committee of Commerce that no offers have been made for providing the investment for the ensuing season.	P. P. 384-385, and O. C., 26 Feb., [E].	Ditto.
26th February.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca in reply to the last portion of the above letter.	P. P. 385-386, and O. C., 26 Feb., [F].	Ditto.
12th February.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, [Acting Chief of Chittagong]. reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange in favour of the president and members of the Comptrolling Committee of Revenue for *dusmassa* rupees 74,000, or current rupees 81,400, and transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by the Military paymaster for *dusmussa* rupees 9,000.	P. P. 386-387, and O. C., 26 Feb., [G].	Ditto.
15th February.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, [Acting Chief of Chittagong], enclosing the opinions of Messrs. Barton and Sheeles on the subject of the judicial reformation proposed, and giving his own opinion on it.	P. P. 387-390, and O. C., 26 Feb., [H].	Ditto. In P. P. the signature is Cha^s Bensley for Cha^s Bentley.
18th February.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, [Acting Chief of Chittagong], enclosing particulars of rice and paddy exported, and their retail prices there during the late famine, reporting that in spite of the extraordinary dearness of grain preceding the August crop in 1770 the usual accompaniments were not discernible, and enclosing copies of 2 letters from Messrs. Sheeles and Barton about the exports of rice from the Luckipore and Colinda *aurungs*.	P. P. 390-391, and O. C., 26 Feb., [I].	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation .	P. P. 381-406, and B. S. 47-50.	
26th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Bentley, Acting Chief of Chittagong, repeating the orders for the immediate abolition of the *chout* and of all arbitrary fines throughout the province of Chittagong, and requesting his opinion as to the best method of inducing natives to act as arbitrators.	P. P. 392, and O. C., [26 Feb., J].	Embodied in the consultation.
26th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad requesting their opinion as to the best method of inducing natives to act as arbitrators.	P. P. 393, and O. C., [26 Feb., K].	Ditto. The same to Patna, Burdwan and Midnapore.
21st February	Berhampore cantonments.	Letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, transmitting the proceedings of the general court martial in the trial of Lieut. Robert Owen Feltham, and requesting orders to Messrs. Harris, Cotterel, and Lear, to attend before the court as witnesses.	P. P. 394, and O. C., 26 Feb., [L].	Embodied in the consultation.
26th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, in reply to the above, ordering a new charge to be preferred against Lieut. Feltham.	P. P. 395, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th February	*Nil*	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce regarding the reduction of the price of cocoons.	P. P. 396-398, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad regarding the relief to be given to the *chassars*, or original providers of silkworms, requesting them to apply to the Government to issue orders to the *cutcherries* to prevent any interest or premium beyond 12 *per* cent. being paid on balances left by the *pycars* [1] in the *chassar's* hands.	P. P. 398-399, and O. C., [26 Feb., M].	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the draft is dated 26th February.
2nd October, 1771.	Cape of Good Hope.	Letter from Lieut. Robert Fletcher reporting that on account of the badness of the weather the soldiers on the *Colebrooke* had to do duty in common with the sailors, and that as they were entirely naked he distributed among them pursers' slops to the amount of £30. 5*s*. 6*d*. sterling, for which he has drawn upon the Board in favour of Mr. Parrot the purser.	P. P. 400, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
26th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Arthur Morris reporting the readiness of the *Colebrooke* for survey.	P. P. 401, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] Paikars, middlemen or retail-dealers.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 381-406, and B. S. 47-50.	
15th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting the Assay Master's report of three Moorshedabad and one Patna *sicca* rupees.	P. P. 401, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 5 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
26th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a copy of the Mint Master's report, and requesting them to issue strict orders to maintain the standard and purity of the coinage.	P. P. 402, and O. C., 26 Feb., [N].	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Memorial from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, praying to be relieved of the stores he purchased from Capt. Keble, his predecessor, with the view of disposing of them for the use of the Hon'ble Company's marine.	P. P. 403-405, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
21st January	Luckipore	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Barton to Mr. Charles Bentley giving his opinion on the alterations proposed in the courts of *cutcherry*, and on the abolition of several customs and practices.	P. P. 407-408, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Chittagong letter, O. C., 26 Feb., [H].
22nd January	Luckipore	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Barton to Mr. Charles Bentley, in continuation of the above, giving his opinion on the method of arbitration proposed as preferable to the decision of the courts of *cutcherry*.	P. P. 409-410, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
27th January	Colinda	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Sheeles to Mr. Charles Bentley, Acting Chief of Chittagong, regarding these two letters.	P. P. 411-412, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 3 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a register of *dustucks* for rice and paddy, with the particulars of what further quantities passed the *gauts* during the year 1769.	P. P. 413, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 4 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Chittagong letter, O. C., 26 Feb., [I].
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a register of *dustucks* for rice and paddy, with the particulars of what further quantities passed the *gauts* during the year 1770.	P. P. 414-417, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 4 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of retail prices of rice at Islamabad for the years 1769 and 1770.	P. P. 418, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 5 (*b*).	Ditto.
24th January	*Nil*	Extract of a letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, submitting an abstract of *dustucks* for the exportation of rice from Luckipore and the parts adjacent from September to December, 1770.	P. P. 419-420, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 6 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an abstract of *dustucks* for the exportation of rice from September to December, 1770.	P. P. 420, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 6 (*b*).	Ditto.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th February —*contd.*	Fort William . .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P 381-406 and B.S. 47-50.	
14th February	Luckipore . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Sheeles to Mr. Charles Bentley, Acting Chief of Chittagong, intimating that no register of *dustucks* was kept in his time, because they were not then issued, and that the *sadzwall's* accounts of rice exported will be submitted.	P. P. 420-423, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 7.	Enclosed in the Chittagong letter, O. C., 26 Feb., [I].
15th February	Calcutta . .	Report of the weight and assay of 3 Moorshedabad and 1 Patna *sicca* rupees submitted by Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master.	P. P. 423, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 8.	
24th February	Fort William .	Account of money borrowed at interest conditionally for bills of exchange on the Hon'ble Court of Directors.	P. P. 424, and O. C., 26 Feb., No. 9.	
2nd March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 425-434.	B. S. and O. C.'s of 2 Mar., are missing.
16th February	Head quarters, Lucknow.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker desiring justice for the officers superseded by the late nomination of Major George Eyres, and submitting an address from Major Alexander Hannay on the same subject.	P. P. 426.	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd March .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that the representations contained in his letter will be referred to the Court of Directors, and desiring him to withhold, in future, all applications not proper in tone.	P. P. 427-428.	Ditto.
24th February	Moorshedabad .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting two bills of exchange, and requesting to be supplied with medicines.	P. P. 428-429.	Ditto.
20th February	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, transmitting an account of the grain exported from Patna from the 18th September, 1769, to the 7th September, 1770.	P. P. 429-430.	Ditto.
28th February	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Magee, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that an alderman be appointed, *vice* Mr. Joseph Cator, removed.	P. P. 430.	Ditto.
2nd March .	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Capt. John Allen intimating the readiness of the ship *Clive* to proceed to Ingellee.	P. P. 430-431.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 425-434.	
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Extract of a letter from the Military Committee applying for the invoice of the naval stores received from Fort St. George by the *Bristol*.	P. P. 432.	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd March .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George asking for the invoice mentioned above, and for information as to the method of preparing the red dyes.	P. P. 432-433.	Ditto.
Nil .	* *Nil* .	Copy of a letter from Major Alexander Hannay to Brigadier General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, complaining of his supersession by the nomination of Major George Bolton Eyres to rank next under Major Frederick Thomas Smith.	P. P. 435-438.	
11th November, 1766.	*Nil* .	Extract from general orders issued by Lord Clive readmitting Capt —Lieut. Duff, Lieut. Eyres, and Ensign Marsack, into the service.	P. P. 438.	Enclosure to Major Hannay's letter above.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from general orders issued by Lord Clive appointing Capt. Hannay and others above Capt. Wilding and promoting Lieut. George Bolton Eyres to the rank of Captain next below Capt. Knudson.	P. P. 439.	Ditto.
20th February	Patna . .	Account of grain exported from Patna during the year 1177 [B. S.] from the 18th September, 1769, to the 7th September, 1770, the time of the famine.	P. P. 439-440.	
9th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 441-466, and B. S. 51-54.	Endorsement on B. S. 54.
7th September, 1771.	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating that the bills drawn in favour of Mr. Holford were in part of the 52,000 rupees mentioned in their letter of the 17th May, and enclosing duplicate of their last letter.	P. P. 441-442, and O. C., 9 Mar. [A.]	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd January .	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills.	P. P. 443, and O. C., 9 Mar., [B].	Ditto.
10th January	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills.	P. P. 443, and O. C., 9 Mar., [C].	Ditto.
27th February	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad submitting estimates of the *nabobs'* disbursements.	P. P. 444-445, and O. C., 9 Mar., [D].	Ditto.

---

*I.O. copy is dated from Allahabad the 25 Jan.1772 as per Desp. from S S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P 441–466, and B. S. 51–54.	
2nd March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad submitting a copy of the proceedings of the enquiry into the complaints against Capt. McKenzie, down to the 2nd March, with certain remarks.	P. P. 445–447, and O. C., 9 Mar., [E].	Embodied in the consultation.
5th March	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting copy of a letter from Capt. McKenzie, and reporting that in consequence thereof Coonjoobehary Haldar and Ramram Nundee have been released.	P. P. 447–448, and O. C., 9 Mar., [F].	Ditto.
5th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting the treasury cash balance on the 28th February, and enclosing a bill and a rupee of the previous month's coinage.	P. P. 448–449, and O. C., 9 Mar., [G].	Ditto.
9th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad desiring them to submit certain explanations regarding the estimates of the *Nabob's* disbursements to postpone the enquiry into Capt. McKenzie's conduct and proceed with the investigation of the charge made by Major Grant and Coonjoobehary against Messrs. Lawrell and Purling, and to stop the private correspondence between their chief and Capt. McKenzie.	P. P. 450–451, and O. C., 9 Mar., [H].	Ditto.
5th March .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, [Resident at Midnapore], regarding repairs to the palisades.	P. P. 452–453, and O. C., 9 Mar., [I].	Ditto.
17th February	Lucknow . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, submitting a return of bullocks attached to the brigades for December, 1771.	P. P. 453, and O. C., 9 Mar., [J].	Ditto.
6th March .	Hughly . .	Letter from Mr. W. Lushington, Supervisor of Hughly, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 3rd March.	P. P. 453–454, and O. C., 9 Mar., [K].	Ditto.
6th March .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Enquiry into Mr. Stevenson's complaint against Capt. Hunt, submitting their proceedings.	P. P. 454–455, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto. In P. P. 'Stevenson' is written 'Stephenson'.
4th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Hosea reporting the despatch of the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 456, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
5th March .	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the ship *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 457, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th March —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 441–466, and B. S. 51–54.	
5th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Arthur Morris reporting that the ship *Colebrooke* is ready to receive cargo.	P. P. 457, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
5th March	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Arthur Morris applying for 60 tons of old guns for the ballast of the ship *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 458, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th March	Calcutta	Letter from Doctor James Ellis submitting the registers of the hospital for 1771 and the indent for medicines for 1772, with duplicates; also reporting the trial of the two bottles of powder for the cure of dysentery, and desiring more of it.	P. P. 458–459, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th March	Calcutta	Letter from the attorneys to Lord Clive requesting bonds for the quarterly payment of his *jagheer* which became due on the 16th February last.	P. P. 459–460, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 7(*a*).	Ditto.
6th March	*Nil*	Letter from Major George Bolton Eyres accounting for his rank.	P. P. 460 — *, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 8(*a*).	Ditto. *A portion of the proceedings volume is missing here.
6th March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Thomas Lyon requesting to be granted a certificate of service and to be received on the *Rochford*.	O. C., 9 Mar., No. 9(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. William Swallow to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, applying for bills on the Court of Directors for two hundred pounds.	O. C., 9 Mar., No. 10 (*a*).	Ditto.
[9th March]	[Fort William]	Minute by Mr. John Reed regarding Major Grant's address.	P. P. 461–462, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 11(*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 463-465, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 12(*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of one month's disbursements of the late *nabob* Nudjeb-ul-Dowlah.	P. P. 467, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 1(*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter, O. C., 9 Mar., [D].
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of one month's disbursements of the late *nabob* Syf-ul-Dowlah.	P. P. 468., and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of one month's disbursements of the *nabob* Mobarek-ul-Dowlah.	P. P. 469, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 3(*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of disbursements for the pay of the *Nabob's* sepoys and other servants and expenses of the *nizamut* not included in the *consummany* department, *i. e.*, Khansama's.	P. P. 470–471, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 4(*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th March —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 441-466, and B. S 51-54.	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of allowance granted to the *nabob* agreeably to the treaties for the expenses of sepoys and other charges of the *nizamut* not included in the *consummanny* department.	P. P. 471, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 5(*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter, O. C., 9 Mar., [D].
1st March .	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. Samuel Middleton requesting that his servants, Coonjoobehary and Ramram Nundee, may be sent to him.	P. P. 472, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 6(*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter, O. C., 9 Mar., [E].
1st March .	Moidapore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to Capt. McKenzie intimating that Coonjoobehary and Ramram Nundee will be simply kept in confinement until they have been examined.	P. P. 472-473, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 7(*b*).	Ditto.
1st March .	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. Samuel Middleton requesting that the examination of his servants may be postponed till he is able to attend it.	P. P. 473, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 8(*b*).	Ditto.
2nd March	Mootajeel .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to Capt. McKenzie informing him that Coonjoobehary and Ramram Nundee will be released if he becomes a security for their appearance.	P. P. 474-475, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 9(*b*).	Ditto.
3rd March .	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. Samuel Middleton desiring to have his servants released.	P. P. 475-477, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 10(*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter, O. C., 9 Mar., [F].
Nil .	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades. December 31, 1771.	P. P. 477, and O. C., 9 Mar, No. 11(*b*)	
6th March .	Fort William	Proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry into Mr. Stevenson's complaint against Capt. Hunt.	P. P. 478-487, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 12(*b*).	In P. P. 'Stevenson' is written 'Stephenson'.
7th February	Calcutta .	Copy of a petition from Mr. John Stevenson, chief mate of the ship *Rockford*, complaining of his dismissal and confinement by Capt. Hunt.	P. P. 478-479, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 12(*b*).	Ditto. Embodied in the Proceedings above.
Nil .	*Nil*	Copy of a note of Mr. John Stevenson relating how he was confined for 21 days in his cabin by Capt. Hunt.	P. P. 479-481, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 12(*b*).	Ditto.
25th February	Hughly .	Extract from a letter from Mr. John Prinsep to Mr. John Stevenson stating what he heard Capt. Hunt say to Mr. Stevenson on the night they left Madras.	P. P. 484, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 12(*b*).	Embodied in the Proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry above.
12th October, 1771.	*Nil*	Copy of a note from Mr. John Stevenson to Capt. William Hunt offering advice on the navigation of this ship.	P. P. 485, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 12(*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	P. P. 441–466, and B. S. 51–54.	
9th March	Fort William .	Account of the price current of gold and silver, specifying the assay ; also of the value in current rupees and pounds sterling, reckoning exchange at two and three pence.	P. P. 488, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 13.	P. P. 489 is blank.
31st January	Fort William .	Cash account for January, 1772. .	P. P. 490–491, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 14.	
29th February	Fort William .	Extract from general orders dated Fort William, the 7th July, 1764, appointing the officers of two reduced cavalry troops to rank in the infantry.	P. P. 492, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 15.	Enclosed in Major Eyres's address.
15th November, 1771.	Fort William .	Indent of naval stores for the marine .	P. P. 492–494, and O. C., 9 Mar., No. 16.	
9th March .	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 74-129.	
9th March .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 108-145.	
27th March .	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter .	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 130-139.	
27th March .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 146-152.	
18th March	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 495–506, and B. S. 55–58.	Endorsement on B. S. 58.
18th March	[Fort William] .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad forwarding, for publication, an advertisement calling for proposals for the army contract.	P. P. 495–496, and O. C., 18 Mar., [A.]	Embodied in the consultation. The same to Cossimbuzar, Patna and Dacca.
21st February.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George making over a prisoner named William Harris, for trial.	P. P. 496, and O. C., 18 Mar., [B.]	Embodied in the consultation.
5th March .	. *Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Commerce intimating that no goods have been tendered for the Bombay market, except a parcel of six lettered silk amounting to 20 *maunds*.	P. P. 497, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th March .	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Commerce submitting the statement of the cargo of the *Clive* for approval.	P. P. 498, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 495–506, and B. S. 55–58.	
17th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Cartier, President, regarding the accounts of the Pay-master of the 3rd brigade.	P. P. 499–502, and O. C., 18 Mar, No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
12th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting the Assay Master's report of a Moorshedabad and of a Patna *sicca* rupee.	P. P. 503, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
18th March .	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce applying for an advance of eight *laks* of current rupees to the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 504, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, advising the despatch of the *Bengal Merchant* to their presidency.	P. P. 505, and O. C., 18 Mar., [C].	
12th March .	Calcutta . .	Report of the weight and assay of 1 Patna and 1 Moorshedabad *sicca* rupee sent down from their respective mints.	P. P. 506, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
25th February.	Fort William .	Statement of the Calcutta investment for 1772, with a list of the sums required immediately at each *aurung*.	P. P. 507, and O. C., 18 Mar, No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	A complete account of the bonds granted for money received conditionally for bills of exchange on the Hon ble Court of Directors.	P. P. 508–512, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	
23rd March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 513–525, and B. S. 59–60.	Endorsement on the sheet following. B. S. 60. P P. 526 is blank.
21st March .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. B. Wilding, complaining that his pay is quite inadequate.	P. P. 513-514, and O. C., 23 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. John Nevill Parker requesting to be restored to his full rank upon captain's pay.	P. P. 514–516, and O. C., 23 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
31st March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Francis Robertson, requesting that he may be recommended to the Court of Directors to be restored to the service, and may be permitted to remain in India till their orders are received.	P. P. 517–523, and O. C., 23 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto. Dated 8 days later than the meeting of council.
23rd March .	Fort William .	Letter from Col. Charles Chapman to Mr. Francis Robertson highly approving of his conduct.	P. P. 524, and O. C., 23 Mar., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
17th February.	Dinapore . .	Letter from Col. A. Champion to Mr. Francis Robertson to the same effect.	P. P. 524–525, and O. C., 23 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th March	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A, pages 49-97.	Endorsement on page 98.
25th March	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1771-1772, B, pages 51-105.	Endorsement on page 106.
25th March	*Nil*	Extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, paragraph 50.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A, pages 99-100.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 100.
25th March	*Nil*	Extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, paragraph 23.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A, pages 101-102.	Ditto.
25th March	*Nil*	Extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, paragraph 20.	L. from C., 1771-1772, A, page 103.	Page 104 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
26th March	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 14-23.	
26th March	Fort William	Duplicate of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 153-158.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Gowery Sardar praying to be reimbursed his advance to Capt. Samuel How Showers at Allahabad.	O. C., 29 Mar., No. 1.	There are no B. S of this consultation as well as entry in the Proceedings volumes.
31st March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 527-571.	B. S. 31 Mar. is missing. Mr. Reed indisposed.
30th December, 1771.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have granted a set of bills. No. 1.	P. P. 527, and O. C., 31 Mar., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd January	Surat	The same. No. 2	P. P. 527-528, and O. C., 31 Mar., [B].	Ditto.
3rd January	Surat	The same. No. 3	P. P. 528, and O. C., 31 Mar., [C].	Ditto.
3rd January	Surat	The same. No. 4	P. P. 528, and O. C., 31 Mar., [D].	Ditto.
3rd January	Surat	The same. No. 5	P. P. 528-529, and O. C., 31 Mar., [E].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS
31st March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 527–571.	
2[illegible]th February.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad asking from what office and under what head the travelling expenses of the supervisor of Rungpore and of Mr. Redfearn will be defrayed. No. 1.	P. P. 529, and O. C., 31 Mar., [F].	Embodied in the consultation.
10th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that the merchants are unwilling to grant bills on Surat, and enclosing a bill from the supervisor of Nuddea. No. 2.	P. P. 529–530, and O. C., 31 Mar., [G].	Ditto.
16th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange. No. 3.	P. P. 530, and O. C., 31 Mar., [H].	Ditto.
20th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting an extract from a letter from the assistant superintendent of their mint proposing to reduce the mint duty, submitting two newly-coined rupees, and reporting that the *nabob* has represented his pecuniary difficulties to them. No. 4.	P. P. 531, and O. C., 3, Mar., [I].	Ditto.
20th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange. No. 5.	P. P. 532, and O. C., 31 Mar., [J].	Ditto.
23rd March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting books ending April, 1771, for Europe. No. 6.	P. P. 532, and O. C., 31 Mar., [K].	Ditto.
23rd March	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting bills of exchange together with duplicates and letters of advice No. 7.	P. P. 532–533, and O. C., 31 Mar., [L].	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding bills of exchange, together with letters of advice and a duplicate of the Board's last letter to them.	P. P. 533, and O. C., 31 Mar., [M].	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William. .	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad concerning the travelling expenses of Messrs. Purling and Redfearn, ordering them to make certain advances to the *nabob*, to Mahomed Reza Cawn, and to the pensioners, to send the accounts of the coinage of the Moorshedabad and Dacca mints immediately to the Board, and to direct the supervisors of Dacca and Tipperah to make advances, when required, to the Dacca and Chittagong factories.	P. P. 533–535, and O. C., 31 Mar., [N].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 527-571.	
5th March .	Patna . .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Patna transmitting a rupee from their mint and 9 bills of exchange, and intimating that henceforward their *cutcherry* officers will be paid from the treasury according to an arrangement enclosed. No. 1.	P. P. 535-536, and O. C., 31 Mar., [O].	Embodied in the consultation.
12th March .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting that Messrs. Stephenson and Law have taken their seats in the Revenue Council, and transmitting two letters from Messrs. Bateman and Lloyd. No. 2.	P. P. 536, and O. C., 31 Mar., [P].	Ditto.
13th March .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting that Mr. Stephenson has delivered charge of the Patna factory to Mr. Vansittart, the acting chief. No. 3.	P. P. 536-537, and O. C., 31 Mar., [Q].	Ditto.
19th March .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting three *sicca* rupees from their mint, offering suggestions for promoting the system of arbitration, representing the evil of the present method of providing carriage bullocks for the army, and reporting an advance of twenty thousand rupees to Capt. Tolley, for the works at Monghyr. [No. 4.]	P. P. 537-540, and O. C., 31 Mar., [R].	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Acting Chief and Council at Patna, regulating the provision of bullocks for the army, and ordering them to inform Messrs. Bateman and Lloyd that their remonstrance cannot be entertained, to discontinue advances to Capt. Tolley, and to furnish accounts and an estimate of the public works at Monghyr, as also certain accounts of their coinage.	P. P. 540-543, and O. C., 31 Mar., [S].	Ditto.
20th March .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill, and requesting that their collector may be directed to make the necessary advances to them. No. 1.	P. P. 544, and O. C., 31 Mar., [T].	Ditto.
28th March .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca reporting that Mr. Lambert receives charge of the Dacca factory from Mr. Harris on the 28th March. No. 2.	P. P. 544-545, and O. C., 31 Mar., [U].	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
15th March .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, Acting Chief at Chittagong, reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange, and transmitting one.	P. P. 545, and O. C., 31 Mar., [V].	Embodied in the consultation.
25th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Major Charles Morgan in answer to the censure passed on his conduct as the president of the late general court martial.	P. P. 546-551, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 527–571.	
30th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Major Samuel Sears resigning the Company's service, and requesting a passage home on the *Clive* and a testimonial of good service.	P. P. 552, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
30th March .	Calcutta .	Copy of a letter from Major Henry Watson requesting leave of absence to go to England.	P. P. 552–554.[1]	Ditto. The corresponding O. C. is missing.
31st March .	Calcutta .	Copy of a letter from Major Henry Watson resigning his commission, asking permission to deposit with the Board certain bonds of his, and requesting to be received on the *Clive*.	P. P. 554–555.	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Reed requesting permission to proceed to Balasore for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 555-556, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 5 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
21st February	Military Committee, Fort William.	Letter from the Military Committee offering to pay into the treasury current rupees 8,532, the proceeds of the sale of vessels, submitting a copy of a letter from the paymaster of the 3rd brigade with its enclosure, asking how stores are to be supplied for the works at Monghyr, and enclosing two bills of exchange.	P. P. 556–557, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th March .	Fort William Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee submitting an extract from a letter from the Naval storekeeper, together with the account of the deficiency of the naval stores received by the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 557, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub Accountant, submitting the account of Messrs. Brown and Mapletoft.	P. P. 558, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 8 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd March	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade relative to the duties on salt and betelnut due from them to the Hon'ble Company, mentioned in the Court's general letter of the 10th April, 1771.	P. P. 559-560, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 9 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. H. Grant, one of the administrators to the estate of Mr. Brown, applying for bills on the Court of Directors for money paid in on account of that gentleman.	P. P. 560, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 10 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st March .	Ship *Lord Holland*.	Letter from Capt. Fasham Nairn to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Lord Holland*.	P. P. 561, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 11 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] At the beginning of page 553 of the P. P. volume in the margin, is the following pencil note, 'Thus far written, Tuesday 11 o'clock, J. Shakespeare,—13 April 1773.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS
31st March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 527–571.	
11th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. John Allen, reporting that the *Clive* is now ready to take in the remainder of her cargo.	P. P. 561, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 12 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
26th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. John Allen, protesting against the detention of the *Clive*.	P. P. 562, and O. C., 31 Mar., No 13 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Arthur Morris protesting against the detention of the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 562, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 14 (*a*).	Ditto. Endorsed by the sender:—'Calcutta, the 30th March, 1772, delivered the above protest to Wm. Wynne, Esq., Secretary.'
14th March	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. D. Penman, Deputy Civil Architect, reporting the expense of palisading the fort at Midnapore.	P. P. 563, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 15 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
31st March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, permitting him to undertake the palisading of the fort at Midnapore, and forwarding a copy of the above letter.	P. P. 564, and O. C., 31 Mar., [W].	Ditto.
30th March .	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Michael Lucket, Assistant surgeon, complaining of his supersession by Messrs. Young and Fleming.	P. P. 564–565, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 16 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th March .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Ramsey requesting a passage to Europe on the *Rochford*, or on Capt. Morris's ship.	P. P. 565–566, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 17 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William	Letter from Fort Major Robert Kyd to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting a long roll of the troops for 1771, with comments.	P. P. 567, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 18 (*a*).	Ditto.
31st March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Major Henry Watson to Mr. William Wynne, [Secretary], requesting an order for Mr. Humphrey Davies, ship builder, for a passgae on the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 567–568, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 19 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena accompanying the despatch of the usual stores, together for their presidency, also triplicates of the Board's last addresses to them.	P. P. 568, and O. C., 31 Mar., [X].	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay signifying the despatch of silk goods and saltpetre, and intimating the transmission of bills to Surat and the arrival of the schooner *Harland*.	P. P. 569, and O. C., 31 Mar., [Y].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st March —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P 527–571.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 571, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 20 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
20th March .	*Nil* .	Extract from a letter from Mr. Irwin, Superintendent of the Moorshedabad mint, proposing to reduce the mint duties.	P. P. 572, and O. C., 31 Mar, No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter dated 20th March, No. 4.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of bills drawn by Armenian and Guzerat merchants in favour of the Chief and Council of the English factory at Surat for value received from the President and Controlling Council of Revenues at Moorshedabad.	P. P. 573-574, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter dated 23rd March, No. 7.
22nd February	Monghyr .	Letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman complaining of his supersession by the late appointments.	P. P., 575, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Patna letter dated 12th March, No. 2.
16th February	Arrah .	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd complaining of his supersession by the appointment of Mr. Ewan Law to the Revenue Council at Patna.	P. P. 576, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	Ditto.
—March[1] .	Patna .	List of the clerical staff of the different *cutcherries* at Patna, with the amount of their monthly allowances.	P. P. 577–578, and O. C., 31 Mar., No 5 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Patna letter dated 5th March, No. 1.
4th March	*Nil* .	Extract from Mr. Lloyd's letter, intimating the despatch of 30 carriage bullocks for the brigade to *Maharajah* Sitabroy.	P. P. 579, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 6 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Patna letter dated 19th March, No. 4.
5th March .	*Nil* .	Extract from a letter from Mr. Golding, forwarding seventy bullocks for the brigade.	P. P. 579, and O. C., 31 Mar, No. 7 (*b*).	Ditto.
8th March .	*Nil* .	Extract from Mr. Keighly's letter reporting his failure to procure carriage bullocks for the army.	P. P. 579–580, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 8 (*b*).	Ditto.
6th March .	*Nil* .	Copy of the translation of a letter from Nooral Hosan Cawn, complaining of the sepoys' seizure of bullocks used for ploughing.	P. P. 580–581, and O. C., 31 Mar, No. 9 (*b*).	Ditto.
31st March .	Fort William .	Statement of the supplies to Bombay for the year 1772.	P. P. 581, and O. C., 31 Mar, No. 10 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter to Bombay, O. C., 31stMar., [Y].
25th October, 1771.	Monghyr .	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Herbert, Paymaster to the 3rd brigade, to the Controlling Military Committee, asking how to account for his supply of stores to the Quartermaster-General at Monghyr.	P. P. 582–583, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 11 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Military Committee dated 21st February.

---

[1] Day of the month not given.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st March —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 527–571.	
16th July.	Patna	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna to Capt. John Fullarton, Quartermaster General, promising to supply him with Rotas *chunam*, jaggery and timbers only.	P. P. 583, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 12 (*b*).	
14th February	Marine office	Account of the sale of certain vessels belonging to the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 584, and O. C, 31 Mar., No. 13 (*b*).	
27th February	*Nil*	Extract from a letter from Mr. John Rosewell, Naval storekeeper, to the Controlling Military Committee, submitting a copy of the account of the deficiencies of stores brought out by the *Lord Holland*, with comments.	P. P. 584-585, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 14 (*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Military Committee dated 5th March.
12th March	Fort William	Account of the deficiency of the goods mentioned above.	P. P. 586-587, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 15 (*b*).	Ditto.
30th April, 1771.	Fort William	Account of Messrs. Brown and Mapletoft with the Hon'ble Company.	P. P. 588, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 16 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Sub Accountant's letter dated 24th March.
26th March	*Nil*	Capt. Arthur Morris's protest against the detention of the *Colebrooke*, made before Mr. William Magee, Notary Public. [1]	P. P. 589, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 17 (*b*).	Enclosed in Capt. Morris's letter dated 26th March.
26th March	*Nil*	Capt. John Allen's protest against the detention of the *Clive*, made before Mr. William Magee, Notary Public [1]	P. P. 590, and O. C., 31 Mar, No. 18 (*b*).	Enclosed in Capt. Allen's letter dated 6th March.
15th February	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Col G. Muir to Mr. Michael Lucket, Assistant surgeon, approving of his services.	P. P. 591, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 19 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Lucket's letter dated 30th March.
18th February	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Ironside to Mr. Michael Lucket to the same effect.	P. P. 591, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 19 (*b*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
15th February	Berhampore	Copy of a certificate of service granted to Mr. Michael Lucket, Assistant surgeon, by Surgeon James Campbell of the 2nd brigade.	P. P. 591, and O. C, 31 Mar., No. 19 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Luckets' letter dated 30th March.
29th February	Moorshedabad	Moorshedabad treasury account for February, 1772.	P. P. 592-595, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 20 (*b*).	
31st March	Moorshedabad	Moorshedabad treasury account for March 1772.	P. P. 596-599, and O. C., 31 Mar., No. 21.	P. P. 600 is blank.

---

[1] The O. C. bears the seal of Mr. William Magee.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st March .	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 140-157.	
31st March	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 159-169.	
9th April .	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter .	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 158-161.	
9th April .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 170-172.	
10th April .	Fort William .	Additional postscript	L. to C., 1771-1772, page 162.	
10th April .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 173.	
1st April .	Fort William .	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 24-25.	
1st April .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above . . .	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 176.	
7th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	P. P. 601-611, and B. S. 61-64.	Endorsement on B. S. 64. Mr. Aldersey indisposed.
4th April .	Calcutta .	Letter from Major Charles Morgan requesting a copy of the paragraph of the Board's general letter relating to his dismissal, and asking for a passage on the *Clive*.	P. P. 601-602, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
7th April .	Calcutta .	Letter from Major George B. Eyres relative to his rank.	P.P. 602-604, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Cook tendering his resignation, enclosing medical certificates, and requesting a good service certificate and a passage to Europe on the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 604-606, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
7th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Arthur Morris applying for money to defray the expenses of his ship at this settlement.	P. P. 606, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
7th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, offering current rupees 10,000 for an interest note to be deposited with the Board.	P. P. 606-607, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
6th April .	Fort William .	The Board's receipt for interest notes and bonds received from Major Henry Watson, and a copy of the latter's declaration relative thereto.	P. P. 607-608, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 601–611, and B. S. 61–64.	
7th April	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena forwarding stores and wines and a duplicate of the Board's previous letter.	P. P. 609, and O. C., 7 Apl., A.	Embodied in the consultation.
7th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins tendering his resignation and requesting accommodation on the *Clive*	P. P. 609–610, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
6th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Thomas Plaistow requesting a passage to England on the *Clive* with one servant.	P. P. 610, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a register of commissions for the years 1763 and 1764, deposited in the Secretary's office at Fort William.	P. P. 612, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Major Eyres's letter above.
19th February	Fort William	Certificate of good service granted to Capt. William Cook by Col. Charles Chapman.	P. P. 613, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 2(*b*).	
20th March	Fort William	The same granted by Major Anthony G. Polier, late commandant of the garrison of Fort William.	P. P. 613, and O. C, 7 Apl., No. 3(*b*).	
26th March	Calcutta	Medical certificate granted to Capt. William Cook by Surgeons James Ellis and Daniel Campbell.	P. P. 614, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 4(*b*).	
14th March	Fort William	The same granted by Surgeon Thomas Hamilton.	P. P. 614, and O. C., 7 Apl., No. 5(*b*).	P. P. 615 is blank.
28th February	Fort William	Cash account for February, 1772.	P. P. 616–617, and O. C., 7 Apl. No. 6(*b*).	
10th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 618–629, and B. S. 65–68.	Endorsement on B. S. 68. Portions of B. S. 67–68 are destroyed. Mr. John Graham succeeds Mr. Walter Wilkins at the Board.
10th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating the appointment of Mr. Graham to succeed Mr. Wilkins at the Board.	P. P. 618–619, and O. C., 10 Apl., A.	Embodied in the consultation.
26th March	Berhampore	Letter from Mr. John Murray, Deputy Judge Advocate to the 2nd brigade, submitting the proceedings of the court martial held on Lieut. Feltham.	P. P. 619, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
[10th April]	[Fort William]	Opinion of the Board on the sentence of the court martial on Lieut. Feltham.	P. P. 620, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 2(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 618-629, and B. S. 65-68.	
10th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie requesting permission to embark on the *Colebrooke*, and enclosing medical certificates.	P. P. 621, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 3(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
10th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter from the Secretary to Capt. David McKenzie refusing him permission to embark on the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 622, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 4(*a*).	Ditto.
23rd March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton and J. Graham reporting the proceedings of the enquiry into Capt. McKenzie's and Coonjoobehary's conduct.	P. P. 623-627, and O. C., 10 Apl., [B].	Ditto.
10th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter from the Secretary to Capt. David McKenzie demanding the surrender of Major Grant's papers.	P. P. 628, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
10th April .	Calcutta . .	Medical certificate granted to Capt. David McKenzie by Surgeon Daniel Campbell.	P. P. 630, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st March .	*Nil*	Letter from Messrs. Thomas Lithan and John Routledge to Capt. McKenzie recommending him a change of air.	P. P. 630, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
20th March .	Camp at Niah Serah.	Letter from Mr. R. Knight to Capt. David McKenzie advising him to try a sea voyage and a change of climate.	P. P. 630-631, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 3 (*b*).	
31st March .	Fort William .	Cash account for March, 1772 . .	P. P. 632-633, and O. C., 10 Apl., No. 4 (*b*).	
13th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 634-670, and B. S. 69-76.	B. S. 72 is blank. Endorsement on B. S. 76.
13th April .	Fort William .	Farewell letter from Mr. John Cartier, President, to Mr. Warren Hastings and the Council of Fort William.	P. P. 634-635, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation. Mr. Hastings succeeds to the chair.
[13th April]	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating the accession of Mr. Warren Hastings to the Governorship *vice* Mr. John Cartier, resigned.	P. P. 635, and O. C., 13 Apl., [A].	Embodied in the consultation. The same to the foreign presidencies, to the different factories, residencies and the subordinates, and to General Sir Robert Barker.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 634–670, and B.S.69–76.	
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of a letter from the *naib dewan* intimating the issue of orders to the courts of justice to have recourse to arbitration to settle ordinary quarrels, provided the parties consent to it.	P. P. 635–637, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in the 4th letter from Moorshedabad entered after the consultation.
12th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad relative to the administration of justice.	P. P. 637–639, and O. C., 13 Apl., [B].	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd April .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that publication has been made for receiving proposals for the army contract.	P. P. 639–640, and O. C., 13 Apl., [C].	Ditto.
2nd April .	Fort William, Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee submitting the average prices of the teak timber and planks purchased from the year 1769 to the present time, a letter from Mr. Grant, *chunam* contractor, a plan and estimate of the intended hospital, and an estimate of the field officers' barracks at Berhampore; also recommending Capt. Price's tender for the supply of teak timber and planks, and requesting advances.	P. P. 640–642, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st March .	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Watson submitting a plan and estimate of the hospital and an estimate of the barracks at Berhampore.	P. P. 642–643, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
13th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar directing that no new foundations whatever be laid for the buildings at Berhampore.	P. P. 643–644, and O. C., 13 Apl., [D].	Ditto.
8th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, submitting general books ending the 30th April, 1770, and asking for assistants.	P. P. 644–645, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd April .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident, submitting that impartiality and probity in arbitration can only be secured by making adequate allowances to the arbitrators.	P. P. 646–647, and O. C., 13 Apl., [E].	Ditto
10th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, asking to be put on the Military Committee.	P. P. 647–649, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
6th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Deane Pearse of the artillery on behalf of Charles Lionel Fitzgerald, tendering his resignation, requesting a passage to England on the *Colebrooke*, and enclosing the surgeon's opinion of his health.	P. P. 650–651, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 634–670, and B. S. 69–76.	
13th April .	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. William Foster, cadet, tendering his resignation.	P. P. 651, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
9th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Serle, cadet, tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage on the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 652, and O C, 13 Apl., No. 9.	Ditto.
14th March .	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. George Vansittart requesting a copy of Mr. Cottrell's representation relative to the balance in the Dinagepore province.	P. P. 652, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
13th March .	Arrah . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd appealing against the orders passed on his application relative to the lead he purchased at the Company's sale.	P. P. 653–655, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 11.	Ditto.
13th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Edward Roch requesting refund of duties paid by him at Bombay for copper purchased here at the Company's sale and exported to that place.	P. P. 656, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 12.	Ditto.
30th April, 1771.	Bombay . .	Statement of the customs charged on certain goods from Bengal by the grab *Dolphin*, Capt. James Buller, at Bombay.	P. P. 657, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 12.	Ditto.
17th January, 1771.	Calcutta . .	Certificate that Capt. Roch bought 250 *maunds* of sheet copper at the Company's sale, 25th May, 1770.	P. P. 657, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 12.	Ditto.
23rd March .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Cols. Gilbert Ironside and Archibald Campbell representing that the supernumeraries should not share with the oldest Lieut.-Colonels in the commission on the revenue	P. P. 658–659, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 13.	Ditto.
12th March .	Treasury . .	Letter from Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer, regarding the two *laks* of current rupees remitted to Bombay; also stating that his staff is inadequate.	P. P. 660–662, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 14.	Ditto.
6th April . .	Ship *Rockford* .	Letter from Capt. W. Hunt to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, reporting the sailing of his ship.	P. P. 662, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 15.	Ditto.
5th April, 1771.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, reporting that no bills were granted for the money received on account of the estate of Mr. William Brown, deceased.	P. P. 662–663, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 16.	Ditto.
13th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. David Killican, Secretary to the Committee of Trade, to Mr. John Cartier, requesting four months' leave for Gocul Gosaul of the Collector General's office.	P. P., 663–664, and O. C, 13 Apl., No. 17.	Ditto.
13th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie requesting the Board to accept his resignation.	P. P. 664–666, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 18.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 634–670, and B. S 69–76.	
[13th April]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on the above. .	P. P. 666–667, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 19.	Embodied in the consultation.
13th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca appointing Mr. Lambert, their Chief, to a seat at the Calcutta Board.	P. P. 668, and O. C., 13 Apl., [F].	Ditto.
13th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna appointing Mr. George Vansittart to be the Chief there, *vice* Mr. John Graham.	P. P. 669, and O. C., 13 Apl., [G].	Ditto.
4th February	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cudbert Thornhill to the Military Committee offering proposals to contract for teak timber and planks.	P. P. 671–672, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 1(*b*).	Enclosed in the letter from the Military Committee, O. C., 13 Apl., No. 3(*a*).
4th February	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Banks to the Military Committee on the subject of the timber contract.	P. P. 672–673, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 2(*b*).	Ditto.
[4th February]	[Fort William] .	Proposals submitted with the above. .	P. P. 673–674, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 2(*b*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Average price of teak timber and teak planks from the 1st May, 1769, to the 29th February, 1772.	P. P. 675, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 3(*b*).	Ditto.
1st March .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the proposed hospital at Berhampore.	P. P. 675–676, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 4(*b*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Comparative statement of the price of teak timber and planks, purchased by contract, with the price offered by Capt. Thornhill.	P. P. 677, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 5(*b*).	Ditto.
12th February.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Price to the Military Committee requesting acceptance of his proposals to supply teak timber and planks.	P. P. 678–681, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 6 (*b*).	Ditto.
1st March .	Calcutta . .	Estimate of the barracks at Berhampore.	P. P. 681–682, and O. C., 13 Apl., No. 7 (*b*).	Ditto.
30th March .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton and J. Graham enclosing 3 bills of exchange.	P. P. 683, and O. C., 13 Apl., [H].	
2nd April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton and J. Graham submitting duplicate books balanced to the end of April, 1771.	P. P. 683–684, and O. C., 13 Apl., [I].	
6th April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton and George Hurst referring to their treasury account for March for the balance of their treasury on the 31st ultimo.	P. P. 684, and O. C., 13 Apl., [J].	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 631-670, and B. S. 69-76.	
6th April	Moorshedabad	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton and George Hurst submitting that recourse should not be had to arbitration in all cases, but only for adjusting matters of debt, commercial disputes, and other petty differences.	P. P. 685—689, and O. C., 13 Apl., [K].	
13th April	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L to C., 1771-1772, pages 163-169.	
13th April	Fort William	Duplicate of the above	I. O., L to C., 1771-1772, pages 177-181.	
20th April	Fort William	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 170-171.	
20th April	Fort William	Duplicate of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, pages 181-182.	
14th April	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, page 26.	
14th April	Fort William	Duplicate of the above	I O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 186.	
24th April	Fort William	Additional general letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771-1772, page 172.	
24th April	Fort William	Duplicate of the above	I. O., L. to C., 1771-1772, page 188.	
18th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 690-695, and B. S. 77.	Endorsement on B. S. 78.
18th March, Saturday.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Thomas Legh, Import warehouse keeper, submitting the account of deficiencies with Capt. Morris of the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 690-692, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Legh, Import warehouse keeper, to [Capt. Morris] requesting the withdrawal of the exception entered by him in the account of deficiency.	P. P. 692, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th April	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Arthur Morris to Mr. Thomas Legh refusing to retract what he has done.[1]	P. P. 693, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Thomas Legh, Import warehouse keeper, to Mr. Parrott, Purser of the *Colebrooke*, requesting him to come to his house to adjust the account of deficiency.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.

---

[1] Below the signature is, 'I affirm to the above as fact. Jno. Parrott, Purser.'

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 690-695, and B. S. 77.	
18th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Parrott to Mr. Thomas Legh refusing to discuss the matter further.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
18th April, Saturday	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Thomas Legh to Mr. Parrott, requesting him to come to the Import warehouse.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Parrott to Mr. Thomas Legh declining to do so.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th April	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Legh to Mr. Parrott intimating that he will be glad to meet him at the Import warehouse according to appointment at 9 o'clock next day.	P. P. 695, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
19th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Parrott to Mr. Legh denying that he has made any such appointment.	P. P. 695, and O. C., 18 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 696-701, and B. S. 79-80.	Endorsement on the sheet following B.S.80.
14th April	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie intimating that agreeably to Major Grant's instructions he cannot deliver the papers required of him.	P. P. 696, and O. C, 20 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, to Capt. David McKenzie, demanding either the papers, or an attested extract of the instruction referred to above.	P. P. 697, and O. C., 20 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
20th April	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie intimating his inability to comply with the demands of the Board, and requesting an immediate reply to his application for a passage home.	P. P. 697-698, and O. C., 20 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th April	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, to Capt. David McKenzie, intimating that he cannot be permitted to quit the country until the enquiry into the various accusations against him is brought to a final issue.	P. P. 699, and O. C., 20 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena forwarding stores and wine and a duplicate of the Board's last address.	P. P. 700, and O. C, 20 Apl., [A].	Ditto.
18th April	Fort William	List of bonds granted	P. P. 700-701, and O. C., 20 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 702–707, and B. S. 81–82.	Endorsement on the sheet following B S.82.
21st April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, with reference to the charges made by Coonjoobehary, desiring them to issue separate *perwannahs* from the Chief to Mahomed Tucky, Monic Chund, and Ramsunker Roy, calling for their declarations in writing whether they have ever paid to Bowannee Metre any sums under the denomination of torrier,[1] to obtain similar information from the Seats, and to resume enquiry into the charges against Capt. McKenzie.	P. P. 702–706, and O. C., 21 Apl., [A].	Embodied in the consultation. The draft was signed by the members of the Council, but the signatures have been crossed out.
21st April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Cartier forwarding a copy of certain orders received from the Court of Directors.	P. P. 706, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
31st March	Fort William	Account of the salaries due to the Company's covenanted servants from the 30th September, 1771, to the 31st March, 1772.	P. P. 703–711, and O. C., 21 Apl., No. 1(*b*).	
29th February	Fort William	Commission on the *dewanney* revenues, after deducting the stipulated payments to the King, and the *Nabob*, and the allowances to the *Nabob's* ministers, and on the net revenues of the districts and provinces in the Collector General's department, for six months from the 1st September, 1771, to the 29th February, 1772, inclusive.	P. P. 712–713, and O C., 21 Apl., No. 2.	P. P. 714 is blank.
23rd April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation (A).	P. P. 715–754.	Mr. Harris takes his seat at the Board. The B. S. and O. C.'s of this date are missing.
16th April	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing accounts of the *Nabobs* Mobarek-ul-Dowlah and Mahomed Reza Cawn and of the pensioners, also copies of letters from their mint superintendent and the supervisor of Rungpore, and of a correspondence between the Chief and Capt. McKenzie.	P. P. 715–716.	Embodied in the consultation.
5th April	Rungpore	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. Purling, Supervisor of Rungpore, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, in answer to the charges laid against him in Coonjoobehary's petition.	P. P. 716–718.	Ditto.

---

[1] One of the charges on land rented by a farmer.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
23rd April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation (A). . .	P. P. 715–754.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of an order issued under the hand and seal of Mr. Purling inviting proposals to lease the *pergunnahs* of Fuckercoondy, *etc.*, in the *sircar* of Cooch Behar, to be let out to farm for one year.	P. P. 719.	Embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in Mr. Purling's letter above.
28th March .	Berhampore .	Copy of a letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, requesting that his cause may be brought before them as soon as possible.	P. P. 719–720.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th March .	Chunapore .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to Capt. David McKenzie at Berhampore stating that he is unable to comply with the above request.	P. P. 720.	Ditto.
30th March .	Berhampore .	Extract from a letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, requesting permission to take Coonjoobehary and Ramram Nundee along with him to Calcutta.	P. P. 721.	Ditto.
30th March .	Mootajeel . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to Capt. David McKenzie stating that neither Coonjoobehary nor Ramram Nundee can be permitted to go to Calcutta until further orders are received from the Board.	P. P. 721–722.	Ditto.
23rd April .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad desiring them to put certain questions to Mahomed Tucky and Monick Chund, and to call on Mr. Purling to furnish proofs of his allegation against Coonjoobehary.	P. P. 722–723.	Ditto.
2nd April .	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange to pay the cost and charges of a despatch of grain for the new fort.	P. P. 723.	Ditto.
13th April .	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna requesting orders whether Patna should be considered an open or a fortified town.	P. P. 724.	Ditto.
23rd April .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna in their revenue department, intimating that Patna should not be considered a fortified town, and directing an estimate to be made of the expense of making it secure from the sudden attacks of horsemen and common plunderers.	P. P. 725.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation (A). . .	P. P. 715–754.	
4th April .	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that Mr. VanRixtell has received charge of the office of *buxey,* and that Mr. Hurst has taken his leave of that Board.	P. P. 725–726.	Embodied in the consultation.
18th April .	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar congratulating Mr. Warren Hastings on his accession to the government of Fort William.	P. P. 726–727.	Ditto.
19th March .	Camp at Saundee	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker replying to the request for his sentiments regarding the regulation of the service, and reporting the appointment of Capt. William Tolley to be Barrack master at Monghyr.	P. P. 727–728.	Ditto.
20th March .	Camp at Saundee	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker explaining that he has not been wanting in attention to Major Hannay's remonstrance.	P. P. 729.	Ditto.
4th April .	Camp near Shawabad.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the brigades, for January, 1772.	P. P. 730.	Ditto.
23rd April .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker relative to the right of the Company's servants to correspond with the Court of Directors, the appointment of Capt. Tolley as Barrack master, and his address of the 10th March.	P. P. 731–732.	Ditto.
13th April .	Fort William, Military Committee.	Copy of a letter from the Military Committee submitting an extract of an address from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting the loss which Mr. Deliste, Deputy Paymaster of the first brigade, has incurred by the accidental burning of a quantity of Company's stores, also a petition from Lochon Dutt, formerly *chunam* contractor; requesting certain advances, and offering to pay into the treasury current rupees 42,000 from the Naval storekeeper's office.	P. P. 732–734.	Ditto.
19th April .	Midnapore . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Baber with congratulations on Mr. Hastings' accession to the government.	P. P. 735.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation (A).	P. P. 715–754.	
6th March	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Kiernander, requesting to be reimbursed the loss he sustained in executing the building of the new hospital.	P. P. 736–741.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th November, 1771.	Monghyr	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting an address from Capt. William Fenwick.	P. P. 741.	Ditto.
15th October, 1771.	Cantonments at Berhampore.	Copy of a letter from Capt. William Fenwick of the 2nd brigade, praying for reinstatement in his proper rank.	P. P. 741–747.	Ditto.
20th March	Berhampore	Copy of a second letter from Capt. William Fenwick in continuation of the forma.	P. P. 748.	Ditto.
23rd April	Fort William	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, restoring Capt. Fenwick to his proper rank next below Capt. Henry Bevan.	P. P. 749.	Ditto.
23rd April	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar ordering them to assist the Chief Engineer in preparing the plan and estimate of a hospital at Berhampore.	P. P. 751.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Stone, Attorney for Mr. Palmer, requesting that current rupees 40,000 may be received from him into the treasury and bills granted in lieu thereof.	P. P. 752.	Ditto.
15th April	Custom House	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Bensley, Custom Master, intimating that no duties are levied on articles sold at the Company's sales at the other presidencies, and imported here, when a certificate accompanies them.	P. P. 752–753.	Ditto.
16th April	Fort William, Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Rosewell reporting the despatch of the ships *Rochford* and *Clive*.	P. P. 753–754.	Ditto.
10th April	Moorshedabad	[Account of] *Nabob* Mobarek-ul-Dowlah.	P. P. 755.	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter, dated 16th April.
10th April	Moorshedabad	[Account of] Mahomed Reza Cawn.	P. P. 756.	Ditto.
10th April	Moorshedabad	[Account of] Row-ul-Dien Hussein Cawn.	P. P. 757.	Ditto.
10th April	Moorshedabad	[Account of] Juggut Seat.	P. P. 758.	Ditto.
10th April	Moorshedabad	[Account of] Ahleram-ul-Dowlah.	P. P. 759.	Ditto. P. P. 760 is blank.

---

* I.O. copy is dated Fort William the 24 April 1772 as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation (A). . .	P. P. 715–754.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of bullocks attached to the three brigades, January 31, 1772.	P. P. 761.	Enclosed in General Barker's letter, dated 4th Apl.
19th March .	*Nil* .	Extract from a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to the Military Committee submitting a list of stores destroyed by a conflagration in the *godowns* of Mr. Deliste, Deputy Paymaster of the 1st brigade, and Mr. Deliste's application for indulgence on account of restitution.	P. P. 762.	Enclosed in the Military Committee's letter, dated 13th April.
7th January .	Dinapore . .	List of stores, *etc.*, belonging to the Deputy Paymaster of the 1st brigade, burnt and destroyed, 3rd January, 1772.	P. P. 763–764.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a petition from Lochun Dutt, *chunam* contractor, to the Controlling Military Committee, relative to his contract.	P. P. 764–766.	Ditto.
7th November, 1769.	*Nil* .	Copy of an agreement between Mr. Robert Sanderson and Lochun Dutt, transferring the latter's business in *chunam* to the former.	P. P. 766–768.	
1st March .	Calcutta . .	Account of the Hon'ble Company with Lochun Dutt.	P. P. 769.	
29th September, 1771.	Dinagepore .	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Grant to Mr. Samuel Touchet, clerk to the Military Committee, stating that Mr. Sanderson, to whom he sold his *chunam* contract, should be called to account for breach of agreement.	P. P. 770–771.	
23rd April	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation (B). . .	P. P. 772–777, and B. S. 83.	B.S. 84 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
14th March .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George acknowledging receipt of letters and rice and stores sent to them, except 34 pieces of *baftaes** which are returned as being damaged, forwarding copies of declarations from the Pegu government relative to the conduct of Capt. Edward Wapple of the *Ayton*, a translation of a letter from Batavia, and extracts from advices from Mr. Andrew Majendie, and reporting the arrival and the sailing of ships.	P. P. 772–774, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. [1 (*a*)].	Embodied in the consultation. *Bleached calico.
13th April .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the arrival and despatch of ships, referring to various consignments of ironmongery, stores, and shot, and returning the above mentioned *baftaes*.	P. P. 774–776, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. [2 (*a*)].	Ditto.

I.O.copy isdated 9 March 1772 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.
(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd April *—contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation (B). . .	P. P. 772–777, and B. S. 83.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of rice received on certain ships in virtue of a contract entered into with the President and Council in Bengal by Mr. Joseph Price.	P. P. 778, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Fort St. George letter, dated 14th March.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of rice received on certain ships in virtue of a contract entered into with the President and Council in Bengal by Messrs. Robert Holford and Cudbert Thornhill.	P. P. 778, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 1(*b*).	Ditto.
8th November, 1771.	Batavia in the Castle.	Copy of the translation of a letter from the government at Batavia to the President and Governor and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that they have resolved not to permit foreign trade within their jurisdiction except in certain cases.	P. P. 778–780, and O.C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	Declaration by Chucong, (a Chinaman), and Mongzoing (a Burmese), owners of the sloop *Penlang* nick (or *Sea Bird*), and Capt. George Frera and others, relative to the conduct of Capt. Wapple of the *Ayton*, while in Achin roads.	P. P. 780–792, and O C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	Account of the cargo and stores taken out of the sloop *Sea Bird* by Capt. Edward Wapple and his people in Achin road (1) the property of Chucong and Mongzoing.	P. P., 792–796, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	(2) the property of Amboon, seacunney.	P. P. 796, and O.C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	(3) the property of Petruse Aviet, passenger.	P. P. 797, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	(4) the property of Quozanlaw, freighter.	P. P. 798, and O.C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	(5) the property of Mongque, freighter.	P. P. 799, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	(6) the property of Lazaro De Rozario, seacunney.	P. P. 800, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon . .	(7) the property of Cheelow and Cheema, two China lascars.	P. P. 801, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documnets.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation (B).	P. P. 772–777, and B. S. 83.	
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon	(8) the property of George Prera, captain of the sloop.	P. P. 802, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Enclosed in the Fort St. George letter, dated 14th March.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon	(9) the property of Joze Fernandes, mate of the sloop.	P. P. 803, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Rangoon	(10) the property of Meeaquo, freighter.	P. P. 804, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August, 1771.	Raugoon	(11) the property of Quodaring, freighter.	P. P. 805, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
29th May, 1771.	Rangoon	(12) the property of Luis Schryver, passenger.	P. P. 806, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd December, 1771.	Zooloo	Extract from a letter from Mr. Andrew Majendie intimating that Sultan Ally Moodeen of Zooloo has resigned the reins of government to his son, Israel, and that the Sultans of Ternate, Bulton, and Mindanas, are desirous of being taken under the English protection.	P. P. 807, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 4.	Ditto.
24th December, 1771.	Zooloo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Majendie to the President and Governor and Council of Fort St. George submitting a translation of a letter from the Sultan.	P. P. 808, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 5.	Ditto.
23rd December, 1771.	Xolo	Copy of the translation of a letter from Sultan Muhammad Israel to Mr. Andrew Majendie, expressing his intention to levy duties upon all cargoes that come to his dominions excepting the Company's.	P. P. 808–809, and O. C., 23 Apl., (B), No. 6.	Ditto.
24th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 810–823.	The B. S. and O. C.'s of this date are missing.
[24th April]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the board for assembling as a Board of Inspection.	P. P. 811.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Registers of bonds granted and renewed.	P. P. 812–822.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Register of bonds granted for goods purchased by the Export warehouse keeper.	P. P. 823.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 824–846, and B. S. 85–91.	Endorsement on B. S. 92.
24th April	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar requesting a supply of stationery.	P. P. 824, and O. C., 27 Apl., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd April	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar acknowledging letter of the 13th instant.	P. P. 825, and O. C., 27 Apl., [B].	Ditto.
20th April	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad congratulating the President on his accession, and enclosing a bill and a rupee from their mint.	P. P. 825–826, and O. C., 27 Apl., [C].	Ditto.
22nd April	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating that Mr. Warren Hastings' accession to the government of Bengal has been made public, and enclosing bills of exchange.	P. P. 826–827, and O. C., 27 Apl., [D].	Ditto.
23rd April	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca forwarding a letter from Mr. Lambert.	P. P. 827, and O. C., 27 Apl., [E].	Ditto.
23rd April	Dacca	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert requesting to continue in the chiefship of Dacca until the end of July.	P. P. 828, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca permitting Mr. Lambert to remain in his present station till the end of July.	P. P. 829, and O. C., 27 Apl., [F].	Ditto.
23rd April	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar to the Military Committee relative to the buildings at the cantonments.	P. P. 829–830, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
22nd April	Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Lieut. George Russell to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, reporting that the buildings under construction at the cantonments are nearly complete.	P. P. 830–832, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
27th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar ordering them to transmit copies of the plans for offices for the field officers' quarters.	P. P. 833, and O. C., 27 Apl., [G].	Ditto.
27th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. George Graham, Contractor to the army, representing the disadvantages of the contract.	P. P. 834–836, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
[27th April].	[Fort William]	Board's minute regarding the army contract and resolutions thereon.	P. P. 837–838, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
27th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to notify that the period for commencing the new army contract has been altered from the 30th April, 1772, to the 1st January, 1773.	P. P. 838–839, and O. C., 27 Apl., [H].	Ditto. Similar letters to the factories and residencies.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 824-846, and B. S. 85-91.	
27th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, enclosing a copy of resolutions concerning the army contract.	P. P. 839-840, and O. C., 27 Apl., [I].	Embodied in the consultation.
15th April	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Fentley advising them of the drawing of a bill of exchange, and transmitting one.	P. P. 840, and O. C., 27 Apl., [J].	Ditto.
22nd December, 1771.	Xolo	Letter from Capt. Francis Forde of the sloop *Syren* reporting that he touched at Malacca and saluted the fort with nine guns, to which four less were returned.	P. P. 841, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
21st April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Osborne asking that his case may be considered.	P. P. 842, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from some Hughly merchants praying to have their chintz, seized by the custom officer for duties at Calcutta, restored to then.	P. P. 845-846, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
15th April, 1771.	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Graham submitting his tender for providing and feeding draft and carriage bullocks, for feeding elephants and camels, and for victualling the Europeans.	P. P. 847-850, and O. C., 27 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Graham's letter dated 27th April.
28th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 851-865, and B. S. 92-102.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 102. P. P. 854 is blank.
28th April	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad calling for accounts of salt provided since the year 1767, and enclosing for publication an advertisement relative to it.[1]	P. P. 857, and O. C., 28 Apl., [A].	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. the date is erroneously given April 2. The same to Chittagong, Burdwan, Midnapore, and the Collector of the 24-*Pergunnas*.
14th April	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange and a copy of a letter from Mr. Wilkins, late Supervisor of Tipperah.	P. P. 858, and O. C., 28 Apl., [B].	Embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] The advertisement relative to the salt trade is missing both in the P. P. and the O. C.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th April— *contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	P. P. 851-865, and B. S. 93-102.	
5th April .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Walter Wilkins to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting that he has delivered the charge of the revenue of Tipperah to Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, and recommending him to be his successor.	P. P. 858-859, and O. C., 28 Apl., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
[28th April] .	[Fort William] .	List of appointments. . . .	P. P. 859-860, and O. C., 28 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong appointing Messrs. Charles Bentley, Thomas Sneelks, and Henry Walter, respectively, to be the Chief, second, and third, of their Council, the late third member Mr. William Barton, being appointed Resident at Luckipore.	P. P. 860-861, and O. C., 28 Apl., [C].	Ditto.
28th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Barton appointing him to the residency of Luckipore and to the charge of the collections of Tipperah.	P. P. 861, and O. C., 28 Apl., [D].	Ditto.
28th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad appointing Mr. William Barton to succeed Mr. Wilkins in the supervisorship of Tipperah.	P. P. 862, and O. C., 28 Apl., [E].	Ditto.
28th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca appointing Mr. Nicholas Grueber to succeed Mr. William Lambert in the chiefship of that factory.	P. P. 862, and O. C., 28 Apl., [F].	Ditto.
[28th] April.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating the appointment of Mr. Nicholas Grueber to be the Chief of Dacca *vice* Mr. Lambert, called to the Board.	P. P. 862-863, and O. C., 28 Apl, [G].	Ditto.
28th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George enquiring what they have determined with regard to the proposal of the Sultan of Xolo to collect duties on private trade; also asking what amount of tonnage for their investment and what quantity of saltpetre they will require for the ensuing season, and intimating that the ironmongery will be duly forwarded to them.	P. P. 863-865, and O. C., 28 Apl., [H].	Ditto. P. P. 866 is blank.
4th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 867-912, and B. S. 103-110.	Endorsement on B. S. 110.
6th April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill on the Military Paymaster General for current rupees 55,500.	P. P. 868, and O. C, 4 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 867-912, and B. S. 103-110.	
28th April .	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing two bills of exchange, one on the Committee of Revenue for a *lak* of *sicca* rupees, one on the Military Paymaster General for current rupees 33,300.	P. P. 868-869, and O. C., 4 May, [B].	Embodied in the consultation.
30th April .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad stating their inability to furnish bills on Surat.	P. P. 869, and O. C., 4 May, [C].	Ditto.
4th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay enclosing a copy of the Sub-Treasurer's representation on the subject of the last remittance to them and duplicates of letters from the Board; informing them that the Moorshedabad merchants refuse to grant bills in favour of the Surat factory, and requesting an estimate of the saltpetre they will require for the homeward bound ships during the ensuing season.	P. P. 870-871, and O. C., 4 May, [D].	Ditto.
23rd April .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna congratulating Mr. Hastings on his accession to the government, asking permission, in pursuance of the Board's plan, to purchase carriage bullocks for the army and make an allowance to the farmers for keeping them, and transmitting a separate account of the charges of coinage in their mint.	P. P. 871-875, and O. C., 4 May, [E].	Ditto.
4th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna desiring them to bring the farmers to accept the proposals of the Board for the supply of carriage bullocks for the army.	P. P. 876, and O. C., 4 May, [F].	Ditto.
25th April .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley intimating that the natives of his province have approved of the mode of arbitration, and requesting orders whether the charges for *etlak*[1] and *amins* shall be introduced into the Company's account.	P. P. 877-878, and O. C., 4 May, [G].	Ditto.
4th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong calling for an estimate of the expense that will be incurred by the charges for *etlak* and *amins'* wages.	P. P. 879, and O. C., 4 May, [H].	Ditto.
26th April .	Burdwan .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, intimating that Mr. Warren Hastings's promotion has been made public, and that the people are unwilling to have recourse to arbitration.	P. P. 880-881, and O. C., 4 May, [I].	Ditto.

---

[1] Peons' allowances, paid by the plaintiff in a suit.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 867-912, and B. S. 103-110.	
1st May	Burdwan	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart applying for an assistant for his factory.	P. P. 881, and O. C., 4 May, [J].	Embodied in the consultation.
4th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Stuart appointing Mr. McDowall to be an assistant at his factory.	P. P. 882, and O. C., 4 May, [K].	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce, dated the 1st May, 1772, applying for advances for the provision of the investment at Chittagong and at Malda, and offering to pay into the treasury sums received from the Import warehouse keeper.	P. P. 883-884, and O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
4th May	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad ordering them to advance *sonnaut* rupees 250,000 to the Resident at Malda.	P. P. 885.	Ditto.
2nd May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Pye reporting the despatch of the *Colebrooke*.	P. P. 885-886.	Ditto.
1st May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Rev. John Zack Kiernander submitting proofs in support of the demand he has made in connection with his contract for building the hospital.	P. P. 886-898.	Ditto.
18th July, 1769.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. William Harwood, Clerk to the Committee of Works, enclosing his bill for the third advance for the hospital, and requesting that the groundlines for the foundation of the second office may be measured and that his people may not be impressed to work at the new fort.	P. P. 888.	Embodied in the Rev. Mr. Kiernander's letter above.
3rd August, [1769].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. William Harwood intimating that he will himself measure and work out the foundation for the second office if the civil architect does not come at the beginning of the next week, and requesting payment of the above bill.	P. P 888-889.	Ditto.
10th August, [1769].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. William Harwood requesting him to sign the bill.	P. P. 889.	Ditto.
16th August, [1769].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. William Harwood, complaining of delay in the payment of the bill, and intimating that want of *chunam* hinders the progress of the work.	P. P. 889-891.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 867-912, and B. S. 103-110.	
16th August, [1769].	*Nil*	Copy of Mr. Lacam's *chit* intimating that there is not sufficient *chunam* for the works.	P. P. 891.	Embodied in the Rev. Mr. Kiernander's letter above.
24th August, [1769].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Harwood pressing for the payment of his bill.	P. P. 892.	Ditto.
15th December, 1769.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Palmer submitting his bill for the last advance for the new hospital.	P. P. 893.	Ditto.
8th January, 1770.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Palmer intimating that the work will soon be at a standstill for want of cash.	P. P. 893-894.	Ditto.
3rd May, 1770.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Francis Hare, Storekeeper, intimating that *chunam* has not yet arrived, and offering to procure it himself.	P. P. 894-895.	Ditto.
3rd May, [1770].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis Hare to the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander stating that directions will be given for the purchase of *chunam* on receipt of information where it can be obtained.	P. P. 895.	Ditto.
5th May, [1770].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Francis Hare, intimating that Pawnshoo, a *chunam* merchant, has got 300 *maunds* of good *chunam* at Bahlighott.	P. P. 895-896.	Ditto.
7th May, [1770].	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Francis Hare reporting that Mr. Hare's *sircar* has carried the above mentioned *chunam* to the new fort.	P. P. 896.	Ditto.
4th May .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, to the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander rejecting his claim for compensation.	P. P. 898-902, and O. C., 4 May, No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th April .	Custom House .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Bensley, Custom Master, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, reporting the circumstances under which the consignments claimed by the Hughly merchants were seized, with a representation against their being exempted from duties on goods at Calcutta.	P. P. 902-904.	Ditto.
30th April .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Export warehouse keeper, regarding the 34 pieces of damaged *baftaes* returned from Fort St. George.	P. P. 905.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 867-912, and B. S. 103-110.	
4th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, ordering an enquiry into the damage to the above mentioned *baftaes*.	P. P. 906, and O. C., 4 May, [L].	Embodied in the consultation.
1st May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements for May, 1772.	P. P. 907, and O. C., 4 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
4th May .	Fort William	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, representing the ruinous state of the old Council House.	P. P. 908-909, and O. C., 4 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
4th May .	Fort William .	Advertisement requesting all the inhabitants, who are unable to attend the general muster on the last Thursday of May, 1772, to send in their names, ages, occupations, and periods of residence, to the regulating officer of that corps.	P. P. 912, and O. C., 4 May, No. 8.	Ditto.
16th August, 1769.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. W. Harwood to the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander forwarding his bill for the third advance of cash. No. 1.	P. P. 913, and O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Kiernander's letter dated 1st May.
25th April, 1770.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander to Mr. Francis Hare, Storekeeper of the Works, requesting delivery of 300 *maunds* of *chunam* for the new Hospital. No. 2.	P. P. 913, and O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
3rd May, [1770].	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Francis Hare to the Rev. J. Z. Kiernander in reply to the above. No. 3.	P. P. 913, and O. C., 4 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto. This letter is the same as the one in P. P. 895.
7th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 914-926, and B. S. 111-114.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 114.
28th April .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting the destruction by fire of the cloth warehouse at Patna.	P. P. 914-915, and O. C., 7 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
7th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering plans and estimates to be made of the buildings required for the Company's cloth at Patna.	P. P. 915-916, and O. C., 7 May, [B].	Ditto.
4th May .	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that the plans for offices for the field officers' quarters have been ordered to be made.	P. P. 917, and O. C., 7 May, [C].	Ditto.
6th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. E. Fenwick, Military Storekeeper, in answer to the question from Fort St. George about their shot.	P. P. 918, and O. C., 7 May, No. 1.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 914–926, and B. S. 111–114.	
4th May	Snow *Lapwing* at Calcutta.	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner submitting his accounts for the snow *Lapwing* on her voyage from England to Calcutta.	P. P. 919–922, and O. C., 7 May, No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
24th November, 1771.	*Lapwing* packet, in sight of Cape Bona Esperance and Cape Falso.	Proceedings of a meeting held by the commander and principal officers of the *Lapwing* to consult as to the necessity of their putting in at Bay Falso.	P. P. 923, and O. C., 7 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
24th February.	*Lapwing* packet, in Latitude 6°57″ North, off the Friars Hood on the Island Zeloan.	Proceedings of a meeting held by the commander and principal officers of the *Lapwing* to consult as to the necessity of putting in at Point de Gala on the Island of Zeloan.	P. P. 924, and O. C., 7 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
11th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 927–935, and B. S. 115–116.	Endorsement on the shee following B. S 116.
9th May	Fredericknagore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore congratulating the Board on Mr. Warren Hastings' accession to the station of President and Governor.	P. P. 927–928, and O. C., 11 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
4th May	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill on the President of the Military Committee.	P. P. 928–929, and O. C., 11 May, [B].	Ditto.
4th May	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad relative to the administration of justice by arbitration and the adjustment of disputes amongst the gentoos.	P. P. 929–931, and O. C., 11 May, [C].	Ditto.
6th May	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, acknowledging letters of the 27th and 28th April.	P. P. 932, and O. C., 11 May, [D].	Ditto.
23rd April	Camp near Shawabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of bullocks attached to the brigades for February, 1772.	P. P. 933, and O. C., 11 May, [E].	Ditto.
7th May	Chunapore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to Mr. Warren Hastings, President, submitting a letter from Lieut Feltham, and a letter from Mr. Sealy to the latter.	P. P. 933–934, and O. C., 11 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
28th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Attorney to Lieut. Feltham, to Mr. Warren Hastings, President, applying for the payment of 2,000 *sicca* rupees for Mr. Cottrell's expenses and loss of time in attending his trial.	P. P. 934, and O. C., 11 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
6th May	Moradbaug	Letter from Lieut. Robert Feltham to Mr. Samuel Middleton submitting the above letter for consideration.	P. P. 934–935, and O. C., 11 May, No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 927–935, and B. S. 115–116.	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the translation of a letter from the *Naib Dewan* regarding the decision of disputes amongst the gentoos.	P. P. 936–939, and O. C., 11 May, No. 1(*b*).	Enclosed in the Moorshedabad letter, O. C., 11 May, [C].
Nil	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades, February 29, 1772.	P. P. 940, and O. C., 11 May, No. 2 (*b*).	
14th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	P. P. 941–949.	The B. S. and O. C's. of this date are missing.
14th May .	Fort William .	Resolution of the Board regarding the custom duties.	P. P. 941–942.	Embodied in the consultation.
11th May .	Chandernagore .	Copy of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore acknowledging the letter of the 28th ultimo.	P. P. 942.	Ditto.
14th May .	Calcutta .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Stewart, Judge Advocate General, proposing the appointment of a Deputy Judge Advocate General for the army, nominating for it Mr. John Murray, Ensign of the 2nd regiment of the 2nd brigade, and requesting consideration of his salary.	P. P. 943–946.	Ditto.
14th May .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong transferring Mr. Joseph Lloyd Harris, an assistant at their factory, to Luckipore, and appointing Mr. Thomas Dugald Campbell in his place.	P. P. 948.	Ditto.
14th May .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, appointing Messrs. Joseph Lloyd Harris and Henry Leake to be his assistants.	P. P. 949.	Ditto.
15th May .	Fort William. .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 950–953, and B. S. 117 and 119.	B. S. 118 is blank. Endorsement on B. S. 120.
10th May .	Burdwan. .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, reporting that the guardians of the *Raja* are unable to transact their business owing to the *Ranee's* disregard of the Board's regulations.	P. P. 950–951, and O. C., 15 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
15th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, directing him to take the young *Raja* out of the hands of the *Ranee* and put him entirely under the care of the guardians appointed to him, and also to demand the seals of the state from her.	P. P. 952–953, and O. C., 15 May, [B].	Ditto.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	P. P. 954–956, and B. S. 121.	B. S. 122 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that the alteration has been duly made in the advertisement for the army contract, and that the publication prohibiting advances to the *zemindars*, farmers, *etc.*, for the provision of salt for the ensuing year has been circulated.	P. P. 954, and O. C., 16 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
11th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad acknowledging letter of the 4th instant, and promising to comply with the application of the Resident at Malda for advances.	P. P. 955, and O. C., 16 May, [B].	Ditto.
16th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, appointing Captains Charles Maverley and James Home to be Barrack masters at Dinapore and Berhampore respectively.	P. P. 956, and O. C., 16 May, [C].	Ditto. In P. P. 'Maverley' is spelt 'Maverly.'
18th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 957–976, and B. S. 123–129.	Endorsement on B. S. 130.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. L. Fix, Chief of Serampore, to Mr. John Cartier, President, complaining of 700 *bigas* of land in Aldee Perampore having been unjustly taken possession of by the French Company's *banian*, Kistnu Schoudar.	P. P. 957-959, and O. C., 18 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
18th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Lushington, Supervisor of Hughly, desiring a copy of the decree connected with the above mentioned affair and a fresh enquiry into it.	P. P. 960-961, and O. C., 18 May, [A].	Ditto. The O. C. is illegible.
7th May .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting ten bills of exchange, intimating that their mint has been closed, and asking whether the troops should be paid in *siccas* or *sonnauts* in future.	P. P. 961–963, and O. C., 18 May, [B].	Embodied in the consultation.
19th November, 1771.	Head quarters, Monghyr.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker stating that there can be no complaint if the regulations for the currency of the new *siccas* are well established and supported.	P. P. 964–966, and O. C., 18 May, [C].	Ditto.
11th May .	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar acknowledging letters of the 23rd and 28th ultimo.	P. P. 967, and O. C., 18 May, [D].	Ditto.
15th May .	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that Mr. Wright has taken his seat as third in their Council.	P. P. 968, and O. C., 18 May, [E].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 957-976, and B. S. 123-129.	
12th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Child requesting delivery of the copper he purchased at the Company's sales in November last.	P. P. 968-969, and O. C., 18 May, No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
8th May	Arrah	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd submitting the deposition of Bondyram, who was the only man present with him at the sale.	P. P. 970-971, and O. C., 18 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
4th May	*Nil*	Deposition of Bondyram sworn before the Council of Patna, that Mr. Charles Lloyd was told by Mr. Alexander that Mr. Lloyd would be allowed to carry into Sujah Dowlah's country the goods he purchased at the Company's sale.	P. P. 971, and O. C., 18 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd May	Head quarters, camp at Shawabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker intimating that the succession of Mr. Warren Hastings to the government of the presidency, *vice* Mr. John Cartier, was published to the troops with him.	P. P. 973, and O. C., 18 May, [F].	Ditto.
15th May	Berhampore	Letter from Capt. William Fenwick of the 2nd brigade, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, intimating that he has no Ensign's commission except the one he received from the Court of Directors.	P. P. 973-974, and O. C., 18 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
18th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, deferring the restoration of Capt. William Fenwick to his rank for the sanction of the Court of Directors.	P. P. 975, and O. C., 18 May, [G.]	Ditto.
30th April	Fort William	Cash account for April, 1772.	P. P. 977, and O. C., 18 May, No. 1 (*b*).	
21st May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 978-985, and B. S. 131-132.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 132. Mr. Graham at Moorshedabad.
19th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, intimating that the executor of the late Mr. John Hutchinson, Paymaster of the second brigade, is willing to pay off the balance due to the Company from that gentleman, provided he receives a bond of indemnity for it, and that Mr. Henry Grant has requested that the bond for current rupees 30,000 made out in the name of Capt. David McKenzie, may be converted into separate bonds for that amount in the names of several gentlemen.	P. P. 978-979, and O. C., 21 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 978–985, and B. S. 131–132.	
14th May	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad requesting a supply of stationery.	P. P. 980, and O. C., 21 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
15th May	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents to the Navy Donation applying for a renewal of their bonds.	P. P. 981, and O. C., 21 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Registers of bonds granted and renewed.	P. P. 982–985, and O. C., 21 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 986–991.	The B.S. and O.C.'s of this date are missing.
[23rd May]	[Fort William]	Plan for the distribution of the army.	P. P. 986–989.	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd May	Fort William	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding a copy of the plan.	P. P. 989–991.	Ditto.
25th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 992–1009, and B. S. 133–138.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 138. Mr. Dacres indisposed. Mr. Graham at Moorshedabad.
18th May	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange.	P. P. 992, and O. C., 25 May, [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
20th May	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating the immediate necessity of an advertisement regulating the renting of lands by the farmers.	P. P. 993–994, and O. C., 25 May, [B].	Ditto.
20th May	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar submitting their proceedings relative to the silk investment.	P. P. 995, and O. C., 25 May, [C].	Ditto.
25th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar desiring a thorough investigation into the state of silk.	P. P. 996–997, and O. C., 25 May, [D].	Ditto.
18th May	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange.	P. P. 997–998, and O. C., 25 May, [E].	Ditto.
22nd May	Hughly	Letter from Mr. William Lushington, Supervisor of Hughly, relative to the Danish Chief's demand for a piece of waste land.	P. P. 998-1000, and O. C., 25 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th May—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 992-1009, and B. S. 133-138.	
25th May	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Lushington, Supervisor of Hughly, intimating that Mr. George Bogle has been ordered to Serampore to assist at the enquiry into the above demand, and forbidding him to correspond with the Danish Chief on that subject.	P. P. 1001, and O. C., 25 May, No. 2(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
30th April .	Gowgatchy .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Gough complaining of his supersession by Capt. Peter Grant.	P. P. 1001-1002, and O. C., 25 May, No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
25th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, requesting an examination of Capt. Gough's claim.	P. P. 1003, and O. C., 25 May, [F].	Ditto.
21st April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Claude Delaporte to the President praying that his pension may be continued to him.	P. P. 1003-1004, and O. C., 25 May, No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
23rd May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie to Mr. William Wynne stating that he cannot deliver the papers required of him for reasons already given.	P. P. 1005, and O. C., 25 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
30th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Legh, Import warehouse keeper, regarding a balance due from the late Francis Hare, Import warehouse keeper.	P. P. 1006-1008, and O. C., 25 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
20th May .	Moorshedabad .	Proceedings of the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar relative to the silk investment.	P. P. 1010-1025, and O. C., 25 May, No. 1(*b*).	Mr. Grueber, Chief of Cossimbuzar, indisposed.
24th March .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar desiring an investigation into the state of silk.	P. P. 1010-1012 and O. C., 25 May, No. 1(*b*).	Embodied in the proceedings of the Joint Council above.
5th March .	*Nil*	Extracts from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce relative to the silk investment.	P. P. 1012-1018, and O. C., 25 May, No. 1(*b*).	Ditto.
18th March .	*Nil*	Extract from a consultation of the Committee of Commerce on the same subject.	P. P. 1018-1019, and O. C., 25 May, No. 1(*b*).	Ditto.
19th May .	Cossimbuzar factory. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Cossimbuzar, to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad on the same subject, intimating also his inability to attend the Joint Council on account of indisposition.	P. P. 1020-1022, and O. C., 25 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
[20th May]	[Moorshedabad]	Opinion of the Joint Council on the same subject.	P. P. 1022-1025, and O. C., 25 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 992–1009, and B. S. 133–138.	
26th August, 1765.	Bankipore	Extract from a general order by Lord Clive, appointing Mr. Thomas Gough and others to be ensigns in the Company's service.	P. P. 1025, and O. C., 25 May, No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosure in Capt. Gough's letter, O. C., 25 May, No. 3 (*a*).
—January, 1767.	Fort William	Extract from general orders by Lord Clive appointing certain ensigns to be lieutenants.	P. P. 1026, and O. C., 25 May, No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
18th January, 1768.	Allahabad	List of appointments made by order of Col. Sir Robert Barker.	P. P. 1026–1028, and O. C., 25 May, No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
16th September, 1770.	Fort William	Extract from general orders promoting certain lieutenants to be captains.	P. P. 1028, and O. C., 25 May, No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
15th November, 1770.	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. Claude Delaporte, requesting that a representation may be made to the Court of Directors not to discontinue his salary.	[O. C., 25 May, No. 3 (*b*)].	Endorsed 'not to be entered but to be kept in the Consultation, 25 May.'
Monday, 11 O'clock.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Kyd reporting that Lieut. John Wedderburn should not have been placed above Lieut. James Forbes in the general orders.	[O. C., 25 May, No. 4 (*b*)].	Ditto.
28th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 1029–1034, and B. S. 139–142.	Endorsement on B. S. 142. Mr. Dacres indisposed. Mr. Graham at the City.
22nd May	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. William Magee, Registrar to the Mayor's Court, submitting a letter from Major George B. Eyres to the Deputy Sheriff, and requesting the Board to support the Sheriff's authority.	P. P. 1029, and O. C., 28 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th May	Ghyrettee cantonments.	Letter from Major George B. Eyres to Mr. Bryant, Deputy Sheriff, returning the summons.	P. P. 1030, and O. C., 28 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
28th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter from Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, to the Mayor's Court of Calcutta, intimating that proper notice will be taken of the style of Major Eyres's letter.	P. P. 1030–1031, and O. C., 28 May, No 3.	Ditto.
28th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, transmitting duplicate bills and a bill for Surat rupees 35,000.	P. P. 1032, and O. C., 28 May, [A].	Ditto.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1035–1046, and B. S. 143–145.	Endorsement on B. S. 146. Mr. Graham at the City.
28th May .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing two bills of exchange.	P. P. 1035–1036, and O. C., 1 Jun., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd May .	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, [Chief of Chittagong], submitting an account of the salt produced in his districts from the year 1767.	P. P. 1036–1037, and O. C., 1 Jun., [B].	Ditto.
21st May .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that directions have been given for the abolition of all the private *gunges* excepting those of Bankipore and Dinapore, and that Col. Goddard has been asked to refund the money taken by him at Burreria.	P. P. 1038, and O. C., 1 Jun., [C].	Ditto.
25th May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, submitting the Assay Master's report of a Moorshedabad *sicca* rupee.	P. P. 1039, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto.
1st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad forwarding a copy of the report.	P. P. 1039-1040, and O. C., 1 Jun., [D].	Ditto.
1st June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie informing them of his intention to go to Chittagong for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 1040, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
29th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Dean, Deputy Master Attendant, representing that he is unable to refund his additional allowance money.	P. P. 1041–1042, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
29th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Bowey on the same subject.	O. C., 1 Jun., [E].	Endorsed not to be entered being literally and verbally the same as above.
26th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Benton to Mr. Warren Hastings, President, praying to be restored to the Company's service.	P. P. 1042–1044, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
1st June .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. B. Wilding requesting additions to his present pay.	P. P. 1044–1045, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
23rd May .	Islamabad .	Account of the quantity of salt annually produced in the province of Chittagong from the year 1767 to 1771.	P. P. 1047, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 1(*b*).	
20th May .	Fort William	Report of the weight and assay of one Moorshedabad *sicca* rupee, sent from the Calcutta mint.	P. P. 1048, and O. C., 1 Jun., No. 2(*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 1049–1057, and B. S. 147–150.	Endorsement on B. S. 150. Mr. Graham at Moorshedabad.
4th June	Fort William	Letter from Capt. J. Fullarton, Quarter Master General, resigning his post of Barrackmaster General.	P. P. 1051–1052, and O. C., 4 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Rosewell, Naval Storekeeper, enclosing the Master Attendant's certificate for an anchor delivered for the use of the ship *Colebrooke*, and his bill for the same.	P. P. 1052, and O. C., 4 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
[4th June]	[Fort William]	President's minute proposing that Lieut.-Col. Campbell should be ordered to view the fortresses, cantonments and buildings in the province of Behar, after having executed his commission at Berhampore.	P. P. 1053, and O. C., 4 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto. Holograph by Warren Hastings.
4th June	[Fort William]	President's minute representing Mr. Sheeles' desire to continue in his former station until the arrival of the Committee of Circuit, and the Board's resolution sanctioning it.	P. P. 1054–1056, and O. C., 4 Jun., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
4th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating that Mr. Thomas Sheeles has been permitted to remain senior assistant at Luckipore and Resident at Colinda for the present.	P. P. 1056–1057, and O. C., 4 Jun., [A].	Ditto. A similar letter to Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore.
8th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 1058–1071, and B. S. 151–154.	Endorsement on B. S. 154.
1st June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting 3 bills of exchange.	P. P. 1058–1059, and O. C., 8 Jun., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
22nd May	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna notifying the measures adopted for carrying out their instructions for the defence of Patna and for the provision of draught bullocks.	P. P. 1059–1060, and O. C., 8 Jun., [B].	Ditto.
8th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna approving of their plan.	P. P. 1060–1061, and O. C., 8 Jun., [C].	Ditto.
20th May	Camp near Shawabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of bullocks attached to the brigades, for March, 1772.	P. P. 1061, and O. C., 8 Jun., [D].	Ditto.
8th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander in Chief, pointing out that in the return the general observations made by Lieut.-Col. Grant on the bullocks of his brigade are not sufficiently full and explicit.	P. P. 1062, and O. C., 8 Jun., [E].	Ditto. A portion of the O. C. is not legible.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1058-1071, and B. S. 151-154.	
9th June .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Charles Lewis requesting the usual monthly allowance for himself and his two officers during their stay at Calcutta.	P. P. 1063, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
5th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Francis Peacock reporting the result of his exploring expedition to the Western Morung in search of firwood, and asking to be furnished with the necessary supplies and escort for a second expedition.	P. P. 1064-1067, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Executor to the late Mr. Francis Hare, intimating his inability to discharge the balance demanded of him on account of that gentleman.	P. P. 1068-1069, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th June .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements for June, 1772.	P. P. 1070-1071, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of bullocks to be provided in the Behar province.	P. P. 1072-1075, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Patna letter, O. C., 8 Jun., [B].
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades. March 31, 1772.	P. P. 1075, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of a letter from Condar Sing, *Raja* of the Morung country, to Mr. Peacock reporting that the marching of his troops to Nepaul was opposed by Mr. Keighly, forwarding the *Maharajah's pattah* for fir, *saul* timber, *etc.*, requesting him to issue a *perwannah* to the people of the east to restore the villages they have seized from him, and offering to assist the English in taking Nepaul.[1]	P. P. 1076-1079, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Peacock's letter, O. C., 8 Jun., No. 2(*a*).
15th *Bysack,* 1829 [*Sambat.*]	Bijapore . .	Translation of a *pattah* of *Maharajah Dhiraj* Curren Sing to Mr. Peacock.	P. P. 1079-1080, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 4 (*b*).	Ditto.
25th May .	Calcutta . .	Ramchurn Gose's account with the estate of the late Mr. Francis Hare.	P. P. 1081, and O. C., 8 Jun., No. 5.	Enclosed in Mr. Darell's letter, O. C., 8 Jun., No. 3 (*a*).

---

[1] The Persian originals of the letter and the *patta* are attached to the O. C.

I. O. copy isdated 13 Baisack as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1082–1087, and B. S. 155-156.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 156. Mr. Barwell indisposed.
11th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander in Chief, informing him of the Board's resolution to pay the troops in future in *sicca* rupees.	P. P. 1082–1083, and O. C., 11 Jun., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
1st June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Price requesting payment of the balance due to him on a contract of rice for Madras.	P. P. 1083–1084, and O. C., 11 Jun., No. 1, (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Warren Hastings, President, to Mr. William Aldersey and the Council of Fort William, intimating that he has empowered Col. Muir to allow fifteen days' pay to the men of the disbanded cavalry.	P. P. 1085–1086, and O. C., 11, Jun., No. 2.	Ditto. Holograph by Mr. Warren Hastings.
11th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Warren Hastings, President of the Council and Governor of Fort William, approving of his action.	P. P. 1087, and O. C., 11 Jun., [B].	Embodied in the consultation.
1st June .	Calcutta . .	The Hon'ble Company's account for the rice exported to the presidency of Fort St. George under the contract of the 13th January, 1772.	P. P. 1088, and O. C., 11 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Capt. Price's letter, O. C., 11 Jun, No. 1 (*a*).
1st June .	Calcutta . .	Account of the Hon'ble Company with Mr. Joseph Price.	P. P. 1089, and O. C., 11 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
15th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1090–1098 and B. S. 157-159.	Endorsement on B. S. 160.
3rd June .	Hughly . .	Letter from the Director and Council at Hughly intimating their intention of making the annual survey of the river.	P. P. 1090, and O. C., 15 Jun., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
15th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council at Hughly intimating that the river survey has just begun.	P. P. 1091, and O. C., 15 Jun., [B].	Ditto.
5th June .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar submitting a copy of their proceedings.	P. P. 1091–1092, and O. C., 15 Jun., [C].	Ditto.
15th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit at Krishnagar referring to them a proposal made by Mr. Grueber to extend the enquiry into the silk investment into the Comercolly district, and forwarding a copy of his letter.	P. P. 1093 and O. C., 15 Jun., [D].	Ditto.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1090-1098, and B. S. 157-159.	
15th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar intimating that the subject of their proceedings has been referred to the Committee of Circuit.	P. P. 1094, and O. C. 15 Jun., [E].	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd June .	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange on the Committee of Revenue.	P. P. 1094-1095, and O. C., 15 Jun., [F].	Ditto.
12th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Judicial Court of *Cutcherry* requesting appointments to three vacancies in the court.	P. P. 1095-1096, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Francis Peacock submitting his accounts, and intimating the delivery of 4 jars of tar and turpentine to the Master Attendant.	P. P. 1097, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th June .	Moorshedabad .	Proceedings of the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar on the subject of the silk investment.	P. P. 1099-1105, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosure in the Joint Council's letter above.
25th May .	Fort William	Copy of a letter to the Joint Council of Moorshedabad and Cossimbuzar desiring a local investigation into the state of silk.[1]	P. P. 1099-1100, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Embodied in the Joint Council's proceedings above.
5th June .	Moorshedabad .	Copy of a letter from the Joint Council to Mr. Thomas Pattle appointing him to conduct the silk investment at Bauleah.	P. P. 1101-1104, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
[5th June]	[Moorshedabad] .	Minute by Mr. Nicholas Grueber proposing to extend the investigation into the silk investment to Coomercolly.	P. P. 1105, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
10th June	Calcutta . .	Account of Mr. Francis Peacock.	P. P. 1106-1109, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
30th May .	Fort William .	Cash account for May, 1772.	P. P. 1110-1111, and O. C., 15 Jun., No. 3.	
23rd June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1112-1123, and B. S. 161-164.	Mr. Barwell indisposed. Endorsement on B. S. 164.
29th May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George congratulating Mr Hastings on his accession to the government, reporting the arrival of ships from England, and desiring to be furnished with opium for Ballambangan, Acheen, and Queda, and with goods for Ballambangan, agreeably to the indent from the Court of Directors.	P. P. 1112-1114, and O. C., 23 Jun., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] This letter has already been noticed in the Proceedings of May 25, at page 233, O. C., 25 May, [D].

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 1112-1123, and B. S. 161-164.	
23rd June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering a supply of opium.	P. P. 1114-1115, and O. C., 23 Jun., [B].	Embodied in the Consultation.
23rd June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George forwarding, by the *Lapwing*, a copy of the Military Store-keeper's report of the shot mentioned in the letter from Madras.	P. P. 1115-1116, and O. C., 23 Jun., [C].	Ditto.
11th June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting two bills of exchange.	P. P. 1116, and O. C., 23 Jun., [D].	Ditto.
15th June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange.	P. P. 1116-1117, and O. C., 23 Jun., [E].	Ditto.
16th June	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar submitting an indent for medicines.	P. P. 1117, and O. C., 23 Jun., [F].	Ditto.
10th June	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, Chief of Chittagong, submitting an indent for military stores.	P. P. 1118, and O. C., 23 Jun., [G].	Ditto.
8th June	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting an estimate of the cost of *godowns* for the Company's cloth.	P. P. 1118-1119, and O. C., 23 Jun., [H].	Ditto.
23rd June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna permitting them to build *godowns* for the Company's cloth.	P. P. 1119, and O. C., 23 Jun., [I].	Ditto.
19th June	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, submitting an account of the salt produced in his districts, and asking what consideration is to be shown to those who made advances before the Board's orders were known, and to those petitioners who have requested him to defer part payment of the revenue until they are at liberty to enter into contracts.	P. P. 1120-1121, and O. C., 23 Jun., [J].	Ditto.
23rd June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, directing that the contracts which were entered into before their prohibition was advertised should be annulled, and the advances returned.	P. P. 1121-1122, and O. C., 23 Jun., [K].	Ditto.
15th June	Snow *Lapwing* at Calcutta.	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner submitting an account of disbursements for the *Lapwing*.	P. P. 1122, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate for building three *godowns* for the Hon'ble Company's Export and Import warehouse at Patna.	P. P. 1124, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 1112-1123, and B. S. 161-164.	
18th June .	Midnapore .	Account of the produce of salt from the several *collaries* [1] in the province of Midnapore and Jallesore for five years, from 1767 to 1771.	P. P. 1125-1126, and O. C., 23 Jun., No. 2.	Enclosed in Mr. Baber's letter above.
25th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 1127-1129, and B. S. 165.	B. S. 166 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
21st June .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber requesting three new tents.	P. P. 1127, and O. C., 25 Jun., [A].	Embodied in the consultation.
25th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that the Military Storekeeper has been directed to supply the tents.	P. P. 1128, and O. C., 25 Jun., [B].	Ditto.
19th June .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton notifying the drawing of two bills of exchange.	P. P. 1128-1129, and O. C., 25 Jun., [C].	Ditto.
2nd July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 167-169.	Endorsement on B. S. 170.
26th June .	Dacca . .	Letter from Chief and Council, Dacca, enclosing two bills of exchange.	O. C., 2 Jul., [B].	To be embodied in the consultation. Letter from the Committee of Circuit, I. L. R., No. 149, is missing.
25th June .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber reporting the completion of the repairs to the ramparts, transmitting an account of the expense, and requesting a supply of tar.	O. C., 2 Jul., [C].	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that the account has been passed, and that orders have been given to send 40 barrels of tar to Midnapore.	O. C., 2 Jul., [D].	Ditto.
20th June .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, submitting proposals for the better management of the pilot service.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th June .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Hessman requesting consideration of his representation regarding his rank.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

---

[1] Collary, or Khalari, a salt-bed, a concave mound used for the manufacture of salt.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 167-169.	
27th May .	Camp Shawabad .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker expressing his opinion on the representation of Capt. William Hessman regarding his rank.	O. C., 2 Jul., [E].	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th January, 1770.	Calcutta . .	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to Capt. William Hessman returning his address to the Board, with the remark that the Board will take proper notice of that part of it which contains imputations against General Smith.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Hessman submitting extracts from orders, *etc.*, regarding his commission, and further particulars in support of his claim to higher rank.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract of a register of commissions for the year 1763-1764 deposited in the Secretary's office at Fort William.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
7th July, 1764.	Fort William.	Extracts from orders issued by Governor Vansittart for the reduction of the corps of cavalry.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extracts from orders of appointments made by Lord Clive, dated the 11th August, 1765, and the 24th May, the 5th June and the 4th July, 1766.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
28th May .	Camp Shawabad .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker intimating that Capt. William Hessman's case was considered by the Select Committee in June or July, 1768, and enclosing a copy of a letter from General Smith to Capt. Hessman on the subject.	O. C., 2 Jul, [F].	Ditto.
26th July, 1768.	Calcutta .	Copy of a letter from General Richard Smith to Capt. William Hessman intimating that his memorial has been considered by the Select Committee, granting him permission to repair to Calcutta, and informing him that his claim for off-reckonings[1] will be considered before the distribution is made.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
23rd July, 1768.	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Select Committee regarding the rank of Capt Hessman.	O. C., 2 Jul, No. 9.	Ditto.
2nd July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit enclosing the papers in connection with Capt. Hessman's claim to higher rank and requesting their opinion on it.	O. C., 2 Jul, [G].	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute by Mr. William Aldersey regarding the rank of Capt. Hessman.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.

---

[1] *i.e.*, Contingencies.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 167-169.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from Preetram Doss of Goalpara.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st July	Fort William	Account of sales of Madeira belonging to the Company.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 12.	Ditto.
1st July	Fort Wiillam	Account of sales of cotton belonging to the Company.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 13.	Ditto.
25th June	Midnapore	Account of cash expended in the repair of the fort at Midnapore.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th June	Marine office	Report of the sloops of the pilot service.	O. C., 2 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
7th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 171-173.	Endorsement on B. S. 174.
6th July	Ingellee	Letter from Capt. Peter Stoakes reporting the arrival of the ship *Nottingham,* and enclosing packets from Europe and Madras.	O. C., 7 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by the Board regarding the rank of Major McKenzie.	O. C., 7 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
11th June	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George forwarding the Sultan of Xolo's letter to Mr. Majendie in explanation of his resolution regarding the duties on private trade, and requesting to be supplied with ships for the despatch of their bales.	O. C., 7 Jul., [A].	Ditto.
24th June	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing a list of cadets who have arrived on the *Anson* for Bengal.	O. C., 7 Jul., [B].	Ditto.
25th June	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the despatch of the *Nottingham* for Bengal, asking to have the remainder of her consignment of shot forwarded to them, enclosing a copy of their sailing orders to Capt. Stoakes, with sundry papers, and requesting to be supplied with 10,000 gunnies.	O. C., 7 Jul., [C].	Ditto.
6th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, forwarding 2 *laks* of Arcot rupees for investment.	O. C., 7 Jul., [D].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 175-176.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
28th June	Krishnagar	Letter from the Committee of Circuit intimating that they have finished the business of the settlement of that province and are setting out for the city, whence they will transmit their proceedings, and that they have made certain changes in the mode of settling the farms.	O. C., 8 Jul, [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit, enclosing copies of General Barker's letter and Capt. Gough's memorial, and requesting their opinion on the Captain's claims.	O. C., 8 Jul., [B].	Ditto.
16th June	Camp Shawabad	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker intimating that Capt. Gough has a right to the rank he has solicited.	O. C., 8 Jul., [C].	Ditto.
8th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit at Moorshedabad enclosing a copy of paragraphs 9, 10, and 11, of the Directors' orders received by the *Lapwing*, and requesting them to enquire into the question of land settlement on the spot.	O. C., 8 Jul., [D].	Ditto.
9th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 177-179.	Endorsement on B. S. 180.
14th June	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding bills of exchange drawn.	O. C., 9 Jul., [B].	To be embodied in the consultation. Letter from Bombay, O. C., 9 Jul., A, is missing.
9th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit, requesting that endeavours may be made to get bills drawn by the merchants at Moorshedabad in favour of the Surat factory for as large an amount as possible.	O. C., 9 Jul., [C].	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, requesting that endeavours may be made to obtain from the merchants at Patna bills in favour of the Bombay presidency, or of the Chief and Council at Surat, for money to be paid them at Patna or Calcutta.	O. C., 9 Jul., [D].	Ditto.
3rd July	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that the provisional superintendent at Bauleah has been directed to secure as much of the timber lying at Amerpore *gaut* as possible, and to forward it to the presidency.	O. C., 9 Jul., [E].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 177-179.	
9th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar directing them to sell the timber on the spot to the best advantage, and not to send it to Calcutta.	O. C., 9 Jul., [F].	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th June .	Fort William .	Letter from the Import warehouse keeper, intimating that goods to the value of upwards of 1,50,000 rupees, as well as a considerable quantity of damaged goods, are lying in the Import warehouse.	O. C. 9 Jul., No. 1.	Ditto.
13th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 181. .	Endorsement on B. S. 182.
26th June .	Patna .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, enclosing copies of letters from Capt. Maverly and Lieut. Lang, and requesting orders thereon.	O. C., 13 Jul., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna approving of their orders to Lieut. Lang, and intimating that a set of regulations will shortly issue respecting the office of barrack master.	O. C., 13 Jul., [B].	Ditto.
22nd June .	Dinapore . .	Copy of a letter from Capt. Charles Maverly, barrack master at Dinapore, to the Chief and Council at Patna requesting that orders may be given to Messrs. Lang and Cragie to make over to him the workmen, tools, *etc.*, that may be required for the use of the barracks.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 1.	
21st June .	Dinapore . .	Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Lang, Assistant field engineer, to the Chief and Council at Patna, requesting orders to make over the workmen and stores to Capt. Maverly.	O. C., 13 Jul., No. 2.	
14th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 183-184.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
30th June .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Resident at Midnapore, representing the difficulty of annulling the salt contract.	O. C., 14 Jul., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Resident at Midnapore refusing to reconsider the orders about salt.	O. C., 14 Jul., [B].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 185–186.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 186.
22nd June	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, enclosing the remainder of their proceedings relating to the case of Capt. David McKenzie, and extracts from the proceedings of the sepoy court martial held at Moradbaug for the trial of two officers belonging to Capt. McKenzie's battalion, and requesting orders regarding Denoo Roy *Subadar*, Coonjoobehary Haldar, and Ramram Nundee.	O. C., 21 Jul., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th May	[Moradbaug]	Copy of the defence made by Sadanund *Subadar* of the 2nd battalion of sepoys at his trial at Moradbaug.	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 1.	Ditto.
18th May	[Moradbaug]	Copy of the defence made by Bulram *Jemadar* of the 2nd battalion of sepoys at his trial at Moradbaug.	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 1.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad directing them to dismiss Denoo Roy, *Subadar*, and send him to Rungpore, and to submit the case of Coonjoobehary Haldar and Ramram Nundee to the consideration of the *drogas* of the *adawlat*.	O. C., 21 Jul., [B].	Ditto.
21st July	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to Burdwan, Dacca, Chittagong, Hughly, the 24-*Pergunnahs*, and Jessore, requesting that the regulations regarding salt may be explained to the landlords and farmers, and that they may be influenced to make a fair settlement with the Company for all the salt that may be produced on their lands.	O. C, 21 Jul. [C.]	Ditto.
28th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 187–188.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
15th July	Fort William	Advances required at the Calcutta *aurungs*.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Peter Stoakes intimating that the ship *Nottingham* is ready to be surveyed.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
24th July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Peter Stoakes requesting permission to take unserviceable guns to Europe as ballast for the *Nottingham*.	O. C., 28 Jul. No. 3.	Ditto.
28th July	Calcutta	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad requesting as large a supply of cash as can be spared from the Moorshedabad treasury.	O. C., 28 Jul., [A.]	Ditto.

*I.O. copy is dated Fort William the 21 July 1772 as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 189-190.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
30th July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Stewart reporting the loss of the ship *Duke of Albany*, and asking for a Court of Enquiry on the conduct of Mr. Evers the pilot.	O. C., 30 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute by Mr. Barwell expressing his concern at having given his assent to the acceptance of the proposals for the contract for timber and planks, as recorded in the proceedings of April 13.	O. C., 30 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th July, Evening.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 191.	B. S. 192 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
18th July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the arrival and despatch of certain ships, enclosing a copy of Capt. Waple's defence against the complaint of the Rangoon government, and enquiring when they may expect the opium asked for.	O. C., 30 Jul., Evening, [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating that William Smith, David McNeal, and John Munro, have been landed sick from the *Duke of Albany*, and that they have put John Davidson and Alexander Richie on board that ship, and enquiring whether these, with Thomas Burke, may be transferred to the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 30 Jul., Evening, [B].	Ditto.
6th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 193-194.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 194.
27th January	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co., notifying the despatch of 40 pipes of wine on the *Greenwich.*	O. C., 6 Aug., No 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th January	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Smart, Macky & Co., notifying the despatch of 60 pipes of wine on the *Greenwich.*	O. C, 6 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th February.	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Smart, Macky & Co., notifying the despatch of 60 pipes of wine on the *Triton* in completion of their supply for the present season.	O. C., 6 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
14th February.	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co., notifying the despatch of 40 pipes of wine on the *Triton.*	O. C., 6 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 193–194.	
22nd July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George notifying the arrival and despatch of certain ships, intimating that they have advanced 2,000 pagodas[1] to Capt. Wedderburn, enclosing the account current with the presidency of Fort William up to April, 1772, and requesting to be furnished with the corresponding account from Calcutta.	O. C., 6 Aug., [A]	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 195–199.	B. S. 200 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
Nil	*Nil*	Resolution of the Board regarding the acceptance of the bills tendered by certain Surat merchants and agents.	O. C., 7 Aug., [A]	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th July	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Committee of Circuit giving their opinion on the cases of Captains Hessman and Gough.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (a).	Ditto.
Nil.	*Nil*	Memorandum of the Committee of Circuit respecting Capt. Hessman's rank.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (a).	Ditto.
25th July	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Committee of Circuit transmitting a copy of an advertisement, asking for information regarding the monopoly of grain during the famine of 1176 [B.S.] in Bengal and Behar, intimating that they have asked the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad to obtain bills for the amount required for the Bombay presidency, and suggesting that the Council of Bombay may be asked to draw in future on the presidency of Fort William.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 2 (a).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the advertisement referred to above.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 2 (a).	Ditto.
7th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit regarding the drawing of bills by Bombay on the presidency of Fort William.	O. C., 7 Aug., [B].	Ditto.
2nd July	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing copies of letters from the Collector of Rajshahi and his assistant at Boosnah, and two bills of exchange, drawn by the Paymasters of the 3rd brigade and of the *dewanny* sepoys respectively.	O. C., 7 Aug., [C].	Ditto.

---

[1] Pagoda, a gold coin of S. India, valued at 3½ rupees in 1818.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 195–199.	
6th July .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill drawn on the President and Controlling Military Committee in favour of the President and Council of Fort William.	O. C., 7 Aug., [D].	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th July .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by the Paymaster of the 2nd brigade on the Military Paymaster General in favour of the President and Council of Fort William.	O. C., 7 Aug., [E].	Ditto.
23rd July .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by the Paymaster of the 3rd Brigade on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 7 Aug., [F].	Ditto.
30th July .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by the Paymaster of the *dewanny* sepoys on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 7 Aug., [G].	Ditto.
29th June .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting certain bills of exchange drawn on the Military Paymaster General, and a *sicca* rupee coined in their mint.	O. C., 7 Aug., [H].	Ditto.
6th July .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that the season for the provision of opium having passed, it will be difficult to procure the quantity required, and that orders are awaited for the purchase of the same at the market price.	O. C., 7 Aug., [I]	Ditto.
23rd July .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that there is no channel of remittance from that place to Bombay or Surat, but that bills may be procured at Benares for very small sums.	O. C., 7 Aug., [J]	Ditto.
7th August .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna requesting that endeavours may be made to procure 850 chests of opium at rupees 400 *per* chest, and that an annual provision of it may be made by contract.	O. C., 7 Aug., [K].	Ditto.
0th July .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by the Military Paymaster on the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 7 Aug., [L].	Ditto.
31st July .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating that Mr. Lambert has made over charge of his office to Mr. Grueber.	O. C., 7 Aug., [M].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th August — *contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 195-199.	
27th July .	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that Mr. Grueber has made over charge of the factory to the senior member and has proceeded to Dacca.	O. C., 7 Aug., [N].	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd August .	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar asking for a supply of stationery for the use of their factory.	O. C., 7 Aug., [O].	Ditto.
28th June .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley enquiring whether the Arracan prisoners may be released, as requested by the *Rajah*.	O. C., 7 Aug., [P].	Ditto.
7th August .	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Bentley, Chief of Chittagong, authorizing him to release the 7 Arracan prisoners in return for the release of Company's subjects, and directing him to request the *Rajah* to release such other prisoners as may have been carried off from their territories.	O. C., 7 Aug., [Q].	Ditto.
4th July .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber requesting a supply of stores for the use of the garrison and factory.	O. C., 7 Aug., [R].	Ditto.
11th July .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton intimating that he has drawn a bill for 10,000 *dusmassa* rupees, or 11,000 current rupees, in favour of Mr. Walter Wilkins or order.	O. C., 7 Aug., [S].	Ditto.
22nd June .	Camp near Shawabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of the state of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the several brigades for April, 1772.	O. C., 7 Aug., [T].	Ditto.
3rd July .	Camp Shawabad .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker intimating that he has issued orders relative to the draft and carriage bullocks, and that the Board's orders regarding the payment of the troops will arrive with them in the course of the month.	O. C., 7 Aug., [U].	Ditto.
15th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Cudbert Thornhill, on behalf of himself and Mr. Robert Holford, enclosing a statement and certificates of rice delivered at Madras, and requesting payment of the balance due.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
7th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner asking for 4 tons of old iron guns, or any other dead weight, for the *Lapwing*.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Register of bonds renewed . .	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 195-199.	
23rd June	Nattore	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. W. Boughton Rous, Collector of Rajshahi, to the Controlling Council of Revenue, enclosing a letter from his assistant at Boosnah with 26 representations concerning the misbehaviour of a *gomastah* of the Calcutta Export warehouse.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
4th June	Mahomedpore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis Gladwin to Mr. C. W. B. Rous, Supervisor of Rajshahi, enclosing 26 *arzees* from the *riots* of Sadoocolly in Nuldy regarding the oppressions of Tariny Sunker, *gomastah.*	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades, April 30, 1772.	O. C., 7 Aug., No. 3 (*b*).	
14th July	Calcutta	Statement of Messrs. Robert Holford and Cudbert Thornhill's contract for rice delivered to the Hon'ble Company at Madras.	O C., 7 Aug., No. 4 (*b*).	
17th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 201-203	Endorsement on B. S. 204.
14th August.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, enclosing the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Mr. John Evers, pilot.	O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th August.	Calcutta	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held to enquire into the conduct of Mr. John Evers while in charge of the *Duke of Albany* as pilot.	O. C., 17 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
12th August.	Calcutta	Petition from Mr. John Evers, pilot, representing the circumstances which led to the loss of the *Duke of Albany*, and praying that he may be put on the list of superannuated pilots, or given some other aid to support himself and family.	O. C. 17 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
17th August.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Nottingham.*	O. C., 17 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
17th August.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay intimating that public information has been given of their intention of convoying ships bound to the Gulf, that the three Italian silk throwsters have arrived, and that Capt. Lockhart Russell will be directed to return to his station on completion of his work, and enclosing an account of Arab Aly Cawn and drafts in favour of Bombay.	O. C., 17 Aug., [A].	Ditto.
17th August.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat enclosing bills of exchange for Surat rupees 95,001.	O. C., 17 Aug., [B].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 201-203.	
12th August.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Elphinstone reporting the arrival of the *Triton* at Kedgeree, and requesting orders to move her to Fulta.	O. C. 17 Aug., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of Arab Aly Cawn. .	O. C., 17 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
20th August.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S 205. .	Page 206 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
17th June .	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat acknowledging certain bills of exchange, and returning two pairs of *pattamars*.	O. C., 20 Aug., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Johnston, Surgeon of the snow *Lapwing*, requesting his discharge from the snow on account of the behaviour of Capt. Gardiner.	O. C., 20 Aug., No. 1.	Ditto.
21st August.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 207-211.	Page 212 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th August .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that they will send eight *laks* of *sicca* rupees in six or eight days.	O. C., 21 Aug., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th August .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange for 2,000 *sonnaut* rupees advanced in the district of Rajshahi for the provision of *chunam*.	O. C., 21 Aug., [B].	Ditto.
30th July .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing copies of a letter from Mr. Fraser on the subject of furnishing the cantonments at Dinapore, and of their correspondence with Mr. Laug, Assistant field engineer, regarding the plastering of the same.	O. C., 21 Aug., [C].	Ditto.
6th August .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing bills of exchange and a *sicca* rupee coined in their mint.	O. C., 21 Aug., [D].	Ditto.
6th August .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by the Chief there on the Governor for despatches of grain made on the 8th May and the 27th June.	O. C., 21 Aug., [E].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 207-211.	
21st August.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that the Chief Engineer has been ordered to examine the buildings at Dinapore.	O. C., 21 Aug., [F].	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th July .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton acknowledging receipt of two *laks* of Arcot rupees for investment.	O. C., 21 Aug., [G].	Ditto.
3rd August .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton intimating that he has drawn a bill for *dusmassa* rupees 12,047, or current rupees 13,251-11-2.	O. C., 21 Aug., [H].	Ditto.
Nil .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Dobinson submitting a proposal for the appointment of a sworn broker to take charge of all public sales, and suggesting regulations for his fees and commissions.	O. C, 21 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of the Board regarding the appointment of Mr. Dobinson as a sworn broker or auctioneer at Calcutta.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 2 (*a*)	Ditto.
14th August	Court house, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. William Magee, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that orders may be given for repairing one of the piers of the court house.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
10th July .	Berhampore .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, submitting an estimate of the expense of completing the buildings of the Berhampore cantonments.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st August .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell submitting proposals for making a ditch and stockaded palisade round Berhampore cantonment, instead of a brick wall.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
21st August.	*Nil* .	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit enquiring what further buildings are, in their opinion, indispensably necessary for the accommodation of the brigade at Berhampore, and requesting that steps may be taken to supply the required materials.	O. C., 21 Aug., [I].	Ditto.
10th August.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master, enclosing a letter from the Assay Master respecting some base gold *mohurs* issued from the mint at Patna.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, to Mr. Herbert Harris, Mint Master, submitting a report of his assay of some of the Patna 12th *sun* gold *mohurs*, and a report of the weight and assay of a Moorshedabad gold *mohur*.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 7 (*a*).	Ditto.

f I.O. copy is dated 20 July 1772 as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 207-211.	
3rd August .	Calcutta . .	Report of the weight and assay of one 12th *sun* Moorshedabad gold *mohur.*	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st August.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a copy of a letter from the Mint Master regarding base gold *mohurs,* and requesting that only a few gold *mohurs* should be issued each year for *nuzzurs* to the king, *etc.*	O. C., 21 Aug., [J].	Ditto.
10th August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Robert Carr enclosing a list of passengers and soldiers on the *Greenwich,* and enquiring whether she is to remain at Kedgeree, or be brought up the river.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
8th August .	Hughly . .	Copy of a letter from the Director and Council at Hughly reclaiming Mr. Hendrick Heytman, pilot, who has been the cause of the loss of one of their ships.	O. C., 21 Aug., [K].	Ditto.
21st August.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council at Hughly intimating that no one by the name of Hendrick Heytman has yet sought the protection of the English flag.	O. C., 21 Aug., [L].	Ditto.
31st July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Sub-Accountant, requesting orders for the despatch of certain accounts as early as possible.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
16th August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Henry Grant requesting payment of the commission on the revenues due to Major John Grant.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
25th June .	Dinapore . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Fraser to the Chief and Council at Patna tendering bricks for the construction of store rooms for the brigade stores and expense magazine at Dinapore, and pointing out the necessity of plastering the buildings.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th June .	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Patna to Lieut. Thomas Lang, Assistant field engineer, enclosing a copy of Mr. Fraser's letter, and requesting his opinion thereon.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 2(*b*).	
28th July .	Dinapore . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Lang to the Chief and Council at Patna submitting estimates for plastering the buildings at Dinapore.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 3(*b*).	
28th July .	Dinapore . .	Copy of three estimates of the expense of plastering the buildings at Dinapore.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 4(*b*).	

✗ I.O. copy is dated 6 Augt. 1772 as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 207-211.	
20th July	Patna	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. B. Wilding to the Chief and Council at Patna asking for an advance of a *lak* of rupees for the payment of the troops appointed to garrison the Fort of Chunargur.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 5(*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the expense of erecting the new buildings of the Berhampore cantonments.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 6(*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the quantity of materials and of the number of workmen required to complete one range of field officers' barracks in the Berhampore cantonments.	O. C., 21 Aug., No. 7(*b*).	
25th August.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 213-215.	Endorsement on page 216.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the Board on the proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry held to enquire into the *brahmins'* complaints against Mr. Young.	O. C., 25 Aug. No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th August.	Calcutta	Minute of Mr. Harris respecting Mr. Young's conduct.	O. C., 25 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
13th June	Fort Marlborough	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fort Marlborough requesting to be furnished with 6 chains and 20,000 gunny bags.	O. C., 25 Aug., [A].	Ditto.
7th August	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad advising them of the despatch of 8 *laks* of *sicca* rupees.	O. C., 25 Aug., [B].	Ditto.
2nd August	Fyzabad	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing an address for the Court of Directors, and requesting its transmission in the first packet.	O. C., 25 Aug., [C].	Ditto.
22nd August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy objecting to execute the covenants, as they will interfere with his duty and practice as a King's Bench attorney.	O. C., 25 Aug., [D].	Ditto.
1st September	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 217-220.	Endorsement on page 220.
28th August.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing bills of exchange and a copy of a letter from the Collector of Jessore.	O. C., 1 Sep., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th August.	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca reporting that Mr. Legh has taken charge of the *buxeyship*.	O. C., 1 Sep., [B].	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st September —*con'd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 217–220.	
15th August.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange for *dusmassa* rupees 1,36,363-10-2, or current rupees 1,50,000, and enclosing a bill of exchange for *dusmassa* rupees 27,457-9-1, or current rupees 30,203-5-2.	O. C., 1 Sep., [C].	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st September	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the result of the examination of the spars imported from the Morung country.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 1(*a*).	Ditto.
24th August.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. James Ellis, Chief Surgeon, to Mr. William Wynne intimating that Mr. Andrew Greig is qualified for the post of surgeon of the *Lapwing*.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
29th August.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, regarding mooring chains.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
1st September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit requesting a further remittance of specie.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 3(1).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. John Nevill Parker regarding Mr. Bolts's publication about him.	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th June .	Fort William .	Cash account for June, 1772. . .	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 1(*b*).	
31st July .	Fort William .	Cash account for July, 1772. . .	O. C., 1 Sep., No. 2(*b*).	
5th September	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 221–222.	Page 223 is blank. Endorsement on page 224.
5th September	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George notifying the despatch of the *Nottingham* with kentledge,[1] saltpetre, redwood, and 403 tons of goods, and forwarding a bill of lading of 12 bales of Luckipore *baftaes* consigned to them.	O. C., 5 Sep., [A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th August.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Graham submitting proposals for supplying the army with draft and carriage bullocks and for victualling the Europeans.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 1.	Ditto.
27th August.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna regarding the supply of opium.	O. C., 5 Sep., [B].	Ditto.
5th September	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 1-13.	

---

[1] Kentledge: pig-iron ballast.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 225–228.	Page 229 is blank. Endorsement on page 230.
30th July .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay requesting to be supplied with 8,000 bags of saltpetre and an additional two *laks* and twenty thousand rupees, and congratulating Mr. Hastings on his succession to the presidentship of Fort William.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th August .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating that they have drawn certain bills of exchange at 97 Moorshedabad *siccas* for 100 Bombay rupees.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
10th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay intimating that orders have been issued for the transmission of 8,000 bags of saltpetre, and that their application for an additional sum of money will be attended to, and enclosing two bills of exchange.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
31st August.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Committee of Circuit giving their opinion on the proposed new buildings at Berhampore.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, requesting him to transmit one set of the plans and elevations, *etc.*, of the intended buildings at Berhampore to the Secretary to the Board, and another to the Chief of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
3rd September.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a bill of exchange.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
27th August.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that they have drawn a bill of exchange for *sicca* rupees 3,234-8-9, and enclosing an indent for medicines received from Mr. Hunter.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
26th August.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange from the Military Paymaster to the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th August.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert intimating that he has been prevented by ill-health from repairing to the presidency to take his seat at the Board.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 9 A.	Ditto. The Board's minute, O. C., 10 Sep., No. 9B, is missing.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Sub-Accountant, urgently repeating his request for certain accounts.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 225–228.	
5th April .	Ship *Speke* at sea	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson to the Secretary intimating that he has reached a point about 6° eastward of the Cape of Good Hope without having sighted the *Asia* since he left Ingellee.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th September	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the result of Mr. Harvey's examination of the pine spars imported from the Morung country, and requesting an order on the Naval Storekeeper for 8 mooring chains.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
7th September	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner of the snow *Lapwing* enclosing certain accounts, and asking for an advance of 3,000 rupees.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
5th September	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. G. Bright, Sub-Treasurer, regarding the bond lost by Kirparam Ghose.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from a letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, dated the 11th August, 1772, regarding indents for broadcloth, *etc.*	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
26th August .	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Hunter to the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing an indent for medicines, and complaining of the delay in the supplies of the two previous years.	O. C., 10 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
14th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 231–232.	Page 233 is blank. Endorsement on page 234.
7th September	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Committee of Circuit intimating their inability to supply any money from the Moorshedabad treasury.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th September	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad intimating that the Board of Revenue has been dissolved and the records of the *khalsah cutcherry* made over to *Rajah* Rajebullub, and that other records and accounts will be forwarded in charge of Mr. Croftes, transmitting the treasury account from August to the period of the dissolution, and mentioning that the cash balance has been handed over to Mr. Middleton, and that Messrs. Bathoe and Higginson will proceed to the presidency.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 231-232.	
7th September	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange for current rupees 6,450-6-5.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th September.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn intimating that the bills submitted by Capt. Gordon are reasonable and the stores and provisions properly supplied.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
14th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Sub-Accountant, requesting permission to purchase a small quantity of stationery.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
11th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the claimants on the Restitution Fund enquiring when the balance due to them will be paid.	O. C., 14 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
21st September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 235-238.	Page 239 is blank. Endorsement on page 240.
16th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar forwarding 4 bales of broadcloth.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th September	Cossimbuzar factory.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating that Mr. Middleton and Mr. Pattle have joined them as chief and member of their Council, respectively, and that the balance in the treasury is current rupees 1,90,231-5-3.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th September.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing an indent for stationery.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
1st September	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange for current rupees 11,664-6-5.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
9th September	Monghyr . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker requesting permission to visit the presidency.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker granting his request.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
4th September	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Committee of Circuit transmitting a copy of their proceedings relative to the silk investment, and requesting that Mr. Grueber may be asked to explain the difference between the accounts of the Italian filature received from the factory of Cossimbuzar and his own.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 235–238.	
21st September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar forwarding a copy of the proceedings of the Committee of Circuit, and requesting them to enforce the new regulations.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Nicholas Grueber enclosing an extract from the letter of the Committee of Circuit, and asking for an explanation.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
16th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Company's attorney, to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, intimating that the Mayor's Court has dismissed the Company's case against Mr. Forbes with costs.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
15th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Cotes reporting the despatch of the *Nottingham*.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.
15th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Elphinstone asking for some old guns for the ballast of the *Triton*.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
21st September.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Robert Carr requesting that the *Greenwich* may be surveyed and some guns supplied for ballast.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
21st September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner enclosing the surgeon's indent for medicines.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
19th September.	Calcutta . . .	Letter from Messrs. Keir, Reed, and Cator, Attorneys to Mr. Robert Dallas, requesting payment of the bills drawn in favour of their client by Mr. Miguil Van Colster on Bolakidas Set, and enclosing an account and an affidavit made by Mr. Cator.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
20th August.	Calcutta . .	Account of the bills of exchange. .	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
19th September.	*Nil* .	Copy of Mr. Joseph Cator's affidavit .	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
14th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Attorneys to Mr. Verelst requesting payment of the amount due to their client from the late Capt. Moses Smith who commanded the *St. Helena* at Pegu.	O. C., 21 Sep., No. 16.	Ditto.
23rd September.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 19-22.	Endorsement on the following sheet.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 241–242. .	Page 243 is blank. Endorsement on page 244.
24th September.	Ship *Prince of Wales* at Ingellee.	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court reporting the safe arrival of the *Prince of Wales* and his inability to touch at Madras.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George explaining the inability of the *Prince of Wales* to touch at Madras, and intimating that the despatches for Madras will be forwarded to them on the first opportunity.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Commander of [the *Prince of Wales*] directing him to deliver the Company's packet to Fort St. George.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 245–250.	Page 251 is blank. Endorsement on page 252.
28th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Lord Clive's attorneys requesting payment of current rupees 1,93,973-5-6 due on account of Lord Clive's *jaghire.*	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st August .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating that Mr. Thomas Warner or Warrard, purser of the *Earl of Lincoln,* who quitted that ship and proceeded to Bengal, has not the Company's license to remain in India, and enclosing a copy of the Custom Master's report of rice received.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
22nd September.	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Joseph Price to the Secretary requesting payment of the balance due to him on account of rice sent to Madras.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
15th September.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, Chief of Chittagong, regarding certain bills of exchange.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th June .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Greenwich.*	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
23rd September.	Jessore . .	Letter from Mr. William Rooke, Collector of Jessore, requesting permission to visit the presidency for the re-establishment of his health.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
25th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Holme expressing regret for his unbecoming letter to his superior and his want of deference to the Board.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 245–250.	
Nil	*Nil*	Petition from Mohun Lall Coppoor, inhabitant of Dinagepore, to the Governor praying for the recovery of the money advanced by him to *Rajah* Byjenaut, *Zemindar* of Havily Pingery.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Committee of Circuit enclosing copies of Mohun Lall's petition and the Board's resolution thereon, and requesting them to send bills from the *Rajah* for the discharge of the two first *kists* of his debt now due and for the last *kist* as it becomes due.[1]	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
28th September.	*Nil*	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that Mr. George Hurst has been nominated to the second seat in the Council of Patna.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Registers of bonds renewed and granted.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.
23rd September, 1771.	*Nil*	Extract from the minutes of consultation of the Council of Revenue [at Moorshedabad] regarding Mohun Lall's claims against the *Rajah* of Dinagepore.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an *arzee* from Mohun Lall.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of an account of debts due to Mohun Lall by the *Rajah* of Dinagepore.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue [at Moorshedabad] to Mr. Henry Cottrell, Supervisor of Dinagepore, enquiring how far the *Rajah's* debts have been investigated and adjusted by the arbitrators.	O. C. 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th October, 1771.	*Nil*	Extract from the minutes of consultation of the Council of Revenue [at Moorshedabad] containing an extract from Mr. Cottrell's letter in reply to the above.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th December, 1771.	*Nil*	Extract from the minutes of consultation of the Council of Revenue [at Moorshedabad] regarding Mohun Lall's petition.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
12th December, 1771.	Moorshedabad	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue to Mr. William Marriott, Supervisor of Dinagepore, enquiring whether the remaining claims of Mohun Lall have been scrutinized.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	

---

[1] The two first *kists*, or instalments, were for the Bengali year 1178, Rs. 10,000, for the year 1179 Rs. 20,000. The last *kist*, or instalment, for the year 1180, was Rs. 16,896. See O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 245–250.	
30th December, 1771.	*Nil* .	Extract from the minutes of consultation of the Council of Revenue [at Moorshedabad] on Mohun Lall's petition.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a letter from the *Naib Dewan* regarding the settlement made by Rooteram, the *Rajah's vakeel*, of the balance due to Mohun Lall.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st July .	Fort St. George .	Copy of the Garrison Storekeeper's account of rice received from Mr. Joseph Price.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st July .	Fort St. George.	Copy of the Garrison Storekeeper's account of rice received from Messrs. Robert Holford and Cudbert Thornhill.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
22nd September.	Calcutta . .	Mr. Price's bill for rice supplied to Fort St. George.	O. C., 28 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	
1st October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 253. .	Pages 254 and 255 are blank. Endorsement on page 256.
23rd September.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange.	O. C., 1 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Young intimating that he has taken out certain papers from the Fort St. George packet which was on the *Prince of Wales*, and shipped the box on the *Hopewell* to Fort St. George.	O. C, 1 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
24th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris to Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, intimating that there is reasonable cause for appealing against the decision of the Mayor's Court in the Company's case against Mr. Forbes.	O. C., 1 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 257–258.	Page 259 is blank. Endorsement on page 260.
14th September.	Rungpore . .	Letter from Mr. C. Purling, Collector of Rungpore, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, returning the instrument executed by the *zemindars* and others who complained against Capt. McKenzie, and acknowledging the receipt of their orders to send his accounts and collections to Calcutta.	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 257–258.	
28th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie vindicating his conduct in the matter of the charges preferred against him, and requesting permission to embark with his family for Europe on the *Greenwich*.	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th August.	Benares . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a plan of the Fort of Chunargurr, with its environs, surveyed by Capt. Charles Marsack, together with his remarks thereon.[1]	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker approving of his directions to Lieut.-Col. Wilding, and intimating that the Company's orders preclude the Board from giving assent to any new buildings or additional erections whatever.	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd October .	*Nil* .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna giving directions regarding an advance of money to Lieut.-Col. Wilding.	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
25th August.	Fort St. George .	Duplicate of a letter from Mr. John Herbert, Chief of Ballambangan, regarding the opium trade, enclosing a translation of a public notice from Batavia.	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
8th November, 1771.	Batavia in the castle.	Translation of a notice from Batavia to the President and Council of Fort St. George prohibiting foreign ships from importing and exporting certain goods at Batavia in the road of the Straits of Sunda, at Bantam, at Cheribon, and throughout Java.	O. C., 2 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
6th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 261–262.	Page 263 is blank. Endorsement on page 264.
17th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the arrival and despatch of certain ships.	O. C., 6 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George enclosing an extract from the Court's commands respecting Messrs. Scott, Imhoff, Du Puy and Brisbane, and intimating that Mr. Thomas Adams and Capt. Robert Long have been permitted to proceed to Bengal.	O. C., 6 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
6th October .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Elphinstone requesting a survey of the *Triton*.	O. C., 6 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.

---

[1] There is a plan of the fort of Chunar in Rennell's *Bengal Atlas* No. XIV. Possibly this is Marsack's plan referred to above.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 261-262.	
3rd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from the cadets of the Fort St. George establishment to the President, requesting that they may be put on the same footing with the Bengal cadets, until an opportunity offers of sending them to Madras.	O. C., 6 Oct., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 265-270.	Endorsement on page 270.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of the Board appointing Mr. Higginson as secretary to the *khalsah.*	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Mr. Higginson's note accepting the appointment of secretary to the *khalsah.*	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of writers appointed to the different departments.	O. C., 10 Oct., [A].	Ditto.
6th October .	Burdwan . .	Letter from Lieut. William Dunbar to the President reporting the death of Din Mahomed, and requesting an enquiry into the cause of it.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
6th October .	Burdwan . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart to the President intimating that he has been informed that the death of Din Mahomed was due, not to the punishment he had received from Lieut. Dunbar, but to the ignorance and ill-treatment of his servants.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil . .	*Nil* .	President's minute submitting the above letters, and explaining the impropriety of the establishment of the *pergunnah* battalions.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd October .	Custom House .	Letter from Mr. W. Bensley, Custom Master, submitting certain observations respecting the business of his department.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition from Coja Petruse Arratoon of Calcutta, merchant, complaining against Mr. Bensley for detaining his bales of Cossimbuzar raw silk.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
25th September.	Custom House .	Letter from Mr. W. Bensley, Custom Master, to the President, giving his reasons for having detained the bales of silk belonging to Coja Petruse.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of a Committee of Inspection held in April, 1766, regarding the landing of goods and the duties to be paid thereon.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from consultation, the 5th May, [1766], on the proposed regulations for conducting the business of the Custom Master's department.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 265-270.	
8th October .	*Nil* .	Petition from Mrs. Ann. Popple asking for some assistance to enable her to return to Europe, and for a certificate of eligibility for aid from the Company's fund for widows.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th October.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay transmitting certain bills.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
31st August .	Fort William .	Cash account for August, 1772. .	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
16th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 271-274.	Endorsement on page 274.
16th October.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna directing them to issue orders to the several Collectors of Behar to detain all "straggling Europeans," residing or travelling in their districts, until further orders, and to submit a return of such Europeans as are provided with certificates or passports from foreign companies.	O. C., 16 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th October.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Collectors in Bengal, issuing orders with regard to Europeans in their districts.	O. C., 16 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto. To the same effect as O. C., No. 1.
16th October.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at the several factories prohibiting the construction or repair of any buildings without the approbation of the Board, and directing the submission of an account of the buildings and repairs that are in hand, with an estimate of their cost.	O. C., 16 Oct., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 275-277.	Endorsement on page 278.
13th October.	Fort William .	Letter from Major Antony Polier, President at a General Court Martial, recommending that a full pardon may be granted to John Taylor, *alias* George Baker, and that the sentence passed upon John Turner may be mitigated.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Luis DeGloss, Commissary, to the Secretary, submitting a report of the proof of powder received from the *Prince of Wales*.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 275-277.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Commerce, asking for an advance of money to complete the *aurung* investment and for disbursements of the Export warehouse.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th October.	Fort William .	Report of the proof of the *Prince of Wales's* powder, made with a 7½ inch mortar and a ball of 65 ℔ weight.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
15th October.	Fort William .	Report of the proof of the *Prince of Wales's* Company's powder, made with a 7½ inch mortar and a ball of 65 ℔ weight.	O. C., 19 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	
22nd October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 279-283.	Endorsement on page 284.
18th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court explaining why he did not touch at Madras on his way to Bengal.	O. C., 22 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st October.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Harris praying that the departure of the *Prince of Wales* may be postponed to the month of January so that Mrs. Harris may go to Europe on that ship.	O. C., 22 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th October.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Robert Carr asking for more saltpetre for the *Greenwich*.	O. C., 22 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
9th October .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie requesting a passage on the *Greenwich* for himself and family.	O. C., 22 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Ellis requesting permission to resign the service.	O. C., 22 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd October.	Fredericknagore	Letter from the Danish Council at Fredericknagore to the Governor requesting their share of the saltpetre.	O. C., 22 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
26th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 285-289.	Endorsement on page 290.
[26th October].	[Fort William] .	Mr. Barwell's minute on the resolution of the Board to postpone the despatch of the ship *Prince of Wales*, at Mr. Harris's request.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th October.	Rungpore . .	Letter from Mr. C. Purling, Collector at Rungpore, informing the Board of the misdemeanours of Durrupdo, the Bycuntpore *Rajah*, and the steps taken to check him.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
[26th October].	[Fort William] .	President's minute, regarding the political status and the proposed annexation of Cooch Behar.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 285-289.	
15th October .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting that Mr. Hurst has taken his seat as second member, and requesting a supply of tents.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th October .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar indenting for stationery, and requesting an order to the Collector of Rungpore to supply advances of cash.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
26th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca informing them of the despatch of two *laks* of Arcot rupees.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
[26th October].	[Fort William] .	President's minute regarding regulations for the better transaction of business at the Board.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
10th November.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 14-27.	Page 28 is blank.
10th November.	Fort William .	General letter from the Select Committe at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 27-39.	
24th November.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 23-29.	Endorsement on page 30.
24th November.	*Nil* .	Extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, paragraphs 1, 3 to 7, 11, 12, 16, and 17.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 1-5.	Page 6 is blank.
24th November.	*Nil* .	Extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, paragraphs 8 to 10.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 7-9.	Page 10 is blank.
24th November.	*Nil* .	Extract from the orders of the Court of Directors to the Presidency of Bombay, paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 7.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 11-12.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
1st December .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 291-293.	Endorsement on page 294.
3rd November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Stratford Byrne requesting a passage on the *Greenwich.*	O. C., 1 Dec., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st December .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Frederick Desagulier asking for a passage on the *Greenwich.*	O. C., 1 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 291–293.	
7th December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. David McKenzie, representing that he has given security for his appearance in the suit commenced against him in the name of the people of Rungpore, and again asking for a passage on the *Greenwich*.	O. C., 1 Dec., No. 1 (b).	Dated 6 days later than the meeting of council.
9th December	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors	L. to C, 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 40-42.	
10th December.	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 29-40.	
Nil	*Nil*	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1772-1773, page 40.	
10th December.	*Nil*	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to form regulations and instructions relative to the Commissary General of the army accounts in Bengal.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 83-101.	Endorsement on page 102.
11th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 295–297.	Endorsement on page 298.
30th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Robert Carr representing that two-thirds of the passage money for the officers of the *Duke of Albany* should be paid by the Company.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. I.	To be embodied in the consultation. On the docket of the O. C. the cons. is wrongly dated the 10th December.
10th December.	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at St. Helena accompanying part of the annual supply of stores sent on the *Greenwich*.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th November.	*Lapwing* packet at sea.	Letter from Capt. Henry Gardiner reporting the sailing of the *Lapwing*.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Arthur Gore asking for old guns for ballast.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
9th November.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, recommending Mr. Alexander Saunell and Mr. John Tyon to fill up the two vacancies in the pilot service.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a letter from Col. Champion reporting the arrest of a cadet named Elliot for slandering an officer's wife.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th December—*contd*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 295–297.	
5th September.	Cantonments at Dinapore.	Letter from Capt. William Thomson to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting Mr. Elliot's misconduct.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation. On the docket of the O. C. 'Thomson' is written 'Thompson.'
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Ludovich Grant, Quarter Master, Select Picket, to Capt William Thomson, reporting that Mr. Elliot's quarters are of the usual size.	O. C., 11 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
11th December.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 31-35.	Page 36 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
11th December.	*Nil* .	Extract from the general letter to Fort St. George.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 13-14.	
11th December.	*Nil* .	Extract from the Company's general letter to Fort St. George, paragraph 5.	L. from C., 1772-1773, page 15.	Page 16 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
12th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, page 43.	
14th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	B. S. 299–301.	Endorsement on page 302.
26th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Daniel Campbell and John Armstrong, Surgeons, to the Secretary, recommending Mr. Knilans to act as assistant surgeon.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th November.	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Bull requesting leave to ship redwood on board the *Duke of Grafton*.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
9th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Elphinstone reporting the readiness of the *Triton*.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
10th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court asking for sloops or other small vessels to be sent to remove his cargo.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell refusing the Company's tender for opium, as he has accepted another, more advantageous, from a Mr. Price.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th December.	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. George Vansittart reporting the death of Capt. Ewens, commanding the sepoys of the 2nd brigade.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is dated Dinapore the 5 Sept.1772 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 299-301.	
30th November.	Camp at Ramghur	Letter from Capt. J. Camac, Commander of the sepoy detachment at Ramghur, to Mr. George Vansittart, Chief of Patna, reporting that Capt. Ewens has been shot by a sepoy.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th December.	Revenue Department.	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Secretary to the Revenue Department, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting that Mr. Thomas Lithan has been appointed Surgeon to the Collectors of Dinagepore, Rungpore, and Purnea.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
3rd December.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Duke of Grafton.*	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
4th December.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Nassau.*	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
4th December.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the ship *Prince of Wales.*	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
1st December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of draft and carriage bullocks for October 1772.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades, October 31, 1772.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 1. (*b*)	
14th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna appointing Mr. Charles Grame as an assistant at the factory, and returning the bills drawn for Mr. Barwell's opium.	O. C., 14 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
15th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 303. .	Endorsement on page 304.
13th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Adams to the Secretary, asking for further leave of absence from Madras.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. On the docket of the O. C. the cons. is wrongly dated Dec. 14.
15th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, accompanying 3,000 bags of saltpetre and 900 *maunds* of redwood sent on the *Nassau*, as well as part of their goods brought out by the *Prince of Wales*, and advising them of the advance of pay made to certain of their cadets.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 305–308.	Endorsement on page 308.
18th October.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, giving shipping news, and reporting that Capt. Ford has been advanced 450 pagodas.	O. C., 17 Dec., A.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th November.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, reporting the despatch of 145 bales of Dacca cloth, and 150 *maunds* of stick-lac.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 1.	Ditto.
26th November.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca acknowledging receipt of 1,99,962 Arcot rupees.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th November.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
1st December.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca indenting for one chest of stationery.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
1st December.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca acknowledging the order appointing Mr. John Hogarth, fourth member of their Council.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st October	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting acceptance of several bills of exchange.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
2nd December.	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
13th December.	Ballasore Road .	Letter from Capt. Alexander Hamilton requesting that the *Marquis of Rockingham* may be lightened and brought down the river.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
20th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, reporting the survey of the fortifications and military buildings of Monghyr, Dinapore, and Patna.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
3rd December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer, requesting permission to resign the service, submitting a paper on the defence of the river Hughly and the port of Brunswick, or Budge-Budge, and Fort William, promising to furnish a report of the present state of the fortifications of Fort William, and recommending Major Lillyman to succeed him.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
30th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Luis DeGloss[1] asking permission to resign the service after promotion to the rank of Lieut.-Col., and submitting a history of his service.	O. C, 17 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.

---

[1] He had a fortune of more than £2,500. He would therefore be ineligible as a Major, but eligible as a Colonel to a pension from the Clive Fund.

1772.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 305—308.	
Nil	*Nil*	History of the service of Major Luis DeGloss.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 11.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. William Magee, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, asking the Board to suggest a means for the recovery of debts from persons residing outside the jurisdiction of the Court.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 12.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Observations (made by the Commander-in-Chief) on the establishment of a select picket for the instruction of the young gentleman cadets on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
[17th December.]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board on the prevention of duelling.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto.
[17th December.]	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter from Mr. John Stewart, Secretary to Mr. P. Mitchell, Secretary at the India House, enclosing a list of discharged soldiers, sent as passengers on the *Nassau*, Capt. Gore being paid £10 for each according to the charter party.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William	List of soldiers referred to above.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
15th November.	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong advising the Board that they have drawn a bill of exchange, and transmitting one drawn by their Military Paymaster.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
20th November.	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong promising a complete statement of repairs actually in hand.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 17.	Ditto.
18th November.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar forwarding a statement of the live and dead stock at the factory for the month of October.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 18.	Ditto.
29th November.	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, *Resident at the durbar,* transmitting two bills of exchange on the Paymaster General, one drawn by the Paymaster of the 3rd brigade, the other by the Paymaster of *Dewany* sepoys at Moradbaug.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
6th December.	Berhampore	Letter from Mr. William Berrie, Deputy Commissary, 3rd brigade, reporting that he has transmitted a monthly return of all the troops in the station to the Paymaster General.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 20.	Ditto.

* I.O. copy is dated 10 Dec. 1772 & from Fort William as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 305—308.	
30th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, requesting that orders may be issusd to send in the annual accounts of certain officers and the books of Chittagong and Midnapore at once to the Accountant's office.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 21.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. E. Fenwick, Military Store-keeper, with a request that 25 chests of iron work destined for Fort St. George may be sent there on the *Triton.*	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 22.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Register of bonds granted and received, put up by Mr. George Bright, Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 17 Dec., No. 23.	Ditto.
18th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 309—311.	Endorsement on page 312.
21st October	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Archibald Hook to the Governor, apologising for his conduct which was censured by the Board.	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Archibald Hook, on the same subject.	O. C., [18 Dec.], No. 2 (*a*).[1]	
12th December.	Burdwan . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Resident at Burdwan, enclosing an indent for stationery.	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th December.	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange,	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
26th November.	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. Shearman Bird, Secretary to the Chief and Council at Patna, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a statement of the live and dead stock up to the 31st October, 1772.	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
31st October	Fort William .	Cash account for October 1772. .	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th November.	Fort William .	Cash account for November 1772 .	O. C., 18 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
21st December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 313—316.	Endorsement on page 316.
7th October .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, intimating that they have despatched on the *Marquis of Rockingham* a cargo of cotton, 180 barrels of gunpowder and military stores received from Europe, also iron and brass guns intended for Fort St. George, and have drawn three sets of bills of exchange.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] On the docket of the O. C. it is written :—This letter to be kept thus not entered because it could not be had before the ship went that carried those proceedings.

I.O.copy is dated 1 Oct.1772 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 313—316.	
20th November.	Hughly	Translation of a letter from the Dutch Council at Hughly, suggesting a record survey of a newly discovered passage for ships, and asking for their share of saltpetre.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodie in the consu tation.
21st December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough, notifying the despatch of the remaining portion of last year's indent, and explaining a variation in the kind of gunnies sent.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th December.	Ghyrhatty	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Morgan resigning his commission on the ground of ill-health and unmerited discredit.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
[21st December.]	[Fort William]	Board's minute promoting Capt. John Fortnom to the rank of Major and the office of Director of Works, and Lieut. David Penman to the rank of Captain and the office of Sub-Director of Works, and resolving to make no further promotions in the Engineer corps.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
20th April	Fort William	Letter from Major William Hessman asking for promotion.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
29th November.	Berhampore	Letter from Major Daniel Wear to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, complaining of his supersession.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
14th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Smith complaining of his supersession.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the respective rank of Majors Wear and Hessman and Capt. John Smith.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
19th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, requesting permission to pay the sum collected for the London Marine Society into the treasury, receiving a set of certificates for the same.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from general orders containing an extract from a register of commissions for the years 1763 and 1764, deposited in the Secretary's office at Fort William.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Major Hessman's letter.
4th July, 1764.	Fort William	Extracts from general orders of commissions granted.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from general orders of a statement of promotions granted to officers in 1765 by the Right Honourable Lord Clive.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 317-321 .	Endorsement on page 322.
24th November.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George desiring that Lieut. Frederick Desaguliers, on leave in Bengal, should be informed that his resignation will not be accepted if he means to stay in India.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Ewen Baillie requesting permission to resign the service and proceed home on the *Triton*.	O. C., 28 Dec, No. 2.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Charles Duffin to the same effect.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
21st December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Francis Gladwin intimating that he has delivered his despatches to Capt. Carr, and transmitting a duplicate of a bill of lading of the *Greenwich* and the Master Attendant's report.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th December.	Ship *Greenwich* .	Letter from Capt. Robert Carr to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Greenwich*.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. F. Peacock praying to be paid the balances due to him.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
5th June, 1771.	Dinagepore .	Extract from a letter from Mr. Christie to Mr. Peacock, regarding the procuring of fir trees.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
25th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Colonels Hugh Grant, Gilbert Ironside, Archibald Campbell, Thomas Deane Pearse, and James Lillyman, drawing the attention of the Board to an extract from general orders, which affects their share of the commission on the revenue.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker's minute on the diminution of the dividends from the revenues of the provinces alloted to Lieut.-Colonels and Majors.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Sylhet . .	Letter from Mr. Hopkin Walters praying that he may not be superseded by Mr. Gardiner.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th November.	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. George Gardiner to the Governor, asking to be appointed surgeon at the presidency.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker stating that Capt. John Smith may be granted his majority on retirement.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.

I.O.copy is dated 18 Dec.1772 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	B. S. 317—321.	
22nd December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Walter Roberts, of the 3rd company of artillery, begging leave to resign the service owing to ill-health and proceed home on the *Triton,* with permission to resume his rank, should his health be re-established.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Robertson reporting the despatch of the *Nassau,* enclosing the Master Attendant's report, and complaining of an insult received on board the *Nassau* from Capt. Gore.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto.
28th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing *manjee's* receipts and an invoice of 3 bales of cloth despatched to them.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
25th September.	Fort William .	Certificate from Major R. Knight, Surgeon-General, recommending a change of climate for Lieut. Walter Roberts.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
25th September.	Fort William .	Certificate from Mr. Charles Wedderburn, acting Assistant Surgeon of artillery, that he has attended Lieut. Walter Roberts during his illness for the past six months.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 1(*b*).	
31st December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 323—326.	Endorsement on page 326.
3rd December	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the damaged condition of 22 *baftaes* sent on the *Nottingham,* enclosing a copy of Mr. Whitehill's representation, and making an urgent demand for gunnies.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of Mr. Whitehill's letter to Fort St. George asking for the balance of 3,000 Arcot rupees due to him.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th September.	Fort Marlbro' .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlbro', enclosing an indent for 5,000 bags of rice, 30,000 gunny bags, mooring chains, *etc.,* with an indent.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
24th September.	Fort Marlbro' .	Indent of sundries for Fort Marlbro'.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th October	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating that they are sending by the *Hector* a cargo of cotton and gunpowder, and that they have drawn three sets of bills of exchange.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
31st December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 323—326.	
13th October	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, intimating that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th December.	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating that they have drawn a bill of exchange, and transmitting one drawn by their Military Paymaster on the Paymaster General.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
28th December.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, intimating that Mr. Hogarth has taken charge as fourth Member of Council.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Major Luis DeGloss asking the Board to recommend him to the Court of Directors for promotion to the rank of Lieut.-Col., so that he may be able to retire on a good pension.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
3rd January, 1773.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major John Smith requesting permission to resign the service and proceed home on board the *Triton*.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto. Dated 3 days later than the meeting of council.
31st December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Callander to the same effect.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st December.	Fort William .	Letter from Ensign Duncan Campbell to the same effect.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. William Tolley, requesting to be promoted to the rank of a Major in the artillery, a vacancy having occurred by the death of Major Ragull.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
31st December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Alexander Hamilton, asking for a survey of the *Marquis of Rockingham*.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto.
27th December.	Ship *Hector* .	Letter from Capt. H. Williams, intimating the safe arrival of his ship at Ingellee, and the despatch of a packet addressed to the Board under the care of the purser.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
Wednesday morning.	*Nil* .	Letter from Lord Clive's attorney, requesting that bills may be granted for the amount of Lord Clive's *jagheer* for the last two years.	O. C., 31 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.

I.O. copy is Sd/ Stephen Williams as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 1-4, and B. S. 1-2.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 2.
6th January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the despatch of the *Triton*, reporting Mr. Whitehill's claim to be just, and transmitting an extract from a letter from Mr. Robertson concerning Capt. Gore's misbehaviour towards him.	P. P. 2-3, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	List of charter-party passengers on the *Triton*.	P. P. 3-4, and O. C., 6 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
6th January	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 37-38.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 38.
6th January	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 41-42.	
11th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 5-24, and B. S. 3-8.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 8.
5th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, requesting a passage home for his two eldest children on the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 5, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
11th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Cartier requesting a passage for himself and his family on the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 5-6, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
11th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Harris tendering his resignation and requesting a passage on the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 6-7, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
9th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W. Marriott requesting a passage to Europe on the *Prince of Wales*, and enclosing medical certificates.	P. P. 7-8, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. Samuel Harrison, 19th battalion of sepoys, 3rd brigade, tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage on the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 8, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C. the name is Lieut. William Harrison.
5th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles D'Imhoff [to the Secretary] submitting to the Company's command, and requesting a passage to England.	P. P. 9, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th December, 1772.	Fort William	Letter from the Committee of Trade offering to pay into the treasury current rupees 100,000 for salt duties due from the Society of Trade, B.	P. P. 10, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
h January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 5-24, and B. S. 3-8.	
h Decem-ber, 1772.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange from the Military Paymaster.	P. P. 10, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
January .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter of the 28th ultimo.	P. P. 11, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 8 B.	Ditto.
h Decem-er, 1772.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna accepting the proposals of Mohun Lall for the provision of opium.	P. P. 11, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
January.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Brown, Super-cargo, requesting an advance of Arcot rupees 15,000 in pursuance of his contract with Fort Marlbro'.	P. P. 12, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
d October, 1772.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna forwarding a copy of a letter from Capt. Tolley, Barrackmaster at Monghyr, and an indent for stationery.	P. P. 12, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
h October, 1772.	Monghyr . .	Copy of a letter from Capt William Tolley, Barrackmaster, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting payment of his account of expenses incurred.	P. P. 13, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
Decem-er, 1772.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the Board that he has drawn upon the revenue for current rupees 46,400.	P. P. 13, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto.
January .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Archibald Campbell submitting a memorial containing his ideas regarding the defence of the Hughly, the post of Brunswick or Budge-Budge and the citadel of Fort William, and a general report on the fortifications of Fort William.	P. P. 14, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 14.	Ditto.
th Decem-ber, 1772.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Messrs. Alexander Van Rixtel and B. G. Wright requesting to be supplied with Mr. Anderson's contracts, or a copy thereof, for the information of the *buxey* of Cossimbuzar.	P. P. 14-15, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 15.	Ditto.
1 January .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Samuel Bull requesting a further quantity of saltpetre for the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 15, and O. C., [11 Jan.], No. 16.	Ditto.
June, 1772.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Daniel Urquhart complaining of his supersession by Mr. Thomas.	P. P. 15-17, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 17.	Ditto.
h Novem-er, 1772.	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting copies of accounts transmitted by the Committee of Circuit from Cossimbuzar.	P. P. 18, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 18.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 5-24, and B. S. 3-8.	
30th December, 1772.	Rungpore . .	Letter from Mr. P. M. Dacres to the Hon'ble Warren Hastings Esqr. reporting the death of Capt. Thomas and the defeat of his party in a fight with the *senassies.*	P. P. 19-20, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 19.	Embodied in t consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Extracts from sundry letters from Mr. Charles Purling to the President, dated the 29th, 30th, and 31st December, 1772, giving an account of the fight with the *senassies.*	P. P. 20-23, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 20.	Ditto.
3rd December, 1772.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 23-24, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 21.	Ditto.
8th January .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. T. Hancock to Mr. William Marriott recommending him to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.	P. P. 25, and O. C., 11 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
7th January .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Surgeon John Armstrong to Mr. William Marriott to the same effect.	P. P. 25.	
15th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 26-27, and B. S. 9.	B. S. 10 blank. E dorsement the followi sheet. M Barwell i disposed. Mr. Lane at t Khalsa.
15th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, appointing Mr. George Vansittart to succeed Mr. Harris at the Board.	P. P. 26-27, and O. C., 15 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in t consultation.
15th January	Fort William, Bengal.	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena, advising them of the despatch of stores for that island.	P. P. 27, and O. C., 15 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th January	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 43-61.	Page 62 is bla
15th January	Fort William .	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 44-50.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 28-38, and B. S. 11-14.	Endorsement on B. S. 14. Three quarters of B. S. 13 & 14 are destroyed.
13th December, 1772.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Collector of Dacca, requesting a reinforcement of sepoys for security against the *dakoits*.	P. P. 28-29, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
29th November, 1772.	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton transmitting accounts of the *durbar*, treasury and *buxeyconnah* for October, 1772.	P. P. 30, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
23rd November, 1772.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a letter from Mr. Keighly.	P. P. 30, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
19th November, 1772.	Durbunga	Letter from Mr. Keighly praying to be restored to his former rank in the service.	P. P. 31-32, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto. Date and place not given in P. P.
16th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. George Bright reporting the despatch of the *Triton*, and enclosing a duplicate of the Master Attendant's report.	P. P. 32-33, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 5 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
12th January	Ship *Triton*, Ingellee.	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Asst. Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. George Bright, reporting the survey of the *Triton*.	P. P. 33, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
28th October, 1772.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. H. Cottrell, Import warehouse keeper, explaining the deficiency in the wine consigned to Fort Marlborough.	P. P. 33-34, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
11th January	Marine office	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting payment of the balance of wages due to Capt. Forde.	P. P. 35, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
31st December, 1772.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the state of the vessels employed in the marine.	P. P. 35-36, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Alteration in the marine establishment at Bengal.	P. P. 35-36, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
12th January	Ingellee	Letter from Capt. William Elphinstone to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the disappearance of Mr. Tatterson, a charter-party passenger.	P. P. 37, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
4th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to the Secretary, asking for a supply of 5,000 *maunds* of redwood from Madras.	P. P. 37, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Report of 60 pipes of Madeira imported by the *Greenwich*.	P. P. 39, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Import warehouse keeper's letter above.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 28-38, and B. S. 11-14.	
Nil	*Nil*	Report of 60 pipes of Madeira imported by the *Triton*.	P. P. 40, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Import Warehouse keeper's letter, O. C., 18 Jan., No. 7.
Nil	*Nil*	Report of 40 pipes of Madeira imported by the *Greenwich*.	P. P. 41, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Report of 40 pipes of Madeira imported by the *Triton*.	P. P. 42, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
30th November, 1772.	*Nil*	Account of goods sold by retail in the Import warehouse in November, 1772.	P. P. 43-44, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	State of the marine, and the number of vessels necessary for the pilot service.	P. P. 45, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Master Attendant's letter, O. C., 18 Jan., No. 9.
Nil	*Nil*	Capt. Forde's account.	P. P. 46-47, and O. C., 18 Jan., No. 5(*b*).	Enclosed in the Master Attendant's letter, O. C., 18 Jan., No. 8.
21st January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 48-55, and B. S. 15-18.	Endorsement on B. S. 18. Mr. Barwell indisposed. Mr. Lane at the Khalsa.
18th November, 1772.	Canton	Letter from Mr. Alexander Hume and the Council at Canton intimating the despatch of silkworm eggs by the *Verelst*, and enclosing a letter from St. Helena.	P. P. 48-49, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
29th April, 1772.	St. Helena	Letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helena requesting an annual supply of wine, wax candles, *arrack*, and rice, and an increased quantity of paddy.	P. P. 49, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
21st January, Thursday.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. William Magee requesting a passage to England on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 50, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
Saturday, 16th	*Triton*	Letter from Capt. Elphinstone to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Triton*.	P. P. 50, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto. Month not given
2nd January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of bullocks for November, 1772.	P. P. 50.	Embodied in the consultation.
20th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting an advance of current rupees 23,912-2-6 for cloth purchased for Ballambangan, and submitting a statement of a cargo for the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 51, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 48-55, and B. S. 15-18.	
14th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Major Luis DeGloss, Commissary General, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting a report of the *Duke of Grafton's* powder.	P. P. 52, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. "Luis" is written "Lewis."
[21st January.]	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council of Hughly regarding the examination of the new passage between Hidgelee and Casserigen.	P. P. 53, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
[21st January.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker recommending that Mr. Thomas Baillie be restored to his proper rank in the army.	P. P. 54, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of ships at Canton, 1772. . .	P. P. 56, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the China letter, O. C., 21 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).
Nil .	*Nil* .	Current prices of goods at Canton, 1772.	P. P. 57-59, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of ships arriving at and departing from St. Helena since the 16th April, 1771.	P. P. 59-60, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in the St. Helena letter, O. C., 21 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of bullocks attached to the 3 brigades, November 30, 1772.	P. P. 61, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 3 (*b*)1.	On the docket of the O. C. the date of consultation has been altered from 21st to 11th January.
24th November, 1772.	Fort William .	Report of the proof of the *Duke of Grafton's* powder.	P. P. 61, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 4 (*b*).	
30th December, 1772.	Fort William .	Cash account for December, 1772.	P. P. 62-63, and O. C., 21 Jan., No. 5 (*b*).	
25th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 64-74, and B. S. 19-21.	Endorsement on B. S. 22. Mr. Lane at the Khalsa.
28th November. 1772.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding a duplicate of their last, and advising the Board of the drawing of certain bills of exchange.	P. P. 64, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th January	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar asking for another assistant.	P. P. 65, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 64-74, and B. S. 19-21.	
17th January	Midnapore	Letter from Mr. Edward Baber forwarding an indent for stationery.	P. P. 65, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton enclosing a list of bills drawn on Surat.	P. P. 66, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of bills of exchange drawn on Surat.	P. P. 66-67, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
25th January	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay intimating the despatch of saltpetre, and remitting money.	P. P. 67-69, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
23rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Naylor to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting a passage for his daughter Elizabeth, aged 5, and a slave boy, on the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 69, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
25th January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Mills to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting a passage to England for Mrs. Mills, with a slave boy and a slave girl, on the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 69, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Westenra requesting a passage to Europe.	P. P. 70, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
22nd January	Marine Office	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting a survey of the *Marquis of Rockingham.*	P. P. 71, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
[25th January.]	[Fort William].	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker recommending that Capt. Ralph Harding be restored to the service.	P. P. 72, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
23rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Stephen Williams reporting the readiness of the *Hector* for a survey.	P. P. 72, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
25th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. W. Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, requesting an advance of current rupees 507,032 for the military disbursements for February, 1773.	P. P. 73, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Edward Parry, Export warehouse keeper, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, regarding the supply of saltpetre to the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 73-74, and O. C., 25 Jan., No. 14.	Ditto.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 75-83, and B. S. 23-25.	Endorsement on B. S. 26.
25th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Clerk to the Military Committee, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting abstracts of the proposals for contracting to supply the several offices at the presidency with stores.	P. P. 75-76, and O. C., 28 Jan., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
[28th January.]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. Aldersey suggesting the ready money purchase of 2 or 3 *laks* of fine Dacca cloths.	P. P. 76-77, and O. C., 28 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
[28th January.]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. Barwell objecting to the above proposal.	P. P. 77-79, and O. C., 28 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
[28th January.]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President on the above	P. P. 79-81, and O. C., 28 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto. Holograph by Warren Hastings unsigned.
26th January	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Wellwood Johnston requesting a passage to Europe on the *Duke of Grafton*, he having resigned the service.	P. P. 81, and O. C., 28 Jan., No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th January	Calcutta	Letter from Major Luis DeGloss tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage to England on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 82, and O. C., 28 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto. I. P. P. "Luis" is written "Lewis".
31st January	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 63-69.	
1st February	Fort William	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1772-1773, page 70.	
1st February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 84-89, and B. S. 27-28.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 28. Mr. Lane at the Khalsa. Mr. Aldersey indisposed.
1st February	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Alexander Hamilton requesting surplus saltpetre for the *Marquis of Rockingham*.	P. P. 84, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, reporting the despatch of the *Prince of Wales*, and enclosing a copy of his letter, dated the 26th instant, to the Secretary at the India House.	P. P. 85, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th January	*Prince of Wales* in Ingellee Roads.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, to Mr. Peter Michell, Secretary at the India House, reporting the lading of *cowries* on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 86, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
30th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Richard Rider tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage home on the *Duke of Grafton*.	P. P. 87, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 84-89, and B. S. 27-28.	
31st January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena forwarding the usual supply of stores.	P. P. 87, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.
29th January	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. George Sampson of the artillery tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage home on the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 88, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th January	Marine office	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting a survey of the *Hector.*	P. P. 88-89, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of charter-party passengers on board the *Grafton.*	P. P. 89, and O. C., 1 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
4th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 90-97, and B. S. 29-32.	Endorsement on B. S. 32. Messrs. Aldersey, Reed, Lane and Barwell indisposed.
10th January	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George asking for opium for Ballambangan, and jaggery for Madras, and intimating an advance of 700 pagodas for the use of the schooner *Cuddalore.*	P. P. 90-91, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
20th January	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange.	P. P. 91, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
21st January	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca pressing for a supply of stationery.	P. P. 92, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th January	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting a list of Europeans residing in their districts.	P. P. 92, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th January	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong advising the Board of the drawing of two bills of exchange.	P. P. 93, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
4th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong forwarding an invoice of military stores.	P. P. 93-94, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto. The same to Midnapore.
18th January	Luckipore	Letter from Mr. William Barton requesting the appointment of an assistant surgeon at the Luckipore factory, and recommending Mr. Robert Bruce for the post.	P. P. 94, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd February	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. B. A. Feltham tendering his resignation and requesting a passage to Europe on the *Hector.*	P. P. 95, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 90-97, and B. S. 29-32.	
4th February.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting a statement of cargo for the *Marquis of Rockingham*, and requesting an advance to the Export warehouse keeper of current rupees 10,000.	P. P. 95-96, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 9.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	List of Europeans residing in *sircar* Monghyr and in *sircar* Saurun, on the 17th December, 1772.	P. P. 98, and O. C., 4 Feb., No. 1. (*b*).	
11th February.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 99-107, and B. S. 33-35.	Endorsement on B. S. 36. Messrs. Barwell and Lambert indisposed. Mr. Goodwin at the Khalsa.
14th December, 1772.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the drawing of 16 bills.	P.P. 99-100, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 1. (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd February.	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca forwarding an indent for stores.	P. P. 101, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th January.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Collector, requesting a supply of stationery.	P. P. 101, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th December, 1772.	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *durbar*, submitting the general treasury account of the *durbar* for November, with the *buxeyconnah* accounts and two bills of exchange.	P. P. 102, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th January.	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, submitting accounts of his residency for December last.	P. P. 103, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
26th January.	Luckipore	Letter from Mr. William Barton intimating the drawing of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 103, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
28th January.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that Mr. Vansittart has been acquainted with the Board's orders.	P. P. 104, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
28th January.	Ship *Prince of Wales* at sea.	Letter from Capt. Jonathan Court to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Prince of Wales*.	P. P. 104, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
5th February.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. William Pawson, resigned.	P. P. 105, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th February — *contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 99-107, and B. S. 33-35.	
3rd February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of bullocks for December, 1772.	P. P. 105, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation.
4th February .	Fort William .	Report from the Committee of Commerce on Mr. Prinsep's proposal for printing calicoes.	P. P. 106-107, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Return of bullocks attached to the three brigades, December 31, 1772.	P. P. 108, and O. C., 11 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
11th February.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 39-45.	Endorsement on page 46.
15th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 109-117, and B. S. 37.	B. S. 38 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Godwin at the Khalsa. Messrs. Reed, Lane, Barwell and Lambert indisposed.
16th January	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, submitting a report on the state of the buildings.	P. P. 110-111, and O. C., 15 Feb., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Report on the state of the buildings.	P. P. 112-117, and O. C., 15 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
16th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 118-120, and B. S. 39.	B. S. 40 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Lane at the Khalsa. Mr. Barwell indisposed.
[16th February]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President respecting the conduct of Lieut. William Dunbar and Mr. Dawson.	P. P. 118-120, and O. C., 16 Feb., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation. Holograph by Warren Hastings unsigned.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 121-127, and B. S. 41-43.	Endorsement on B. S. 44. Mr. Lane at the Khalsa. Mr. Barwell indisposed.
17th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlbro' intimating the despatch of mooring chains, gunny bags, rice and other stores, and of an advance of 15,000 current rupees to Mr. Robert Brown.	P. P. 121-122, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
16th February	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Robert Kyd, Fort Major, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a list of time-expired men.	P. P. 122-123, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from the civil surgeons concerning their promotion.	P. P. 123-125, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the date of cons. is erroneously written 1st March.
[17th February]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on the above. .	P. P. 126, and O. C., 17 Feb., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
25th February.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 128-147, and B. S. 45-48.	Endorsement on B. S. 48. Mr. Goodwin at the Khalsa. Ma. Barwell indisposed.
16th February.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the drawing of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 128, and O. C., 25 Feb. No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
25th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Col. James Morgan resigning his commission, and requesting a passage to England on the *Marquis of Rockingham.*	P. P. 129 and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. G. Grand tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage on the *Rockingham.*	P. P. 129-130, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the date of cons. is erroneously written 1st March, 1772.
21st February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. C. D'Imhoff [to the Secretary] requesting a passage on the *Rockingham.*	P. P. 130, and O. C., [25 Feb.], No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W. Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, submitting military books ending April, 1771.	P. P. 130, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
10th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Young reporting the despatch of the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 131-132, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 128-147, and B. S. 45-48.	
27th November, 1772.	Calcutta	Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Capt. Alexander Gordon of the snow *Amazon.*	P. P. 132-136, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
2nd November, 1772.	Calcutta	Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Messrs. Charles Maclean and William Bruce.	P. P. 137-141, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd February.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to the President reporting the suspension of Mr. Tyon, Pilot, and of Mr. John Délong, Master of the sloop *Mermaid.*	P. P. 141-142, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
23rd February.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting the shipment of cloth purchased for Ballambangan, and certain advances.	P. P. 142-143, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 10.	Ditto.
20th February.	Fort William	Statement of the Calcutta investment for 1773.	P. P. 143, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
23rd February.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. H. Grant, Agent for clothing, requesting the supply of cloth at prime cost and of shoes for the three brigades.	P. P. 144, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 12.	Ditto.
23rd February.	Calcutta	Letter from the Rev. J. Z Kiernander to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, regarding Mr. Tate's bills of exchange.	P. P. 146-147, and O. C., 25 Feb., No. 13.	Ditto.
1st March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 148-156, and B. S. 49-50.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 50.
1st March	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Stormonth requesting that twenty-two months of service completed prior to his resignation may be added to his present record of service.	P. P. 148-149, and O. C., 1 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
1st March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, calling for the monthly accounts, and asking that in future the accounts may all be written in English.	P. P. 150, and O. C., 1 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
1st March	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena intimating the despatch of wine and stores.	P. P. 151, and O. C., 1 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Registers of bonds renewed and granted.	P. P. 151-155, and O. C., 1 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
1st March	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 71-125.	Page 126 is blank.
1st March	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 51-52.	
4th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 157-158, and B. S. 51-52.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 52.
4th March	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. George Vansittart and Robert Palk requesting the return of their opium, and enclosing Mr. Price's protest.	P. P. 157, and O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
8th February.	Calcutta	Protest of Mr. Joseph Price against the seizure of his opium by the gentlemen of the Patna factory.	P. P. 159-162, and O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
4th February.	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, to the Export warehouse-keeper, requesting the delivery of 77 chests of opium to the order of Mr. Barwell.	P. P. 159, and O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
4th February.	*Nil*	Translation of an agreement between Mr. Joseph Price and Anthony (or Antonio) Joseph Pereira, Commander of a Macao snow, for the sale of opium.	P. P. 160, and O. C., 4 Mar., No. 1 (*b*.)	
28th February.	Calcutta	Account current of Messrs. Vansittart and Palk with Mr. Joseph Price.	P. P. 162, and O. C., 4 Mar., No. 2.	
8th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 163-165, and B. S. 53-54.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 54.
25th February.	Bankipore	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing an indent for stores for Berhampore.	P. P. 163, and O. C., 8 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 55.	P. P. 10 Mar. is missing. B. S. 56 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
10th March	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing an advertisement calling for tenders for completing the buildings at Monghyr.	O. C., 10 Mar., [No. 1.]	A similar letter was sent to Patna.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the advertisement mentioned above.	O. C., 10 Mar., [No. 1.]	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
11th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 166-169, and B. S. 57.	B. S. 58 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
5th February	Fort St. George	Letter from Mr. William Petrus, Secretary, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary at Fort William, granting six months' more leave to Mr. Thomas Adams, Cadet.	P. P. 166, and O. C., 11 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
5th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George permitting Mr. Charles Vaughan, Cadet, to resign.	P. P. 166-167, and O. C., 11 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
7th February	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George proposing to refer Mr. Robertson's complaint against Capt. Gore, to the Court of Directors, urging the early despatch of materials consigned to Mr. George Baker by the *Prince of Wales*, reporting an advance to Capt. Wedderburn, and the succession of Mr. Alexander Wynch to the presidentship.	P. P. 167-168, and O. C., 11 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th February.	Islamabad.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, reporting the drawing of certain bills of exchange.	P. P. 168, and O. C., 11 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto On the docket of the O. C., the year is erroneously written 1772.
19th February.	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca enclosing a bill of exchange.	P. P. 169, and O. C. 11 Mar., No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. the letter is dated 9th February.
15th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 170-180, and B. S. 59-62.	Endorsement on B. S. 62.
2nd March	Luckipore	Letter from Mr. William Barton reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 170, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation, enclosing an account current with the claimants upon the Navy Donation, and requesting bills for the balance of that account.	P. P. 170-171, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th November, 1772.	Calcutta	Account with the claimants upon the *Nabob* Jaffierally Cawn's donation to the squadron under the command of the late Commodore Tinker.	P. P. 172-173, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
[15th March]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board on the letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation.	P. P. 174, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
5th February.	Calcutta	Letter from the claimants on the restitution fund regarding the payment of the claims.	P. P. 174-175, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 170-180, and B. S. 59-62.	
12th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Rooke reporting the despatch of the *Marquis of Rockingham.*	P. P. 176-177, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a list of the Company's servants, who have received a share of the commission on the revenue without being entitled to it.	P. P. 177-178, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto. The O. C. was dated Fort William, 26 October, 1772, but this has been crossed out.
20th March, 1771.	Fort William .	Statement of the sums paid out of the commission upon the revenues to such persons as were not entitled by the original orders of the Court of Directors to any share.	P. P. 179, and O. C., 15 Mar., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
18th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 181-186, and B. S. 63-66.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 66.
[18th March]	[Fort William] .	List of appointments. . .	P. P. 181, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
13th March .	Ship *Marquis of Rockingham.*	Letter from Capt. Alexander Hamilton to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Marquis of Rockingham.*	P. P. 182, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th March .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Edward Parry, Export warehouse-keeper, regarding the payment of the freight of saltpetre to Capt. Ross.	P. P. 182, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th March	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the despatch of jaggery, of and requesting redwood.	P. P. 183-184, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
14th February	*Duke of Grafton* . under sail.	Letter from Capt. Samuel Bull to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Duke of Grafton.*	P. P. 184, and O. C., 18 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 187-200, and B. S. 67-70.	Endorsement on B. S. 70.
20th February	Moidepore . .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, [Resident at the *durbar*], enclosing the general treasury account of the *durbar* for January, 1773.	P. P. 187, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
6th January .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, submitting a copy of their consultations to the end of October.	P. P. 187-188, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 187-200, and B. S. 67-70.	
2nd January .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, submitting an estimate of the buildings at Bauleah and Rungpore, enclosing a copy of a letter from the superintendent of works at Berhampore, and recommending various repairs.	P. P. 188, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
26th February	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, objecting to the withdrawal of the *pergunnah* sepoys, and requesting their retention at the Cossimbuzar factory and its dependent *aurungs*.	P. P. 189-191, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
22nd March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, ordering the retention of the sepoys at the factory and the *aurungs*, and sanctioning the repairs of the buildings at Rungpore, Bauleah, and Cossimbuzar.	P. P. 192-193, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
3rd January .	Patna .	Letter from Major A. Ahmuty regarding his rank in the service.	P. P. 193-194, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
13th October, 1772.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Cottrell, Import warehouse-keeper, regarding the Patna *siccas* of the 11th *sun* received from Mr. Palk.	P. P. 195-196, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto. In P. P. the letter is dated 13th October, 1773.
20th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Lionel Darell, Junior, Store-keeper of the works, requesting the supply of certain articles from Europe for the fort.	P. P. 196, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 8.	Embodied in the consultation.
22nd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. J. Sampson to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, resigning the command of the snow *Minerva*, and requesting a passage to England on the *Hector*.	P. P. 197, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 9.	Ditto.
22nd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Stephen Williams, reporting the delay in the despatch of the *Hector*.	P. P. 197, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 10.	Ditto.
22nd March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, remitting drafts on Surat, and enclosing two bills.	P. P. 198, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 11.	Ditto.
22nd March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat enclosing certain remittances and a letter for Bombay.	P. P. 198-199, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 12.	Ditto.
1st December, 1772.	Rungpore factory	Account of the charge incurred upon the Rungpore brick filature, and an estimate of the expense of completing it.	P. P. 201-202, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.

†I.O. copy is dated 12 March 1773 as per Desp. from [illegible] Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.36.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd March —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 187-200, and B. S. 67-70.	
20th December, 1772.	Bauleah . .	Copy of an estimate of the expense of completing the filature at Rampore Bauleah from the 15th December, 1772.	P. P. 203-206, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
8th November, 1772.	Berhampore .	Copy of a letter from Lieut. George Russell, Superintendent of the works at Berhampore, to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, reporting the expense of completing the buildings at the cantonments.	P. P. 207, and O. C., 22 Mar., No. 3 (*b*).	In P. P. the letter is erroneously dated 8th November, 1773.
25th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 208-218, and B. S. 71-74.	Endorsement on B. S. 74.
24th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from the Attorneys to Mr. John Cartier, regarding the demand for the refund of certain shares of the commission on the revenues.	P. P. 208-209, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation. Signed Willm. Elliot.
23rd March .	Calcutta .	Letter from the Attorneys to Mr. R. Becher, to the Secretary, intimating that they are unable to pay the money demanded on account of Mr. Becher.	P. P. 209, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
25th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. David Killican, Attorney to Mr. Rumbold, to the Secretary, intimating that he is unable to pay the money demanded on account of Mr. Rumbold.	P. P. 210, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
24th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, Attorney to General Smith, to the Secretary, intimating that he is unable to pay the money demanded on account of General Richard Smith.	P. P. 210, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
25th March .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, the Company's Attorney, to the Secretary, intimating that the Company have won their case against Mr. Forbes, who means to appeal at home.	P. P. 211, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
20th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Grant, Cadet, praying for an allowance to enable him to go to Madras to join his appointment.	P. P. 212-213, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
[25th March]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. Richard Barwell proposing the reduction of interest on the Company's loans.	P. P. 213-215, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto.
25th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Reed requesting permission to reside at Chittagong for a few months.	P. P. 216-217, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 8.	Ditto.
25th March .	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board regarding the formation of the committees.	P. P. 217-218, and O. C., 25 Mar., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th March	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 219-254, and B. S. 75-81.	Endorsement on B. S. 82.
15th November, 1772.	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting the arrival from England of the *Prudent*, the *Intrepid* and the *Devonshire*.	P. P. 219-220, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
22nd March	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Collector of Luckipore, intimating the drawing of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 220, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
[29th March]	[Fort William]	Observations and considerations on Mr. Barwell's minute for reducing the interest on the Company's bonds.	P. P. 221-230, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
26th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, submitting an estimate of the works to be carried out in Fort William.	P. P. 231-234, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Stewart, Judge Advocate-General, submitting some doubts which occurred to him in the execution of his office.	P. P. 235-241, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th March .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Gibbons, Purser of the *Hector*, enclosing the protest of Capt. Stephen Williams.	P. P. 242, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
24th March .	Fort William .	Protest of Capt. Stephen Williams, against the detention of the *Hector*, attested by Mr. Charles Sealy, Notary Public.[1]	P. P. 242-243, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 6 (B).	Ditto.
15th March .	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange.	P. P. 244, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto.
29th March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Henry Lodge, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting advances to pay Mr. Princep for printing Calcutta chintz, and Mr. Joseph Price for *cowries*.	P. P. 244, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th March .	Chitpore .	Letter from Capt. Robert Davidson of the 3rd brigade tendering his resignation, requesting a passage on the *Hector*, and enclosing the surgeon's certificate.	P. P. 245, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 9.	Ditto.
3rd January .	Surat .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	P. P. 246, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 10.	Ditto.
3rd March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. H. Cottrell, Import warehouse keeper, submitting certain accounts, and intimating the despatch of Madeira for St. Helena.	P. P. 246-247, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 11.	Ditto.
25th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca advising them of the despatch of cloth.	P. P. 249, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 12.	Ditto.

---

[1] The O. C. contains the seal of the Notary Public with coat of arms and crest.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th March —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 219-254, and B. S. 75-81.	
29th April, 1772.	Camp at Shawabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to the late governor Mr. Cartier, regarding the money claimed by Capt. S. H. Showers, for building a house for the commanding officer at Allahabad, and enclosing Capt. Showers' monthly charges.	P. P. 251-253, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 13.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the works to be performed in Fort William in 1773.	P. P. 255-260, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Gowry Sardar, praying to be reimbursed his advance to Capt. Showers at Allahabad.[1]	P. P. 260-261, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	General cash account of Capt. Showers.	P. P. 262.	O. C., 29 Mar., No. 3 (*b*) is missing.
29th March	Calcutta	Certificate granted by Messrs. Daniel Campbell and Thomas Anderson to Capt. Robert Davidson recommending him to go to Europe.	P. P. 263, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 4 (*b*).	
31st January	Fort William	Cash account for January, 1773.	P. P. 264-265, and O. C., 29 Mar., No. 5 (*b*).	
31st March	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 127-150.	
31st March	Fort William	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 53-61.	
——April	*Nil*	Supplement to the above letter.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, page 62.	
2nd April	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 151-152.	
5th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 266-284, and B. S. 83-88.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 88.
15th March	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, requesting permission to purchase another sloop.	P. P. 266-267, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
5th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong refusing permission to purchase an additional sloop.	P. P. 267-268, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.

---

[1] There is an earlier petition on the same subject. See O. C., 29 Mar., 1772, No. 1.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 266-284, and B. S. 83-88.	
23rd March	Dacca	Letter from Messrs. Francis Law and Thomas Legh enclosing a bill of exchange.	P. P. 268, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
1st April	Indos	Letter from Mr. Mathew Dawson, Collector of Bissenpore, giving an account of the accident which happened to Din Mahomed who was punished by Lieut. Dunbar.	P. P. 268-271, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
[5th April]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Governor regarding the rank of Majors Wear and Hessman.	P. P. 271-274, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto. The O. C. is a fair copy by a clerk with additions in Hastings's own handwriting.
[5th April]	[Fort William]	List of Lieutenants promoted to be Captains.	P. P. 277, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
[5th April]	[Fort William]	List showing the promotions of Subalterns.	P. P. 278-279, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
[5th April]	[Fort William]	List of former promotions.	P. P. 279-284, and O. C., 5 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th April	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 47-77.	Endorsement on page 78.
7th April	*Nil*	Extract from the general letter to Fort St. George, paragraph 307.	L. from C., 1772-1773, page 17.	Page 18 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
8th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 285-293, and B. S. 89-92.	Endorsement on B. S. 92.
8th April, Thursday Morning.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting that Capt. Williams has refused to receive passengers on his ship.	P. P. 285, and O. C. 8 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation. In P. P. 'Kyd' is written 'Kydd'.
8th April, Thursday Morning.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Tatterson[1] to Mr. Stewart, Secretary, reporting that Capt. Williams's mate would not receive him on board.	P. P. 286, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 2 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
30th March	Fort William	Copy of the order to Capt. Stephen Williams of the *Hector*, directing him to receive the charter-party passengers for Europe on his ship.	P. P. 286-287, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
24th March	Fort William	Copy of the order to Capt. Stephen Williams of the *Hector* directing him to take Mr. Tatterson on his ship.	P. P. 287, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.

---

[1] See O. C., 18 Jan., 1773, No. 11.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 285-293, and B. S. 89-92.	
3rd April	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Thomas Morris and Brix to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, intimating their willingness to act as attorneys.	P. P. 288-289, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 5 (A).	Embodied in the consultation.
8th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council of Chandernagore requesting them to forward a letter to the Directors of the East India Company.	P. P. 288, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 5 (B).	Ditto.
2nd April	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, regarding the appointment of Messrs. Morris and Brix as attorneys on behalf of the Company.	P. P. 289-291, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
28th February.	Fort William	Cash account for February, 1773.	P. P. 294-295, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st March	Fort William	Cash account for March, 1773.	P. P. 296-297, and O. C., 8 Apl., No. 2 (*b*).	
8th April	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 153-156.	
12th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 298-320, and B. S. 93-94.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 94.
12th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort Marlborough informing them that the *Syren* has been consigned to Fort Marlborough on her way to Ballambangan with stores.	P. P. 298-299, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
12th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ballambangan advising them of the despatch of the *Syren* with stores.	P. P. 299, and O. C. 12 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
12th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ballambangan intimating compliance with the indents from Fort St. George regarding the supply of opium, but declining to adopt Mr. Herbert's proposal to exclude the Dutch from any share in the Patna opium.	P. P. 299-301, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ballambangan forwarding 300 chests of opium by the *Phœnix*.	P. P. 301, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
12th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat transmitting two bills of exchange.	P. P. 302, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 298-320, and B. S. 93-94.	
[12th April] .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on *dadney* purchases, establishing liberty of trade, and prohibiting any attempt to force advances upon the weavers.	P. P. 302-307, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation. The original minute appears to be most of it in Warren Hastings's handwriting.
[12th April] .	[Fort William] .	Draft of an advertisement inviting proposals of contract, offering to receive goods for ready money, and proclaiming liberty of trade.	P. P. 307-309, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
12th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing an extract from the consultation on the establishment of liberty of trade and a copy of the advertisement noted above.	P. P. 309, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto. Similar extracts sent to all factories and collectors.
Nil .	*Nil* .	State of the weavers of Santipore. .	P. P. 310-311, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 9.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Enquiry into the middling sort of *mullmuls* made by the weavers of Santipore and Nuddea.	P. P. 312-313, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	The established rates at which cloths of Santipore are valued, made in 1175 [B. S.].	P. P. 314, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of cash remitted to the Santipore *aurung* for the provision of investment, and the balance due from the weavers from the 1st May, 1757, to the 1st May, 1771.	P. P. 315, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of Santipore *aurung* advances.	P. P. 316-317, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 11.	Ditto.
5th April .	Fort William, Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee suggesting a new mode of supplying stores to all the offices at uniform rates.	P. P. 318-319, and O. C., 12 Apl., No. 12.	Ditto.
15th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 321-327, and B. S. 95-97.	Endorsement on B. S. 98.
14th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd reporting the despatch of the *Hector*.	P. P. 321-322, and O. C., 15 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 321-327, and B. S. 95-97.	
4th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Scott to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, regarding his appointment as attorney to Mr. Floyer.	P. P. 322, and O. C., 15 Apl., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
13th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, representing the difficulty of proceeding with cases when the principals are away.	P. P. 323, and O. C., 15 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
[15th April]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board on the above.	P. P. 324, and O. C., 15 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the cost of building good *bungalows* and *choppers* * for the Light Infantry at Pointy.	P. P. 325, and O. C., 15 Apl, No. 6.	Ditto. There is no O. C., 15 Apl., No. 5. *Thatched huts.
11th April	Ship *Hector*	Letter from Capt. Stephen Williams to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, explaining his refusal to take the charter-party passengers on board.	P. P. 326, and O. C., 15 Apl., No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Henry Lodge, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting advances.	P. P. 326-327, and O. C., 15 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
16th April	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1772-1773, pages 79-82.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 82.
19th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 328-331, and B. S. 99-101.	Endorsement on B. S. 102.
5th April	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the arrival of the *Buckingham.*	P. P. 328-329, and O. C., 19 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
19th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating the appointment of Mr. Jacob Rider to be a member of their Council.	P. P. 330, and O. C., 19 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. David Cuming praying for the post of Deputy Master Attendant.	P. P. 330, and O. C., 19 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
19th April	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1772-1773, pages 157-158.	
22nd April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 332-345, and B. S. 103-105.	Endorsement on B. S. 106.
20th April	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. Cornelius Goodwin, resigned.	P. P. 332-333, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd April —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 332-345, and B. S. 103-105.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. W. Maxwell, Military Paymaster General, submitting a bond of indemnity to secure the executors of Mr. John Hutchinson in case of subsequent disputes.	P. P. 333-334, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation. The O. C. was dated 'Fort William, the 2nd of October 1772,' but this has been crossed out.
3rd March	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Samuel H. Showers requesting payment of the balance due to him for the buildings at Allahabad.	P. P. 334-335, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Hurjunjee Nathjee Jarwadee, Surat merchant, praying for the release of his *nauckads*[1] taken away by Mr. Pattle, Chief of Rampore Bauleah.	P. P. 336-337, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
9th April	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar requesting orders for the disposal of refuse and of old stores at Berhampore.	P. P. 337, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar, requesting an inventory of the stores remaining at Berhampore, and ordering an enquiry into the complaint of Hurjunjee Nathjee Jarwadee against Mr. Pattle.	P. P. 338, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
17th April	Berhampore	Letter from Lieut.-Col. P. Gailliez enclosing a letter from Major Hessman.	P. P. 339, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
17th April	Berhampore	Letter from Major William Hessman regarding his rank.	P. P. 339-343, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
16th April	Chandernagore	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore regarding the transmission of a letter to the Court of Directors.[2]	P. P. 344, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 9.	Ditto.
21st April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Import warehouse keeper, regarding the sale of Madeira, and submitting Import warehouse accounts.	P. P. 344-345, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
[17th April]	[Berhampore]	Extracts from appointments, *etc.*, enclosed in Major Hessman's letter above.	P. P. 345-346, and O. C., 22 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 347-371, and B. S. 107-108.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 108.
4th April, 1772.	Camp near Shawabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting proposals regarding the supply of provender for cattle.	P. P. 347-349, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] Apparently, 'workmen employed in the manufacture of silk.'

[2] See O. C., 8 Apl., No. 5 (B).

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th April —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 347-371, and B. S. 107-108.	
4th May, 1772.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a copy of a letter from Capt. Tolley with an estimate of the cost of the buildings and repairs at Monghyr.	P. P. 349, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultaion.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a letter from Capt. William Tolley, Barrack Master, Monghyr, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting the state of the buildings at Monghyr, and submitting an estimate of the cost of repairs.	P. P. 349-352, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Estimates for a new hospital, artillery barrack, and workyard, and for repairs to the officers' quarters, soldiers' barracks, *etc.*, at Monghyr.	P. P. 353 360, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
4th June, 1772.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting two letters from Lieut. Lang containing an estimate for repairing the walls of Patna, and a plan of the same.	P. P. 361, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
31st May, 1772.	Dinapore . .	Letter from Lieut. T. Lang, Assistant Field Engineer, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing an estimate of 2¼ *laks* for repairing the walls of Patna.	P. P. 361, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
24th May, 1772.	Dinapore . .	Letter from Lieut. T. Lang, Assistant Field Engineer, to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Patna describing the condition of the city of Patna from a military point of view.	P. P., 362-363, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Plan and estimate for repairing the walls of the city of Patna.	P. P. 364, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
3rd September, 1772.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting a description and plan of the fortress of Rotas taken by Capt. Richards.	P. P. 365, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 9.	Ditto.
23rd June, 1772.	Patna . .	Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Richards to the Chief of Patna giving an account of the fortress of Rotas.	P. P. 365-367, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 9 A.	Ditto.
7th September, 1772.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting the *arzees* of Neemchund and Juggurnaut regarding the debasement of gold coin.	P. P. 368-369, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of an *arzee* of Jaganaut, *Daroga* of the mint, referred to above.	P. P. 369-370, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of an *arzee* of Neemchund, Assay Master, regarding the same.	P. P. 370, and O. C. 26 Apl, No. 11.	Ditto.
24th April *.	*Syren* . .	Letter from Capt. Francis Forde reporting the sailing of his snow.	P. P. 371, and O. C., 26 Apl., No. 12.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 372-384, and B. S. 109-111.	Endorsement on B. S. 112.
17th March .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating that the Resident at Poona has been instructed to correspond with the Board on the views of the Mahrattas, and advising them of bills of exchange drawn and transmitted.	P. P. 372-373, and O. C., 3 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th April .	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange, and transmitting one.	P. P. 373, and O. C., 3 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
16th April .	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, enclosing a letter from their *buxey* regarding repairs to the buildings there.	P. P. 374, and O. C., 3 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
16th April .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter, *Buxey*, to the Chief and Council at Chittagong, referred to above.	P. P. 375-376, and O. C., 3 May, No 4.	Ditto.
3rd May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong, sanctioning only necessary buildings and repairs, and requesting an estimate of the monthly cost of repairs.	P. P. 376-378, and O. C., 3 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
15th April .	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 378-379, and O. C., 3 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
19th April .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting bills of exchange, and a *sicca* rupee from their mint.	P. P. 379-380. and O. C., 3 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
26th April .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton reporting that he has taken up Rs. 16,501 from the collections, and granted a bill of exchange.	P. P. 380, and O. C., 3 May, No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd April .	Benares . .	Letter from Mr. T. Motte to Mr. J. P. Auriol intimating the despatch of the Surat letter.	O. C., 3 May, No. 9.	Not entered in P. P.
[3rd May] .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President regarding the rank of Majors Wear and Hessman.	P. P. 381-383, and O. C., 3 May, No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation.
6th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 385-389, and B. S. 113-114.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 114.
26th April .	Krishnagar .	Letter from Mr. H. Cottrell (Collector of Nuddea) promising strict compliance with the orders regarding the establishment of free trade, and requesting a supply of stationery.	P. P. 385-386, and O. C., 6 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th May —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 385-389, and B. S. 113-114.	
4th May .	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis, Resident, promising strict compliance with the orders regarding the establishment of free trade.	P. P. 386, and O. C., 6 May, No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
3rd May .	Moidepore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, reporting the emptiness of his treasury.	P. P. 386-387, and O. C., 6 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
[6th May] .	Fort William .	Draft of a reply to Mr. Samuel Middleton.	P. P. 387-388, and O. C., 6 May, No. 4.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C. the date of the letter and that of the consultation, are erroneously given as the 6th January.
[6th May] .	[Fort William].	Regulations for the Board of Officers. .	P. P. 388-389, and O. C., 6 May, No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 390-400, and B. S. 115-117.	Endorsement on B. S. 118.
3rd May .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, requesting permission to erect quarters for Mr. Robert Bruce, Surgeon.	P. P. 390, and O. C., 10 May, No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
10th May .	Fort William .	Draft of a reply to the Resident at Luckipore refusing sanction.	P. P. 391, and O. C., 10 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
29th April .	*Nil* .	Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Works.	P. P. 391-392, and O. C., 10 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
pril .	Indos . .	Letter from Mr. Matthew Dawson, Collector of Bissenpore, regarding the accident which happened to Din Mahomed.	P. P. 392-397, and O. C., 10 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
19th April .	Head quarters, Camp near Currunbaus *gaut*.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of brigade bullocks.	P. P. 397, and O. C., 10 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
th May .	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. James Irwin, Collector of Chunacolly, intimating his obedience to the commands of the 12th ultimo.	P. P. 398, and O. C., 10 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
9th April .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Swallow to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting the transfer of a note of the Company's to the credit of the estate of Mrs. Mary Hunt, deceased.	P. P. 398, and O. C., 10 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil.	*Nil* .	Return of the brigade bullocks for February, 1773.	P. P. 401, and O. C., 10 May, No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
13th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 402-409, and B. S. 119-121.	Endorsement on B. S. 122.
4th May	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar requesting orders with regard to the purchase of articles at enhanced prices, reporting the appointment of Mr. Rider to the charge of the Export warehouse and of Mr. Van Rixtel to be *buxey*, and enclosing Mr. Wright's minute.	P. P. 402-403, and O. C., 13 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of the minute of Mr. Wright submitting his claim to the residency of Rampore Bauleah.	P. P. 403-404, and O. C., 13 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
13th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar regarding the continuance of purchases, and directing Mr. Wright to continue as *buxey*, or to return to the presidency.	P. P. 405-406, and O. C., 13 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
3rd May	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Ralph Harding to the Secretary requesting a copy of the proceedings of Capt. Thomson's court-martial.	P. P. 406-407, and O. C., 13 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
11th May	Fort William	Letter from the Committee for revising the general letters, asking that copies of certain paragraphs of the Company's general letter of the 10th April, 1771, should be sent to the Sub-Accountant.	P. P. 407-408, and O. C., 13 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
12th May	Marine office	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting the repair of the *godowns*.	P. P. 408, and O. C., 13 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
17th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 410-413, and B. S. 123.	B. S. 124 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.[1]
10th May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Bowey submitting explanations with regard to Mr. Dean and himself.	P. P. 410-412, and O. C., 17 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
17th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca appointing Mr. George Hatch to be an assistant there.	P. P. 413, and O. C., 17 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
20th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 414-428, and B. S. 125-128.[2]	Endorsement on B. S. 128.
5th May	Silhet	Letter from Mr. W. M. Thackeray, Collector, promising obedience to the regulations.	P. P. 414, and O. C., 20 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] There is also a note below the endorsement that the consultations of the 20th and 21st May are missing, which is not now

[2] There are duplicate body sheets to this consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th May —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 414-428, and B. S. 125-128.	
13th May	Moidapore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, promising due attention to the instructions respecting militia sepoys, intimating the despatch of an estimate of monthly receipts and disbursements, and requesting cash.	P. P. 414-415, and O. C., 20 May, No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation. The original letter was apparently mislaid and is now almost destroyed. The O. C. is another copy.
10th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Import warehouse keeper, transmitting his accounts for April.	P. P. 415-416, and O. C., 20 May, No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
9th May	Bankipore	Memorial from Mr. James Ford, Surgeon in the 1st brigade, regarding his rank.	P. P. 416-420, and O. C., 20 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Verelst to Mr. James Ford intimating that the appointment of Mr. Thomas was only temporary.	P. P. 417, and O. C., 20 May, No. 4.	Ditto. Included in the above.
15th May	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, requesting another month to complete his work.	P. P. 420-421, and O. C., 20 May, No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation. The original letter was apparently mislaid and is now almost destroyed. The O. C. is another copy.
13th May	Rungpore	Letter from Mr. C. Purling, Collector of Rungpore, intimating the publication of the resolutions.	P. P. 421, and O. C., 20 May, No. 6 (A).	Ditto.
[12th April]	Fort William	Copy of the resolution of the Board regarding the arrest of *Rajah* Kissen Chand.	P. P. 421-422, and O. C., 20 May, No. 6 (B).	Embodied in the consultation. The O. C. is badly worm-eaten.
Nil	*Nil*	Extracts from the charter relative to the extent of the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court.	P. P. 422-423, and O. C., 20 May, No. 7.	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of *Rajah* Kissen Chand's account of the debt due to Mr. Lushington.	P. P. 424-425, and O. C., 20 May, No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. Lushington's reply to the Board concerning the arrest of *Rajah* Kissen Chand.	P. P. 425-426, and O. C., 20 May, No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the supplies to Bombay and Surat from the 14th June, 1772, to the 30th May, 1773	P. P. 427-428, and O. C., 20 May, No. 10.	Ditto. There is a copy of this O. C., but it bears No. 7.

O. copy is dated from [illegible]
b. (Records) dated [illegible]

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 429-435, and B. S. 129-130.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 130.
21st May .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. W. Lushington, to the President, explaining his conduct in causing the person of the *Rajah* Kissen Chand to be arrested by a warrant from the Mayor's Court.	P. P. 429-430, and O. C., 21 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
[21st May] .	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on the above.	P. P. 431-433, and O. C., 21 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
[21st May] .	[Fort William] .	Advertisement announcing the establishment of the *mofussil* and *Sudder Dewanee Adawbats.*	P. P. 434-435, and O. C., 21 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
[21st May] .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a circular letter to the Resident at the *Durbar* enclosing an advertisement for publication.	P. P. 435, and O. C., 21 May, No. 4.	Ditto The same to Patna, Dacca and Chittagong.
24th May .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 436-446, and B. S. 131-135.	B. S. 136 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
*20th May .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee for revising the general letters, requesting immediate orders for the preparation of detailed statements of civil and military charges for despatch to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 436-437, and O. C., 24 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
25th April .	Berhampore .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. P. Gailliez transmitting, for countersignature, some bills for the *batta* due to him.	P. P. 438, and O. C., 24 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
13th and 17th July, 1770.	[Fort William] .	Extracts from general orders regarding *batta.*	P. P. 439, and O. C., 24 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
20th May .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Commerce enclosing copies of a letter from the Resident at Burdwan and of a petition from the silk *ryots* of that district, and recommending advances to the Export warehouse keeper for the freight of opium sent to Ballambangan and to Mr. Prinsep, contractor, for printing Calcutta chintz.	P. P. 439-440, and O. C., 24 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
11th May .	Burdwan .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Bathoe, Resident at Burdwan, to the Committee of Commerce, intimating that the provision of Radnagore silk is inconsiderable, and reporting the increased price of silk.	P. P. 440-441, and O. C., 24 May, No. 5.	Ditto.

I.O. copy is dated 10 May 1773 [illegible]
(Records) dated 9.2.76.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th May —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 436-446, and B. S. 131-135.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of an *arzee* from the silk *ryots* of Radnagore in the *chucklah* of Burdwan complaining of oppressions and exactions by *gomastahs*, *dalals*, *paikars* and other servants of the factories.	P. P. 441-442, and O. C., 24 May, No. 6.	Embodied in the consultation.
[24th May]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on the letter from the Committee of Commerce.	P. P. 442, and O. C., 24 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
31st May . .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 447-454, and B. S. 137-139.	Endorsement on B. S. 140.
27th May	Berhampore .	Letter from Lieut. Richard Burton regarding his rank.	P. P. 449 451, and O. C., 31 May, No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
27th May .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca recommending Mr. Day's continuation in his former station.	P. P. 452, and O. C., 31 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
31st May .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca permitting Mr. Day to remain in that department, and appointing Mr. Hatch to be an assistant under the Collector.	P. P. 453, and O. C., 31 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
3rd February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, reporting a survey of the *godowns* in the old fort, and submitting a plan and an estimate of the cost of repairs.	P. P. 453-454, and O. C., 31 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd February	Fort William .	Estimate of the cost of repairs to the godowns in the old fort.	P. P. 454, and O. C., 31 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 455-457, and B. S. 141-142.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 142.
28th May .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee for revising the general letters, submitting a book containing the substance of all general orders issued from the 15th September, 1769.	P. P. 455, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. I (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
15th May .	Islamabad . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a bill of exchange.	P. P. 456, and O. C., 2 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th May .	Head quarters, Camp near Currunbans *gaut*.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of bullocks for March, 1773.	P. P. 456, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
31st May .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Import warehouse keeper, transmitting an account of goods remaining.	P. P. 457, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference,	Remarks.
2nd June —*contd*.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 455-457, and B. S. 141-142.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Return of bullocks attached to the 3 brigades for March, 1773.	P. P. 458, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th April .	Fort William .	Account of goods in the Import warehouse, the 10th April, 1773.	P. P. 458-460, and O. C., 2 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
7th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 461-499, and B. S. 143-148.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 148.
22nd May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George transmitting an extract from the general letter of the Court, dated the 24th November.	P. P. 461, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
25th May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George transmitting an extract from the Company's general letter respecting the appointments of Messrs. Henry Chichly Plowden and Philip Cole to be writers on the Bengal establishment.	P. P. 462, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George requesting to be informed of the amount of the expenses on account of the *Syren's* voyage to Badlambangan.	P. P. 462, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the arrival of the *Worcester*, and the outbreak of plague at Bussora.	P. P. 463, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th April .	[Bombay] .	Extract from a letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting the outbreak of plague at Bussora.	P. P. 464, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
8th April .	Belvou . .	Extract from a letter from the Agent and Council at Bussora regarding the outbreak of plague there, received at Bombay, the 25th April.	P. P. 464-466, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
7th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore intimating the outbreak of plague at Bussora.	P. P. 467, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto. The same to the Director and Council at Hughly and the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th June —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 461-499, and B. S. 143-148.	
[7th June] .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board authorising the President to apply to the *Nazim* to empower the *Fouzdar* of Hughly to enforce the Board's resolution for preventing the introduction of the plague.	P. P. 468, and O. C., 7 Jun., A.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th May .	Luckipore . .	Letter from Mr. William Barton reporting that he has taken up Rs. 9,859 from the collections for a bill of exchange in favour of the Council of Revenue.	P. P. 468-469, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
31st May .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca requesting a supply of stores.	P. P. 469, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.
7th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca, desiring a statement of stores required.	P. P. 470, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
4th May .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Pattle regarding the complaint of Hurjundee Nathjee Tarwadee.	P. P. 470-471, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
7th April	Bauleah . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Pattle to Mr. Samuel Middleton regarding the above.	P. P. 471-472, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
25th May .	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar intimating Mr. Wright's intention of returning to the presidency, and enclosing a copy of Mr. Van Rixtel's minute.	P. P. 472-473, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a minute of Mr. Van Rixtel praying for some office suitable to his rank in the service.	P. P. 473, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
7th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar permitting Mr. Van Rixtel to become *buxey, vice* Mr. Wright.	P. P. 474, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 14.	Ditto.
24th May .	Chandernagore .	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore transmitting the bill of exchange requested in payment for saltpetre.	P. P. 475, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 15.	Ditto.
7th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay sending a draft of Coja Petrus on Coja Zacheriah Owen John, and intimating that bills have been remitted at advantageous rates to Surat in anticipation of future demands.	P. P. 476-477, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 16.	Ditto. In O. C., the letter is dated the 4th June.
4th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat enclosing several drafts.	P. P. 477-479, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 17.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th June —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 461-499, and B. S. 143-148.	
3rd June	Hughly	Translation of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly advising them of a survey to be made of the shoals.	P. P. 479, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 18.	Embodied in the consultation.
7th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly in reply to the above.	P. P. 480, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 19.	Ditto.
26th December, 1772.	On board the ship *Britannia* in Fort Marlborough Road.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Balambangan requesting a good supply of opium, reporting the arrival of the sloop *Bloom*, enclosing an indent for piece goods, and giving sailing directions for a passage to Balambangan.	P. P. 480-482, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 20.	Ditto.
18th March	Batavia	Letter from Capt. James Barton reporting the unfriendly conduct of the Dutch towards the distressed Englishmen of the *Swift* at Batavia and the death of Capt. Hornbuckle, and requesting payment of bills for opium bought of Messrs. Thornhill and Harley.	P. P. 483-484, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 21.	Ditto.
7th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay enclosing a copy of Capt. Barton's letter and the bill drawn by him.	P. P. 485, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 22.	Ditto.
20th May	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, enclosing a translation of Juggut Seat's *arzee* about the arrears due to him from the *nizamut*, and recommending the continuance of the allowance to the widow and family of the late Dirage Narain.	P. P. 485-486, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 23.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Translation of an *arzee* from Juggut Seat about the arrears due to him from the *nizamut*.	P. P. 486-487, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 24.	Ditto.
7th June	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Resident at the *Durbar*, in reply to the above, sanctioning the grant of half the pension of the late Dirage Narain to his family.	P. P. 488, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 25.	Ditto.
5th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell offering bills payable at Patna.	P. P. 489, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 26.	Ditto.
7th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting a bill of exchange.	P. P. 489, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 27.	Ditto.
1st June	Fort William	Letter from the Committee for revising the general letters, requesting that a regular set of books may be kept in the Export warehouse.	P. P. 490, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 28.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th June —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 461-499, and B. S. 143-148.	
[7th June] .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President recommending allowances to officers, instead of boats.	P. P. 491, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 29.	Embodied in the consultation.
[7th June] .	[Fort William] .	General orders regarding the leave and allowances of officers.	P. P. 491-493, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 30.	Ditto.
20th May .	Calcutta . .	Copy of a petition from the Roman Catholics of Calcutta requesting support for the proper management of the Parochial Roman Catholic Church in Calcutta.	P. P. 493-496.	Ditto. O. C., 7 Jun., No. 31, is missing.
15th May .	Moradbaug .	Letter from Capt. J. Mauve praying for promotion to the rank of a Major, and requesting permission to remain at Moradbaug.	P. P. 497-498, and O. C., 7 Jun., No. 32.	Embodied in the consultation.
9th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 500-506, and B. S. 149-150.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 150.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Purport of a letter from Mahomed Reza Cawn offering to sell the Company his house, next to the Government House in Calcutta, for a *lak* of rupees	P. P. 501, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
14th June .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, suggesting that ships coming from Bussora, should undergo quarantine, and submitting the charges of the schooner *Syren* on her first voyage to Badlambangam.	P. P. 501-503, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto. In P. P. the date has been erased. In O. C., it is dated 5 days later than the meeting of council.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Regulations for ships undergoing quarantine.	P. P. 503-506, and O. C., 9 Jun., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation.
14th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	P. P. 507-540, and B. S. 151-154.	Endorsement on B. S. 154.
8th June .	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 31st May.	P. P. 507, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.
11th June .	Chandernagore .	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore regarding the measures for the prevention of plague.	P. P. 508-511. and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore forwarding a copy of the regulations for the prevention of plague.	P. P. 512-513, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 507-540, and B. S. 151-154.	
14th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Director and Council at Hughly forwarding a copy of the regulations for the prevention of plague.	P. P. 513, and O. C., 14 Jan., No. 3.	Embodied in the consultation. The same to the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore.
14th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay directing all vessels arriving from the Gulf of Persia to undergo quarantine.	P. P. 514, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 4.	Embodied in the consultation.
27th March .	Berhampore .	Memorial of Capt. Thomas Baillie praying to be restored to his proper rank.	P. P. 514-515, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
*5th February .	Fort St. George .	Memorial of Capt. Joseph Bruce to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, praying to be restored to his proper rank.	P. P. 516-517, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Memorial of Capt. James Home praying to be restored to his proper rank.	P. P. 517-519, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
3rd March .	Dinapore .	Copy of a memorial of Lieut. John Mattocks to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, praying to be restored to his proper rank, and submitting a list of officers.	P. P. 519-521, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil* .	List of officers on the Bengal establishment, the 1st January, 1766.	P. P. 521-522, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
28th February.	Moradbaug .	Memorial of Capt. Samuel Hampton, praying to be restored to his proper rank.	P. P. 523-526, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.
11th April, 1759.	Camp before Wandewash.	Certificate of character given by Col. John Caillaud to Mr. Samuel Hampton, Volunteer.	P. P. 527, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
12th May, 1759.	Fort St. George	Pass for a passage to Bengal granted to Mr. Samuel Hampton by Mr. Charles Tod, Town Major.	P. P. 527, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
25th April, 1769.	Nyshautbaug .	Extract from a letter from Governor Verelst to Mr. John Cartier requesting maintenance for Mr. Samuel Hampton.	P. P. 528, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
3rd May, 1769.	Nyshautbaug .	Extract from a letter from Governor Verelst to Mr. John Cartier, exonerating Mr. Hampton from any blame in the affair of the resignation of the officers.	P. P. 528-529, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
26th February.	Nyshautbaug .	Letter from Mr. J. Graham to Capt. Hampton bearing testimony to his qualifications.	P. P. 529, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
5th January	Camp at Sillee .	Memorial of Capt. J. Camac praying to be restored to his proper rank.	P. P. 530-532, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 14.	Ditto.

*I.O. copy is dated 6 Feby. 1773 as per Desp. from S of S No. [illegible] (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th June —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 507-540, and B. S. 151-154.	
10th February.	Berhampore	Memorial of Capt. Patrick Duff to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, praying to be restored to his rank.	P. P. 533-537, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 15.	Embodied in the consultation.
15th March	Islamabad	Memorial of Lieut. J. P. Mustel to Capt. Edward Ellerker, commanding the 7th battalion of sepoys at Chittagong, praying to be restored to his rank.	P. P. 537-540, and O. C., 14 Jun., No. 16.	Ditto.
16th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 541-572, and B. S. 155-157.	Endorsement on B. S. 158.
7th June	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting an estimate for rebuilding the *godowns* of the Bankipore houses, which have been consumed by fire.	P. P. 541, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
16th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna sanctioning the building of new *godowns*, and ordering them to discontinue the monthly allowance to the family of Diragenarain after the month of *Bysack*.	P. P. 542, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto.
13th June	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, submitting particulars about the family of Diragenarain, and recommending the continuance of a pension, lately stopped, to Moraud ul'Dowlah, nephew of the late *Nabob* Suraje ul'Dowlah.	P. P. 542-544, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.
[16th June]	[Fort William]	Minute of Messrs. Dacres and Graham regarding the allowance to Moraud ul'Dowlah.	P. P. 544, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
16th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, sanctioning the continuance of the pension to the family of Diragenarain and to Moraud ul' Dowlah.	P. P. 545, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
10th May	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Superior of the Roman Catholic Church to Mr. John Stewart regarding the complaint made against him by the Roman Catholics.	P. P. 546.	Ditto.
16th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, requesting orders to the different officers to furnish their accounts.	P. P. 546-547, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
14th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting more assistants for his office, and proposing certain methods for keeping his books.	P. P. 547-551, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 541-572, and B. S. 155-157.	
10th June	Fort William, Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee transmitting copies of proposals for contracts of stores, and requesting permission to accept the most advantageous.	P. P. 552, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 9.	Embodied in the consultation.
10th June	*Nil*	Extract from the proceedings of the Controlling Military Committee regarding proposals of contracts.	P. P. 552-553, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Comparative estimate of the proposals for contracting for the supply of stores, specified in List No. 1.	P. P. 554-555, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Ditto, specified in List No. 2.	P. P. 555-556, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Ditto, specified in List No. 3.	P. P. 557-558, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Ditto, specified in List No. 4.	P. P. 559-560, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 14.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Ditto, specified in List No. 5.	P. P. 561-562, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 15.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Ditto, specified in List No. 6.	P. P. 563-566, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 16.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of Mr. Joseph Price's proposals compared with the lowest rates proposed for the same articles.	P. P. 567-568, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of Mr. Grant's proposals compared with the lowest rates proposed for the same articles.	P. P. 569-570, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 18.	Ditto.
15th June	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman, *vice* Mr. John Davies, resigned.	P. P. 571-572, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 19.	Ditto.
16th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore, acknowledging receipt of bills due for saltpetre, delivered to their agents in 1769.	P. P. 572, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 20	Ditto. The O. C. is dated the 15th June.
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate for making four *godowns*.	P. P. 573, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Patna letter above.
31st April	Fort William	Cash account for April, 1773 ..	P. P. 574-575, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	The date is evidently wrong.
30th May	Fort William	Cash account for May, 1773	P. P. 576-577, and O. C., 16 Jun., No. 3 (*b*).	P. P. 578 is blank.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 579-621.	B. S. and O. C.'s of this date are missing.
[17th June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a minute of the Board proposing to substitute elephants for bullocks for army work.	P. P. 579-582.	Embodied in the consultation.
[17th June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a copy of this minute.	P. P. 582-583.	Ditto.
[17th June]	[Fort William]	Copy of the Resident's proposal to raise the Calcutta land tax in order to establish the Police and pay the watch.	P. P. 583-584.	Ditto.
— June .	*Nil* .	Copy of a list of servants belonging to the Police.	P. P. 584.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a plan of a general tax for raising a fund to defray the charges of the Police of the City of Calcutta.	P. P. 585.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th November, 1772.	Calcutta .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Sanderson, Foreman of the Grand Jury for the town of Calcutta, to Mr. Warren Hastings, Chairman, and the Justices of the town of Calcutta, reporting many daring robberies and burglaries in and about Calcutta.	P. P. 586.	Ditto.
[17th June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a minute of the Board on the bond debt.	P. P. 587-591.	Ditto.
[17th June]	[Fort William]	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Canton regarding the modes of supplying them with cash.	P. P. 591.	Ditto.
17th June .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, submitting a scheme and an estimate of six *laks* of rupees for the fortifications of Fort William.	P. P. 592-593.	Ditto.
2nd February	Dinapore .	Copy of a letter from Capt. William Annesley Baillie to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, praying for his former rank above Capt. William Tolly, and enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary.	P. P. 593-594.	Ditto.
26th February.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Secretary, to Capt. William Annesley Baillie, intimating that his request will be laid before the Court of Directors.	P. P. 594.	Ditto.
3rd February	Fort William .	Copy of a memorial of Lieuts. James Mayaffre, Francis Moore, Thomas Harris, Justly Hill and George Sampson complaining of their supersession by Lieut. Samuel Sears.	P. P. 595-598.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th June —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 579-621.	
21st December, 1772.	Fort William	Copy of a memorial of Lieuts. Francis Moore, Thomas Harris, Justly Hill, and John Insley on the same subject.	P. P. 598-600.	Embodied in the consultation.
23rd February.	Fort William	Copy of a memorial of Lieuts. John Insley and George Deare to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding the same.	P. P. 600-603.	Ditto.
30th March	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse, of the Artillery, to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, in support of the above memorials, and enclosing the commissions of Lieuts. Mayaffre, Moore, and Harris.	P. P. 603-612.	Ditto.
2nd June	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Lieut. Samuel Sears intimating that he did not receive any commission in Bombay, and enclosing a copy of the general orders of his appointment in Bombay, with his commission from the Court of Directors, and a copy of a general order from the President and Council of Fort William.	P. P. 613-614.	Ditto.
29th August, 1768.	Bombay Castle	Copy of a general order issued at Bombay Castle appointing Samuel Sears a Lieut. Fireworker of Artillery on the Bombay establishment.	P. P. 614.	Ditto.
13th December, 1772.	Fort William	Copy of a general order issued by the President and Governor of Fort William appointing Samuel Sears a Lieut. of Artillery.	P. P. 614-615.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a memorial of Capt.-Lieut. Ezekiel-Mackilwain claiming rank above Capt.-Lieut. Daniel Butler, and enclosing a copy of a certificate from Mr. Bright.	P. P. 615-617.	Ditto.
14th May	Fort William	Copy of a certificate from Mr. G. Bright stating that Capt.-Lieut. Ezekiel-Mackilwain had the commission of a Lieut. Fireworker from the Court of Directors.	P. P. 618.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Lieut. John Friend to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker complaining of his supersession by Capt. Romaines.	P. P. 618-619.	Ditto.
15th December, 1772.	Chunargur	Copy of a memorial of Lieut. John Friend to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker praying for either substantive or brevet rank as captain.	P. P. 620-621.	Ditto.
5th June	Fort William	Copy of a return containing an estimate of bullocks required to transport the camp equipage of a brigade.	P. P. 622.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 579-621.	
17th June, 1772.	*Nil* .	Copy of a general estimate for expending six *lakhs* of rupees allowed for the fortifications of Fort William, for one year, to commence the 1st July, 1773.	P. P. 623-626.	P. P. 627 is blank.
Nil	*Nil* .	Copy of an estimate of resources and disbursements from the 30th April, 1773, to the 30th April, 1774.	P. P. 628-629.	P. P. 630 is blank.
21st June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 631-656, and B. S. 159-162.	Endorsement on B.S. 162.
30th April .	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	P. P. 631, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consulation.
16th June .	Hughly .	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council of Hughly promising to co-operate in the steps taken for the prevention of plague.	P. P. 632-633, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th June .	Fredericknagore.	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore concurring in the resolutions regarding the prevention of plague.	P. P. 633-634, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
18th June .	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee for revising the general letters, submitting a report of their proceedings, and pointing out what remain's to be carried into execution or requires to be answered in despatches to the Court of Directors.	P. P. 634-638, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th June	[Fort William]	Extract from proceedings of the committee appointed for revising the general letters.	P. P. 639, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. Herbert Harris, Clerk to the Committee of Commerce, to Mr. J.P. Auriol regarding deficiencies in the imported wine.	P. P. 639, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from a letter from the Military Paymaster General to the Committee for revising the general letters, regarding the balance due from Mr. Parker Hatley.	P. P. 639-641, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
21st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker requesting his opinion on Capt. Guinnet's plan for regulating the sepoy corps.	P. P. 642-643, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
21st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed at Chittagong inquiring whether the Chief and Council there have attended to the Board's restrictions.	P. P. 643, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto. This is the first draft made with a half margin.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
21st June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 631-656, and B. S. 159-162.	
21st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong requesting immediate transmission of a copy of their revenue books for 1769-70 which were lost in the *Verelst.*	P. P. 644, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 9.	Embodied the consultation. The same to Mr. J. Lewis at Midnapore.
21st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Purling, Collector of Cooch Behar, desiring suggestions for promoting the sales of the British staples in Bhutan, Assam, *etc.*	P. P. 645, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation. The same to Mr. Herbert Harris, Collector of Rungpore.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition from Dia Chand praying for the *cottah dewanship* of Dacca.	P. P. 645-646, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 11.	Embodied in the consultation.
21st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca, confirming Dia Chand in the *dewanship* of that place, and appointing Sam Lall his agent.	P. P. 647-648, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
[21st June]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President regarding the sepoys' courts-martial.	P. P. 648-649, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
[21st June]	[Fort William] .	General order regarding the native officers of the reduced battalions.	P. P. 649-650, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 14	Ditto.
[21st June]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President regarding the establishment of boats.	P. P. 650-654, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 15.	Ditto.
21st June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker requesting his opinion on the proposal to reduce the establishment of boats, and transmitting a copy of minutes relative thereto.	P. P. 655, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 16.	Ditto.
21st June .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Import warehouse keeper, submitting his accounts for May.	P. P. 655-656, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Translation of the Dutch regulations for preventing the introduction of plague.	P. P. 657-666, and O. C., 21 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
22nd June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . .	P. P. 667-669, and B. S. 163.	B. S. 164 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th June .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the arrival of several ships.	P. P. 667-668, and O. C., 22 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 667-669, and B. S. 163.	
22nd June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George transmitting a copy of the regulations established for the prevention of plague, and an account of disbursements for the sloop *Syren* on her first voyage to Balambangan, and enclosing a letter for Canton.	P. P. 668-669, and O. C., 22 Jun., No. 2.	Embodied in the consultation.
24th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 670-689, and B. S. 165-171.	Endorsement on B. S. 172.
[24th June]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board regarding the appointments to the chiefships, and Mr. Barwell's opinion on it, with the Board's resolution thereon.	P. P. 670-671, and 675-679, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 1(*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
24th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca directing them to make over the charge of that factory to Mr. Barwell.	P. P. 672, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.
24th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna directing them to make over the charge of that factory to Mr. Thomas Lane.	P. P. 672-673, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
24th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar directing them to make over the charge of that factory to Mr. Middleton.	P. P. 673, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
24th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong directing them to make over the charge of that factory to Mr. Reed.	P. P. 673-674, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
24th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed informing him of his appointment to be Chief of Chittagong and Collector of the districts annexed to it.	P. P. 674, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 6 (A).	Ditto.
8th June	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar enclosing an indent for stationery.	P. P. 680, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 6 (B).	Ditto.
23rd June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. David Killican, Secretary to the Committee of Trade, intimating that no orders have been received regarding the preparation of accounts.	P. P. 680-681, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
23rd June	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade, B., offering to pay into the treasury current rupees 80,000 on account of salt duties.	P. P. 682, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the drawing of five sets of bills of exchange.	P. P. 682-683, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
24th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 670-689 and B. S. 165-171.	
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that bills of exchange have been drawn in favour of Coja Moses and Coja Hutchuck Eminass, or order, for Surat rupees 9,960.	P. P. 683, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 10.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that bills of exchange have been drawn in favour of Coja Carcore Sett Aga.	P. P. 683-684, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto. In O.C.'Carcore' is written 'Carecore.'
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that bills of exchange have been drawn in favour of Coja Catchuck Valude Eminass and Coja Petroos Valude Gogatch.	P. P. 684, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 12.	Embodied in the consultation.
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that bills of exchange have been drawn in favour of Coja Moses and Coja Hatchuck Eminass for Surat rupees 24,000.	P. P. 684-685, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
23rd June	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents to the Navy Donation requesting the discharge of bonds granted on account of the Navy Donation.	P. P. 685, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 14.	Ditto.
24th June	Chitpore	Letter from Mr. Warren Hastings, [Attorney to Lord Clive], to Mr. William Aldersey and the Council at Fort William, demanding the quarterly payments of Lord Clive's *jaghire*, amounting to current rupees 1,93,973-5-6, from the 16th August, 1772, to the 16th May, 1773.	P. P. 685-686, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 15.	Ditto. In O. C., the letter is dated 25th June.
24th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting current rupees 4,18,060 for military disbursements for July, 1773.	P. P. 686, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 16.	Embodied in the consultation.
22nd June	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting permission to rank Mr. John Evers, late pilot, amongst the superannuated officers, with an allowance.	P. P. 688-689, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 17.	Ditto.
1st July	Calcutta	Account with the claimants upon the *Nabob* Jaffier Ally Cawn's donation to the squadron under the command of the late Commodore Tinker.	P. P. 690-691, and O. C., 24 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Dated 7 days later than the meeting of council.
28th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 692-705, and B. S. 173-176.	Endorsement on B. S. 176.
22nd June	Fredericknagore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore offering assistance in the execution of the preventive measures against plague.	P. P. 692, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
19th June	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca explaining the use of stores indented for.	P. P. 693, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	P. P. 692-705, and B. S. 173-176.	
17th June .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna requesting orders for the disposal of stores remaining at Dinapore, and enclosing a list thereof.	P. P. 693-694, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 3 (*a*).	Embodied in the consultation.
28th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering the sale of the stores remaining there.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto. In O. C. the letter is dated one day later than the meeting of council.
14th June .	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	P. P. 694, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 5.	Embodied in the consultation.
13th June .	Head quarters, Fyzabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a return of bullocks attached to the brigades in April, 1773.	P. P. 695, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
28th June .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Mercer requesting a loan of three *lakhs* of current rupees on the terms of the Company's notice of the 17th June.	P. P. 695-696, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto. There is no O. C., No. 7.
28th June .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the draught of the *Mercury*.	P. P. 697, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 9.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat desiring them to furnish a bill in lieu of that drawn in favour of Monackchund Jagjeewan Doss, which is missing.	P. P. 698, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
28th June .	Fort William .	Advertisement for the army contract.	P. P. 699, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
28th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Councils of Dacca, Patna, and Cossimbuzar, directing publication of the preceding advertisement.	P. P. 699, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
28th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker enclosing a copy of an advertisement for receiving proposals to contract for provisions and bullocks for the army.	P. P. 699-700, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
21st June .	Chandernagore .	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore acknowledging the letter of the 15th advising them of the receipt of a bill of exchange upon the French India Company.	P. P. 700, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 14.	Ditto.
21st June .	Chandernagore .	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore intimating the steps taken towards the prevention of plague, and reporting the spread of plague as far as Bombay and Surat.	P. P. 700-702, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 15.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	P. P. 692-705, and B. S. 173-176.	
28th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore intimating that their letter has been transmitted to their master pilot and that the necessary directions have been given to the commander of the armed vessel regarding the prevention of plague, and that the report about the spread of the plague to Bombay and Surat was false.	P. P. 702-703, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 16.	Embodied in the consultation.
28th June	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that the armed snow *Amazon*, then at Chittagong, was best fitted for enforcing the regulations for the prevention of plague.	P. P. 703, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 17.	Ditto.
28th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Chittagong intimating that the armed snow *Amazon* has been appointed to enforce the regulations for the prevention of plague.	P. P. 704, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 18.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of stores purchased for the works at Dinapore, for December, 1772.	P. P. 706-707, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Patna letter above.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of stores purchased for the Company's works at Dinapore in December, 1772.	P. P. 708, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of bullocks attached to the three brigades in April, 1773.	P. P. 709, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	Enclosed in General Barker's letter aove.
25th June	Calcutta	Account with the Society of Trade, B.	P. P. 710-711, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 3 (*b*).	
21st June	Chandernagore	Translation of the precautionary instructions against plague issued to the French pilots at the mouth of the river.	P. P. 712-716, and O. C., 28 Jun., No. 4 (*b*).	
29th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	P. P. 717-718, and B. S. 177.	B. S. 178 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
19th June	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the despatch and arrival of ships, and requesting a ship in October.	P. P. 717-718, and O. C., 29 Jun., No. 1.	Embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 179-180.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 180.
1st July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the transfer of Messrs. H. C. Plowden and Philip Cole from the military to the civil establishment.	O. C., 1 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd June	Hughly	Translation of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly, intimating that their pilots have been instructed how to deal with the vessels coming from the Persian Gulf.	O. C., 1 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th June	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Mercer, offering to deposit bonds as security for the loan he requests from the Company.	O. C., 1 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
1st July	Fort William	Letter from the Committee of Trade, B., promising to pay the balance of duties on salt and betelnut in a short time.	O. C., 1 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
1st July	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. J. Sharpe to Mr. John Shakespear, Assistant Secretary, submitting an account of his disbursements and the log book of the *Mercury,* and reporting her to be an exceedingly bad sailer.	O. C., 1 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
1st July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Robert Palk, *Buxey,* requesting an advance of Rs. 80,000.	O. C., 1 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
8th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 181-184.	Endorsement on B. S. 184. Mr. Barwell at the Khalsa. Mr. Goodwin indisposed.
30th April	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, forwarding extracts from letters from the Agent and Council at Bussora, reporting the outbreak of plague there on April 1, requesting bills for the balance of the supply of last year, and enclosing extracts from the Court's letter of November 24.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th June	Islamabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
27th June	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* submitting the general treasury accounts of the *durbar* for March last, and the accounts of the *buxeyconnah.*	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
8th July	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* desiring him to send his monthly accounts immediately to the Board of Inspection.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
8th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 181-184.	
28th June .	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that the allowance of the family of Diragenarain has been paid to the 15th *Assar.*	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* ordering payment of allowance to the family of Diragenarain from the 15th *Assar.*[1]	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
23rd June .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
7th July .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. W. Fraser to Mr. William Aldersey imputing the danger to which his ship was exposed to the misconduct of the pilot, Mr. Hamilton.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th June .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. J. Price requesting the exemption from duties of the *arrack* imported from Batavia.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil* .	Extracts from the letter of instructions to Mr. Robert Thornhill and Capt. James Harley of the *Experiment* regarding the purchase of Batavia *arrack.*	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto. Enclosure in Capt. J. Price's letter, O. C., 8 Jul., No. 9, above.
Nil	*Nil* .	Extract from the letter of instructions to Capt. Robert Macfarlane of the *Minerva* regarding the purchase of Batavia *arrack.*	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.
2nd July .	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting that, Mr. John Prinsep having declined the offer, another alderman may be appointed *vice* Mr. John Davies, resigned.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil* .	Petition from Mohun Persaud, Merchant of Calcutta, asking how he is to proceed to recover his demand on Mr. Michael Vancolster.[2]	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 12.	Ditto. Signature in Kaithi 'Mohanprasād.'
Nil	*Nil* .	Petition from Gungabissen of Calcutta, Surviving executor of Bollaky Doss, deceased, asking when and to whom he shall send for payment of his demand upon Mr. Michael Vancolster.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation. Signature in Kaithi 'Gangavisan.'
25th June .	Benares .	Letter from Mr. T. Motte to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, intimating the despatch of the Board's letter for Bombay.	O. C., 8 Jul., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Ashṛaha 15 was Saturday June 26, 1773.

Mohanprasad writes as representing Bolakidas, but the words indicating his relation to Bolakidas have by an oversight been omitted from the petition.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 185-186.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 186. The President indisposed.
6th July	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating the publication of the advertisement calling for contracts for bullocks and provisions for the army.	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th July	Moidapore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* requesting a supply of stationery.	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
12th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* intimating that his request for stationery cannot be complied with immediately.	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th July	Fort William	Letter from Capt. W. Fraser applying for more dead weight for the *Lord Mansfield.*	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
12th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George informing them that the *Lord Mansfield* will be despatched thither by August 20, and that the President has gone to meet the *Nabob Vizier* at Benares.	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
8th July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Robert Palk, *Buxey,* reporting his probable monthly disbursements, and enclosing an abstract of the same for the last month.	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
1st to 28th June	*Nil*	Abstract of receipts and disbursements of the *buxeyconnah* for June, 1773.	O. C., 12 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
19th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 187-189.	Endorsement on B. S. 190. Mr. Lane indisposed. Mr. Barwell at the Khalsa.
20th May	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay requesting a supply of money and gunnies.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay promising to send the balance of the last year's demand, and informing them that the President has gone to meet the *Nabob Vizier* at Benares.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
19th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* asking to what amount he can procure bills at par.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 187-189.	
10th July	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar reporting that Mr. Middleton has assumed the entire charge of that factory.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th July	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, acknowledging the letters of the 8th instant.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
8th July	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. John Reed on the subject of repairs to the buildings at the Islamabad factory.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
9th July	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating that no person has yet appeared on the part of Mahomed Reza Cawn, and transmitting a petition from Beacon Tagore, *Dewan* at their factory.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
10th July	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca representing that the weavers suffer loss in consequence of the advances having been made to the *dalals* in *sicca* rupees, and requesting Arcot rupees.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
19th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dacca informing them that a person has set out for Dacca to attend the enquiry in the place of Mahomed Reza Cawn, refusing to alter the appointment of Dia Chand and Sam Lall, ordering advances to continue in *sicca* rupees, and calling for fuller explanations.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
8th July	Luckipore	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, reporting that he has drawn a bill.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.
6th July	Behar	Letter from Mr. C. Purling, Collector of Cooch Behar, reminding the Board of his application for sepoys for Rungpore, promising to attend to the establishment of a trade with the Bhutans, and requesting a supply of stationery.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 11.	Ditto.
6th July	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Robert Kyd, Town Major [to the President] returning the resolutions on the proceedings of the board of officers, and representing that the date of Capt. Hanson's present commission is wrong.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 12.	Ditto.
7th July	Dacca	Letter from Beacon Tagore, to the Chief and Council at Dacca, submitting through them a petition to the Board.[1]	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th July	Dacca	Petition from Baacon Tagore praying for continuance in his post of *dewan* at the Dacca factory.	O. C., 19 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	

---

[1] Signed in Kaithī 'Sati bhushan Thākur.' Up-country they sometimes pronounce *bhūshan bhūkan*. In Hindī, Panjābī and other modern Indian dialects s (or sh) is pronounced kh, even if s is retained in writing. Thus *bhāṣā*, vernacular, becomes *bhākhā* in Hindī and Panjāb and *mānusa*, man, becomes *manukh* in Hindī and Panjābī and *mānukhu* in Sindhi. See *Indo-Iranan Phonology* by L. H. Gray, umbia University Press, New York, 1902, pp. 130, 131.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 191-192.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 192. Mr. Barwell at the Khalsa.
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn five sets of bills of exchange.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th April	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th May	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn three sets of bills of exchange, and despatched the Board's packet for Bombay.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th May	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange for Surat rupees 9,624.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th May	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange for money received of Hodjee Bokerbeen Mulna and Suk Silaben Mahomed.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th May	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange for money received of Hodjee Booker Cur Mulna and Suck Amedbeen Abdullyed.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th July	Fort William, Military Committee	Letter from the Military Committee submitting a petition from the contractors for several classes of stores, and a comparative statement of the prices of the most important articles.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from Preboo Ram Mullick, Contractor, requesting extension of the period of his contract.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto. There is a note on the petition that the other contractors have written to the same effect.
21st July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Import warehouse keeper, submitting the Import warehouse accounts.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 191-192.	
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the average prices of the principal articles purchased for the stores for 3 years past, compared with the offer for the present year.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
1st June	Fort William	Account of a cash sale of 161 pipes of Madeira.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	
2nd June	Fort William	Account of sale of woollen goods, copper, and lead.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 3 (*b*).	
3rd June	[Fort William]	Account of sale of damaged remnants.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 4 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of the sales, the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd of June.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 4 (*b*).	
30th June	[Fort William]	Account of goods sold by retail in the Import warehouse in the month of June, 1773.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 5 (*b*).	
Nil.	[Fort William]	Charges of merchandise of the Import warehouse for June, 1773.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 6 (*b*).	
30th June	Fort William	Import warehouse cash account.	O. C., 22 Jul., No. 6 (*b*).	
26th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 193-194.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 194. Mr. Barwell at the Khalsa.
21st July	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca transmitting an address from Beacon Tagore.	O. C., 26 Jul. No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th July	Dacca	Petition from Beacon Tagore, to the Chief and Council at Dacca, representing that Dia Chand is too young for the office of *dewanny*, and that his director, Samlol, is also incompetent for it, and requesting to be continued in that post.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
20th July	Fort William, Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee submitting the Master Attendant's annual report of the surveying and sounding of the river.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Report and remarks on the sounding of the river Hughly, with the bearing of the buoys and their depth at low water from the 19th to the 30th June, 1773.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th July	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, reporting that he has assumed charge of that factory, and requesting the appointment of Messrs. Rider and Van-Rixtel to be his assistants.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 193-194.	
26th July .	Fort William .	*Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, sanctioning the appointment of Messrs. Rider and VanRixtel to be his assistants, with certain remarks.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th July .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, representing that by virtue of seniority he is entitled to the chiefship of Patna.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
[26th July] .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a resolution re-annexing the factory of Luckipore and the residency of Colinda to the chiefship of Chittagong.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
26th July .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, giving notice of the annexation of that factory and the Colinda *aurung* to the chiefship of Chittagong.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
26th July .	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed intimating that the original nominations to the chiefships cannot be changed, and that the Luckipore and Colinda factories have been annexed to the chiefship of Chittagong.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.
26th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 11.	Ditto.
29th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 195-198. .	Endorsement on B. S. 198. Mr. Barwell at the Khalsa.
8th July .	Islamabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th July .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed reporting the measures he has adopted to prevent the introduction of the plague, and requesting orders how to deal with the vessels which may take refuge there in the monsoon.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
29th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, authorising him to use his discretion in dealing with such vessels.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd July .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. P. Auriol, late clerk to the committee appointed to revise the general letters, furnishing a list of books of the subordinate factories, from the 30th October, 1762.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.

*O. copy is dated 20 July 1773 as per Desp. from K of [illegible] No. [illegible] Pub. Records) dated [illegible].08.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
29th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 195-198.	
29th July .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar and Resident at the *Durbar*, requesting copies of certain general books.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Dacca, Chittagong, Patna, Midnapore, and Malda.
9th July .	Fyzabad . .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker promising a report on Capt. Guinnett's plan, and a visit to the President at Benares.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th July .	Head quarters, Fyzabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of draught and carriage bullocks.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition from the Surat merchants of Calcutta, praying for relief from the payment of the unusual duty forced on them by Mr. John Holme.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
12th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from the agents to the claimants of the restitution fund, requesting payment of the balance of their claims.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto.
29th July .	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. E. Fenwick, Military Storekeeper, to Mr. William Aldersey requesting the shipment of certain guns and shells for Madras on the *Lord Mansfield*.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of military stores invoiced for Madras, but imported into Bengal on one of the ships of last season.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 10.	Ditto.
29th July .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the laying of the buoys.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Monthly return of draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades in May, 1773.	O. C., 29 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 199.	Endorsement on B. S. 200. Mr. Barwell at the Khalsa.
1st March .	Madeira . .	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Smart Macky, & Co. reporting the despatch of wine to Calcutta.	O. C., 30 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. On the docket the date of consultation is erroneously written 30th April.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th July—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 199	
1st March	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co. reporting the despatch of wine for Bengal.	O. C., 30 Jul., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George giving information of the movements of the company's ships and of an advance of 1,000 pagodas to Capt. Wedderburn of the schooner *Cuddalore*.	O. C., 30 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 201-203.	Endorsement on B. S. 204.
18th July	Head quarters, Fyzabad.	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker reporting the general court-martial held in the brigade, and representing the case of Lieut. Broadbent for consideration.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, approving of his proceedings in the court-martial.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
19th July	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting an indent from their surgeon.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna forwarding medicines.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
29th July	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting that he has granted protection to Mr. Campagnac, formerly of the French service.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Dacca, ordering him to withdraw his protection from Mr. Campagnac.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the safe arrival of three ships, and promising to despatch the *Lord Mansfield* and two other ships to the coast.	O. C., 2 Aug., No 7.	Ditto.
30th July	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, reporting that he has cancelled 7 bonds.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
31st July	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the examination of the ship *Mercury*.	O. C., 2 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
5th August .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 205-208.	Endorsement on B. S. 208.
9th December, 1772.	Camp .	Letter from Major William Blair to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker complaining of his supersession by the appointment of Major Arthur Auchmuty next to Major Alexander McKenzie.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th December, 1764, 4th April, 1768, and 20th September, 1768.	Fort William .	Copies of general orders relative to the rank of certain officers.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
7th December, 1772.	Patna . .	Extract from a letter from Major Arthur Auchmuty to Major Blair renouncing any claim to rank above Major Fredrick Smith.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	The Governor's opinion, together with a statement of Major Blair's case.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Accountant General to the Revenue Department, submitting the accounts of the sinking fund.	O. C., 5 Aug., [No. 2½].	Dated 4 days later than the meeting of council. On the docket of this letter it is written 'to be kept in Cons. 5th Aug., but not entered.'
31st July .	Fort William .	The sinking fund arising from the reduction of the *Nabob's* and Mahommad Reza Cawn's stipends.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th July .	Luckipore .	Letter from Mr. William Barton, Resident at Luckipore, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
6th August .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Prince intimating the readiness of the *Latham* to receive saltpetre.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
5th August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub Accountant, requesting orders for the purchase of stationery.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 6 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st July .	Fort William .	Account of the *Nabob* Mobarek-ul Dowlah's stipend with the Sinking fund arising from the reduction of the *Nabob's* and Mahomed Reza Cawn's stipends.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st July .	Fort William .	A similar account of Mahommed Reza Cawn's Stipend.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
10th August.	Fort William .	Account of the *Nabob's* donation to the Navy, of the Hon'ble Company.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 3 (*b*).	Dated 5 days later than the meeting of council.

* I.O. copy is dated 4 Augt. 1773 as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th August—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 205-208.	
4th August	Fort William	Account of the *Nabob's* donation to the Army of the Hon'ble Company.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 4 (*b*).	
31st July	Fort William	Account of Bolakydoss Seat with the Hon'ble Company.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 5 (*b*).	
31st July	Fort William	Account of Bolakydoss Seat, Miguel Vancolster, and Edward Baber, with the Hon'ble Company.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 5 (*b*).	
4th August	Fort William	The *Nabob's* account with the Company in respect of the compensation for losses incurred in 1763.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 6 (*b*).	
31st July	Fort William	Account of the Sinking fund arising from the reduction of the *Nabob's* and Mahomed Reza Cawn's stipends, with Juggut Seat.	O. C., 5 Aug., No. 7.	
9th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 209-212.	Endorsement on B. S. 212.
8th July	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay requesting money for the current year, and accepting bills.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th July	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting that they have drawn 5 sets of bills of exchange, and notifying the arrival of the *Resolution* from Europe.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
5th August	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, intimating that the merchants of Moorshedabad will not grant bills on Surat except on the same conditions as last year.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
9th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. W. Fraser requesting more time to be in readiness with his ship.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
9th August	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a bill of exchange.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto. The year is erroneously written 1772.
27th July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George explaining the delay in the despatch of the *Houghton*.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st March	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Chambers, Hiccox, Smart, Macky & Co. reporting the despatch of wine.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
1st March	Madeira	Letter from Messrs. Scott, Pringle, Cheap & Co. reporting the despatch of wine.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
9th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant asking for certain accounts.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th August—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 209-212.	
9th August	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Patna calling for certain accounts of the Behar province and of the Patna factory.	O. C., 9 Aug., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation. Similar letters to Dacca, Cossimbuzar, Midnapore, Luckipore and Chittagong.
12th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 213-215.	Endorsement on B. S. 216.
23rd July	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the despatch of the schooner *Cuddalore* for Bengal, and the arrival of the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st August	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, late Chief of Chittagong, requesting permission to remain there until his affairs are settled.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
12th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Charles Bentley at Chittagong permitting him to remain there until the end of September.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
4th August	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca further explaining the causes of the rise of the *batta*.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
5th August	Fort William, Military Committee.	Letter from the Military Committee reporting the suspension of Mr. Fenwick, Military Storekeeper, and forwarding extracts from their proceedings.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto. On the docket of this letter the date of consultation is erroneously written 9th August.
28th June	[Fort William, Military Committee.]	Extract from the Controlling Military Committee's proceedings directing heads of offices to indent for stores according to the established classes.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th July	[Fort William, Military Committee.]	Extract from the Controlling Military Committee's proceedings ordering that the store offices shall regularly submit their monthly indents to them by the 1st of the month.	O. C., 12 [Aug.], No. 7.	Ditto.
5th August	Fort William	Proceedings of the Military Committee suspending Mr. Edward Fenwick, Military Storekeeper.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
12th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 213-215.	
1st July .	Fort William .	Indent for the use of the powder works. No. 1.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in the Proceedings of the Military Committe, of the 5th August.
22nd July .	Fort William .	Indent for the use of the laboratory. No. 7.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
28th July .	Fort William .	Indent for completing the Berhampore Indent No. 12.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
9th August .	Fort William .	Letter from the Military Committee transmitting a copy of a letter from Mr. Fenwick, ex-Military Storekeeper.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th August .	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Fenwick, ex-Military Storekeeper, to the Controlling Military Committee, apologising for not obeying their summons, and requesting to know the reason of his suspension.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
[12th August]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board suggesting that the Company's servants, ranking next to the Council, whose return to the presidency has been occasioned by the recent change in the revenue collectorships, be appointed to the offices of trust.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
12th August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Warren Hastings, President, and the absent members of council requesting their opinions on the above suggestion.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
12th August	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade B. offering rupees 86,940-15-9, in payment of part of the duties due from them.	O. C., 12 Aug., No. 13.	Ditto.
16th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 217-218.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 218.
12th August	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Matthew Bishop and Ensign Joseph Dornbush, of the 3rd brigade, tendering their resignation, and requesting a free passage to Europe.	O. C., 16 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Presidents and Council of Fort St. George advising them of the despatch of the *Lord Mansfield*, and requesting that Mr. James King, a cadet at that presidency, may be informed of his appointment to be a writer on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 16 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 217-218.	
21st July	Camp	Letter from Capt. William Thomson, submitting the proceedings of the general court-martial.	O. C., 16 Aug., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th August	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773—1774, A, pages 1 to 21.	Page 22 is blank.
16th August	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages 1-18.	
18th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 219.	B S. 220 is blank. Endorsement on on the following sheet.
17th August	Ship *Bridgewater*, Kedgeree.	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, forwarding certain packets, and giving an account of his voyage.	O. C., 18 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th August	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the despatch of the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 18 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th August	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 23-24.	
18th August	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, page 19.	Page 20 is blank.
23rd August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 221-226.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S-226.
23rd August	Fort William	Draft of a circular to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, enclosing an advertisement for publication at his factory.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Chittagong, Patna and Dacca.
23rd August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, requesting the publication of the enclosed advertisement.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th August	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of draught and carriage bullocks.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 221-226.	
12th August	Malda .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, promising copies of journals and ledgers, for 1765-6 and 1766-7, and requesting a supply of stationery.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st August	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis, Resident at Midnapore, stating that accounts will be submitted on their completion.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
12th August	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that Mr. Walter has asked to continue there as an assistant, that he has transmitted to the Resident at Luckipore the Board's orders to deliver over the charge of the Luckipore factory and the Colinda *aurung* to him, has continued Messrs. Barton and Sheeles as assistants at Luckipore and Colinda, respectively, and published the advertisement calling for proposals for the army contract; also requesting orders for the employment of the two additional assistants of Luckipore.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
23rd August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, appointing Mr Walter to be an assistant under him, and permitting the employment of Messrs. Harris and Leake as assistants in whatever service he finds expedient.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
12th August	Dacca .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Dacca, vindicating his conduct in granting Mr. Campagnac protection and permission to go to Coorygong.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
9th Juillet [July].	Daka [Dacca] .	Copy of a letter in French from Mr. J Campagnac to Mr. Grueber, Governor at Dacca.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 9.	Enclosed in Mr. Grueber's letter No. 8 above.
23rd August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Dacca, ordering the immediate withdrawal of his protection from Mr. Campagnac and his recall to Dacca.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th August .	Benares .	Letter from Mr. T. Motte to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, intimating the despatch of the letter for the President and Council of Bombay.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Petition from Kissendoss Bullubdas, Surat merchant and shroff of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 12 (A).	Ditto.
23rd August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat relative to the bills drawn by Kissendoss Bullubdoss on Kissoredoss Bullubdoss of Surat.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 12 (B).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
23rd August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 221-226.	
14th August	Dacca .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Dacca, covering a bill of exchange.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th August	Buxar .	Letter from Mr. Warren Hastings, Governor, to Mr. William Aldersey and the Council, acknowledging their letter, and giving his opinion on the state of the cantonments at Dinapore.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 14.	Ditto.
20th August	Calcutta .	Letter from Messrs. H. Grant and James Sutherland requesting the loan of certain stores for the defence of the snow *Hazard*.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 15.	Ditto.
19th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. E. Fenwick in vindication of his conduct, requesting that the representation of the Controlling military committee may be removed from the record.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 16.	Ditto.
16th August	Import warehouse, Fort William.	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson, Import warehouse keeper, submitting the Import warehouse accounts for the last month.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 17.	Ditto.
23rd August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. J. Sharp requesting ballast for the *Mercury*.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 18.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Monthly return of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades in June, 1773.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
17th May .	Fort William .	Account of the sale of damaged [naval] stores.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st July .	Import warehouse, [Fort William]	Account of goods sold by retail in July, 1773.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 3 (*b*).	
[31st July] .	[Fort William] .	Import warehouse charges of merchandise for July, 1773.	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 4.	
31st July .	Fort William .	Import warehouse cash account .	O. C., 23 Aug., No. 4 (*b*).	
30th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 227-228.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 228.
20th August	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca acknowledging the Board's letter of August 9.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th August	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a copy of a letter from the widow of the late Lieut. Hay.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 227-228.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd August	Bankipore	Copy of a letter from Mrs. Christina Hay to Mr. George Hurst, Chief of Patna, applying for a pension.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
19th August	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna reporting that Mr. Lane has taken charge of the chiefship of the revenue and factory departments at Patna.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna ordering them to direct Mrs. Hay to apply to the Board on her arrival in Calcutta.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
16th August	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker intimating that Mr. George Graham, the present contractor, agrees to the Board's proposal for feeding and maintaining the increased establishment of elephants.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
26th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Prince submitting a bill for the victualling of the recruits at Culpee.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
26th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, intimating that the recruits book was left with his chief officer, and that his surgeon is at Calcutta ready to attend the Town Major.	O. C., 30 Aug. No. 8.	Ditto.
30th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Joseph Sherburne to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary *pro tem.*, reporting the despatch of the *Lord Mansfield.*	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
23rd August	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, requesting an early supply of stationery.	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
24th August	Ship *Mansfield*, Ingellee.	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. Joseph Sherburne reporting the survey of the *Mansfield.*	O. C., 30 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in Mr. Sherburne's letter, O. C., 30 Aug., No. 9, above.
2nd September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 229-231.	Endorsement on B. S. 232.
28th August	Fredericknagore	Letter from the Danish Council at Fredericknagore intimating the appointment of Mr. Andrew Hiernoe to be the Chief and President of that Council *vice* Mr. John Leonard Fix, resigned.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore congratulating Mr. Hiernoe on his accession to the chiefship of that place.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 229-231.	
29th August	Dacca. . .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that protection has been withdrawn from Mr. Campagnac and that he has been ordered to Dacca.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th August	Fort William, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Rosewell, Naval storekeeper, complaining of being superseded by the late collectors.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd September.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, *pro tem.*, to Mr. John Rosewell reprimanding him for the impropriety of his address of the 26th ultimo.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, requesting specimen coins of the different mints.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
2nd September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, requesting samples of the specie coined monthly in the Moorshedabad mint.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto. The same to Patna. Letter from Mr. Robert Brown, the Company's sailmaker, O. C., 2 Sep., No. 8, is missing.
27th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, forwarding a list of cadets who have resigned the service, denying that the complaint lodged at the India House by two time-expired soldiers concerns the Bengal presidency, and intimating the issue of an order for Corporal Patrick Dillon's embarcation for Europe.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th August	Fort William .	List of cadets appointed from Europe who have resigned the service from the 1st January, 1770, to the 31st July, 1773.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto. O. C., 2 Sep. No. 11, the draft of the letter conveying orders to the cadets, is missing.
31st August .	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade B, offering current rupees 70,000 for duties due from them.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 12.	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th August	Moidepore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting the general treasury account of the *Durbar* from September, 1772, to the 30th April, 1773.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
2nd September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 229-231.	
2nd September.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Latham.*	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements.	O. C., 2 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
1st September	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has received charge of that factory from Mr. Grueber.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 1.	B. S., 9 Sep., is missing. To be embodied in the consultation.
31st August	Fort William .	Letter from Town Major Robert Kyd, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, submitting a list of the recruits sent from Europe on the *Bridgewater,* together with a copy of the muster and size roll.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, submitting a section and plan to illustrate his proposed method of rebuilding the faces of the redan lately injured by rain, and apprehending a similar injury to the remaining redans.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
6th August .	Calcutta . .	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the conduct of Mr. John Hamilton, Pilot.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th August .	Calcutta . .	Declaration of Capt. Fraser of the *Lord Mansfield* imputing the danger to which that ship was exposed to the misconduct of the pilot, Mr. Hamilton.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th August .	Calcutta . .	Declaration of Mr. Alexander Oswald, Chief mate, regarding the same.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Declaration of Mr. Hugh Castleman, Pilot, in connection with the same affair.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Petition from Mr. John Hamilton, senior pilot, praying for a hearing of Capt. Fraser's complaint against him.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
9th September.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, ascribing the cause of Mr. Hamilton's error to the position of the Dutch buoy at the fairway.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
8th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Messrs. Hugh Castleman and John Teyen, to Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, regarding the same.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, requesting four more assistants for his office.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th September.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, requesting permission to rebuild a room and a *godown* in his office.	O. C., 9 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
13th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 233-238.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 238.
9th September.	Pilot sloop *Culpee.*	Letter from Capt. W. Fraser reporting the loss of his ship.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that the *Lord Mansfield* has been lost, and that it is impossible to send another ship for their October despatch; also forwarding certain packets.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
27th August	Rungpore	Letter from the Collector of Rungpore to the President and Council of Revenue, reporting that there is no probable market for staples in Bhutan and Assam.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto. The space bearing the name is worn out.
30th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Short to Mr. James Peter Auriol, Secretary *pro tem.*, forwarding a note as to his credentials.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st September, Wednesday.	*Nil*	The note above mentioned	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
13th September.	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, to Mr. John De Veil, ordering him to return to Europe.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
31st August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. George Graham offering proposals for contracting to supply bullocks for the army and provision for the Europeans, and enclosing his license for residing in India.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
9th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. William Smith to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, intimating his inability to comply with the Board's directions respecting the recruits conveyed by the *Houghton*, and requesting payment for his supplies for them.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 233-238.	
13th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. H. Grant and James Sutherland intimating that they have received only six carriage guns and eighty round shot from the schooner *Cuddalore*, and requesting to be supplied with the remainder of their indent by the Military storekeeper.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 9.	To be emdobied in the consultation.
13th September.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, intimating that timely information was sent to the pilots regarding the situation of the buoys of the fairway, but that the *Lord Mansfield* had passed the fairway before it could reach her; also complaining of difficulty in obtaining marine stores.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
5th September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Perring suggesting that regulations are needed for the pilotage of foreign shipping.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.
16th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Driver, Attorney, requesting on behalf of Mohun Pursaud, payment of a decree in his favour against Mr. Michael Van Colster.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
2nd September.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting accounts.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
2nd September.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting an abstract of charges from August, 1772, to July, 1773.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Resolution of the Committee of Commerce regarding the Calcutta printing houses.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
18th August	Fort William	Letter from Major J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, to the Committee of Commerce, submitting a valuation of the old printing houses in Calcutta.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 16.	Ditto.
18th August	Fort William	Valuation of the old printing houses in Calcutta.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
[13th September]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board confirming the sale of the old printing houses.	O. C., 13 Sep., No. 18.	Ditto.
16th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 239-240.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 240.
9th September.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, submitting accounts.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Ramnarain Misser requesting payment of a debt due to his deceased father.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 239-240.	
16th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* ordering him to procure drafts in favour of the President and Council of Bombay or Surat.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Attorney to Capt. G. Thomson, requesting payment for port wine sold by Capt. Thomson to Doctor John Taylor, for the use of the hospital.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd, Provincial mint master, requesting an advance for his disbursements.	O. C., 16 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
20th September.	Fort William. .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 241-243.	Endorsement on B. S. 244.
17th September.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, regarding the pilotage of the English, foreign, Moors' and Gentoos' vessels.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Jacob Speekman, Pilot, to Capt. Henry Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the danger he incurred by taking charge of a country vessel.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
[20th September.]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board regulating the pilotage of the English, foreign, and country vessels.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th September.	Marine office . .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, intimating the necessity of an additional pilot and recommending Mr. Anthony O' Brien.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
4th September.	Benares . .	Letter from Mr. Warren Hastings, Governor, to Mr. William Aldersey and the rest of the council, forwarding a letter from Col. Champion respecting a present made by him to the *Nabob* of Furruckabad.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
1st September.	Benares . .	Letter from Col. A. Champion to the Hon'ble Warren Hastings, Esq., Governor, requesting to be reimbursed for his presents to the *Nabob* of Furruckabad, and pointing out that he received nothing from him for extra expenses while exercising command outside the provinces.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th August	Benares . .	Letter from Capt. Sn. Toone to Col. Champion certifying that the Colonel received a visit from Muzaffer Jung, *Nabob* of Furruckabad, and made presents to him, at the particular instance of the *vizier*.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
20th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 241-243.	
1st March	*Nil*	Account of articles given by Col. Champion to the *Nabob* Muzaffer Jung of Furruckabad.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[20th September.]	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board sanctioning payment to Col. Champion for his presents to the *Nabob* of Furruckabad.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
31st August	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, regarding the books required from that factory, requesting permission to employ temporary clerks, and reporting advances made to the Military Paymaster there, and to Capt. Gordon, also the passing of two bills.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
20th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, acknowledging his letter of the 31st ultimo.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.
17th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Prinsep, chintz contractor, requesting a revision of Major Fortnom's valuation of the printing houses, or a re-valuation by some one else.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Edward Tiretta to Mr. John Prinsep, reporting on the value of the printing houses.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
16th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Kerr to Mr. John Prinsep, estimating the value of the materials of the old printing houses.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
3rd September.	Benares	Letter from Mr. Warren Hastings, Governor, and the Members of the Board with him, to Mr. William Aldersey and the rest of the council, desiring them to defer action on their proposals respecting the senior servants of the company till their return.	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
20th September.	Calcutta	Letter from the Court of Enquiry held on the conduct of Mr. Hamilton, Pilot, reporting that they have strictly examined the declaration of Messrs. Castleman and Tyon regarding the situation of the Dutch buoy, and are still of the same opinion regarding the conduct of Mr. Hamilton.[1]	O. C., 20 Sep., No. 16.	Ditto.
23rd September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 245-247.	Endorsement on B. S. 248.
20th September.	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting samples of the gold and silver coins last struck in the Moorshedabad mint.	O. C., 23 Sep., No 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] See proceedings for September 9.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
23rd September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 245-247.	
23rd September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* ordering him to furnish the Board regularly with samples of gold and silver coins selected at haphazard.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th July	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange in favour of Coja Moses and Coja Shackuk Valude Aminus.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th July	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at] Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange in favour of Coja Shackuk Valude Aminus and Coja Petroos Logard.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Short requesting that he may be permitted to undertake the contract for the draught and carriage bullocks on his own account.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
10th September.	Benares	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the brigades in July, 1773.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
19th September.	Moidapore.	Letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton and Nathaniel Middleton, Administrators to the estate of Mr. Lister, late attorney for Lieut.-Col. Hector Munro, applying for payment of the donation money due to him from the late *Nabob* Jaffier Ally Cawn.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. Samuel Sears resigning the service, and requesting a passage to Europe on the *Mercury.*	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.
23rd September.	Fort William	Letter from Major Fortnom, Civil Architect, reporting separate valuations of the old printing houses and of the ground appertaining to them.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Return of draught and carriage bullocks for July, 1773.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
17th September.	Fort William	Medical certificate granted by Mr. James Stark, Assistant Surgeon of the artillery, to Lieut. Samuel Sears, advising him to return to Europe.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 2 (*b*)	Enclosed in Lieut. Sears's letter above.
22nd September.	Fort William	Certificate of satisfactory service granted by Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant to Lieut. Samuel Sears.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	Ditto.
22nd September.	Fort William	Certificate of satisfactory service granted by Capt. W. Thelwall to Lieut. Samuel Sears.	O. C., 23 Sep., No. 4 (*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 249-251.	Endorsement on B. S. 252.
15th August.	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, reporting the arrival of the ships from Europe, intimating that Coja Petrus has accepted the bill he has drawn on Coja Zachariah Owen John, and requesting large remittances for their wants and the return of the *Besborough,* after her voyage to Calcutta, with a cargo of rice.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th September.	Fort William	Public advertisement to contract for a cargo of rice for the ship *Besborough.*	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
27th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay accepting their bills, explaining that there are difficulties in procuring bills of exchange in their favour, and discussing shipping arrangements.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th September.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. John Reed, intimating the publication of the advertisement, submitting copies of the journal and ledger lost in the *Verelst,* and proposing to lade the snow *Amazon.*	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
27th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, directing the *Amazon* to remain at Chittagong.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
12th July	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
20th September.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* reporting the fall of a part of the new filature at Rungpore.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
13th September.	Rungpore factory	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Phipps to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* regarding the same.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.
27th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* ordering that Lieut. Russell, Superintendent of works at Berhampore, be directed to submit an estimate of repairs necessary to the filature at Rungpore.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
13th September.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, intimating that Mrs. Hay has been informed of the mode in which she should make her application, and submitting a sample rupee from their last coinage.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, submitting reports of the coins delivered to him by the President and by the Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 249-251.	
22nd September.	Calcutta	Report of gold *mohurs* received from the President.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 12.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd September.	Calcutta	Report of gold *mohurs* and rupees received from the Sub-Treasurer.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
27th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna requesting samples of their coinage monthly and an account of the number of gold *mohurs* of the 10th, 11th, and 12th *suns* coined there.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
16th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. John Wedderburn to the Military Committee submitting accounts of charges of the schooner *Cuddalore* on her voyage to the Straits of Malacca.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
27th September.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to Mr. Samuel Touchet, Clerk to the Military Committee, informing him that the above charges are usual.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 16.	Ditto.
5th September.	Calcutta	Expenses of the schooner *Cuddalore* on her voyage.	O. C., 27 Sep., N 1 (*b*).	
5th September.	Calcutta	Account with Capt. John Wedderburn, Commander of the *Cuddalore* schooner.	O. C., 27 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
30th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 253-254.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 254.
26th September.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting an abstract of the monthly charges from the 1st August, 1772, to the 31st July, 1773.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th September.	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, requesting that instructions be issued to the general Bank to make advances to him.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
29th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe desiring saltpetre and redwood for the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Stores wanted for the use of the snow *Hazard* by Messrs. Grant and Sutherland.	O. C., 30 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
4th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 255-257.	Endorsement on B. S. 258.
4th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Thomas Mercer regarding the sanctioned loan, requesting one *lak* immediately and the remaining two *laks* on the 25th instant.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th October—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 255-257.	
2nd October.	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. William Smith intimating the readiness of the *Houghton* to receive goods.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th October.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Sub-Accountant, requesting certain accounts.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
4th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna calling for an account of the collections from the 1st September, 1772, to the 31st August, 1773.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
4th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of cloth.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th September.	Calcutta . .	Report of the weight and assay of samples of coins struck in the Moorshedabad and Patna mints.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
4th October .	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. J. Sharpe to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, intimating the readiness of the *Mercury* for sailing.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
4th October .	Calcutta. .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements.	O. C., 4 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 259-261.	Endorsement on B. S. 262. Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker takes his seat at the Board.
18th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from Admiral Sir Robert Harland requesting assistance for Capt. Johnstone in the repairing of the *ship Dolphin*, and enclosing packets for the secretary of the admiralty.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Sir Robert Harland, Bart., Rear Admiral, etc., acknowledging his letter and informing him that Capt. Sharpe will take charge of any packets from him.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
12th September.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the despatch of the *Harcourt*, requesting that consignments under their address by the *Egmont* may be forwarded to them as soon as she reaches Calcutta, promising to send redwood on country vessels, and enclosing a packet.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
7th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 259-261.	
18th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting a duplicate of the above and an extract from the Court's letter received by the *Harcourt*.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
7th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring them not to freight redwood in country vessels, and intimating the despatch of the *Mercury* to them.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
9th October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Edward Parry, Export warehouse keeper, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting a letter from Mr. Joseph Price, and recommending his tender for *cowries*.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto. Dated 2 days later than the meeting of council.
8th October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Price to Mr. Edward Parry, Export warehouse keeper, requesting to know whether the Board will receive the whole of his import of *cowries* at the same price as last year.	O. C., 7 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
11th October .	Fort William .	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 63-68.	
12th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 263. .	B. S. 24 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker absent.
12th October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena requesting them to provide refreshments for Capt. Sharpe of the *Mercury* when she calls there.	O. C., 12 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th October .	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 25-28.	
12th October .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages 21-23.	
13th October .	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, page 28.	
13th October .	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, page 24.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 265-267.	Endorsement on B. S. 268. The General absent and Mr. Aldersey indisposed.
25th September.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed, requesting medicines and stationery, proposing to send certain military stores to the presidency, and reporting that he has passed a bill and made an advance to his Military Paymaster.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th October .	Fredericknagore .	Letter from the Danish Chief and Council at Fredericknagore requesting saltpetre.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th October.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore informing them that saltpetre will be delivered to their agent on his application in Calcutta.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th September.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, reporting that he has drawn a bill.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th October.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Henry Hornby tendering his resignation, and requesting accommodation on the *Latham.*	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
13th September.	Fort William .	Certificate granted by Surgeons Daniel Campbell and M. Young to Capt. Henry Hornby recommending him to return to Europe.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto. Enclosed in Capt. Hornby's letter No. 5 above.
11th October.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Archdekin, Commissary to the 3rd brigade, tendering his resignation.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st October .	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. Robert Hunter, Executor to the estate of the late Capt. Maverly, requesting payment of a set of bills on account of that gentleman.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Certificate given by Capt. Samuel Kilpatrick that the repairs of the Dinapore cantonments carried out by Capt. Maverly were necessary and that the labour and materials charged for were expended.	O. C., 14 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto. Enclosed in Mr. Hunter's letter, No. 8 above.
16th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 269.	B. S. 270 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
14th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George giving previous intimation of Major Green's return to Bengal, and reporting the siege of Tanjore.	O. C., 16 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

I.O. copy is dated 11 Sept.1773 as per Desp. from [illegible] Pub. Records) dated [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 271-276.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 276.
20th September.	Calcutta	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the loss of the *Mansfield.*	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th October.	[Fort William]	Draft of a letter to Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, ordering the immediate appointment of inspectors from among the supernumerary assistants.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th October.	Fort William	Draft of a circular to the factories calling for a list of servants under their chiefships, as well as of those in the revenue branches, with a statement of their known emoluments.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
[18th October]	[Fort William]	Minute of Mr. J. Graham, President of the Board of Customs, regarding Mr. Holme.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th September.	Government custom house, Calcutta.	Abstract of duties collected at the government custom house, Calcutta, from May to September, 1773, inclusive.	O. C., 18 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st October.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 277-282.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 282.
19th October, Afternoon 6 O'clock.	Ship *Egmont*	Letter from Capt. Charles Mears reporting the safe arrival of the *Egmont,* and forwarding letters from the Company.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th October	Benares	Letter from Mr. T. Motte to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, intimating the despatch of the Board's packet to Bombay.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Robert Palk soliciting permission to return to his station at Patna.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
21st October.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the restoration of Mr. Robert Palk to his former station in their council.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
28th August.	Camp at Sultanpore	Letter from Major Arthur Ahmuty complaining of the appointment of Major Blair over him.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
[21st October]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board regarding the scarcity of rice.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
21st October.	Fort William	Draft of a circular to the Chief and Council at Patna and chiefs of Cossimbuzar and Dacca enclosing, for publication, a copy of an advertisement placing an embargo on the exportation of grain from Bengal, and ordering cash purchase of rice and paddy.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 277-282.	
[21st October]	[Fort William] .	Draft of a circular letter to the Dutch, French and Danish settlements apprehending a scarcity of grain, and requesting the adoption of precautionary measures.	O. C., 21 Oct., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 283-287. .	B. S. 288 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
23rd October	*British King* .	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare reporting the arrival of the ship *British King*, and forwarding a packet from Bombay.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th September.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that Keessoor Valub has not accepted the two drafts on him, that they have granted a set of bills, and are returning two pairs of *cosseeds*.[1]	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
5th September.	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating the despatch of the *Resolution* and the *British King* to Bengal, the drawing of 3 sets of bills of exchange, and the arrival of the *Europa* from England; and returning 2 bills of exchange drawn on Kessoredass Bullobdass.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris to Mr. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, giving his opinion respecting the validity of the mortgage bond intended for Capt. Mercer to execute.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto. Letter from Mr. Yates O. C., 25 Oct., No. 5, is missing.
7th October .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, submitting a register of bonds granted.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th October .	Fort William, Committee of Commerce.	Letter from the Committee of Commerce submitting an estimate of the investment to be provided this season, and asking for an immediate advance to the Export warehouse keeper.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th October .	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. John Sealy requesting a survey of the *Northington*.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
25th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. S. H. Stewart requesting an order to Mr. Bensley to clear his ships, *Caledonia* and *Hazard*.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th October	Fort William .	Register of bonds granted according to the order of the Council, dated the 24th June, 1773.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	

---

[1] Kasid, Running messenger.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 289-291.	Endorsement on B. S. 292.
19th October.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th October.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Houghton*.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
11th October.	Moidepore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, intimating the publication of the advertisement prohibiting Europeans from going into the dominions of Suja Dowla, *etc.*	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
11th October.	Moidepore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting samples of the gold and silver coins struck in the Moorshedabad mint during the last month.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
8th October .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, submitting an account of receipts and disbursements of the Chittagong province from August 1, 1772, to July 31, 1773.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th October.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, ordering the conversion of the filature lately erected at Cossimbuzar into a hospital for the troops in the Berhampore cantonments.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
12th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Prinsep asking the Board to allow the materials of the old printing houses to be sold by auction.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
27th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. William Roberts tendering his resignation, and enclosing surgeons' certificates.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
11th September.	Benares . .	Certificate granted by Mr. F. B. Thomas, Surgeon 1st brigade, to Capt. William Roberts advising him to return to Europe.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
26th October.	Calcutta . .	Certificate granted by Mr. Daniel Campbell, Head Surgeon, to the same effect.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
7th September.	*Nil* .	Certificate granted by Surgeon Major And. Williams of the 1st brigade, to the same effect.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
29th October.	Fort William .	Letter from Leiut. John Scott of the 3rd brigade, requesting permission to return to England in the *Latham* and a certificate of his services, and enclosing a copy of the surgeon's certificate.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 289-291.	
9th October .	Fort William .	Copy of a certificate granted by Mr. M. Young, 2nd brigade 3rd regiment, Mr. Daniel Campbell, Head Surgeon, and Surgeon-Major Robert Knight, 3rd brigade, to Lieut. John Scott recommending him to go to Europe.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Abraham Daking Ransom tendering his resignation, and requesting to be received on the *Latham.*	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 12.	Ditto.
27th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 13.	Ditto.
29th October.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1773-1774, pages 1-6.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
30th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 293-296.	Endorsement on B. S. 296. Mr. Goodwin indisposed. Mr. Vansittart at the Khalsa.
25th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Bensley to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting the shipment of one chest of Spanish dollars on the *Latham* on Mr. John May's account.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th October.	Hughly . .	Translation of a letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Hughly, representing that it will be inconvenient to hinder the exportation of grain to Ceylon.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th October.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council of Hughly, desiring them to stop further exportation of grain for the present.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
6th October .	Hughly . .	Translation of a letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Hughly, pointing out that at present the Dutch Company has eight buoys and the English only four, and suggesting a more equal distribution.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
21st October.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Stewart, Judge Advocate General, on the proceedings of the court martial at Dinapore.	O., C., 30 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
[30th October]	[Fort William] .	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding the propriety of admitting appeals.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.

× I.O. copy is dated 20 Oct.1773 ⎤ as per Desp. from C of [illegible]
(I) I.O. copy is dated 6 Oct.1773 ⎦ (Records) dated [illegible]

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
30th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 293-296.	
29th October.	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade B., offering current rupees 70,000 for duties due from them.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st October.	*Resolution* .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Poynting reporting his safe arrival in Ballasore Roads.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
27th October.	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Thomas Poynting reporting his safe arrival between the eastern and western braces.	O. C., 30 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
4th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 297-300.	Endorsement on B. S. 300. Mr. Lawrell takes his seat at the Board.
31st October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W. Lushington tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage to Europe on the *Latham* with servants.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th October.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* intimating the publication of the advertisement at his factory.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th October.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* reporting that he has published the advertisement relative to the scarcity of grain, and that he will not be able to get much grain nor get it cheap.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
30th October.	Calcutta .	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting returns of the draught and carriage bullocks attached to the brigades for August and September, 1773.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
1st November.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the the survey of the *Northington.*	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Eccles Nixon applying for a loan of 3000 rupees.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th October.	Calcutta . .	Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the loss of the *Lord Mansfield.*	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. J. Price stating that he withdrew from the second enquiry into the loss of the *Mansfield* to avoid a personal altercation with Capt. Fraser, and that he considers a draught of more than 19 feet dangerous in the south-west monsoon.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th November —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 297-300.	
24th October.	*Nil* . .	Copy of a letter from Capt. Joseph Price to Capt. Wedderburn and the other members of the second Court of Enquiry into the loss of the *Mansfield*, requesting that the papers may be sent him so that he may give his written opinion on the points at issue.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultaion. Enclosed in Capt. Price's letter, No. 8.
24th October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn to Capt. Joseph Price intimating that the papers cannot be sent to him.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
23rd October, Saturday noon.	*Nil* .	Note from Messrs. Skottowe and Sealy to Capt. Wedderburn, stating that further instructions should be obtained from the Governor and Council.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
29th August.	[*Dodaly*] . .	Letter from Mr. George Nodes to Capt. Joseph Price reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 12.	Ditto.
26th October, Tuesday.	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn to Capt. Joseph Price requesting his attendance at the meeting of the Court of Enquiry regarding the loss of the *Lord Mansfield*.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 13.	Ditto.
29th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Committee of Enquiry into the loss of the *Mansfield*, reporting the conduct of Capt. Price, one of the members thereof.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. W. Fraser requesting permission to return to Europe in the *Latham*.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
21st October.	Ship *Mercury* .	Letter from Capt. J. Sharpe to Mr. Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Mercury*.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 16.	Ditto.
11th October.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring sufficient tonnage for their whole investment in the course of the season.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 17.	Ditto.
4th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing a letter to Fort Marlbro', and informing them that Bengal cannot supply them with the rice they require.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 18.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Monthly return of the draught and carriage bullocks attached to the 3 brigades in August, 1773.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Monthly return of the draught and carriage bullocks attached to the 3 brigades in September, 1773.	O. C., 4 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	

*I.O. copy is dated from Calcutta as per Desp. from S of [illegible] (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th November	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 301—302.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 302.
8th November	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Samuel Farmer tendering his resignatin, requestiong a passage to Europe on the *Latham* and a certificate of good service, and enclosing a certificate from his commanding officers.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th October .	Fort William .	Certificate of good service granted by Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, and Major J. Fortnom, Director of Engineers, to Lieut. Samuel Farmer.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th November	Calcutta . .	Certificate granted by Messrs. Daniel Campbell and Clement Francis, Surgeons, to Lieut. Samuel Farmer, advising him to go to Europe.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th November	Fort William .	Letter from the Military Committee submitting an indent from Mr. Smith, Director of the powder works, for articles for those works.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
29th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Smith, Director of the powder works, to Mr. Charles Stuart, Military Storekeeper, submitting an indent of materials wanted for the use of the powder works at Fort William.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the drawing of a bill of exchange.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
28th October .	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. John Abernethie submitting a list of the arms required for the defence of the *Caledonia*.	O. C., 8 Nov, No. 7.	Ditto.
[28th October]	[Fort William] .	List of stores wanted for the defence of the *Caledonia*.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
6th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. J. Thane requesting arms for the defence of the *Sarah*.	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
30th June .	Fort William .	Cash account for June, 1773. . .	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st July .	Fort William .	Cash account for July, 1773. . .	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st August .	Fort William .	Cash account for August, 1773. .	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 3 (*b*).	
30th September.	Fort William .	Cash account for September, 1773. .	O. C., 8 Nov., No. 4 (*b*).	

9th November	Fort William .	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 69-70.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 303-304.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 304.
4th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting a list of time-expired men desirous of returning to Europe by the *Latham,* Indiaman.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th November.	Calcutta .	Letter from Doctor Daniel Campbell, Head Surgeon, explaining the largeness of the Bengal indent for medicines, *etc.*	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
9th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Accountant, regarding the papers required of his office.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
10th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena forwarding stores and Madeira.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th November.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 29-85.	
10th November.	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages 25-78.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, page 85.	Page 86 is blank.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, page 78.	
15th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 305-310.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 310.
15th September.	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting that they have despatched the *Besborough* to Bengal, to be returned at once with a cargo of rice, and that they have drawn four sets of bills of exchange.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd October .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay requesting timely and ample supplies of money, and intimating that the plague has ceased at Bussora.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd October .	Bombay Castle .	Extract of particulars of the sums wanted by the month of May next.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto. Enclosed in the letter from Bombay No. 2 (*a*), above.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 305-310.	
15th September.	Bombay . .	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson, to the President and Council of Bombay, explaining the nature of his concern with two French ships, the *Admiral Pocock* and the *Chandernagore*, which have arrived there.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, requesting the return of the *Amazon* with the Company's investment.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
15th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore announcing the withdrawal of precautions against plague.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto. The same to the Director and Council at Hughly, and to the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore.
2nd November.	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell acknowledging the Board's orders of the 21st ultimo.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd September.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
18th September.	Fort Marlbro' .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough enclosing an indent for stores and bills for Mr. Robert Thornhill and Capt. James Harley, and intimating the despatch of the packet for the Chief and Council of Balambangan.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
17th September.	Fort Marlbro' .	Indent of sundries wanted from Bengal, to be freighted on the ship *Union,* for the use of the Fort Marlbro' presidency.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
15th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlbro' promising compliance with their indents, except for rice.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
10th May .	Ship *Britannia* in the Road of Passir.	Letter from the Chief and Council of Balambangan reporting that they have drawn a set of bills to pay for opium purchased from the snow *Carlisle,* and have established a temporary factory at Passir.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 12.	Ditto.
1st November.	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis, Resident at Midnapore, submitting the general abstract of his expenses from the 1st August, 1772, to the 31st July, 1773.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 13.	Ditto.
31st October .	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 14.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 305-310.	
5th November.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, reporting that he has drawn upon Calcutta for current rupees 16,240.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 15.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th November.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting samples of the gold and silver specie coined in the Moorshedabad mint in the preceding month.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 16.	Ditto.
28th October.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed reporting that he has published the advertisement prohibiting Europeans from entering the country of the *Nabob* Sujah Dowlah, *etc.*, and has passed a bill in favour of the President and Council of Revenue, and enclosing two bills of exchange.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 17.	Ditto.
9th November	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe requesting more saltpetre for the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 18.	Ditto.
6th November.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, recommending Mr. James Broader to be appointed a pilot.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 19.	Ditto.
1st November.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. T. Hancock and B. Lacam offering to employ 400 prisoners on the Island of Sauger, and requesting ground for building houses for them.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 20.	Ditto.
4th November	Calcutta . .	Report of the weight and assay of the samples of coins received from the Moorshedabad mint.	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st October.	Fort William .	Cash account for October, 1773. .	O. C., 15 Nov., No. 2 (*b*).	
18th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 311-312.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 312. Mr. Vansittart at the Khalsa.
4th November.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the publication of the Boards advertisement, and the rise of the price of grain in that province.	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th November.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar and Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting copies of a letter from Lieut. Russell regarding the filature at Rungpore and of an estimate for repairing the same.	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 311-312.	
29th October.	Rungpore factory.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. George Russell to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, reporting the state of the filature at Rungpore factory, and submitting an estimate for repairing the same.	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th October.	Rungpore factory.	Estimate of the cost of repairing the filature at Rungpore.	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* directing him to do no more to the filature at Rungpore than clear away the rubbish and patch up the part of the building which remains.	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto. Dated 4 days later than the meeting of council.
18th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding a packet to their address, received from the Court of Directors by the *Egmont.*	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Nathaniel Paul requesting an examination of the *Harcourt.*	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
[18th November.]	[Fort William] .	The President's minute and the Board's resolution to lend the schooner *Cuddalore* to the merchants to go to Suez.	O. C., 18 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 313-317.	B. S. 318 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Goodwin indisposed.
20th November.	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis, Resident at Midnapore, submitting certain books.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th October.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, stating that he has drawn a bill in favour of the President and Council of Revenue for current rupees 1,285.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto. On the docket of the o.c. the date of consultation is erroneously written, 22nd October.
18th October.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting accounts of the gold *mohurs* of the 10th, 11th and 12th years coined in their mint, and of the collections from the 1st September, 1772, to the 31st August, 1773, intimating the publication of the advertisement prohibiting Europeans from entering Sujah ul Dowlah's territories, and suggesting that Europeans residing in and near Patna, not being the private servants of the factory, should be recalled to the presidency.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 313-317.	
21st October	Patna	Account of gold *mohurs.*	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in the letter from Patna, No. 3.
18th October	Patna	List of Europeans residing in the Behar province.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, calling for a list of all Europeans, not covenanted servants residing in Behar, with an account of their employments and means of subsistence.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd November.	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* calling for a similar return, also for an account of the gold *mohurs* coined in the Moorshedabad mint in the 10th, 11th and 12th *suns.*	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto. The same as the first part of this letter to all the factories and collectorships except Patna.
18th November.	Ship *Latham* at Ingellee.	Letter from Capt. John Prince returning seven of the charterparty passengers.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the refusal of the Captain of the *Latham,* Indiaman, to receive 6 of the men who were ordered passages to Europe by her, and enclosing a receipt for those received.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
16th November.	Ingellee	The receipt given by Capt. John Prince.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Charles Mears intimating the readiness of the *Egmont* to receive redwood and saltpetre for Europe.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlbro' intimating that the Board have accepted Mr. Price's tender of rice shipped thither, to be delivered to their order.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 12.	Ditto.
20th November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, ordering him to make advances, when required, to the Chief of Chittagong.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 13.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt.-Lieut. John Bishop, 3rd Company of Artillery, asking for permission to go to Europe and for a pension.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 14.	Ditto.
27th October	Calcutta	Memorial of Mr. James Ford, Surgeon in the 1st brigade, praying to be restored to his proper rank.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.

1773.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 313-317.	
6th January, 1766.	Calcutta	Copy of a certificate granted by Messrs. John Taylor and James Winsley to Mr. James Ford, declaring him qualified to act as assistant surgeon to the army.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in the memorial from Mr. Ford.
12th January, 1766.	*Nil*	Extract from general orders issued by Lord Clive appointing Mr. James Ford to be an assistant surgeon to the army on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
12th October, 1767.	*Nil*	Extract from general orders issued by Mr. Verelst appointing Mr. Thomas to be an assistant surgeon to the army on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Verelst to Mr. James Ford, Surgeon, intimating that Mr. Thomas's appointment on the coast is only temporary.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
11th October, 1769.	*Nil*	Extract from general orders issued by Mr. Verelst appointing Messrs. Ford, David Urquhart, James Simmons, and Francis Bellendon Thomas to be surgeons on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
6th April, 1772.	*Nil*	Extract from general orders issued by Mr. Cartier appointing Mr. Thomas next to Mr. James Campbell.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from general orders issued by Mr. Hastings appointing Mr. David Urquhart next to Mr. James Campbell.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 15.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Sherburne to the Secretary, reporting the despatch of the *Latham*, and transmitting a letter from Capt. Prince explaining his refusal to receive the six soldiers on his ship.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th November.	Ship *Latham*	Letter from Mr. David Wining, Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. Joseph Sherburne, reporting the survey of the *Latham*.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 17.	Ditto. Enclosed in Mr. Sherburne's letter, No. 16, above.
22nd November.	Treasury office	Letter from Mr. C. Croftes asking what rate of interest will be demanded from Cossinaut for the advance.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st October.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. E. Fenwick, late Military Storekeeper, regarding the paper required of him.	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 19.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Calcutta	Report of the weight and assay of samples of coins received from the Moorshedabad mint	O. C., 22 Nov., No. 1(*b*).	

---

†I.O. copy to M/ David Cuming D.M.A. as per Desp. from [illegible] Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.36.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 319-321.	Endorsement on B. S. 322. Mr. Vansittart at the Khalsa.
23rd November.	Fort William .	Copy of the proceedings of the Council of Revenue containing the plan relative to the future management of the revenue.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th November.	Fort William .	Minute of the Board relative to the investment.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Edward Parry, Export warehousekeeper, intimating the appointment of Mr. Aldersey to be the Controller of the investment.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, forwarding an extract from the Board's proceedings relative to the future management of the investment, and intimating the appointment of Mr. Jacob Rider to be the Export warehousekeeper at that factory.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. W. Aldersey, Controller of the investment, assigning reasons for the debasement of Bengal fabrics, desiring instructions respecting the provision of the investment for the ensuing year, and suggesting the establishment of local marts.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, forwarding a letter from Mr. Robinson, Superintendent of the silk filature at Bauleah.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th November.	Bauleah factory .	Letter from Mr. Pickering Robinson, Superintendent of the silk filature at Bauleah factory, requesting favourable mention of his services to the Court of Directors by the despatches of the season.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
22nd November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John DeVeil requesting to be recommended to the Court of Directors as a fit person to remain in India.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
✓13th November, 1768.	Town of Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Deputy Sheriff, to Mr. De Veil, requiring his services on the Petty Jury at the session held on the 26th November, 1768.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto. Enclosed in Mr. DeVeil's letter, No. 6, above.
13th February, 1769.	Town of Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Baber, Sheriff, to Mr. John DeVeil, issuing a similar notice for the 27th February, 1769.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.

✓I.C. copy is dated 20 Nov. 1768 as per Corsp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 3.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
25th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 319-321.	
10th November.	Calcutta .	Copy of a certificate granted by Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker to Mr. John DeVeil, stating that he officiated as Chaplain to the 3rd regiment with becoming propriety.	O. C, 25 Nov., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in Mr. DeVeil's letter, No. 6.
[25th November.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding Capt. George Burrington.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[25th November.]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board sanctioning a present in money to Capt Burrington.	O. C., 25 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 323-327.	B. S. 328 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet. Mr. Vansittart at the Khalsa.
22nd October	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, requesting the filling up of a vacancy at that factory, and one more assistant.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November.	Malda .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, reporting that he has drawn money.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th November.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Ram Churn Podar promising to provide bricks for the ensuing year, and requesting to be allowed a preferential claim to the use of the existing brickfield and to the services of the workmen on the spot.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
24th November.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, submitting a copy of the report of the survey of the filature building at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th November.	Berhampore .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Douglas, Assistant Engineer, to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, reporting the examination of the filature there.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, intimating that the Board has called for an explanation of the faulty construction of the filatures at Cossimbuzar and Rungpore, and ordering a survey of the Cossimbuzar filature and an estimate for repairing it.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
8th November	Hughly .	Translation of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly, requesting an answer to their letters.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 323-327.	
29th November.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the state of the buoys, and enclosing a letter from the Dutch Master Attendant to him, and an estimate of the expense of making a buoy.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th March .	Chinsura . .	Letter from Mr. Van Braam, Dutch Master Attendant, to Capt. H. Wedderburn, English Master Attendant, permitting him to lay their buoy at his discretion.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
29th November.	Marine office .	Estimate of the charges for constructing a new buoy.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Director and Council at Hughly forwarding a copy of the Master Attendant's report of the buoys, and stating that the question of the buoys should be referred to the Master Attendants of the two settlements.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, enclosing an advertisement for publication at his factory.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto. The same to Patna Dacca, and Chittagong.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and the rest of the Council of supercargoes at Canton, remitting to them a bond on Capt. Thomas Mercer to be realised on his arrival there.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a public notice issued by the Board announcing that the embargo on grain will be taken off.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, forwarding the above notice.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto. A portion of the same to Patna, Dacca, and Chittagong.
2nd December	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Director and Council at Chandernagore, intimating that the embargo on grain is to be taken off.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to the Director and Council at Hughly and to the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore.
24th November.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, intimating the despatch of a part of this year's investment *viâ* Luckipore, and promising a part by the snow *Amazon*.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 17.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd December —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 323-327.	
1st December	Calcutta	Letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker submitting a return of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the brigades for October, 1773.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd December	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade B., offering current rupees 60,000 for duties due from them.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
9th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, submitting a copy of a representation made to that Court.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 20.	Ditto.
8th October, Friday.	Town Hall of Calcutta.	Resolution of the Mayor's Court representing the necessity of suitable quarters until the Town Hall is repaired.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 21.	Ditto.
30th November.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Harcourt.*	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 22.	Ditto.
30th November.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Egmont.*	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 23.	Ditto.
20th November.	Ship *Latham*	Letter from Capt. John Prince to Mr. John Stewart, reporting the sailing of the *Latham.*	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 24.	Ditto.
25th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe to Mr. John Stewart, reporting that the *Bridgewater* came on demurrage on the 22nd November.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 25.	Ditto.
30th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for discharging bills and drafts.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 26.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Monthly return of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades in October, 1773.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
6th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 329-331	Endorsement on B. S. 332. Messrs. Dacres and Vansittart at the new Committee of Revenue.
26th November.	Moidapore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* requesting additional supplies.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Resident at the *Durbar,* intimating that Mr. Lambert has been directed to deliver over 5 *lakhs* of rupees to him.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 329-331.	
4th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Lambert at Moorshedabad, ordering him to deliver over 5 *lakhs* of rupees from the treasure under his charge to the Resident at the *Durbar.*	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, enclosing an order on the Chief of Patna to deliver over to him 40 chests of the treasure which is in transit to Calcutta.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
6th December	Fort William .	Draft of an order to the escort conducting the treasure received from Fyzabad to the presidency, to deliver over 40 chests of it to Mr. Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar.*	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. James Irwin, Superintendent of the mint at Moorshedabad, ordering him to receive 40 chests of treasure in the specie of Oudh from the Resident at the *Durbar* and recoin them into Moorshedabad *siccas.*	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
X 24th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Matthew Leslie Quarter-Master General, to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, submitting proposals regarding the duties of the former office.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
[6th December.]	[Fort William] .	Remarks by Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker on the above.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
[6th December.]	[Fort William] .	Resolution of the Board on the same. .	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
21st November.	Fort William .	Certificate granted by Mr. Daniel Campbell, Head Surgeon, to Mr. Alexander Hamilton as qualified for the post of assistant surgeon on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
8th November.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna submitting certain books.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
6th November.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the despatch of the *Mercury.*	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
13th November.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George asking for a case of drums consigned to them by the *Harcourt*, and for their consignments, if any, received by the *Egmont.*	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
— November	Hughly . .	Translation of a letter of congratulation from the Dutch Director and Council at Hughly on the cessation of plague at Bussora.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.

X I.O. copy is dated 27 Nov.1773 as per Desp. from S of S No. [illegible] Pub. (Records) dated [illegible].

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th December —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 329-331.	
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Lieut.-Col. J. Tottingham regarding the Junior Lieut.-Colonels' shares of commission on the revenues.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 15.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare requesting a survey of the *British King.*	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
7th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[1]	B. S. 333.	B. S. 334 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
9th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 335-337.	Endorsement on B. S. 338. Portions of B. S. 335-337 are destroyed. Mr. Goodwin indisposed.
6th December	Chandernagore	Copy of a letter from the Director and Council of Chandernagore promising to give public notice in their colony of the removal of the embargo on grain.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd October	Surat	Letter from the President and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
9th December	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell, *Zemindar,* submitting lists of prisoners sentenced to confinement on the roads.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
8th December	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut.-Col. George Sempill tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage to England on the *Northington.*	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. G. Burrington tendering his resignation.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st December	Fort William	Medical certificate granted by Surgeon-Major Robert Knight of the 3rd brigade and Mr. Thomas Anderson, Surgeon, to Capt. Burrington.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
17th November.	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* intimating that the merchants will not grant bills on terms less favourable to themselves.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
[9th December.]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board relative to remittances to Bombay.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.

---

[1] The President and Messrs. Aldersey and Goodwin were present, the rest of the members being at the Board of Revenue.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 335-337.	
9th December	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the Board's remittances to them, enclosing bills, and intimating that rice is now being laden in compliance with their indent sent through Capt. Riddle.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of prisoners confined on the roads for a term of years.	O C., 9 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of prisoners confined on the roads for life.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account current of the Bombay presidency with the Fort William presidency 1st May, 1765, to 30th April, 1773.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 4 (*b*).	Estimate of the receipts and disbursements for 1773-74, O. C., 9 Dec., No. 3 (*b*), is missing.
30th April .	Fort William .	Account of the Bombay presidency with the Fort William presidency.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 5 (*b*).	
10th December.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1773-1774, pages 7-29.	Endorsement on page 30.
15th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 339-340.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 340.
[15th December.]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the President relative to the ships from Europe.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Capt. Gideon Johnstone of the *Dolphin*, requesting him not to impress seamen for the Company's vessels.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the *Bridgewater* and the *Northington* to them, and ordering the embargo on grain to be removed.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
15th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for his disbursements.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	B. S. 341-344.	Endorsement on B. S. 344. Messrs. Aldersey and Goodwin indisposed.
7' 6th December	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, reporting a draft in favour of Mr. James Laurell.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

* I.C. [illegible] is dated 1[illegible] Dec.1773 as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
16th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 341-344.	
23rd November.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George pressing for supplies of rice on the Company's account.	O. C., 16 Dec. No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Director and Council of Hughly intimating that the embargo is to be taken off immediately.	O. C., 16 Dec. No. 3.	Ditto. The same to Chandernagore and Fredericknagore.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, ordering him to advertise the removal of the embargo on grain.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Patna, Dacca, and Chittagong.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the removal of the embargo on grain and the despatch to them of a cargo, on private account, by the *Harcourt*.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay intimating the removal of the embargo on grain, and the return of the *Besborough* with rice and gunnies.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
16th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Moore, Supercargo of Fort Marlbro', requesting the immediate shipment of rice to the amount of the indent on the *Union* and an order for Rs. 15,000 for freight.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
16th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Moore, Supercargo of Fort Marlbro', requesting the Board to determine whether further rice will be required for that place.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
[16th December.]	[Fort William] .	Observations of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker on the expenses in the military department.	O. C., 16 Dec. No. 9.	Ditto.
11th December.	Cantonments at Berhampore.	Letter from Major A. McKenzie, President of the court-martial at Berhampore, submitting their proceedings.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
13th December.	Berhampore .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Hugh Grant complaining of the proceedings of the general court-martial, and enclosing a letter from him to the court which has been returned by them.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
8th December	Berhampore .	Charge of desertion delivered in against Private Thomas Wright of the 1st battalion of the 3rd regiment by Mr. W. Jones, of the 3rd brigade, by order of Lieut.-Col. Grant.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto. The last **two** lines of this document have been struck out. Enclosed in Col. Grant's letter above.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
16th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 341-344.	
10th December.	Berhampore .	Letter from Lieut-Col. Hugh Grant to Major Alexander McKenzie, President of the general court-martial, intimating that he will make a representation to the Board if his charge against Private Thomas Wright of the 3rd regiment is not properly inserted in their proceedings.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in Col. Grant's letter.
[16th December.]	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Stewart, Judge Advocate General, giving his opinion about the right of a court-martial to erase or alter any part of the charge delivered in against a prisoner.	O, C., 16 Dec., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[16th December.]	[Fort William] .	General orders that at all times the whole proceedings of courts-martial be regularly taken down according to the Act of Parliament.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Lieut.-Col. Grant stating that the court-martial were wrong to alter the charge against Thomas Wright without minuting it, but were right in refusing to receive his letter.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
14th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Alexander Cobham, Commissary of boats, submitting a list of *budgerows* and boats employed in the military department after the new establishment, and requesting allowances for them.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Memorial from Capt. Charles Mears and other commanders of the Company's ships now in Bengal, objecting to the order commanding the pilots not to take charge of any ships that draw more than 18½ ft.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 18.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade B., offering current rupees 1,20,000 for duties due from them.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
16th December.	*Nil* .	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, intimating that the *Bridgewater* is safely moored at Ingellee.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 20.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	List of *budgerows* and boats employed in the military department in December, 1773.	O. C., 16 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 345-347.	Endorsement on B. S. 348. Mr. William Lambert resumes his seat at the Board.
14th October	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay reporting that they have drawn two sets of bills of exchange.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th December.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, reporting that he has drawn money.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
15th December.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, intimating the publication of the proposals for the boat contract at the Cossimbuzar factory.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
16th December.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange in favour of Mr. Jacob Rider.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
17th December.	Moidapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, reporting that he has drawn a bill of exchange payable to Mr. David Kellican.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Military Storekeeper, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting a list of the ordnance and stores belonging to Fort St. George that are in Calcutta, and requesting an order for their shipment.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
13th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Military Storekeeper, submitting the yearly return of stores and the general indent for ordnance and stores from Europe.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th December.	Calcutta . .	Farewell letter from Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker.	O. C., [20 Dec.,] No. 8.	Ditto.
20th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Society of Trade B., offering current rupees 60,000 on account of duties due from them.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
17th December.	*Nil* .	Minute of the Controller of Investment on the cash purchase of goods for Europe and Balambangan.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil ,	*Nil* .	Minute of the Controller of Investment and minute of the Council respecting the snow *Jason* bound for Balambangan.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
17th December.	Fort William .	Report of ordnance and stores belonging to the presidency of Fort St. George remaining at Fort William.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 345-347.	
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of the marine disbursements for November, 1773.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the marine disbursements for December, 1773.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 3 (*b*).	
30th November.	Marine office	Master Attendant's account current for November.	O. C., 20 Dec., No. 4 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 349-351.	Endorsement on B. S. 352.
6th November.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Coja Set Aga Vallude Carcuose and Coja Avanjan Yacoob.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th November.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Coja Mussass Coja Catchuck.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
6th November.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that they have drawn a set of bills in favour of Hadjee Carim Mogull and Coja Catchuck Vallude Aminass.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Thomas Mercer to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, acknowledging to have received in four instalments a loan of three *lakhs* payable in China, and requesting that the Supercargoes there may be informed that the interest on his bond is to be calculated from the respective dates of the different receipts.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
24th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Supercargoes at Canton with instructions regarding the realization of Capt. Mercer's bond.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
27th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay enclosing two bills of exchange.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
26th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Patrick Duff of the artillery tendering his resignation, and enclosing a medical certificate and a testimonial from Major Winter.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker relative to the military expenses in Bengal.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Comparative view of the increase or decrease of the military charges from the 1st May, 1769, to the 30th April, 1772.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 8.*	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
27th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 349-351.	
27th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mrs. Christina Hay requesting an order to return to Europe in the *Houghton* and a certificate to entitle her to a pension.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. William Smith to Mr. J. Stewart, requesting permission to carry a few pipes of Madeira in the *Houghton* as presents.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber requesting a duplicate of a lost interest note.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
20th December.	Calcutta	Copy of a medical certificate granted to Capt. Duff by Mr. Daniel Campbell and others.	O. C., 27 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 353-354	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 354. Col. Charles Chapman, Commander-in-Chief, takes his seat at the Board.
31st December.	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. John Henderson tendering his resignation, and requesting a passage to England on the *Houghton*.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
31st December.	Fort William	Letter from Ensign Robert Anderson of the 1st brigade to the same effect.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena intimating the despatch of stores.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of cloth for that factory.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th December.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that repairs are neccessary for the *British King*.	O. C., 30 Dec., No 5.	Ditto.
13th December.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell requesting permission to transmit a *lakh* of rupees in bullion to England by the *Houghton*.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
23th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. J. Price and W. Bensley requesting, on behalf of Mr. Barwell, the shipment of a part of the above money on the *Houghton*.	O. C., 30 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

† I.O. copy is dated 9 Dec. 1773 as per Desp. from S of S. No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.03.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th December.	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 87-109.	Page 110 is blank.
30th December.	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages 79-98.	
30th December.	Fort William .	General letter from the Select Committee at Fort William to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, pages 71-77.	
31st December.	*Nil* .	Supplement to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1771, 1772 and 1773, page 77.	

I.O. copy is dated 31 Dec.1773 as per Desp.from [illegible] I.O. (Records) dated [illegible].

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th December, 1773.	Berhampore	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant reporting the escape from prison of Thomas Wright, and the death of another deserter, Samuel Claypole, in hospital.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 1.	B. S. 3 Jan. is missing.
28th December, 1773.	Berhampore cantonments.	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant returning thanks for his late appointment.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 2.	
30th December, 1773.	Berhampore	Letter from Major A. McKenzie, President of the Court-Martial held at Berhampore, vindicating the members and himself, from the imputation of irregularity preferred against them by Lieut.-Col. Grant in the trial of the deserter Thomas Wright.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Draft of a letter to Major A. McKenzie, President, and the rest of the members of the Court-Martial now sitting at Berhampore, censuring them for their conduct in the case of Thomas Wright.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 4.	
20th December, 1773.	Chandernagore	Translation of a letter from the Director and Council at Chandernagore, thanking the Governor and Council for the advice given them regarding the removal of the embargo.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 5.	
18th December, 1773.	Hughly	Copy of a letter from the Director and Council at Hughly, relating to the export of grain, the placing of buoys, and the supply of saltpetre.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 6.	
24th December, 1773.	Hughly	Copy of a letter from the Director and Council at Hughly, relating to the removal of the embargo upon the export of grain.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 7.	
3rd January	Fort William	Letter from Col. Charles Chapman refusing the command of the army under the Presidency, recommending Col. Champion for the post, and asking leave to resign the service and proceed to England on the *Egmont*.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 8.	
3rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. George Rooke requesting leave to resign the Company's service, and to proceed to England by the *Egmont*.	O. C., Jan., No. 9.	
3rd January	Cantonments [Chittagong. ?]	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Goddard asking for the allowances usually given to an officer of his rank.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 10.	
29th December, 1773.	Ship *Bridgewater*	Letter from Capt. Nicholas Skottowe to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the safe departure of his ship the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 12.	

*I.O. copy is dated 3 Jan. 1774 from Fort William
⊗ I.O. copy is dated from Chitpore
} as per Desp. from S of S [illegible] (Records) dated [illegible].

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th December, 1773.	*Northington*	Letter from Capt. John Sealy to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the safe departure to sea of the *Northington*.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 13.	
3rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare reporting the *British King* ready for sea.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 14.	
21st December, 1773.	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Resolution*.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 15.	
15th October, 1773.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W. Blaine relating to his loss by the failure of the shroff at Fyzabad.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 16.	
12th December, 1773.	Calcutta	Certificate from Lieut.-Col. P. Gailliez to the effect that he directed Mr. Blaine to make a remittance of R 15,000 for the payment of the 11th battalion of sepoys.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 17.	
12th December, 1773.	Calcutta	Certificate from Mr. Gabriel Harper to the effect that Mr. Blaine was still a loser to the extent R4,500 by the failure of the shroff at Fyzabad.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 18.	
31st December, 1773.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting an order on the treasury for current rupees 5,27,107—10-10.	O. C., 3 Jan., No. 19.	
6th January	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 1-4.	Endorsement on B. S. 4.
4th January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of the Council of Dacca, intimating his intention of taking part in the debates, *etc.*, during his stay in the Presidency.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	The President's minute on Mr. Barwell's letter, objecting to his participation in the debates.	O. C., Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd January	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber reporting the despatch of certain ships.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
27th December, 1773.	Ship *Bridgewater*, Ingellee.	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Assistant Deputy Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Bridgewater* and the *Northington*.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd January	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare reporting the *British King* un-seaworthy.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Certificate from certain captains and carpenters to the same effect.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
6th January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the despatch of the *Harcourt* and the inability of the *British King* to sail to Europe, *etc.*	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th January—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 1-4.	
22nd December, 1773.	Chunargur	Letter from Lieut.-Col. G. Muir reporting the misdemeanours of Capt. Roach and Lieut. Redman, and the arrest of the latter.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd December, 1773.	Chunargur	Order from Capt. Edward Roach concerning the arrest of Lieut. Redman.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
29th December, 1773.	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. John Henderson, laying before the Board a bill for *batta.*	O. C., 6 Jan., No, 10.	Ditto.
22nd December, 1773.	Dinapore	Letter from Mr. J. Fraser regarding the establishment of *budgerows* and boats.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
31st December, 1773.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W. Walker offering to contract for the supply of *budgerows* and boats.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
30th December, 1773.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Francis Peacock to the same effect.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto.
30th December, 1773.	Calcutta	Petition from Mr. John Lee to the same effect.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 14.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Comparative *statement* of the proposals for the boat contract.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 15.	Ditto.
22nd December, 1773.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, repudiating responsibility for inferior cloths supplied.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 16.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Mr. Lambert's minute to the same effect.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 17.	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, *Buxey*, asking for an advance of ₨80,000.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 18.	Ditto.
3rd January	Fort William	Abstract of the *Buxey's* office disbursements for December, 1773,	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd January	*Nil*	Estimate of the disbursements for the *Buxey's* office for January, 1774.	O. C., 6 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
6th January	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 111-113.	Page 114 is blank.
6th January	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages 99-101.	Page 102 is blank.
7th January	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1773-1774, pages 31-38.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 38.
6th November, 1773.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting an exchange of Moorshedabad *sicca* rupees 46,000 for Surat rupees 44,160.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	B. S. 10 Jan. is missing.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th November, 1773.	Surat . .	List of bills, *etc.* [Particulars of the preceding.]	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	
31st December, 1773.	Malda . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman reporting the drawing of a bill.	O. C., 10 Jan. No. 3 (*a*).	
— December, 1773.	Islamabad . .	Letter from Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a list of all the Europeans resident in his province, at Luckipore, and at Colinda, not in the Company's service; also enclosing two bills of exchange, reporting the necessity of having another assistant at the factory, and recommending Mr. Charles Williams for the post.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 4.	Day of the month not given.
10th January.	Fort William .	Draft of a reply to Mr. John Reed, requiring further particulars of the indent for stores, also confirming the appointment of Mr. Williams.	O. C. 10 Jan.,	
7th January.	Fort William. . Import Warehouse	Letter from Mr. Alexander Higginson Import Warehouse Keeper, reporting the captains of the ships from Europe as having cargoes constantly deficient in weight.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 6.	
31st December, 1773.	Moidapore . .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, enclosing an account of the gold *mohurs* coined in the Moorshedabad mint of the 10th, 11th, and 12th *suns*.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 8.	
15th December, 1773.	*Nil* .	Account [as aforesaid] . .	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 9.	
4th January.	Calcutta . .	Certificate from Mr. Daniel Campbell, Head Surgeon, approving Mr. Charles Allen for the post of Assistant Surgeon.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 10.	
1st January.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Matthew Dawson reporting the lading of the *Northington* and the *Bridgewater*.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 11.	
8th January.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. C. S. Playdell, requesting a passage to England for his wife, child and servants.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 12.	
Nil .	*Nil* .	President's minute on Mr. Christie's proposal [*q. v. infra*].	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 13.	
26th December, 1773.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Christie, proposing to start plantations on the West Indian model.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 14.	
×5th January.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, asking for an advance of 40,000 rupees.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 15.	
21st December, 1773.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Resolution*.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 16.	

×I.O. copy is dated 3 Jan.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated [illegible].2.05.

1774.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of the Company's marine disbursements for December, 1773.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the Company's marine disbursements for January, 1774.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st December, 1773.	Marine office	Account current of Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant.	O. C., 10 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
13th January.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, late Chief of Dacca, vindicating himself from the charges of Mr. Barwell.	O. C., 13 Jan., No. 1.	B. S. 13 Jan., is missing.
13th January.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. W. Aldersey, Controller of the Investment, regarding cash purchases for surplus tonnage to be sent to Europe.	O. C., 13 Jan., No. 2.	
13th January.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. S. Macleane, Commissary General, on the organisation of his department.	O. C., 13 Jan., No. 3.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the probable expense of the Commissary General's department.	O. C., 13 Jan., No. 4.	
17th January.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 5-6.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 6.
27th November, 1773.	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, commending Major Green for his arrangement of the military stores in their garrison.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th January.	Benares	Letter from Mr. Thomas Motte on the postal service between Benares and Bombay as arranged by him.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
17th January.	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade B., forwarding 1,20,000 rupees.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	President's minute regarding a plan for the better regulation of the *daks*, by forming a General Post Office.	O. C., 17 Jan., Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7.	Ditto.
*9th January.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. William Smith of the *Houghton* reporting that his ship is safe out at sea.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
17th January[1]	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Chapman intimating the despatch of the return of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the several brigades for November, 1773.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
17th January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena, reporting the despatch of the *Egmont* to England, carrying stores for St. Helena.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil.	*Nil*	Monthly return of the draft and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for November, 1773.	O. C., 17 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	

---

[1] In the O. C. the year is erroneously given as 1773.

*I.O. copy is dated 9 Jan. 1774 as per Desp. from [illegible] (Records) dated 9.2.0C.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th January	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 115-128.	
17th January	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages 103-115.	
17th January	Fort William .	Postscript to the above general letter.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, page 128.	
17th January	Fort William .	Duplicate of the above. . .	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, page 116.	
20th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 7-8.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 8.
2nd October, 1773.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat regarding a bill of exchange drawn by them.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th January	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, intimating the despatch of the engineer's report on the filature building of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
11th January	Berhampore .	Copy of the report of Mr. P. Douglas, Assistant Engineer.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough on business matters, suggesting that the felons sentenced to penal servitude for life be employed in the plantation at the settlement.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, applying for money for current expenses.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th January	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, *Buxey*, applying for an advance of R20,000 for January.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
19th January	Fort William .	Estimate of particulars of the preceding advance.	O. C., 20 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
24th January	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S., 9-11.	Endorsement on B. S. 12.
29th December, 1773.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, forwarding an extract from a letter to them from the President and Council of Bombay, asking for money.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th November, 1773.	[Bombay] .	Extract from the letter from the President and Council of Bombay.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 2.	Ditto.
7th January.	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, intimating the enclosure of a letter from Mr. Wiss, late Superintendent of the filature at Commercolly and Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.

* I.O. copy is dated 20 Jan. 1774 as per Desp. from S of S No. 8 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1774.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 9-11.	
29th December, 1773.	Cossimbuzar .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wiss in reply to a letter from the Court of Directors, dated the 7th April, 1773.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
—	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. B. Wilding asking for the emoluments and pay due to an officer of his rank.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto. The place where the date was written is torn.
10th April, 1771.	[London] .	Extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors relative to Lieut.-Colonel and Majors, paragraphs 104 and 109.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th March, 1772.	[London] .	Extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors regarding the above, paragraphs 63 and 64.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
18th December, 1771.	[London] .	Extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors regarding the return of Major Alexander McKenzie to his duties after the expiration of his sick leave, paragraph 21.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
7th April, 1773.	[London] .	Extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors regarding the permission granted to Major John White to return to the Military service in the Presidency, but to act on the pay of a Captain, paragraph 49.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute relative to Lieut.-Colonels and Majors and their respective rank.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Resolution of the Board regarding the Lieut.-Colonels' and Majors' pay and *batta*.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 9.	Ditto.
19th January.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. John Friend, complaining of delay in his promotion.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 10.	Ditto.
21st December, 1773.	Buxar . .	Letter from Lieut. Thomas Gardiner to the same effect.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 11.	Ditto.
21st January	Berhampore . .	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant requesting that the cantonments at Berhampore be properly demarcated, and other improvements effected.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 12.	Ditto.
24th January	[Fort William] .	Draft of a reply to Col. Hugh Grant.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 13.	Ditto.
24th January	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Moorshedabad, ordering him to deliver to Col. Grant, commanding the 3rd brigade at Berhampore, all the Military stores then at Moradbaug.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 14.	Ditto.
22nd January	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman reporting the despatch of the *Harcourt*.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 15.	Ditto.
17th January	Ship *Harcourt*, Ingellee. .	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Assistant Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. Nathaniel Bateman, reporting the survey of the *Harcourt*.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 16.	Enclosed in the above.

†I.O. copy is dated 24 Jan. 1774 as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th January —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 9-11.	
21st January	Town Hall, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. Charles Sealy, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting the appointment of an alderman *vice* Mr. John Evelyn, resigned.	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 17.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil*	Extract from the minutes of consultation regarding the report of the Controller of the Investment on a statement of a cargo for the *Resolution.*	O. C., 24 Jan., No. 18.	Ditto.
28th January.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 13.	Endorsement on B. S. 14.
—January .	Ship *Harcourt* .	Letter from Capt. Nathaniel Paul to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the sailing of the *Harcourt.*	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation. The day of the month not given.
27th January.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Rooke reporting the despatch of the *Egmont.*	O. C, 28 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil*	Resolution of the Board on the establishment for the office of the Commissary General.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil*	Cash account for November, 1773.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil*	Cash account for December, 1773.	O. C., 28 Jan., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st January.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 15-17.	Endorsement on B.S. 18.
4th November, 1773.	Canton .	Letter from the President and Council of Supercargoes at Canton, regarding the mode of supplying their treasury with cash, reporting the arrival of the grab *Devonshire* from Soolo, intimating the letting of the *Royal Charlotte* upon freight for a country voyage, and enclosing a list of ships and the current prices at Canton.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil . .	*Nil*	Extract from the minutes of consultation regarding the report of the Controller of the Investment about the supply of opium for Balambangan.	O. C., 31 Jan., A.	Ditto.
31st January.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Balambangan intimating the despatch of the snow *Jason* with merchandize and stores, and requesting them to desist from making any further drafts upon Bengal.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
31st January —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 15-17.	
31st January.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating their failure to procure drafts on Madras, and requesting them to grant bills upon Bengal on account of Bombay or Surat.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd January.	*Nil*	Extract from a letter from the Master Attendant to the Board of Inspection, recommending the building at Bombay of two vessels for the pilot service.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 4.	Ditto.
31st January	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the drawing of bills and the despatch of the *British King* for repairs, and requesting the building of two new pilot sloops.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 5.	Ditto.
5th December, 1773.	Malda	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman intimating that he has drawn for current rupees 1,220 for government duties due to the Collector of Hughly.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 6.	Ditto.
15th January	Malda	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman intimating that he has drawn for current rupees 1,277-8 for government duties in favour of the President and Board of Customs.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 7.	Ditto.
24th January, ½ past 12 at night.	Ship *Egmont*	Letter from Capt. Charles Mears to Mr. John Stewart, [Secretary], reporting the sailing of his ship.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of ships at Whampoa, 1773.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Current prices of goods at Canton.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 2. (*b*).	
Nil	*Nil*	Estimate of the amount of goods ordered by the Court of Directors for Balambangan and of the amount of supplies consigned from Fort William to Balambangan.	O. C., 31 Jan., No. 3 (*b*).	
2nd February	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1773-1774, pages 39-43.	Page 44 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
3rd February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 19-20.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 20.
3rd February	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. T. D. Pearse to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, concerning the rank of commandant of artillery.	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 19-20.	
1st February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, *Buxey*, reporting Mr. Ralph Spencer for freighting so unfit a vessel as the snow *Stratton* for service, and enclosing a bill for her freight, and an attorney's letter.	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st January	*Nil*	The letter from Mr. James Driver, Attorney-at-Law, to Ramtonoo Baboo, demanding the immediate payment of the enclosed bill on behalf of Mr. Ralph Spencer.	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
10th January	Calcutta	Bill of freight for the snow *Stratton.*	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
3rd February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber, *Buxey*, to the Committee of Accounts reqesting an advance of rupees 80,000 for his office for February.	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
31st January	Fort William	Abstract of disbursements for January, 1774, submitted by Mr. Nicholas Grueber, *Buxey.*	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
3rd February	Fort William	Estimate of the disbursements for an advance for the *Buxey's* office for February, 1774.	O. C., 3 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
4th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 21.	Endorsement on B. S. 22.
1st February	Berhampore	Letter from Major Alexander McKenzie, President, enclosing the further proceedings of the general court-martial then sitting at Berhampore.	O. C., 4 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, Commanding at Berhampore, enclosing an extract from the consultation of the 4th instant including the sentences of the court-martial then sitting at Berhampore.	O. C., 4 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
7th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 23-25.	Endorsement on B. S. 26.
5th January	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. John Reed enclosing an address from the widow of the late Lieut. Mustel.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
30th December, 1773.	Islamabad	Copy of an address from Mrs. Mary Mustel to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, praying for the pension of a Captain's widow, and enclosing several certificates.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
9th June, 1761	Patna	Copy of a certificate from Col. Eyre Coote in favour of Lieut. Peter Mustel.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 23-25.	
9th November, 1764.	Fort William	Copy of general orders issued by Mr. Henry Vansittart regarding Mr. Peter Mustel.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th February, 1766.	Monghyr	Copy of a certificate from Col. Sir Robert Fletcher regarding the same.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th December, 1773.	Islamabad	Certificate from Capt. E. Ellerker of the 7th battalion of sepoys, regarding the same.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
7th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. John Reed, Chief of Chittagong, refusing a pension to the widow of Lieut. Mustel.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
4th February	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Macleane, Commissary General, on the best method of furnishing the contingent supplies for the army.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Brasier, requesting permission to return to Europe on the *Resolution*.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Report of the Controller of the Investment, on the investments for the ensuing year.	O. C., 7 Feb., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Dinagepore, desiring them to grant Mr. Christie a *pattah* for 10,000 *bighas* of waste land, and enclosing a copy of the minutes of council of the 10th ultimo regarding the same.	O. C. 7 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
10th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 27.	Endorsement on B. S. 28.
[10th February]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President regarding the money offered on loan by the merchants, with the Board's resolution thereon.	O. C., 10 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Statement of the debt at interest, the 30th April, 1773.	O. C., 10 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 29-31.	Endorsement on B. S. 32.
27th January	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. John Reed enclosing an account of the stores remaining, the 31st ultimo, and several other papers, and intimating the passing of a bill for *duss massa* rupees 1,12,727-4-4 or current rupees 1,24,000, from the collections of the last month in favour of the President and Council of Revenue.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26 December, 1773.	Islamabad	Indent for ammunition and stores wanted from Calcutta for the artillery and the 7th battalion of sepoys at Islamabad.	O. C., 14 Feb., No 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
14th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 29-31.	
Nil	Islamabad	Return of the stores remaining for the artillery and the 7th battalion of sepoys at Islamabad, the 31st December, 1773.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
23rd April, 1773.	St. Helena	Letter from the Preident and Council at St. Helena requesting wax candles, *arrack*, rice, paddy and Madeira, and enclosing a list of ships that have called there since the 29th April, 1772.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th February.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. Moses Crawford to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief requesting payment of his difference of pay and *batta* during his supersession.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Lieut.-Fireworker R. Hamilton to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, enclosing bills for the difference of pay and *batta*.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Bill for the difference between a Cadet's and a Lieut.-Fireworker's pay.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
20th January	Buxar	Letter from Lieut. Thomas Gardiner of the Engineer Corps, submitting his memorial to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th January	Buxar	Memorial of Lieut. Thomas Gardiner against his supersession.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
21st November, 1766.	[London]	Extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors regarding the appointment of Messrs. David Penman and Thomas Gardiner. [Paragraphs 107 and 108].	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
28th January	Chunarghur	Letter from Capt. Philip Delafield to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting his memorial to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 10.	Ditto.
27th January	*Nil*	Copy of Capt. Philip Delafield's memorial against his supersession, with other papers.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Capt. Philip Delafield to Warren Hastings regarding the same.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
3rd March, 1773.	Dinapore	Copy of a letter from Capt. Philip Delafield to Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker, Commander-in-Chief, regarding the same, enclosing an extract from a letter from Col. Richard Smith.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th February —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 29-31.	
27th May, 1766.	Lines of Suragepore.	Extract from a letter from Col. Richard Smith to Lord Clive certifying that Capt. Delafield did not join in the combination of officers.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st May, 1766	[Fort William]	Extract from a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting to be supplied with as many captains, subalterns, and cadets as can be spared. [Paragraph 2].	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 11.	Ditto.
[14th February].	[Fort William]	Minute of the President on Capt. Delafield's supersession.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 12.	Ditto.
[14th February].	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board on the officers called from Madras.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 13.	Ditto.
14th February.	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse, Commandant of Artillery, submitting a memorial to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 14.	Ditto.
14th February.	Fort William	Memorial of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse, praying for the removal of the restriction on the rank of the Commandant of Artillery.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 15.	Ditto.
25th February, 1771.	Benares	Copy of an address from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse on the same subject, delivered to Sir Robert Barker.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 15.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above.
14th February.	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. J. Graham and George Vansittart, offering to pay into the treasury 4 *lakhs* of current rupees on account of the agents for the donation to the squadron under the command of Capt. Tinker.	O. C., 14 Feb., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th February.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 33-34.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 34.
24th December, 1773.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Vundravundass Goculdass.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th December, 1773.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Tunvaddy Urjonjee Nathjee.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
31st January.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. John Reed submitting the account books of the factory from the 1st May, 1772, to the 30th April, 1773.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant enclosing a plan of a hospital for the cantonment.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 33-34.	
15th February.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, Commander of the 3rd brigade at Berhampore, sanctioning the erection of hospital for the cantonment.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th February.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, enclosing an extract from a letter from Col. Grant, and requesting him to advance money to Col. Grant for the erection of the hospital.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
17th February.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Macleane, Commissary General, recommending some covenanted servants to be Deputy and Assistant Commissary Generals.	O. C., 15 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto. Dated two days later than the meeting of council.
17th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 35-36.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 36.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, intimating that 2,500 Arcot rupees, but only 700 *sicca* rupees, can be coined in a day.	O. C., 17 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th January	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the assay of Fyzabad rupees.	O. C., 17 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
9th February	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, submitting subsidiary account books from the 1st May, 1772, to the 30th April, 1773.	O. C., 17 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.
17th February	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Accountant, requesting the preparation of certain monthly accounts from the 1st May, 1773, for the general books.	O. C., 17 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
17th February	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to the Chiefs and Councils at Moorshedabad, Patna, Burdwan, Dinagepore, and Dacca, and to the Chief of Chittagong, regarding the new system for a general conveyance of letters, enclosing a plan for the same.	O. C., 17 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
18th February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 37-38.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 38.
16th February	Berhampore .	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant, reporting the execution of four prisoners condemned for maltreating natives, and the imprisonment of the fifth.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, directing the trial of Smith, the fifth prisoner, by the court-martial sitting at Berhampore.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
18th February —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 37-38.	
16th February	Fort William .	Letter from Ensign Robert Bruce, objecting to Ensign William Anne Skinners' promotion to rank above him.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Col. Matthew Leslie to Col. A. Champion, Commander-in-Chief, requesting *batta* as Colonel and some additional allowances.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of Col. A. Champion recommending the appointment of an Adjutant General.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Outline of the duties of the Adjutant General.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Resolution of the Board on the appointment of the Adjutant General, and of Major Hannay to fill the post.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 7.	Ditto.
18th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Daniel Campbell, Head Surgeon, to Capt. James Brown, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, reporting the examination of Messrs. Harwood and Phillips for admission as assistant surgeons.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 8.	Ditto.
19th February.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Col. A. Champion enclosing a return of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for December, 1773.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto. Dated one day later than the meeting of council.
13th February.	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. John Levett concerning his manufacture of *arrack*, enclosing a petition to the Company.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st December, 1773.	*Nil* .	Return of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for December, 1773.	O. C., 18 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st February	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 39-40.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 40.
25th January	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting a supply of grain, in view of probable scarcity and Mahratta incursions.	O. C., 21 Feb., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st February	Calcutta, Custom-House.	Account of grain exported for the port of Madras from the 20th December, 1773, to the 21st February, 1774.	O. C., 21 Feb., No. 2.	Ditto.
21st February	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating that the merchants trading to the Coromandel Coast will fully supply their exigencies.	O. C., 21 Feb., No. 3.	Ditto.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
24th February	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 41-43.	Endorsement on B. S. 44.
12th February	Fort William	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca reporting the Dacca investment.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th November, 1773.	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. E. Parry, Export warehouse keeper, and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to the Committee of Commerce, reporting the assortment in the first despatch sent down by Mr. Barwell.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*a*).	Ditto. Enclosed in the above. President's minute, O. C., 24 Feb., No. 2 (*a*), was destroyed.
24th February	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Richard Barwell, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a copy of the report from the committee appointed to investigate the Dacca investment, and requesting his opinion on the proposed plan of abolishing the present mode of providing it through *dalals*.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th December, 1773.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Cushaldass Caundass.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 4.	Ditto.
24th December, 1773.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Assaram Jugjeevandass.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 5.	Ditto.
—	—	Letter from Mr. R. Spencer requesting reinstatement in the service.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 6.	Ditto. The paper at the place where the date and place were written has perished.
30th June, 1772.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. W. Wynne to Mr. R. Spencer refusing to pay the freight of the goods brought in his sloops.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in the above.
18th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Christie enclosing his accounts, excluding his salary.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th February	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, reqesting an advance of current rupees 18,57,372-15 for the discharge of certain bills and drafts enclosed.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 9.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Monthly account of Mr. Christie's expenses.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 1 (*b*).	
18th February	Calcutta	Account current with Mr. James Christie.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 2 (*b*).	
21st May, 1772.	Dinagepore	Ditto.	O. C., 24 Feb., No. 3(*b*).	

I.O.copy is dated 11 Feby.1774 from Calcutta as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated [illegible].

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd March	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 45-47.	Endorsement on B. S. 48.
24th December, 1773.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Mogul Hodge Curim and Coja Catchuck Valude Aminass.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th December, 1773.	Surat . .	Ditto in favour of Coja Moses and Coja Catchuck Valude Aminass.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto.
17th February	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, submitting their accounts for January.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd February	Midnapore .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Lewis, Resident at Midnapore, submitting the books of that factory for the last year.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th February	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, intimating the despatch of certain account books for 1772-1773.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Gabriel Harper of the 3rd Brigade, tendering his resignation of his commission, and requesting a passage home on the *Resolution*.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
3rd March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Ellis, requesting a passage home on the *Resolution*.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Edmund Kelly to the same effect.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 8.	Ditto.
*20th February	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Hettson to the same effect.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 9.	Ditto.
23rd February	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Robert Kyd, Town Major, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a list of time-expired men, and requesting orders to the Captain of the ship under despatch to accommodate them with passages to Europe.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 10.	Ditto.
23rd February	Fort William .	List above mentioned. . . .	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 11.	Ditto.
6th December, 1773.	Calcutta . .	Address from the European inhabitants of Bengal, praying for the return to Bengal of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Yate, then proceeding to Europe.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 12.	Ditto.
[3rd March]	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board on the above address.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 13.	Ditto.

*I.O. copy is dated 16 Feby. 1774 as per Memo. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 45-47.	
22nd February	Calcutta	Letter from the Attorneys of Mr. James Fraser, [contractor], to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, intimating his acquiescence in the proposal to increase the breadth of the *budgerows*.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robert Dobinson, Company's auctioneer, submitting accounts of sales, requesting an allowance for his increase of work, pointing out the inconvenience of not having goods removed immediately after sales, and requesting that Huzremull may be moved for the conveyance of the old play-house—, for conversion into an auction room, and that he may be sworn in as the Company's broker and auctioneer.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 15.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Abstract of the Hon'ble Company's sales, October, 1772, to November, 1773.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 15.	Ditto.
3rd March	Fort William	Letter from Mr. C. Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, submitting his report on the money tendered on loan.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 16.	Ditto.
15th February	Patna	Letter from Mr. George Hurst explaining the unserviceable state of the filature built by him at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 17.	Ditto.
10th January	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Prinsep, submitting reasons for resigning the military service, and requesting permission to manufacture chintz.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 18.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of the Controller of the Investment on the above.	O. C., 3 Mar., No. 19.	Ditto. Half of the page is missing.
4th March	East India House.	Letter from the Auditor of Indian Accounts to the Governor General and Council of Fort William.	L. from C., 1774-1775, A, pages 113-122.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
7th March	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 49-51.	Endorsement on B. S. 52.
3rd March	[Berhampore]	Letter from Major Alexander McKenzie, President of the Court-Martial, submitting the proceedings of the general court-martial held at Berhampore, on the trial of Lawrence Smith, accused of murder, and requesting permission to dissolve the court.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd October, 1773.	Surat	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Coja Morad Valude Meliers, and enclosing a duplicate of their last letter.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th March—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 49-51.	
22nd September, 1773.	Surat . .	Duplicate of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange in favour of Turwaddy Urjoinjee Nathjee.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation. General regulations for the military establishment, O. C., 7 Mar., No. 4, is missing.
21st February	Dacca . .	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell, reporting the Dacca investment, and the establishment of servants requisite, if the manufacture of goods be undertaken by the Company.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	The estimated establishment of servants	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 5.	Ditto.
[7th March]	[Fort William] .	Draft of a reply to Mr. Richard Barwell.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 6.	Ditto.
4th March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. George Graham, requesting permission to convert the old magazine yard into a market, and submitting a plan for the same.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 7.	Ditto.
10th March .	Custom House .	Letter from Mr. W. Beusley, Custom Master, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Secretary, submitting the auctioneer's account of the sales of silver imported by the *Prince of Wales*, and enclosing a copy of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the net produce thereof.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 8.	Ditto.
9th October, 1773.	Calcutta . .	Copy of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 1 (*b*).	
24th September, 1773.	Calcutta . .	Account of the sales of foreign silver, imported by the *Prince of Wales* and sold on the 18th September, 1773.	O. C., 7 Mar., No. 2 (*b*).	
15th March .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 53-54.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 54.
15th March .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena, intimating the despatch of stores for them on the *Resolution*.	O. C., 15 Mar., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st March .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, complaining of his meagre pay.	O. C., 15 Mar., No. 2.	Ditto. Dated 6 days later than the meeting of council.
21 March .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Nicholas Grueber regarding the Dacca investment, enclosing an estimate.	O. C., 15 Mar., No. 3.	Ditto.

To be added after General letter of the 15th March, 1774.

25th March .	[London] .	Commission appointing Mr. Warren Hastings Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fort William.	Miscellaneous Letters from Europe, 1774-1783, pages 35-36.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 36.
25th March .	[London] .	Commission appointing Lieut.-General John Clavering Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies.	Miscellaneous Letters from Europe, 1774-1783, pages 41-42.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 42.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
15th March—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 53-54.	
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the quantities of cloth accepted from the beginning of the investment to the 26th August, 1772.	O. C., 15 Mar., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	The same up to the 26th August, 1773.	O. C., 15 Mar., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Extract from the journal of the Captain of the *Union* regarding the loss of the *Royal Captain*, India man.	O. C., 15 Mar., No. 5	Ditto.
15th March	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, A, pages 129-204.	
15th March	Fort William	Duplicate of the above.	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, pages	
26th March	Fort William	Additional general letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1773-1774, B, page 185.	
29th March	London	Copy of instructions from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Fort William.	L. from C., 1774-1775, A, pages 1-28.	
29th March	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1766-1771 and 1774-1780, pages 89-116.	Endorsement on the second sheet following page 116.
30th March	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1773-1774, pages 45-82.	Endorsement on the following sheet.
4th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 55-58.	Endorsement on B. S. 58.
14th March	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, intimating that the necessary orders have been issued regarding the abolition of *daks*, and that Mr. Burgh, Paymaster to the 2nd brigade, has returned the bills of exchange for 2 *lakhs* of rupees granted him on Benares and has sent a draft for a further sum of one *lakh*.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st April	Moidepore	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting 2 specimen *sicca* rupees and one gold *mohur* just coined at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
28th March	Malda	Letter from Mr. Charles Wilkins, Assistant, intimating the drawing of a bill in favour of the President and Council of Revenue.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
4th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 55-58.	
28th March	Fort William	Letter from Major William Blair to Lieut.-Col. Ironside, Commanding the 1st brigade, enclosing the Adjutant's report and the declaration of the officer commanding the main guard regarding the violence committed against the officers of the civil powers.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th March	Fort William	The Adjutant's report.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th March	Fort William	Capt. Charles Ware's declaration.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
31st March	Fort William	Letter from the Society of Trade B., requesting payment of the money received into the treasury at Dacca.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
26th March	On board the *Resolution.*	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Poynting reporting the sailing of the *Resolution.*	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
4th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Joseph Price offering a set of bills of exchange on his agent at Bombay for the payment of the balance due for 200 chests of opium.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 9.	Ditto.
4th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, remitting a draft made by Mr. Joseph Price on his brother Mr. Thomas Price.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
15th March	Berhampore	Representation of surgeons praying for the gratuity of warrant officers.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 11.	Ditto.
[4th April]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President recommending the restoration of Mr. George Mainwaring Kenderdine as a surgeon, and enclosing copies of some certificates on his behalf.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 13.	Ditto.
19th February, 1773.	Sillee	Copy of a certificate from the officers of the detachment on the Ramgur expedition given to Mr. Kenderdine.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 14.	Ditto.*
13th December, 1773.	Beerbhoom	Copy of a certificate from the officers of the 21st battalion of sepoys.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 15.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sumner regarding the same.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 16.	Ditto.
4th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. James Aitkins, Clerk of the Parish, praying for an adequate salary from the 9th September, 1771, to the 4th April, 1774, for having officiated as clerk of the church and taught the charity boys.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 17.	Ditto.

*I.O. copy is dated 31 March 1774 as per Desp. from S of S No. [illegible] (Records) dated [illegible].

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th April—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 55-58.	
19th February	Calcuta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, regarding the evidence of Meg Roy and Shaik Burcotollah in the Mayor's Court in the case between the Hon'ble Company and Mr. George Williamson.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th April	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Lambert, Chief of Dinagepore, requesting him to enquire whether one Meg Roy resides there.	O. C., 4 Apl., No. 19.	Ditto.
11th April	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 59-60.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 60.
11th April	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. W. Bensley, Church Warden, requesting the grant of a new bond for Rs. 50,000 bearing interest at 8 · pc., for the support of the Charity fund of St. John's Chapel, to avoid the loss threatened by reduction of interest on two of the old bonds.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson reporting the despatch of the *Resolution*.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
—March	Ship *Resolution*	Letter from Mr. David Cuming, Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. William Pawson, reporting the survey of the *Resolution*.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto. Day of the month not given.
Nil	*Nil*	Petition of the Greek inhabitants of Calcutta, requesting permission to erect a chapel.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd November, 1773.	Macao	Letter from Sr. Diogo Fernandez, Salema De Sald, Governor of Macao, requesting the restoration of the five slaves carried away by Capt. Thomas Mercer and enclosing the proceedings of the judicial enquiry regarding the same.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Proceedings of the judicial enquiry above mentioned.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
11th April	Fort William	Draft of a reply to the Hon. Sr. Diogo Fernandez Salema De Sald.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
7th April	Calcutta	Report of Mr. S. Touchet, Assay Master, on the weight and assay of certain coins received from the mint at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 11 Apl., No. 1 (*b*).	
13th April	London	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C. 1773-1774, pages 83-91.	Page 92 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 61-63.	Endorsement on B. S. 64.
3rd April .	Bilgram .	Letter from Col. A. Champion submitting the proceedings of a general court-martial for the trial of Lieut. James Redman of the Artillery on the complaint of Capt. Edward Roach, and suggesting amendment of military legal procedure.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd April .	Camp near Bilgram.	Orders of Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, relating to the release of Lieut. James Redman him and his accuser Capt. Roach to repair forthwith to Calcutta.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, ordering Capt. Roach's dismissal, and requesting further particulars of Lieut. Redman's conduct before ordering his dismissal.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
16th April .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. W. Bensley, Church-warden of St. John's Chapel, requesting that the new bond should be made out for Rs. 40,686-1-3, the principal only of the interest notes, not for Rs. 50,000.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 4.	Ditto.
17th April .	Calcutta .	Memorial from Mr. Robert Pollon in behalf of Mrs. Sarah Mapletoft, protesting against the reduction of interest from 8 to 5 per cent. upon the Company's bonds.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
6th April .	Islamabad .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Walter intimating that he will answer the Council's letter of the 26th March on receipt of replies from the Residents at Luckipore and Colinda.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 6.	Ditto.
4th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Accountant, reporting that on the 13th August, 1770, credit was given for a bill of exchange for Arcot rupees 4,000 received into the Dacca treasury in favour of the Committee of Trade.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 7.	Ditto.
11th April .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, reporting that the above bill has not been paid.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
14th February.	Calcutta gaol .	Letter from Kissen Charren Takoor, requesting permission to dig up his 5,000 timbers sunk in the mud at the new* fort, or some allowance for them.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 9.	Ditto.
26th March .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the sailing of the *Northington*, the *Bridge-water* and the *Harcourt* for England.	O. C., 18 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.

---

*I.O. copy the memorial is sd/ by Mr. Robert Patton as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.[illegible].06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th April .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 65-67.	Endorsement on B. S. 68.
6th April .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter, intimating the establishment, by public subscription, of a *cossids* service from that place to Dacca in place of the *daks*, and enclosing a copy of proposals for a service from Chittagong to Dacca.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th April .	Islamabad .	The proposals above mentioned. .	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Public *cossids* established for April, 1774.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th April .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, submitting a bill of exchange for *dus massa* rupees 10,000, or current rupees 11,000, drawn for the amount disbursed for the military, and intimating the passing of a bill for *dus massa* rupees 2,727-4-5 for the collections for February received there.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 3.	Ditto.
25th April .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, fixing the rates of postage between Chittagong and Dacca.	O. C., 25 Ap.l, No. 4.	Ditto.
[25th April]	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board on Ensign Curfy's court-martial.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 5.	Ditto.
— March .	Calcutta . .	Copy of a petition from Mr. John Hamilton, late senior pilot, praying for re-instatement in the service.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 6.	Day of the month not given.
8th April .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, recommending Messrs. George Yeoman and Thomas Broad to be pilots *vice* Messrs. John Hellson and James Millars.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd April .	Ship *Resolution*	Letter from Capt. Thomas Poynting reporting the sailing of his ship, and enclosing a protest against her detention.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 8.	Ditto.
2nd April .	On board the *Resolution.*	Protest of Capt. Poynting of the *Resolution.*	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 9.	Ditto.
3rd March .	Camp near Benares.	Letter from Mr. John Ham, Commissary to the 2nd brigade, to the Military Committee, intimating the submission of the general returns of the 2nd brigade for February, 1774, together with the boats attached thereunto, to the Military Paymaster General.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 10.	Ditto.
14th March .	Islamabad .	Letter from Mrs. Mary Mustel, widow of the late Lieut. John Mustel, requesting to be admitted as a pensioner on Lord Clive's Fund.	O. C., 25 Apl., No. 11.	Ditto.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
2nd May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 69-70.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 70.
21st April	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, intimating that he will deliver over charge of the factory and collections to Mr. Henry Goodwin on his arrival.	O. C., 2 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
14th April	Head quarters at Seramnagur.	Letter from Col. A. Champion regarding the reduction of lascars attached to the 2nd brigade.	O. C., 2 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
24th April	Berhampore	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant, requesting a warrant for a general court-martial on a European deserter and a subaltern officer of the 3rd regiment, and the return of the plans of the guard-room and hospital.	O. C., 2 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, enquiring the name of the officer to be tried by court-martial, and the offence with which he is charged.	O. C., 2 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
30th April, 1773.	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. J. Graham and George Vansittart, Agents for the Navy Donation, offering to pay a *lakh* into the treasury.	O. C., 2 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
28th April	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting payment of current rupees 15,05,734-15-7 for military disbursements.	O. C., 2 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
5th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, enclosing a contract for the supply of boats.	O. C., 2 May, No. 7.	Ditto. Dated 3 days later than the meeting of council.
[2nd May]	[Fort William]	Minute of the President regarding the pay and discipline of the army, with the resolution of the Board thereon.	O. C., 2 May, No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
[2nd May]	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding the general orders recently compiled for any suggestions of amendment.	O. C., 2 May, No. 9.	Ditto.
9th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 71-73.	Endorsement on B. S. 74.
25th April	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, submitting a bill of exchange for *dus massa* rupees 10,000 on account of military expenditure.	O. C., 9 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

I.O. copy is dated 30 April 1774 as per Desp. from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 71-73.	
6th May	Berhampore	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant, requesting the plan of the hospital, and intimating that the officer under arrest is Lieut. Leland of the 3rd regiment, for neglect of duty and disobedience to orders.	O. C., 9 May, No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, transmitting a warrant for a general court-martial to be held at Berhampore for the trial of Lieut. Leland and of the deserter, and instructing him to obtain the plan of the hospital from the Resident at the *Durbar*.	O. C., 9 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
20th April	Rungpore factory.	Letter from Mr. R. Phipps regarding the erection of the filature building at Rungpore, enclosing an extract from his letters to the Chief and Council at Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 9 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
15th and 30th October, 1771.	*Nil*	Extracts above mentioned.	O. C., 9 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. W. Aldersey, Controller of the Investment, regarding the balance claimed by Mr. Wiss for the filature building erected at Commercolly, enclosing several letters.	O. C., 9 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
2nd November, 1773.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton to the Committee of Commerce regarding the above.	O. C., 9 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
14th March, 1773.	Cossimbuzar	Account current with Mr. James Wiss for the pucca filature and ovens at Commercolly.	O. C., 9 May, No. 8.	Ditto.
24th April, 1773.	Chungdoobul	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Burges, Junior, to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Collector of Rajshahi &c., reporting on the Commercolly filature.	O. C., 9 May, No. 9.	Ditto.
14th July, 1773.	Rungpore	Copy of a letter from Capt. Claud Martin to Mr. Wiss at Cossimbuzar supporting the latter's claim.	O. C., 9 May, No. 10.	Ditto.
[9th May]	[Fort William]	Extract from the minutes of consultation regarding the application from the Controller of the Investment for advances for the provision of raw silk.	O. C., 9 May, No. 11.	Ditto.
30th April	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Levett requesting repayment of the money deposited on account of Mr. John Knott, or a bond in his name.	O. C., 9 May, No. 12.	Ditto.

I.O.copy is dated from Mungdoobul as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
9th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 71-73.	
30th April	Fort William	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, to Mr. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, regarding Kisseochurn Tagore's application for leave to dig up his buried timbers.	O. C., 9 May, No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation.
9th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Thomas Lane, Chief of Patna, regarding Mr. Fraser's boat contracts.	O. C., 9 May, No. 14.	Ditto.
9th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, enclosing a contract for providing boats.	O. C., 9 May, No. 15.	Ditto.
23rd May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 75.	Endorsement on B. S. 76.
17th May	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney-at-law, to Mr. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, regarding the evidence of witnesses in the suit against Mr. Williamson.	O. C., 23 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th May	*Nil*	Ditto. No. 2.	O. C., 23 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
20th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. William Lambert, Chief of Dinagepore, enclosing a copy of the questions intended for Meg Roy, and asking whether his son can depose to any of them.	O. C., 23 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
21st May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, requesting the despatch of two enclosed packets for the Directors by overland express.	O. C., 23 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
26th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 77-79.	Endorsement on B. S. 80.
10th May	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating their inability to procure money for bills, reporting the arrival of Mr. Henry Alleyn at Ganjam from Cuttack with instructions from the Post Master General, and requesting orders on the rates of postage.	O. C., 26 May, No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th May	Fort William	Draft of a reply to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that the office will remain at Cuttack.	O. C., 26 May, No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
16th May	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, enclosing Mr. Fraser's boat contract, and remarking on the quality of locally made copper bottoms.	O. C., 26 May, No. 3(*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
26th May—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 77-79.	
20th May	Patna	Letter from Mr. Thomas Lane regarding the supply of boats for the second brigade.	O. C., 26 May, No. 4(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Redfearn, Post Master General, submitting accounts of receipts and disbursements for April.	O. C., 26 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
8th May	Camp, Bissouly	Letter from Col. A. Champion, testifying to the disgraceful conduct of Lieut. Redman.	O. C., 26 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
1st May	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. Thomas Gardiner, of the Engineer Corps, complaining of his supersession.	O. C., 26 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of cadets in Bengal.	O. C., 26 May, No. 8.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above.
25th September, 1769.	Fort William	Extract from the general orders appointing Lieut.-Fireworker Thomas Gardiner to be Lieutenant in the Engineer Corps and to take rank from the 1st April, 1769, copied from the books of the 1st regiment, and attested by Adjutant J. Burns.	O. C., 26 May, No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th September, 1769.	Fort William	Attested extract from the general orders regarding the same, copied from the artillery orderly book at the presidency.	O. C., 26 May, No. 10.	Ditto.
10th April	Berhampore	Letter from Ensign W. A. Skinner to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, regarding his commission.	O. C., 26 May, No. 11.	Ditto.
9th May	Calcutta Gaol	Petition of Mr. John Boedel, praying for the payment of his bond lost at the capture of Calcutta, and for release from jail.	O. C., 26 May, No. 12.	Ditto.
23rd May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, submitting certain papers.	O. C., 26 May, No. 13.	Ditto.
30th April	Fort William	*Dak* charges for April, 1774.	O. C., 26 May, No. 1 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Post Master General's letter above.
30th April	Fort William	Post office account for April, 1774.	O. C., 26 May, No. 2 (*b*).	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	List of bonds that have been paid.	O. C., 26 May, No. 3 (*b*).	Enclosed in the Sub-Treasurer's letter above.
20th May	Fort William	Present state of the debt at interest to the end of the years 1769 and 1770, and of the temporary loan of 1773.	O. C., 26 May, No. 4 (*b*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
30th May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 81-85.	Page 86 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
29th May	Chitpore	Letter from Ensign Robert Bruce to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, regarding his supersession by Mr. Skinner.	O. C., 30 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	List of surgeons and assistants.	O. C., 30 May, No. 2.	Ditto.
18th May	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Henry Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, submitting a bill of exchange on account of military expenditure.	O. C., 30 May, No. 3.	Ditto.
30th May	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, submitting certain papers.	O. C., 30 May, No. 4.	Ditto.
19th January	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, to the Sub-Treasurer, reporting the assay of different species of rupees.	O. C., 30 May, No. 5.	Ditto.
30th May	Fort William	Account showing the assay made on the old and new Benares rupees by the Assay Master, and how they have turned out after re-coinage at the mint.	O. C., 30 May, No. 6.	Ditto.
30th May	Fort William	Account of the coinage of 11,93,396 new and old Benares rupees sent from the treasury to the mint.	O. C., 30 May, No. 7.	Ditto.
30th May	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, intimating the appointment of Mr. Thomas Hoissard to be an assistant under the Resident at Commercolly.	O. C., 30 May, No. 8.	Ditto.
31st May	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 87.	Endorsement on B. S. 88.
19th May	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the arrival of H. M.'s ships *Salisbury* and *Sea Horse* from England.	O. C., 31 May, No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 89-92.	Endorsement on B. S. 92.
3rd June	Berhampore	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant regarding Capt. William Thompson's application for a court-martial to clear his character.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, approving of the sentences passed on the three prisoners court-martialled at Berhampore, and enclosing a warrant for holding a court of enquiry into the conduct of Capt. Thompson.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 89-92.	
18th February	Balambangan	General letter from the Chief and Council at Balambangan, enclosing copies of their letters of the 20th May and the 26th December, 1772, reporting the arrival of the *Phœnix* and the *Syren*, and of a Spanish armament at Sooloo, the loss of the *Royal Captain*, and the despatch of the *Syren*, requesting the return of Capt. Forde, and a fresh supply of gunpowder, and dealing with the demurrage of the snow *Phœnix*, bills of exchange, the dismissal of several persons for disaffection, and the establishment of a temporary factory at Passir.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th February	Balambangan	Supplement to the above regarding the grant of certain bills of exchange.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd December, 1773.	Balambangan	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
29th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Extract from the minutes of consultation.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
18th February	Balambangan	Copy of a letter to Capt. Forde in reply to his of the 31st January.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
20th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a protest made by the officers and men of the *Royal Captain* regarding her loss.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
14th January	Sooloo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Coles to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, reporting the Spanish transactions there.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
25th December, 1773.	Sooloo	Ditto. No. 2.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
4th January.	Sooloo	Ditto. No. 3.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
14th January.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. John Knight to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, requesting demurrage for the snow *Phœnix*.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
3rd June	*Carlisle* snow at Kedgeree.	Letter from Capt. Francis Forde complaining of his treatment at the hands of the Chief and Council at Balambangan, and enclosing copies of their orders, and of his letters to the Board and to the Court of Directors.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents,	Reference.	Remarks.
6th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 89-92.	
28th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Jesse, Secretary, to Capt. Francis Forde, directing him to deliver over the charge of the *Syren* to Lieut. James Barton and to proceed to Bengal. (No. 1.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to Mr. John Jesse, Secretary, requesting orders signed by the Chief and Council at Balambangan regarding the above. (No. 2.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
28th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Jesse, Secretary, to Capt. Francis Forde, intimating that the above order was passed by the Chief and Council. (No. 3.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to Mr. John Jesse, agreeing to carry out the orders. (No. 4.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, enclosing a letter from the Europeans under his command. (No. 5.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a letter from the Europeans under Capt. Forde's command to Capt. Forde, requesting a vessel to go to Bengal, and their wages.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
30th December, 1773.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, requesting a passage to England on the *Syren*. (No. 6.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
15th January.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Jesse, Secretary, to Capt. Francis Forde, refusing his request and his application for the post of superintendent of the marine there. (No. 7.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
18th January.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, requesting a vessel to go to Bengal, and orders whether he can take his officers and men with him. (No. 8.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
31st January.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, regarding the personal behaviour of the Chief towards him. (No. 9.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
19th February.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Jesse, Secretary, to Capt. Francis Forde, granting him a passage to Bengal with his officers on the *Carlisle*. (No. 10.)	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
12th February.	Balambangan	Copy of a letter from Capt. Francis Forde to the Court of Directors, representing his grievances.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
6th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 89-92.	
6th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, requesting a report on the inferior quality of opium of which the Chief and Council at Balambangan complain, and enclosing an extract from their letter.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, requesting attention in future to the quality of their opium.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
25th May .	Dinapore . .	Letter from Mr. J. Fraser to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, regarding the contract for the supply of boats.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
31st May .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting money for the discharge of certain drafts on account of the military disbursements.	O. C., 6 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
13th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 93-96.	Endorsement on B. S. 96.
27th May .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, transmitting two packets, one from the Court of Directors and the other from Bombay.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George regarding the tonnage for the ships for Europe, enclosing a letter for Balambangan.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
[13th June] .	[Fort William] .	Extract from the minutes of consultation containing the orders to the Controller of the Investment to submit an estimate of the present year's investment, including the last year's remains.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
5th May .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, requesting money to meet expenses, and reporting the advance made to Capt. Robert Coxe, the issue of directions for the construction of two sloops, and the drawing of bills of exchange.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
13th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a reply to the President and Council of Bombay, refusing the remittances asked for.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
13th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* desiring him to enquire of the merchants the lowest terms for bills of exchange on Surat or Bombay.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th May .	Benares . .	Letter from Mr. Motte, Postmaster at Benares, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, reporting that the road near Berhampore was unsafe on account of the Mahratta armies, and requesting that letters of consequence should be sent in duplicate *viâ* Surat.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
13th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 93-96.	
13th June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Accountant, reporting that the general books have been brought up to April, 1774, and requesting orders for the preparation of the annual accounts for the general journal and for the despatch of books from the subordinates to his office.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th June	Fort William	Circular to the Chiefs of all the factories, desiring them to send in their annual books for the last year up to the 30th April, 1774.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
13th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, directing them to supply money to the Paymaster of the 2nd brigade for the magazine at Patna and for the barracks and hospital at Dinapore.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.
13th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Balambangan, regarding the supply of opium, disapproving of the measures taken against Capt. Forde.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Minute of Mr. Grueber regarding Mr. Wiss' demand for the Commercolly filature.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Surgeon-Major Andrew Williams to Surgeon-General Daniel Campbell, requesting him to place the Surgeon-Majors on their former footing, and enclosing extracts from Mr. Anderson's letter.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
13th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Lauchlin Macleane, Commissary General, conveying certain instructions as to his duties from the Court of Directors.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 13.	Ditto.
31st March	Fort William	Cash account for March, 1774.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
30th April	Fort William	Cash account for April, 1774.	O. C., 13 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
20th June	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 97-100.	Endorsement on B. S. 100.
20th June	Fort William	Letter from Col. L. Macleane, Commissary General, recommending Mr. Matthew Leslie to be Assistant Deputy Commissary General *vice* Mr. Henry Macleane, deceased, and Mr. J. Duncan to succeed to the vacancy in his office in Calcutta.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st June	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd, Mint Master, to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, reporting the number of the *viziery* rupees remaining uncoined.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	B. S. 97-100.	
13th June .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, requesting 10,000 of each species of the *viziery* rupees for trial before an estimate of the expenses for changing them into *siccas* can be submitted, asking for silver refiners from Moorshedabad, and the recall of the rupees of the 11th *sun*.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 3 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th June .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. J. Price enclosing a letter from the Captain of the *Phœnix* requesting demurrage, and the Secretary's reply to it.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 4 (*a*).	Ditto.
15th January	Balambangan .	Letter from Mr. John Jesse, Secretary, to Capt. John Knight of the *Phœnix*, refusing his request for demurrage.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of the Controller of the Investment on an estimate of the tonnage of the whole year's investment.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 6 (*a*).	Ditto.
20th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the allotment of two ships for their presidency.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
20th June .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, desiring them to send the *British King* to Bengal after repairs, and, if possible, another vessel.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
30th May .	Camp, Bissouly .	Letter from Col. A. Champion intimating that he has addressed the Chief of Patna as desired.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.
✗14th June .	Import warehouse.	Letter from Mr. C. W. Boughton Rous, Import Warehouse Keeper, submitting an account of particulars and an abstract of the late sales.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
17th June .	Berhampore .	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant, regarding the trial of Capt. William Thomson by court-martial, and a warrant for putting into execution the sentence passed on William Vandersall, Private of the 1st regiment.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
20th June .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. J. Price to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a bill of exchange, accompanied with a protest made by Capt. McFarlane.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
24th February	Fort Marlborough.	Copy of a memorial and protest of Capt. Robert McFarlane against the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough.	O. C., 20 Jun, No. 13.	Ditto. On the docket of the O. C., the protest is dated the 4th February.

✗I.O.copy is dated 13 June 1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th June—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 97-100.	
16th June .	Calcutta .	Letter from the Attorneys of Col. Munro, offering to pay into the treasury a deposit on account of Col. Munro.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th June .	Fort William .	Balance of goods in the Export warehouse, the 17th June, 1774. No. 1.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of goods expected from the *aurungs* and factories. No. 2.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of the sundry goods ordered or contracted for at the *aurungs* and factories, and of the sums advanced on account thereof, and of the amount of the balance remaining to be paid.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 3 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of the tonnage of ships sent to Bengal, 1774, and of the tonnage for shipping from Bengal, 1774. No. 4.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 4 (*b*).	
17th June .	Fort William .	Statement of a cargo for a ship to Europe. No. 5.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 5 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of the sale of woollen goods, copper, lead, and cotton.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of the sale of brocades. .	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Account of the sale of Madeira. .	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Abstract of the Hon'ble Company's sales, the 2nd to the 7th June, 1774.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 6 (*b*).	
Nil .	*Nil* .	Average price of goods sold from 1770 to 1774.	O. C., 20 Jun., No. 6 (*b*).	
23rd June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 101-102	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 102.
10th June .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the scarcity of grain, requesting help in making the contractors fulfil their contracts, and reporting the suspension of duties on grain till the end of next October.	O. C., 23 Jun., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st June .	Calcutta .	Letter from the Agents for the claimants on the restitution fund, requesting another dividend.	O. C., 23 Jun., No. 2.	
27th June .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation[1]. . .	B. S. 103-105.	Endorsement on B. S. 106.
20th June .	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. William Redfearn, Post Master General, submitting the accounts of his office for May.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] Messrs. Dacres and Lawrell at the Committee of Revenue.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
27th June—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 103-105.	
27th June	Fort William	Account of the sinking fund arising from the reduction of the *Nabob* Mobarek ul Dowlah's allowance.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 2 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd June	Commercolly	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Wiss to Mr. John Steward, Secretary, concerning the filature at Commercolly.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 3.	Ditto.
27th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, desiring him to send Lieut. G. Russell, Engineer, to Commercolly, to report on the additional filature buildings erected by Mr. Wiss.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 4.	Ditto.
17th June	*Nil*	Proceedings of the Court of *fouzdary adaulat.*	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 5.	Ditto.
27th June	Fort William	Advertisement concerning the supply of boats.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 6.	Ditto.
31st May	Camp, Bissouly	Letter from Col. A. Champion, acknowledging the receipt of the plan for the General Post Office, and forwarding a copy of an address received from Capt. Grant, Commander at Buxar.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 7.	Ditto.
27th June	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. A. Champion, sending him a continuation of the military regulations, for his opinion.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd June	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, submitting two sample rupees and ½ a gold *mohur* from the mint for examination.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 9.	Ditto.
27th June	Calcutta	Letter from the Attorneys of Col. Munro, desiring to deposit in the treasury Rs. 58,000, on account of their client.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 10.	Ditto.
13th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Robert Spencer, submitting a bill.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 11.	Ditto.
27th June	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting an order on the treasury for Rs. 2,93,883-11-11 on account of military disbursements.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 12.	Ditto.
31st May	Calcutta Post Office.	Post Office account for May, 1774.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st May	Calcutta Post Office.	*Dak* charges for May, 1774.	O. C., 27 Jun., No. 2 (*b*).	

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
4th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 107	Endorsement on B. S. 108.
4th July	Import warehouse	Letter from Mr. C. W. Boughton Rous, Import warehouse keeper, requesting orders for the disposal of the damaged goods in the warehouse, and giving an account of the same.	O. C., 4 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, sending him a fresh warrant for the execution of William Vandersall.	O. C., 4 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
11th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 109-111.	Endorsement on B. S. 112.
8th July	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, forwarding a survey of the river from Calcutta to Ingellee, and suggesting that the western channel be adopted as the main route for ships in future.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Remarks on sounding the river, June, 1774.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
4th July	Berhampore	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant, recommending that Lieut. Leland should be restored to his former position, and that the case of Capt. Thomson should be submitted to a court of enquiry of field officers.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
11th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant, restoring Lieut. Leland to his former position in the service, and ordering him to try Capt. Thomson's case by court-martial.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
11th July	*Nil*	Copy of an application from the Controller of the Investment for advances to pay Mr. Price's demands on account of the detention of the *Phœnix* at Balambangan, with a copy of the orders passed.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
*4th July	Calcutta	Report of the weight and assay of 5 coins struck at the Moorshedabad mint.	O. C., 11 Jul., No. 1 (*b*).	
18th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 113-116.	Endorsement on B. S. 116.
Nil	[Chitpore]	Letter from the Subalterns of the sepoy corps, applying for an addition to their allowances.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
4th July	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting bills of exchange amounting to Rs. 7,63,400.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
13th July	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, explaining that he cannot obtain bills of exchange on Surat and Bombay on reasonable terms.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is dated 4 Feby.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
18th July—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 113-116.	
8th July .	Islamabad . .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, forwarding an indent for stationery.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
5th July .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Ralph Harding, demanding a trial to vindicate his character.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
Nil. .	*Nil* .	Minute on the general order respecting Capt. Harding's dismissal.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
20th March, 1773.	Fort William .	Copy of the general orders respecting Capt. Hardinge.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
13th July .	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, concerning the steps taken to acquaint the pilots with the existence of the new channel.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 8.	Ditto.
2nd July .	Benares . .	Letter from Mr. Motte to Mr. J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, intimating that the letter enclosed in his last received July 2, has been immediately despatched to Bombay.	O. C., 18 Jul., No. 9.	Ditto
21st July .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 117-118.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 118.
19th July .	Ship *Speke* off Kedgeree.	Letter from Capt. Jackson of the *Speke* intimating his safe arrival at Kedgeree.	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd July .	Fort St. George .	Duplicate of a general letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, desiring to be acquainted with the exact sum due to General Coote, and informing the Board that the *Carlisle* has been supplied with stores for which the Captain is to account on arriving in Bengal.	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
8th July .	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating that they have shipped 5 recruits on the *Speke.*	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto.
8th July .	Fort St. George .	General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the despatch of 100 tons of redwood by the *Speke* to Bengal, and reporting that Capt. Jackson is accused of receiving contraband goods on his ship.	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
5th July .	*Nil* .	Copy of a letter from James Friends giving information of illicit trade on board the *Speke.*	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st July .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Messrs. Young and Lloyd instructing them to enquire into Capt. Jackson's conduct.	O. C., 21 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
25th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[1]	B. S. 119-121.	Endorsement on B. S. 122.
26th July	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad, enclosing a copy of a publication for circulation in his factory.	O. C., 25 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. Dated a day later than the meeting of council. The same to Patna, Dacca, Dinagepore, Burdwan and Chittagong.
1st June	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, regarding their distressed financial condition.	O. C., 25 Jul., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation. The Controller of the Investment's letter, O. C., 25 Jul., No. 3, is missing.
25th July	*Nil*	Copy of a publication intended to prevent soldiers from running into debt.	O. C., 25 Jul., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[2]	B. S. 123-124.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 124.
Nil	*Nil*	The Board's minute and resolution respecting the Bombay Finances.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, offering them 15 *lakhs*, and explaining that the ships returning from the Persian Gulf will pay specie into the Bombay treasury.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 2(*a*).	Ditto. Dated a week later than the meeting of council.
21st July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Barwell's attorneys applying for bonds at 5 per cent. interest to the amount of 3 *lakhs*.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	The Board's minute and resolution to discharge the bonds of 1771.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	State of the Company's resources in Bengal.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
15th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Evans, Deputy Postmaster General, enclosing the accounts of the Post Office for June.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 6.	Ditto.
23rd June	Camp	Letter from Col. A. Champion, returning the military regulations, with a few alterations.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 7.	Ditto.
15th July	Fort William Post Office.	*Dak* charges and collections for June, 1774.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 1(*b*).	
15th July	Fort William Post Office.	Post Office account for June, 1774.	O. C., 26 Jul., No. 2 (*b*).	

---

[1] Mr. Dacres indisposed.

[2] Mr. Aldersey absent on the business of the Investment. Messrs. Dacres and Lawrell at the Committee of Revenue.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference	Remarks.
28th July	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 125-126.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 126.
28th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, appointing Mr. James Irwin to succeed Mr. William Wynne, late Resident at Commercolly.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th July	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middletion, Resident at the *Durbar*, appointing Mr. Fenwick to succeed Mr. Irwin as Mint Master at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 2.	Ditto.
22nd July	Malda	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that he has drawn a bill on the Company, and forwarding the journal and ledger books.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 3.	Ditto. On the docket the date of the consultation is wrongly given July 27.
28th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, requesting an order on the treasury for Rs. 3,15,431.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th July	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. John Robinson, Acting owner of the *Gocul Dutt* and the *Middleton*, to the President, promising to arrange that the proceeds of their voyage to the Persian Gulf shall be paid into the Bombay treasury in specie.	O. C., 28 Jul., No. 5.	Ditto.
1st August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 127-129.	Endorsement on B. S. 130.
16th July	Fort St. George	General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, relative to the tonnage required by them, enclosing the bill of lading and invoice of redwood despatched to Bengal by the *Sea Horse*, and the packet received from Bombay, and intimating that a further supply will follow later.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th June	Bombay Castle	Duplicate letter from the President and Council of Bombay, reporting the sailing of the *British King* for Bengal, and enclosing a copy of her commander's letter to them.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
10th June	Bombay	Copy of a letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare, Commander of the *British King*, to the President and Council of Bombay, reporting his departure for Bengal.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
1st August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the despatch of the *Speke*, with two more ships to follow.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
1st August—*contd.*	Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 127-129.	
27th July	Ship *Speke*, Culpee.	Letter from Messrs. Young and Lloyd reporting the delay in unloading the *Speke.*	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation
24th July	Dinagepore	Letter from Mr. W. Lambert enclosing Muglis Roy's answer concerning the questions framed for Meg Roy.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil.	*Nil.*	Answer of Muglis Roy, son of Meg Roy.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
28th July	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation, applying for Rs. 95,156.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
1st August	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a copy of an advertisement for publication at their factory.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto. The same to Patna, Dacca, Dinagepore, Burdwan, and Chittagong.
25th July	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, intimating that in September, 1771, Major Stainforth was paid for the 7 months from the 1st December, 1770, to the 30th June, 1771.	O. C., 1 Aug., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 131-133.	Endorsement on B. S. 134.
23rd February	Fort Marlborough	Letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlborough relative to the supply of rice from Bengal and a bill drawn in favour of Mr. Joseph Price.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th February	Fort Marlborough	Bill submitted by the owners of the *Minerva.*	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
3rd August	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* requesting permission to dispose of two elephants.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
8th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton directing him to sell the two elephants, and appointing Mr. Christopher Keating to succeed Mr. Fenwick as Mint Master at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
8th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Edward Fenwick declining to accept the appointment of Mint Master at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
2nd August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. R. Sumner, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
8th August—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 131-133.	
28th July	*Nil*	Extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan concerning the weavers.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th August	Fort William	Draft of a reply to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them how to proceed.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
4th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney-at-law, to Mr Auriol, Assistant Secretary, relative to Mr. Williamson's timber case.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
8th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Resident at the *Durbar* desiring him to name a person capable of estimating the value of *saul* timbers at the time of Mr. Williamson's contract with the Company, and any servants in the *buxey's* office at Cossimbuzar capable of giving evidence with regard to the quantity of timber received.	O. C., 8 Aug., No 10.	Ditto.
3rd August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Wood, Sub-Accountant, asking for certain accounts for the preparation of the general annual account.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
8th August	Fort William	Draft of a circular to the factories desiring them to despatch certain accounts.	O. C., 8 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
15th August	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 135-138.	Endorsement on B. S. 138.
1st August	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna indenting for medicines.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th August	Dacca	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca intimating that they have issued the publication enclosed in the circular letter of July 26.	O. C., 15 Aug., N. 2.	Ditto.
11th August	Burdwan	Letter from the Chief and Council at Burdwan relative to the weavers.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Burdwan enclosing a copy of the orders issued by the Controller of the Investment to the *gomastah* at Soonamooky.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th August	Fort William	Letter from Col. L. Macleane, Commissary General, requesting permission to transfer Mr. Eldred Addison from the Revenue office to the Commissary General's.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
15th August	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Jackson intimating that owing to the unseaworthy condition of the *Speke* he will not be able to obey the orders issued to him.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 135-138.	
15th August.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George informing them that the *Speke* will not be able to carry their cargo.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil. .	*Nil* .	The Board's minute and resolution respecting the army contract.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
15th August.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Col. A. Champion, Commander-in-Chief enclosing a copy of the army contract advertisement, and informing him that no recruits are being sent out this season.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
15th August.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Moorshedabad, enclosing for publication an advertisement inviting proposals for the army contract for 1775.	O. C., 15 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto. Circular with the publication.
15th August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna appointing Mr. Charles Grame Warehousekeeper at Patna.	B. S. 138. .	Entered in the body sheet.
18th August.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 139-140. .	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 140.
28th April .	St. Helena .	Duplicate letter from the President and Council at St. Helena, indenting for Madeira wax candles, *arrack*, rice, and paddy, desiring them to cease sending sugar, and enclosing a list of ships that have touched at St. Helena.	O. C., 18 Aug., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd August .	Fort St. George .	General letter from Fort St. George .	O. C., 18 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
18th August.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, desiring an order to the Captain of the *Asia* to bring her from Ingellee to Culpee, as she is in a leaky condition.	O. C., 18 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B.S. 141-144.	Endorsement on B. S. 144.
19th August.	Fort William .	Letter from Capt. Gamage of the *Asia* requesting permission to bring her to Calcutta.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th August .	Islamabad . .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, indenting for medicines.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
12th August.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the publication of the advertisement sent them.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 3. (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 141-144.	
20th August.	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, asking whether the Mint Master is under his orders.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 4 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd August.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, informing him that the Mint Master is directly under his orders.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 5 (*a*).	Ditto.
11th August.	Fort William .	Letter from the Committee of Works enquiring the Company's intentions with regard to an appeal in Mr. Grant's *chunam* case.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
22nd August.	*Nil.* . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney-at-law, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, concerning Mr. Grant's *chunam* case, advising the Company not to appeal.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.
12th August.	Patna . .	Letter from Mr. J. J. Keighly expressing his gratitude for the esteem in which he is held by the Court of Directors.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd August	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Young and Lloyd reporting that they have removed the cargo from the *Speke*, without any obstruction.	O. C.. 22 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
19th August.	Import warehouse.	Letter from Mr. C. W. Boughton Rous, Import warehouse keeper, submitting the account of the sale of damaged goods.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
17th August.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Lillyman, Attorney to Major Morgan, requesting payment of the amount due to the Major.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil. .	*Nil.* . .	The President's minute respecting the apprehended scarcity of grain.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	The Board's resolution on the above .	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto. Almost illegible.
22nd August	Custom-House .	Letter from Mr. W. Bensley, Custom Master, to the President giving an account of the grain exported this season.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation. O. C., 22 Aug., No. 14, which was apparently a publication on the import of grain, is not to be entered.
22nd August	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation requesting an order on the treasury for Rs. 1,50,000.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 15.	To be embodied in the consultation.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
22nd August —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 141-144.	
22nd August	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George enclosing a packet for the Court of Directors.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Account of the sale of damaged import goods.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Account of the sale of damaged remnants.	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 2(*b*).	
31st May .	Fort William .	Cash account for May, 1774. .	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 3(*b*).	
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Cash account for June, 1774. .	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 4(*b*).	
Nil . .	*Nil* . .	Cash account for July, 1774. .	O. C., 22 Aug., No. 5(*b*).	
22nd August	Fort William .	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1774-1775, pages 1-8.	
29th August	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 145-148.	Endorsement on B. S. 148.
21st July .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating that they have drawn bills upon Bengal.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
25th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Wood, Sub-Accountant, stating that he has not received the accounts he wrote for.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 2.	Ditto.
29th August	Fort William .	Draft of a circular to the factories calling for their annual accounts.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 3.	Ditto.
23rd August .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Evans, Deputy Postmaster General, submitting the accounts for July.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 4.	Ditto.
24th August	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Benjamin Lacam, Attorney to Messrs. Downes and Hoare, Executors of the late Capt. Henry Spelman, applying for the balance due to his estate from the Company.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 5.	Ditto.
27th August	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney-at-law, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, relative to Mr. Sheele's case against Mr. Wilkins, late Chief of Chittagong.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 6.	Ditto.
8th August .	Ganjam . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, indenting for 100 barrels of gunpowder.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
29th August —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 145-148.	
29th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, intimating their inability to send them any gunpowder, as the *Swallow* has sailed for Fort St. George.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Store-keeper of the works, requesting the Board to indent for European scythe blades and ragstones from Madras for the use of the Chief Engineer.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 9.	Ditto.
29th August	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, requesting compliance with Mr. L. Darell's indent.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th August	*Salisbury* in Madras Road.	Letter from Commodore Sir Edward Hughes expressing gratitude for his appointment as Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, and reporting the departure of Rear Admiral Sir Robert Harland.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 11.	Ditto.
11th August	Fort St. George	General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, consigning to the Board 134 candies and 8 *maunds* of redwood by the *Bute*, and intimating that the stationery and cannon brought out for them by the *Eagle* will be sent by the next ship.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 12.	Ditto.
3rd August	Fort St. George	General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting the despatch of the *Dutton*.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 13.	Ditto.
31st July	Fort William Post Office.	Post Office account for July, 1774.	O. C., 29 Aug., No. 1 (*b*).	
2nd September.	London	Copy of the Company's general letter to Bombay.	L. from C., 1774-1775, A, pages 183-191.	Page 192 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
2nd September.	London	Duplicate of the above.	L. from C., 1774-1775, B, pages 33-44.	
5th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 149-155.	Endorsement on B. S. 156.
23rd July	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay, intimating the sailing of the *British King* for Bengal.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd September.	*British King*	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare reporting the arrival of the *British King*.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
5th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 149-155.	
22nd August	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, reporting that a quantity of firearms were shipped on board a paddy boat from the *Bute*.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd August	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting a general monthly account of the receipts and disbursements of the Behar province from the 1st August, 1773, to the 31st July, 1774.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
22nd August	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, transmitting a general abstract of the civil charges of the factory department from the 1st August, 1773, to the 31st July, 1774.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
27th August	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, [Chief of Cossimbuzar], enclosing a general monthly account of the civil charges of the factory department from the 1st August, 1773, to the 31st July, 1774.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th August	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, enclosing two *sicca* rupees and a half gold *mohur*, as samples of the coinage of July.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
31st August	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Richard Barwell transmitting the general account of the civil and military charges of the Dacca factory from the 1st August, 1773, to the 31st July, 1774.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.
30th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Fergusson, Attorney to Mr. Monckton, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, reporting the shipment of rice for Madras on the *Mariana Victoria*, the *Britannia*, and the *Aurora*.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
5th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating that steps are being taken to detect illicit practices, enclosing a notification of the shipping of rice, dealing with Sir Eyre Coote's revenue commission, and appointing three ships for the presidency.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.
[5th September].	[Fort William]	Minute of the Board respecting the Act of Parliament for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the Company's affairs in India.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.
5th September.	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad furnishing them with certain clauses of the late Act of Parliament, and desiring them to communicate their contents to the British subjects within their jurisdiction.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto. The same to Patna, Dacca, Chittagong, Dinagepore, and Burdwan.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 149-155.	
5th September.	[Fort William]	Resolution that certain clauses of the late Act of Parliament should lie in the Secretary's office for public perusal.	O. C., 5 Sep., [No. 12 A].	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Henry Palmer to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, requesting bills of exchange for the proceeds of the coral beads belonging to Mr. Charles Grave Hudson of London.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
29th August.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, explaining the difference between the treasury and cash accounts from the 1st May, 1772, to the 31st April, 1773.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
7th August	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Wood, Sub-Accountant, transmitting an account of Major-General Sir Eyre Coote's commission on the net revenue of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, from the 13th October, 1770, to the 28th January, 1773.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
17th August	Assay office	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, submitting an account of the produce of the *viziery* rupees in the treasury.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 16.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of the produce of the *viziery* rupees refined to the *sicca* standard.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Account of particulars of the loss on coining the *viziery* rupees into *siccas.*	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 18.	Ditto.
29th August.	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris to Mr. Auriol, Assistant Secretary, intimating that Mr. Henry Grant refuses to decide the differences on his *chunam* contract.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 19.	Ditto.
29th August.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Henry Grant to Mr. Thomas Morris refusing to submit to a fresh arbitration over the award of the *chunam* contract.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 20.	Ditto.
29th April, 1773.	Committee of Works.	Letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Works, to Mr. Henry Grant, informing him that the Committee of Works have withdrawn their claim for the penalty, and insisting on the payment of the balance of the advance made to him by the Company.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 21.	Ditto.
29th August	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, giving an account of the military disbursements.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 22.	Ditto.
3rd September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Squadron in India, congratulating him on his appointment, thanking him for his promised co-operation, and assuring him of their respect and good-will and their desire to co-operate with him cordially in promoting the public good.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 23.	Ditto.

*I.O. copy is dated 11 Augt.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 149-155.	
1st September	Fort William .	Account of the difference between the treasury and cash accounts from the 1st May, 1772, to the 31st April, 1773.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
✗ 7th August .	Fort William .	Account of Major-General Sir Eyre Coote's commission on the revenues from the 13th October, 1770, to the 28th January 1773.	O. C., 5 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
12th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation . . .	B. S. 157-160.	Endorsement on B. S. 160.
29th August	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna acknowledging the receipt of an advertisement for the army contract.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd July .	Camp near Bissouly.	Letter from Col. A. Champion enclosing the returns of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th August	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting an abstract of the civil and marine charges of the factory and the civil charges of the Luckipore and Colinda *aurungs* from the 1st August, 1773, to the 31st July, 1774.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 3 (*a*).	Ditto.
24th August	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, apologising for, and explaining the delay in sending the annual books of the factory.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
12th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, instructing him how to deal with Mr. Walter, and requiring the factory books to be sent at once.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
7th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. R. Bendy dealing with the charge of illicit trading.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
12th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. R. Bendy requesting permission to bring the *Bute* up to town for a survey.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.
12th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare asking if the *British King* may be received again into the service.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.
22nd July	Bombay . .	Certificate of the seaworthiness of the *British King*, enclosed in Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare's letter.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
3rd September.	Assay office .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Touchet, Assay Master, requesting that the old *viziery* rupees may be made over to the Mint, along with an equal number of the *sicca* rupees to standard them with.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto.

✗I.O.copy is dated 1 Augt.1774 | as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.
I.O.copy is dated 9 Sept.1774 | (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 157-160.	
8th September.	Calcutta	Report of the weight and assay of samples of coin struck in the Mint at Moorshedabad.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar,* directing him to be more careful about the standard weight of the coinage.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
9th September.	Berhampore	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant asking permission to resign the Company's service.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
12th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Hugh Grant permitting him to resign.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 14.	Ditto.
12th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, giving instructions in consequence of Col. Grant's resignation.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
1st September.*	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Isaac Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Master Attendant, together with extracts from the proceedings of the Board of Inspection.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 16.	Ditto.
21st April	*Nil*	Extract from the proceedings of the Board of Inspection, regarding the Master Attendant's proposal for contracting for the charges of the Marine establishment.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
28th April	*Nil*	Extract from the proceedings of the Board of Inspection, regarding the Master Attendant's contract for the supply of pilot vessels.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
26th April	Marine office	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to the Board of Inspection, regarding the same.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
19th May	*Nil*	Extract from the proceedings of the Board of Inspection on a petition from the contractors for stores.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Copy of a petition from the contractors for stores complaining of the loss they will sustain, if Capt. Wedderburn is allowed to supply the naval stores.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.
19th May	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Mr. Isaac Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, enquiring whether he can receive stores from the above contractors.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 17.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is dated 21 Augt.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 157-160.	
26th May	Marine office	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to the Board of Inspection, stating his objections to receiving stores from the native contractors, appointed to execute the new agreement.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th September.	Fort William, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Rosewell, Naval storekeeper, asking that he may retain his post or be given another equally good.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 19.	Ditto.
31st January	*Nil*	Return of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for January, 1774.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	
28th February.	*Nil*	Ditto, for February, 1774.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 2 (*b*).	
31st March	*Nil*	Ditto, for March, 1774.	O. C., 12 Sep., No. 3 (*b*).	
15th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 161-163.	Endorsement on B. S. 164.
12th September.	Ingellee	Letter from Capt. James Williamson reporting the arrival of the *Pacific* at Ingellee, and the number of men on board.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th August	Fort St. George	General letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th August	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George asking that the enclosed packet may be despatched to China by the *Pacific.*	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
5th July	Pondicherry	Copy of a letter from M. Law de Lauriston to the President and Council of Fort St. George refusing to allow English ships to enter the port of the Isle of France, unless they are in distress.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above letter.
24th August	*Salisbury* in Madras Road.	Letter from Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's squadron in India, agreeing to escort the ships containing the Judges to Bengal, and asking for pilots to guide him up the river.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's squadron in India, promising to provide pilots.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
26th August	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, intimating that he has advertised for proposals for the army contract.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 161-163.	
20th August	Dinagepore .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dinagepore regarding the publication of certain enclosures received.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th September.	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Attorney, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing for signature a bill of complaint to be filed in Court, with the object of getting the arbitrator's award set aside and compelling Mr. Grant to submit to a fresh arbitration.	O. C., 15 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
19th September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B.S. 165-167.	Endorsement on B .S. 168.
9th August .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay regarding the provision of cargoes for the returning ships, suggesting the collection of evidence for Capt. David Roche's trial for murder, and asking for money.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th September.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin reporting that the books of the factory cannot be sent for about a month.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
15th September.	Burdwan .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Burdwan stating that they have communicated to the British subjects within their division the extracts from the late Act of Parliament for the better management of the affairs of the Company.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
19th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a reply to the Chief and Council at Burdwan to the effect that each British subject amenable to the laws must judge for himself how far his actions fall under the letter of the Act of Parliament.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
7th September. .	Malda .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting remittances of *sonaut* rupees direct from Moorshedabad.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad, directing them to supply the Resident at Malda with such sums of money as he may require.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 6.	Ditto.
19th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda, directing him to apply to Moorshedabad for *sonaut* rupees, and requesting him to furnish an estimate of the advance required.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 7.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. .	B. S. 165-167.	
19th September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Wood, Sub-Accountant, requesting certain accounts upon which the commission on the revenue is calculated, an account of the live and dead stock from the Dacca, Cossimbuzar, Patna, Midnapore, Malda, and Chittagong factories, and a list of gentlemen entitled to a share of the commission on the revenue from the 28th February to the 31st August, 1774.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, requesting him to furnish an account of the live and dead stock of the factory.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto. The same to Dacca, Patna, Malda and Chittagong.
19th September.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Jeffery Jackson requesting a survey of the *Speke*.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th September.	Fort William .	Statement of the cargo of the *British King*.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 11.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of the Controller respecting the investment, submitting proposals for calendering the chintz instead of coondying it, and the Board's resolution in favour of the proposals.	O. C., 19 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 169-170.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 170.
22nd September.	Fort William ,	Draft of a letter to Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, instructing him to despatch the *Amazon* with any part of the Company's investment that is ready.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Minute of the President regarding Mr. Lewis DaCosta's threatened prosecution of Lieut.-Col. Muir.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
25th May .	[Fort William] .	Extract from a letter of the Governor to Lieut.-Col. Muir authorising him to continue the practice of examining all boats passing through the station of Chunar, and to stop all Europeans unprovided with a pass.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
* 4th September.	Chunarghur .	Copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. G. Muir explaining the detention of the two boats belonging to Mr. Lewis DaCosta.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is dated 9 Sept.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd September—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 169-170.	
— September—*contd.*	Chunarghur	Letter from Lieut.-Col. G. Muir refuting the charges brought against him by Mr. Lewis DaCosta.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation. The date in the O. C. is too indistinct to be deciphered.
25th August	Fort William	Protest of Mr. Lewis DaCosta against Lieut.-Col. G. Muir's action.[1]	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd September.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Mackintosh, second mate of the *Bute*, complaining of ill-treatment at the hands of Capt. Bendy.	O. C., 22 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto.
26th September.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 171-176.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 176.
15th September.	Dinagepore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dinagepore acknowledging receipt of the extracts from the late Act of Parliament.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th September.	Dinagepore	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dinagepore reporting the death of Mr. Lambert.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 2.	Ditto.
26th September.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, nominating Mr. George Hurst to succeed Mr. Lambert.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th September.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Deputy Master Attendant, complaining of his supersession, and asking for redress.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
30th December, 1765.	Fort William	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Majendie, Secretary, to Mr. William Bowey appointing him Deputy Master Attendant.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th September.	Calcutta	Testimonial given by Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, to Mr. William Bowey.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 5.	Ditto. A seal is placed at the back of this O. C., having a man's face on it.
25th September.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. James [*]Rennell, Surveyor General, asking the Board to recommend him for a pension to the Court of Directors so that he may be able to retire.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] The O. C. contains the seal of the Notary Public who attested this protest. It has a lion above a shield, which has a star over a crescent moon at each of the three angles.

[*] I.O.copy is Sd/ Thos.Rennell,but the reply is addressed to Capt. James Rennell as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
26th September—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 171-176.	
26th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Capt. James Rennell promising the desired recommendation.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. James Williamson to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, enclosing a bill for victualling the recruits after his ship's arrival in India.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 8.	Ditto.
26th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Chief and Council at Burdwan ordering advances to the Controller of the Investment for the *aurung* investment.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 9.	Ditto.
26th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. R. Bendy giving his reasons for dismissing Mr. William Mackintosh, his second mate.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 10.	Ditto. The seal on this letter has come off.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Mackintosh to Capt. R. Bendy, giving his reasons for detaining Daniel Morris, a recruit.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in Capt. Bendy's letter.
21st September.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Palmer, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, to Capt. Bendy, regarding the Governor's view of the detention of Daniel Morris.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 12.	Ditto.
14th September.	Kedgeree .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Benjamin Dott to Capt. Bendy, expressing his regret for joining another ship, and promising to pay his dues.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 13.	Ditto.
1st September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Evans, Deputy Postmaster General, enclosing the Post Office accounts, and asking for an advance of money to defray the disbursements.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st September.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd, Mint Master, asking for an advance of money.	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 15.	Ditto.
14th September.	Fort William, Calcutta.	Letter from Mr. John Rosewell applying for an extract from the Company's general letter relating to the Naval Storekeeper's office, in consequence of which he was dismissed.	O. C., 26 Sep, No. 16.	Ditto.
1st September.	Fort William .	Post Office account for August, 1774 .	O. C., 26 Sep., No. 1 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd October .	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 177-182.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 182.
26th September.	*Salisbury* at Kedgeree.	Letter from Commodore Sir Edward Hughes announcing his arrival with the *Salisbury*, the *Dolphin*, and the *Sea Horse*, the intended escort of the ships which are bringing out the three new members of Council and the Judges to Bengal.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th September.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's squadron in India, offering him every assistance in His Majesty's service.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
1st October .	*Salisbury* at Kedgeree.	Letter from Commodore Sir Edward Hughes acknowledging with thanks the Council's letter of the 28th September.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating the despatch of the cannon by the *Salisbury*.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
13th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George asking for a ship, and offering to send broadcloth for sale.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th September.	Fort St. George .	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George enclosing a packet and an extract from the Hon'ble Court's commands to Fort St. George.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th August	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay announcing the intended departure of the *Northumberland* with a cargo of cotton, and enclosing a copy of the examination of Capt. David Roche for the murder of Capt. John Ferguson.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
15th August	Town of Bombay.	Copy of the examination of Capt. David Roche.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
29th July .	Mocha . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Mocha reporting that they have drawn bills on Bengal in favour of Messrs. John Shaw and William Greig.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
✗7th May .	Fort Marlbro' .	Letter from the President and Council at Fort Marlbro', asking to be excused from receiving felons, unless artisans, and acknowledging the receipt of a letter and a consignment from the *Union*.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.

✗I.O.copy is dated 17 May 1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd October—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 177-182.	
19th September.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna promising to publish the extracts from the Act of Parliament, and asking for stationery.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 11.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th September.	Burdwan	Letter from the Chief and Council at Burdwan promising to furnish the *aurungs* of Keerpoy and Hurripaul with the sums specified.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 12.	Ditto.
19th September.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, intimating the despatch of the Luckipore journal in two parts.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 13.	Ditto.
22nd September.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, forwarding the ledger and certain subsidiary books of the Luckipore factory for 1773-1774.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 14.	Ditto.
24th September.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, censuring Mr. Walter's delay in preparing his account books.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 15.	Ditto.
21st September.	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from the Chief of Chittagong to Mr. Henry Walter regarding his mismanagement of the account books.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 16.	Ditto. Enclosed in the Chittagong letter, dated the 24th September.
23rd September.	[Islamabad]	Copy of a letter from the Chief of Chittagong to Mr. Henry Walter regarding the invoices for the account books.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 16.	Ditto.
24th September.	Islamabad	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Walter to Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, explaining the delay.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 17.	Ditto.
3rd October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Henry Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, commenting on the conduct of Mr. Walter, and calling for the account books.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th September.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton submitting the annual books of the factory from the 30th April, 1773, to the 1st May, 1774.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 19.	Ditto.
24th September.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton enclosing a translation of a letter from Mr. Wiss, and mentioning the difficulty of obtaining evidence on the subject of the timbers delivered by Mr. Williamson for the use of the Berhampore cantonments.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 20.	Ditto.
25th September.	Moorshedabad	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton, Resident at the *Durbar*, regarding the Assay Master's report on the samples of coinage of the Moorshedabad mint.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 21.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
3rd October—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 177-182.	
24th September.	Moorshedabad .	Extract from a letter from the Mint Master at Moorshedabad accounting for the deviation in the samples of coinage from the Assay-Master's report.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 22.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th September.	Camp near Mohanpore.	Letter from Col. A. Champion reporting the publication of an advertisement inviting proposals for the victualling contract.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 23.	Ditto.
3rd October .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. C. Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, asking for instructions with regard to General Sir Eyre Coote's commission on the revenue.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 24.	Ditto.
3rd October .	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. C. Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, asking for instructions with regard to a letter from the Sheriff demanding Rs. 15,962-5-3 deposited in the Company's treasury by Mr. Morris, Attorney for John Holme, Executor of John Grose, deceased.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 25.	Ditto.
29th September.	Calcutta .	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Swainston, Sheriff, to Mr. C. Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, referred to above.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 26.	Ditto.
12th September.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting a duplicate set of the books of the factory from the 1st May, 1773, to the 30th April, 1774, also two sets of the subsidiary books.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 27.	Ditto.
2nd October.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. David Arthur, requesting a survey of the *Sea Horse*.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 28.	Ditto.
3rd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. Rice reporting the readiness of the *Dutton* to receive saltpetre.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 29.	Ditto.
3rd October .	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Sampson to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, asking for an order of Council to Capt. Wedderburn, that he may be allowed to begin his duties.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 30.	Ditto. There is a seal at the back of the O. C.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Abstract of applications[1] of various classes of civil and military officers for proportions of the remittance by bills on the Court of Directors.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 31.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	Fort William .	Form of oath to be taken by remitters in Company's bills.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 32.	Ditto.
3rd October .	Fort William .	Draft of a circular letter to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, ordering him to notify to the army that the shares of the drafts on the Hon'ble Company are being settled.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 33.	Ditto. The same to Cossimbuzar, Patna, Dacca, Burdwan, Dinagepore, and Chittagong.

---

[1] On the reverse side is an "Abstract of applications for the Estates of deceased persons and Company's servants gone home, at £4 S. 18 a share."

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
3rd October—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 177-182.	
22nd September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Hugh Inglis, Attorney, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, requesting bills for Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,000 on account of the estate of the late Mr. Thomas Bagnall.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 34.	To be embodied in the consultation.
22nd August	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. Hugh Inglis, Attorney for Mr. John Cartier, asking that Mr. John Cartier may be again allowed to use the Council's bills of exchange on the Company for his own remittances.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 35.	Ditto.
Nil .	Fort William .	The President presents a similar request on behalf of the estate of the late Mr. Vansittart.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 36.	Ditto.
Nil .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Board officially refusing the indulgence to Mr. Cartier and to Mr. Vansittart's representatives, but arranging in their private capacities to give some assistance by foregoing part of their claims on the remittances.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 36.	Ditto.
3rd October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter of welcome to Lieut.-General John Clavering, Col. George Monson, and Mr. Philip Francis.[1]	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 37.	Ditto. In the B. S. this is numbered 32.
29th September.	Calcutta .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, asking for money to pay drafts for the military disbursements.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 38.	To be embodied in the consultation. In the B. S. this is numbered 33.
3rd October .	Calcutta .	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation asking for the money deposited by them in the treasury.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 39.	To be embodied in the consultation. In the B. S. this is numbered 34.
3rd October .	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay, asking for detailed particulars of the offices of Superintendent, Marine Paymaster, and Master Attendant.	O. C., 3 Oct., No. 40.	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th October.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 183-185.	Endorsement on B. S. 186.
23rd July .	Camp near Bissouly.	Letter from Col. A. Champion regarding the employment of bullocks in the three brigades.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th September.	Malda .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman submitting an estimate of the money required for the ensuing year's investment, and promising to send regularly an account of the live and dead stock of the factory.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
1st October .	Fredericknagore .	Letter from the Chief of Fredericknagore to the President, asking for 12,000 *maunds* of saltpetre for the cargoes of the Danish Company's ships.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.

---

[1] The same to the Judges—*mutatis mutandis, viz.*, to Sir Elijah Impey, and Messrs. Robert Chambers, Stephen Cæsar Le Maistre, and John Hyde.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
10th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 183-185.	
10th October	Fort William	Draft of a reply to the Chief and Council at Fredericknagore, granting their request.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th October	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad intimating that they have published the extracts from the Act of Parliament.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
30th September.	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents of the Restitution Fund requesting the payment of another dividend, if possible.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William	Account of the Sinking Fund arising from the reduction of *Nabob* Mobarek-ul-Dowlah's allowance.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
4th October	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *British King.*	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
6th October	Marine office	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Sea Horse.*	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
6th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. W. Dick Gamage asking for a survey of the *Asia.*	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 10.	Ditto.
3rd October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman, *Buxey*, reporting that he is unable to procure gunnies of the required size for Madras.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
6th October	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Moffat, Surgeon of the *Dutton*, requesting payment of his bill for attending 87 recruits.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 12.	Ditto.
7th October	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Robert Coxe asking for his pay.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 13.	Ditto.
8th October	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Bentley, asking to be appointed a member of the Board of Trade in place of Mr. Rumbold, resigned.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 14.	Ditto.
10th October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, Chief of Cossimbuzar, appointing Mr. Lewis Pictet as his assistant at the factory.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 15.	Ditto.
30th April	*Nil*	Return of draught and carriage bullocks attached to the three brigades for April, 1774.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
31st May	*Nil*	Ditto for May, 1774.	O. C., 10 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
11th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation[1].	B. S. 187-188.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 188.
7th October	Fort William	Extract from the proceedings of the Council of Revenue.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th September.	Board of Customs, Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Board of Customs advising the Board of a regulation of duties on goods imported from other presidencies.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
7th October	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the Council of Revenue to the Board of Customs, approving of their regulations, which will be communicated to the other presidencies.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
11th October	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George informing them of the new regulations.	O. C., 11 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto. The same to Bombay and Fort Marlborough.
17th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.[2]	B. S. 189-191.	Endorsement on B. S. 192.
14th October	On board the *Earl of Ashburnham*, Kedgeree.	Letter from the new Members of Council announcing their arrival.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th October	Fort William	Draft of a letter of welcome to Lieut.-General John Clavering, Col. George Monson and Mr. Philip Francis.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 2 (*a*).	Ditto.
3rd October	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the despatch of specie in charge of Mr. Henry Richardson.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
12th October	Fort William	Proceedings of a Committee of enquiry into the charges brought by Capt. Bendy against Mr. William Mackintosh, his second mate.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
13th October	Fort William	Defence of Mr. Mackintosh, and continuation of the above proceedings.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
7th September.	Berhampore	Letter from Lieut.-Col. J. Upton to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, forwarding a memorial respecting the rank of Mr. Ford, Surgeon.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
7th September.	†*Nil.*	Memorial of Mr. James Ford, Surgeon to the 1st brigade.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
6th January, 1766.	Calcutta	Copy of a certificate signed by Messrs. Taylor and Bensley, that Mr. James Ford is qualified to be assistant surgeon.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto. Enclosed in Mr. Ford's memorial.

---

[1] Mr. Bentley takes his seat as a member of the Board.

[2] Mr. Aldersey was sent on a deputation down the river to meet the new members of Council and Judges.

†I.O. copy is dated from Barrampore as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
17th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 189-191.	
12th January, 1766.	*Nil.* .	Copy of an order issued by Lord Clive appointing Mr. Ford assistant surgeon to the army on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation. Enclosed in Mr. Ford's memorial.
12th October, 1767.	*Nil.* .	Copy of an order issued by Mr. Verelst appointing Mr. Thomas an assistant surgeon on the Bengal establishment.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil.* .	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Verelst to Mr. James Ford, Surgeon, promising that no one shall supersede him, and praising his work.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
11th October, 1769.	*Nil.* .	Copy of an order issued by Mr. Verelst appointing Messrs. Ford, David Urquhart, James Simmons, and Francis Ballendoon Thomas to be surgeons.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
6th April, 1772.	*Nil.* .	Copy of an order of Mr. Cartier ranking Mr. Thomas next below Mr. James Campbell.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil.* .	Copy of an order issued by Mr. Hastings ranking Mr. David Urquhart next below Mr. James Campbell.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.
23rd May .	Camp near Bissouly.	Copy of a certificate from Surgeon-Major James Campbell, 2nd Brigade, regarding Mr. James Ford's skill as a surgeon.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
23rd May .	Camp near Bissouly.	Copy of a certificate from Col. P. Gailliez, Commanding the 2nd Brigade, regarding Mr. James Ford's qualifications.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 9.	Ditto.
17th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. George Graham offering to continue the army contract as long as the Board may think proper.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
*17th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, Mr. J. Sampson, Deputy Master Attendant, and Messrs. John Notley and Richard Knevit, who surveyed the *Asia*, reporting her unfit to proceed to Europe with the Company's cargo.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 11.	Ditto.
17th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation asking for Rs. 25,000 from the Company's treasury.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 12.	Ditto.
16th October	On board the *Harland* schooner.	Letter from the new Members of Council returning thanks for the care and attention they have received on their arrival.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 13.	Ditto.

---

*I.O.copy is dated 18 Oct.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
17th October —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 189-191.	
25th November, 1773.	*Nil.*	Letter from Capt. W. Thomson [to the President] asking to be reimbursed his expenses incurred in command of the select picket.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th February	Berhampore	Letter from Capt. W. Thomson [to the President] repeating his request.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 15.	Ditto.
3rd April, 1773.	Head quarters, Camp near Ramgaut.	Copy of general orders of Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker regarding the amount of *batta* drawn by officers during the campaign.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 16.	Ditto.
Nil.	*Nil.*	Cash account for August, 1774.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 1(*b*).	
Nil.	*Nil.*	Cash account for September, 1774.	O. C., 17 Oct., No. 2 (*b*).	
17th October	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1774-1775, pages 9-85.	Page 86 is blank.
20th October	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 193-195.	Endorsement on B. S. 196. The proclamation of the arrival of the new Members of the Supreme Council, O.C., 20 Oct. No. 1, is missing.
20th October	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council of Revenue at Moorshedabad, requesting them to publish a copy of the two proclamations sent.	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Patna, Dacca, Burdwan, Dinagepore, Calcutta Committee of Revenue, and the Commander-in-Chief.
20th October	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Col. Alexander Champion, Commander-in-Chief, transmitting two proclamations published at the presidency.	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th October	Fort William	Particulars of the balance in the general treasury, the 19th October, 1774.	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
19th October	Fort William	Report on the particulars of the balance in the *Khalsa* treasury, the 19th October, 1774.	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
19th October	Fort William	Report of the balance in cash from Mr. Richard Johnson.	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
20th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 193-195.	
20th October	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Controlling Committee of the Treasury demanding the keys of the treasury and the balance of cash in hand, also books and other papers belonging to that office.	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Mr. Samuel Middleton, requesting him to repair to the presidency to join in constituting a Board of Trade.[1]	O. C., 20 Oct., No. 8.	Ditto.
25th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 197-198.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 198.
18th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. Thomas Evans, Deputy Postmaster General, sending in his accounts, and asking for an advance.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. I. Baugh, Assistant to the Controller, to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, applying for money for the offices of the *Buxey*, and the Military Store-keeper.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
30th September.	Fort William .	Post Office account for September, 1774.	O. C., 25 Oct., No. 1 (*b*).	
26th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 199. .	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 199.
24th October	Fort William .	Letter from the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, reporting the publication of the two proclamations.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th October	Burdwan . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Burdwan, reporting the publication of the two proclamations, and promising to send in a statement of collections of the *zilla* together with the balance in the treasury.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
24th October	Moorshedabad .	Letter from Mr. Samuel Middleton stating that he will repair to the presidency.	O. C., 26 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 200-201.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 201.
24th October	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, intimating that they have published the proclamations throughout the province.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

[1] The same to Mr. Thomas Lane, Mr. Henry Goodwin, Mr. George Vansittart, Mr. Nicholas, Grueber and Mr. George Hurst. The following gentlemen to hold themselves in readiness :—Mr. William Aldersey, Mr. P. M. Dacres, Mr. James Lawrell, Mr. J. Graham, and Mr. Charles Bentley.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
28th October —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 200-201.	
19th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. W. Dick Gamage, requesting permission to sell the *Asia* with her stores, as she is unfit for service.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil. .	*Nil.* . .	Petition from the Commander and officers of the *Asia,* asking for aid in their remittances, in lieu of the privilege of trade which they have lost owing to the *Asia* being discharged from service.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
26th October	Calcutta . .	Letter from Commodore Sir Edward Hughes returning thanks for kind attentions received.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
Nil. .	*Nil.* .	Minute of the Governor regarding Lieut. Archibald Hooke.	O. C., 28 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
31st October	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 202–203.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 203.
24th October	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting that they have published the two proclamations in their districts.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th October	Moorshedabad .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad, reporting that Mr. Samuel Middleton has resigned his chiefship to Mr. Baber in order to proceed to Calcutta.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 2.	Ditto.
20th October	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, intimating the despatch of the journal and ledger of the factory for the year 1773-1774, and promising to send the subsidiary books by the next *dák.*	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 3.	Ditto.
26th October	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing bills of exchange on the Military Paymaster for the months of *Asar, Sravan,* and *Bhadra.*	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 4.	Ditto.
26th October	Board of Customs, Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Customs reporting that there were no manifests of private trade sent in the packets of the *Anson* and the *Ashburnham,* and asking for instructions.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 5.	Ditto.
31st October	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Board of Customs instructing them not to allow the Captains and officers of the *Anson* and the *Ashburnham* to land any private cargo.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 6.	Ditto.
29th October	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, asking for money to pay the drafts on account of the military disbursements.	O. C., 31 Oct., No. 7.	Ditto.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 204-207.	Endorsement on B. S. 207.
26th October	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, intimating the despatch of the duplicate journal and ledger of the Luckipore factory for 1773-1774.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 1(*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th October .	Islamabad .	From the same, transmitting 5 bills of exchange drawn from the 31st May to the 30th September, 1774.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
27th October .	Islamabad .	From the same, enclosing an indent for ammunition and stores for the troops of the factory, also an account of the consumption of these articles for two years.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
29th October .	Islamabad .	From the same, forwarding duplicate subsidiary books of the Luckipore factory for 1773-1774.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
27th October .	Patna .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna, intimating that they have published the order of distribution of bills on the Company.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
28th October .	Dinagepore .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dinagepore, intimating that they have published the two proclamations.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
4th November	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, submitting an account of the expenses of the troops in the service of Suja Dowlah from the beginning of the expedition to the end of April, 1774, and promising to despatch further accounts as soon as possible.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
5th November	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, and four others, reporting the survey of the *Bute*.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
7th November	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Chief Engineer, transmitting an account of the present state of the fortifications and buildings in Fort William, with an estimate of urgently necessary works, and asking for more time to submit an estimate for the completion of the works.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
7th November	Fort William .	Account of the present state of the fortifications of Fort William.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
7th November	Fort William .	Estimate of 6 *laks* of rupees for the fortifications of Fort William, to commence from the 1st December, 1774.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.

Date.	From-	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
7th November —*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 204-207.	
7th November	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, ordering them to procure as many *duffadars* and coolies as possible for the new fort.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 12.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Moorshedabad and Burdwan.
7th November.	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Chief and Council at Patna, asking for a list of covenanted servants employed in the factory, and of their salaries and emoluments.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Moorshedabad, Cossimbuzar, Dacca, Burdwan, Dinagepore, and Chittagong.
6th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Attorney for Capt. James Sellick, to Mr. J. Stewart, Secretary, asking for bills to remit the sum of £1,000 sterling allowed to Capt. Sellick by the Company.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th October	Islamabad	Account of ammunition and stores expended and remaining at Chittagong.	O. C., 7 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
10th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 208.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 208.
10th November.	Fort William	Letter from Capt. R. Bendy, suggesting that the *Comet* is the best vessel to heave down the *Bute*, but pointing out the danger of the process.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
31st October	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating that they have published throughout their district the proclamation of the new government.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 2.	Ditto.
7th November.	Fort William	Letter from the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, transmitting a list of all their uncovenanted European servants, with their respective salaries.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
[7th November].	[Fort William]	The list referred to above.	O. C., 10 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
14th November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 209-211.	Endorsement on B. S. 212.
†12th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell intimating that he is at the presidency, ready to join in constituting a Board of Trade.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

†I.O. copy is dated 10 Nov. 1774 as per Desp. from S of S No. 9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

1774.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 209-211.	
31st October	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the two proclamations have been published, and that he will repair to the presidency.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th November.	Marine office .	Letter from Mr. J. Sampson, Deputy Master Attendant, reporting that the *Bute* can be hove down without much risk.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
14th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, altering the destination of the *Dutton*, but promising to supply them with another ship by the end of the season.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
10th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Capt. James Williamson reporting the fitness of the *Pacific* to receive cargo for Europe, and asking for a survey.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
14th November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to Col. Gilbert Ironside sending him two blank warrants, one for a European and the other for a sepoy court-martial.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
12th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Charles Pemble, of the Engineers, requesting leave home and promotion to the rank of Captain.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
1st November	Calcutta . .	Certificate of ill-health granted by Drs. Campbell and Stark to Lieut. Charles Pemble.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
11th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. J. Dickson asking for eighteen months' leave with full pay and allowances.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
11th November.	Calcutta . .	Medical certificate granted by Messrs. T. Hancock, Daniel Campbell and Thomas Anderson, Surgeons, to Lieut. James Dickson.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
Nil .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Governor regarding the distribution of the recruits, and the Board's resolution thereon.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
14th November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, requesting advances for the investment.	O. C., 14 Nov., No. 12.	Ditto.
17th November.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 213-214.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 214.
10th November.	Dacca . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca, transmiting a list of all the employés at the factory and the *aurungs*, with their salaries.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
14th November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 213-214.	
10th November.	Malda	Letter from Mr. Thomas Henchman transmitting a similar list.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
13th November.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from the Acting Chief of Cossimbuzar promising to furnish a similar list as soon as possible.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 3.	Ditto.
17th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Thomas Lane reporting his arrival in the presidency.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 4.	Ditto.
17th November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Bombay announcing the transmission of three thousand bags of saltpetre, by the *Minerva*, Capt. Macfarlane, to the value of current rupees 41,220.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 5.	Ditto.
†2nd October?	Fort William	Letter from Mrs. Catharine Hanson applying for a pension as the widow of a deceased Captain.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 6.	Ditto.
2nd November.	Fort William	Certificate of the death of Capt. Christian Ullrick Hanson, Captain of Invalids, granted by Major Fischer.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 7.	Ditto.
11th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Fergusson to Mr. William Bensley, Custom Master, requesting him to allow sloops to land the cargo imported on the *Penthievre*, as she cannot come up the river.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 8.	Ditto.
8th November.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. C. Purling to the Assistant Secretary gratefully acknowledging the approbation of the Court of Directors.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 9.	Ditto.
17th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Aldersey, Controller of Investment, suggesting that Capt. Hoare of the *British King* may take on board one hundred bales of surplus cargo.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 10.	Ditto.
15th November.	*Nil*	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare of the *British King* to Mr. William Aldersey asking permission to ship two hundred bales of surplus cargo.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 11.	Ditto.
11th November.	Calcutta	Manifest of cargo imported from Madras by the *Penthievre*, to the consignment of Mr. John Fergusson.	O. C., 17 Nov., No. 1 (*b*).	
21st November.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation, A.	B. S. 215-218.	Endorsement on B. S. 218.
16th November.	Calcutta	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Court, thanking the Board for promised assistance, asking for a commodious court-house, and enquiring at what rate of exchange their salaries are to be paid.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.

---

†I.O.copy is dated 2 Oct.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference	REMARKS.
21st November—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation, A. . .	B. S. 215-218.	
21st November.	[Fort William] .	Resolution to pay the salaries of the Judges of the Supreme Court at the rate of 2 shillings to the rupee.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Supreme Court promising to provide a suitable court-house as soon as circumstances permit, and proposing a fixed rate of exchange.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th November.	Fort William .	Letter from the Board of Trade, asking for instructions.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 4.	Ditto.
21st November.	Fort William .	Draft of a reply to the Board of Trade promising to send instructions.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st November.	[Fort William] .	Minute of Mr. Francis proposing a salute of 11 guns for the members of the late administration.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	[Fort William] .	Minute of the Commander-in-Chief regarding the state of the army.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 7.	Ditto.
21st November.	Calcutta . . .	Letter from Col. Hugh Grant requesting a passage to Europe for himself and family on board the *British King*.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 8.	Ditto.
21st November.	Chitpore cantonments.	Letter from Lieut. George Sinclair requesting leave of absence for two years.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 9.	Ditto.
1st October	Calcutta . .	Medical certificate given by Dr. Francis Balfour, M. D., to Lieut. George Sinclair.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 10.	Ditto.
2nd October	Fort William .	Ditto, given by Dr. Urquhart .	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 11.	Ditto.
18th November.	Calcutta . .	Ditto, given by Messrs. Daniel Campbell and Thomas Anderson.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 12.	Ditto.
×11th November.	Islamabad . .	Letter from Mr. H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting two bills of exchange drawn in favour of the Company.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 13.	Ditto.
19th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. James Lillyman, Acting attorney to Col. Munro, asking for the bills in favour of Col. Munro, in order to transmit them to Europe.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 14.	Ditto.
21st November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Grant, requesting a passage to Europe for himself and a servant on the *British King*.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 15.	Ditto.
18th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. Charles Pemble requesting permission to resign his commission and proceed to Europe on the *British King*.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 16.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Lieut. Lewis Grant, to the same effect.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 17.	Ditto.

×I.O. copy is dated 10 Nov.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st November—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation, A.	B. S. 215-218.	
29th September.	Berhampore	Medical certificate given by Surgeon-Major Robert Knight, and Mr. David Urquhart to Lieut. Lewis Grant.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
1st October	Calcutta	Ditto, given by Dr. Francis Balfour, M.D.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 19.	Ditto.
21st November.	Naval Storekeeper's office.	Letter from Mr. Page Keble, Naval Storekeeper, and Mr. J. Sampson, Deputy Master Attendant, transmitting an indent for stores.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 20.	Ditto.
21st November.	Fort William	Letter from Messrs. Warren Hastings and P. Francis, Attorneys to Lord Clive, asking for payment of Lord Clive's *jaghire.*	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 21.	Ditto.
21st November.	Calcutta	Letter from Lieut. Louis Grant requesting permission to resign his commission and proceed to Europe.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 22.	Ditto.
26th November.	Calcutta	Medical certificate given by Surgeon-General Daniel Campbell, to Lieut. Louis Grant.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 23.	Ditto.
20th August	Camp near Sultanpore.	Ditto, given by Messrs. Andrew Williams and F. B. Thomas, Surgeons.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 24.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Calcutta	Ditto, given by Mr. Andrew Williams, Surgeon.		
24th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Samuel Flint, Conductor of the Artillery, requesting a passage to Europe on the *British King.*	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 25.	Ditto. There is a seal at the back of the O. C.
21st November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Charles Stuart, Military Storekeeper, transmitting an indent for military stores, promising to send an account of unserviceable arms, and enclosing the yearly return of stores received and expended.	O. C., 21 Nov., A., No. 26.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November.	Fort William	Appendix to Minutes of Consultation, B.	B. S. 219.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 219.
9th November.	Burdwan	Letter from Mr. George Vansittart to Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, transmitting an account of such goods in his possession as he is in future prohibited from trading in.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. Sworn before Mr. Warren Hastings, Governor General.
1st August	*Nil*	Account of sundry articles of merchandise belonging to Mr. Richard Barwell remaining unsold.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st November—*contd.*	Fort William	Appendix to Minutes of Consultation, B.	B. S. 219.	
17th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Sumner enclosing an account of all his inland stock-in-trade.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
17th November.	Calcutta	The account referred to above.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 4.	Ditto. Sworn before Sir E. Impey.
17th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Richard Sumner, transmitting an account of his inland stock-in-trade of salt, betelnut, and tobacco.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
20th December, 1771.	Fort William	Account of salt in the possession of Mr. Richard Sumner.	O. C., 21 Nov. B., No. 6.	Ditto. Sworn before Mr. P. Francis.
17th November.	Calcutta	Ditto, of betelnut.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 7.	Ditto.
17th November.	Calcutta	Ditto, of tobacco.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 8.	Ditto.
18th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. J. P. Auriol transmitting an account of his concerns in the articles of trade prohibited to British subjects.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 9.	To be embodied in the consultation.
18th November.	Fort William	The account referred to above.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 10.	Ditto. Sworn before Mr. P. Francis.
21st November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Young to the Secretary sending him an account of his articles of prohibited trade.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 11.	Ditto.
17th November.	Fort William	Ditto from Mr. Samuel Touchet.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 12.	To be embodied in the consultation. Sworn before Mr. Lemaistre.
18th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. John Petrie transmitting inventories of salt and rice belonging to himself and others.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 13.	To be embodied in the consultation.
11th November.	Calcutta	Inventory of salt and rice belonging to Messrs. Keble and Petrie.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 14.	Ditto. Sworn before Mr. John Hyde.
11th November.	Calcutta	Inventory of salt belonging to Mr. J. Reed.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 15.	Ditto.
19th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Prinsep, transmitting an account of articles in his possession which he is restricted from trading in.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th November.	Calcutta	Account of balances due to Mr. Prinsep on salt contracts.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 17.	Ditto. Sworn before Mr. S. C. Lemaistre.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st November—*contd.*	Fort William	Appendix to Minutes of Consultation, B.	B. S. 219.	
19th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Henry Grant enclosing an account of the articles in his possession which he is restricted from trading in.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th November	Calcutta	Account of salt and other commodities belonging to Mr. Henry Grant and others.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 19.	Ditto. Sworn before Sir E. Impey.
19th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Messrs. Short and De Veil giving an account of their transactions in commodities in which they are forbidden to trade.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 20.	Ditto.
18th November.	Dacca	Letter from Mr. Peter Reed transmitting an account of the articles in his possession in which he is forbidden to trade.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 21.	To be embodied in the consultation.
8th October	Dacca	Account of Mr. P. Reed's outstanding balances.	O. C., 21 Nov., B., No. 22.	Ditto. Sworn before Mr. Richard Barwell.
21st November.	Fort William	General letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C., 1774-1775, pages 87-100.	
5th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 220-221.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 221.
5th December	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to the Acting Chief and Council at Moorshedabad, enclosing an advertisement to be published.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. The same to Patna, Dacca, Dinagepore, Burdwan, and Chittagong.
26th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. W. Dick Gamage requesting a passage to Europe on the *British King* for himself and Mr. G. Ballantyne.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 2.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th November.	Calcutta	Ditto, on behalf of some of the officers of his ship.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. W. Greene, Acting Town Major, transmitting a list of the discharged soldiers proceeding to Europe on the *British King.*	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
2nd December	Fort William	The list referred to above.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
29th November.	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare requesting a week's leave in town, owing to sickness.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
5th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 220-221.	
24th November.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council at St. Helena, reporting the despatch of stores on the *British King*.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st November.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Dr. Routledge begging leave to resign his appointment and proceed to England.	O. C., 5 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
6th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	B. S. 222-223.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 223.
6th December	Fort William	Return of persons nominated by the Supreme Court of Judicature for the shrievalty.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th October	Fort St. George	Letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George intimating that they cannot supply the stores wanted, transmitting an account of the methods used in preparing the red, blue, and yellow dyes, and asking for wheat and peas.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
6th December	Calcutta	Letter from Capt. Daniel Griffiths Hoare reporting that he cannot accommodate European soldiers on board.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, asking for money on account of the military disbursements.	O. C., 6 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 224-227.	Endorsement on B. S. 227.
6th November.	Camp at Hyat Gunge.	Letter from Col. P. Gailliez reporting the publication of the distribution of the drafts allowed this year.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
10th November.	*Budgerow* off Cawnpore.	Letter from Col. A. Champion to the same effect.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
14th November.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad reporting the public proclamation of the rates for *duffadars* and coolies.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
14th November.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad enclosing a list of the covenanted and uncovenanted Company's servants holding government appointments.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
14th November.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna enclosing a list of persons holding offices in the government and the service of the Company.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
21st November.	Patna	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna transmitting a list of the covenanted servants and others under the revenue and factory departments.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 224-227.	
17th November.	Dacca .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dacca transmitting a list as directed.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th November.	Dinagepore .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dinagepore intimating that they have no uncovenanted European servants within their jurisdiction in the employ of government or of the Company, except Mr. James Christie who has been appointed superintendent of saltpetre—unsalaried—by the *Nabob.*	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
19th November.	Dinagepore .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Dinagepore transmitting a list of the covenanted servants employed at the factory, with their salaries.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
20th November.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. William Cootes, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a list of the uncovenanted servants employed at the factory, with their respective salaries.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
20th November.	Islamabad .	Ditto, of the covenanted servants with their salaries and emoluments.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
14th November.	Burdwan .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Burdwan regarding the coolies to be engaged for the new Fort, transmitting a list of the covenanted servants and others employed in the factory.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
4th December	Cossimbuzar .	Letter from Mr. J. Rider, Acting Chief of Cossimbuzar, transmitting a similar list.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Resolution appointing Mr. Alexander Mackrabie Sheriff.	B. S. 225. .	Embodied in the consultation.
24th November.	Fort William .	Letter from the Board of Trade requesting advances for the investments.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
2nd December	Fort William .	Letter from the Board of Trade on the subject of surveys[1] of the Company's ships, and supplies of stationery.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade giving them the advances of money required for the investments, and stating that the Master Attendant has been directed to comply with requests for the surveying of the ships, and the Accountant to supply stationery.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Acting Chief and Council at Moorshedabad, ordering them to pay 5 *lakhs* of rupees to the Chief of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 17.	Ditto.

---

[1] The Master Attendant was directed henceforward to comply with orders issued from the Board of Trade for surveying ships, and to make his reports to that Board.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
9th December —*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 224-227.	
9th December	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the Acting Chief and Council at Burdwan, ordering them to advance money to the Board of Trade.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 18.	To be embodied in the consultation.
27th November.	Calcutta .	Letter from Capt. R. Bendy reporting the readiness of the *Bute*.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
29th November.	Marine office .	Letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting the survey of the *Dutton*.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 20.	Ditto.
30th November.	Marine Office .	Ditto, of the *Pacific*. . .	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 21.	Ditto.
8th December	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. J. Graham requesting a passage to Europe on the *Dutton* for himself, family, and servants.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 22.	Ditto.
18th November.	Lucknow . .	Letter of thanks from Capt. R. Brooke.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 23.	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, transmitting a list of persons holding military staff appointments, with their full salaries.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 24.	Ditto.
23rd November.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. C. W. Boughton Rous, to the Secretary, transmitting an account of his concerns in trade.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 25.	Ditto.
5th December	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. I. Baugh, Assistant to the Controller of Offices, to the Secretary, transmitting applications for advances of cash.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 26.	Ditto.
28th November.	Fort William .	Letter from Messrs. Edward Fryer and John Paiba requesting a passage to Europe on the *Speke*.	O. C., 9 Dec., No. 27.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William .	Appendix to Minutes of Consultation, A.	B. S. 228.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 228.
23rd November.	*Nil* .	Account of Mr. C. William Boughton Rous's outstanding concerns in trade.	O. C., 9 Dec., A., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation. Sworn before Mr. John Hyde.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
12th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 229-230.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 230.
7th October .	Bombay Castle .	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay asking for an urgently required supply of money for the expenses of the presidency.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
12th December.	Fort William .	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George, intimating the despatch of the *Speke*, with wheat, peas, and other cargo.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
5th November	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. John Stewart, Secretary, asking for the restoration of his emoluments.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* .	The Board's minute and resolution on the above.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto. The O. C. is illegible.
10th December.	Court of Requests	Letter from the Court of Requests regarding the refusal of Messrs. Halhed and Livius to serve as commissioners.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
3rd December.	[Calcutta] .	Minutes of the Court of Requests.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
3rd December.	Calcutta . [.	Letter from Mr. Nathaniel Brassy Halhed to the Court of Requests refusing to serve in the court.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above minutes.
Saturday morning.[1]	*Nil* .	Letter from Mr. Livius to the same effect.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
6th December	[Calcutta] .	Minutes of the Court of Requests.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th December	[Calcutta] .	Letter from Mr. W. Douglas, Clerk to the Court of Requests, to Messrs. Halhed and Livius requesting their final determination.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above minutes.
11th February, 1756.	[London] . .	Extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors regarding the persons acting as commissioners.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
10th December.	[Calcutta] .	Minutes of the Court of Requests.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Mr. N. B. Halhed to Mr. W. Douglas repeating his refusal to serve as a commissioner.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above minutes.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Mr. George Livius to the same effect.	O. C., 12 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.

---

[1] December 3 was a Saturday.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 231-233.	Endorsement on B. S. 234.
24th November.	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade asking for a complete copy of their instructions, requesting that covenanted servants may be allotted to their department and that those now in charge of the Company's commercial interests may be directed to correspond with them, and representing the need of an office.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 1 (*a*).	To be embodied in the consultation.
29th November.	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade claiming the right of sending the Company's goods duty free, and asking about the procedure to be adopted regarding repairs to the Company's factories.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William	Letter from the Board of Trade proposing to hold a public auction of opium, asking for money, and submitting a list of gentlemen appointed Chiefs of the factories by ballot.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Robert Palk, Acting Chief of Patna, bidding him take his orders from the Board of Trade.[1]	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William	Draft of a circular letter to Mr. Jacob Rider, Acting Chief of Cossimbuzar, ordering him to send in a complete return of all the Company's houses under his department, with their size and present state.[2]	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, refusing their request for a complete copy of the instructions, informing them that appointments in the commercial department must be made after appointments in the revenue department, and declining to allow the Company's goods to pass duty free.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
15th December.	Fort William	Letter from Col. L. Macleane, Commissary General, begging to be confirmed in his appointment with the same salary and emoluments as before.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
15th December.	[Fort William]	Resolution of the Board to send specie to Bombay.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
15th December	Fort William	Draft of a letter to Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's squadron in India, asking for a vessel to convey specie to Bombay.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	[Cossimbuzar]	Letter from Mr. J. Rider, Acting Chief of Cossimbuzar, transmitting the cash account, and a statement of live and dead stock.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.

---

[1] The same to Mr. Jacob Rider, Acting Chief of Cossimbuzar, Mr. Francis Law, Export Warehouse-keeper at Dacca, Mr. Henry Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, and Mr. Thomas Henchman, Resident at Malda.

[2] The same to Mr. Robert Palk at Patna, Mr. Francis Law, Export Warehouse-keeper at Dacca, Mr. Henry Walter at Chittagong, Mr. Charles Purling, Acting Chief, and the Council at Dacca, and Mr. Edward Baber at Moorshedabad.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	REMARKS.
15th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 231-233.	
6th December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. L. Darell, Junior, Storekeeper of Works, transmitting an abstract of materials supplied, and the charges from the 1st November, 1772, to the 31st October, 1774.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
6th December	Court of Requests	Letter from the Court of Requests, asking for a larger Court House.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
14th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Nathaniel Bateman reporting the despatch of the *British King*.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto.
11th December.	Ship *British King*, Ingellee.	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Assistant Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. Nathaniel Bateman reporting the survey of the *British King*.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
1st December	Islamabad	Letter from Capt. E. Ellerker, 7th battalion of sepoys, transmitting a return of sepoys and lascars.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 14.	Ditto.
1st December	Buxar	Letter from Capt. P. Grant, transmitting a return of troops, lascars, and artificers, also a return of ammunition and stores.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto.
17th November.	Fort William	Letter from Lieut. J. Dickson begging leave to resign the service and proceed to Europe on the *Sea Horse*.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 16.	Ditto.
13th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Bernard Stead, sixth officer on the *Asia*, requesting a pass to embark on the *Sea Horse* for Europe.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 17.	Ditto.
11th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. I. Baugh, Assistant to the Controller of Ooffices, to the Secretary, transmitting an application from the *buxey* for an advance of money.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 18.	Ditto.
12th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. I. Baugh, Assistant to the Controller of Offices, to the Secretary, transmitting applications from the *buxey* and the Marine Paymaster for advances of cash.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
Nil	*Nil*	Cash account from the 1st to the 21st November, 1774.	O. C., 15 Dec., No. 1 (*b*).	
19th December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 235-236.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 236.
14th October	Bombay Castle	Letter from the President and Council of Bombay intimating the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th December.	Burdwan	Letter from the Chief and Council at Burdwan reporting the disbursements from the treasury.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
19th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 235-236.	
12th December.	Islamabad .	Letter from Mr. William Cotes reporting that he has made over charge of the factory to Mr. Walter.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 3.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. James Miller, Attorney to Mr. Walter Wilkins, to the Secretary, reporting that he has sent General Coote's allowance.	O. C., 19 Dec., No.4.	Ditto.
19th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. James Lawrell requesting permission to embark for Europe on the *Dutton*, with a servant and necessaries.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 5	Ditto.
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut. George Russell resigning his commission, and craving leave to proceed to Europe on the *Dutton.*	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Thomas Deane Pearse asking for leave of absence for Lieut. Harris, and enclosing a medical certificate.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
17th December.	Fort William .	Medical certificate granted by Drs. F. Gillies and James Stark to Lieut. Harris.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto. Enclosed in Lieut.-Col. Pearse's letter.
18th December.	Fort William .	Ditto, granted by Dr. Daniel Campbell.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
19th December.	Fort William .	Letter from Mr. I. Baugh, Assistant to the Controller of Offices, to the Secretary, transmitting an application for a further advance of cash for the disbursements of the *buxey's* office.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 10.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, to the Secretary, enquiring under what head advances to the Board of Trade are to be entered.	O. C., 19 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
21st December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . . .	B. S. 237-239.	Endorsement on B. S. 240.
8th December.	Patna . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Patna intimating the drawing of a bill.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
15th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. John Laird asking to be put on the establishment as full surgeon.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
16th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Board of Trade transmitting the ultimate proposals of the owner of the *Anson,* and the charter-party of the *Asia,* and intimating that the *Bute* and the *Pacific* both come upon demurrage in the course of the month.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
21st December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 237-239.	
16th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. Price to the Board of Trade stating the terms on which he is willing to freight his ship.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 4.	To be embodied in the consultation.
21st December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade agreeing to the above terms, and ordering a survey of the *Anson.*	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.
17th December.	Cossimbuzar	Letter from Mr. Jacob Rider requesting passages to Europe on the *Sea-Horse* for his wife, child, and two servants.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
19th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Andrew Nowlan requesting permission to offer his services at Madras, and begging leave of absence to proceed there on the *Dutton.*	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
17th December.	Fort William	Letter from Col. L. Macleane, Commissary General, refusing to waive any of the rights of his office, and begging permission to resign in order to return to England by the *Dutton* and lay his case before the Court of Directors.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 8.	Ditto.
Nil	[Fort William]	Mr. Richard Barwell's minute on Col. Macleane's case.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
20th November.[*]	[Chunargur][*]	Extract from a letter from Lieut.-Col. Grainger Muir, Commanding at Chunargur, to General Clavering regarding the present condition and defensibility of the fort at Chunargur.	O. C., 21 Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
22nd December.	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 241-248.	Endorsement on B. S. 248.
11th December.	Islamabad	Letter from Mr. William Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange of the 30th November.	O. C., 22 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
19th December.	Moorshedabad	Letter from the Chief and Council at Moorshedabad regarding the coolies wanted to carry on the works of the new fort.	O. C., 22 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
21st December.	Calcutta	Letter from Commodore Sir Edward Hughes intimating the readiness of the *Sea Horse* to convey specie to Bombay.	O. C., 22 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
22nd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. John Routledge requesting passages for himself and his servant Henry Jones on the *Dutton.*	O. C., 22 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.
22nd December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. William Pawson, Military Paymaster General, regarding the applications of Capt. Webber and Mr. Addison for pay, *batta,* and allowances.	O. C., 2 Dec., No. 5.	Ditto.

---

[*] I.O.copy isdated 30 Nov.1774 from Chunargur as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub.(Records) dated 9.2.06.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
22nd December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 241-248.	
22nd December.	Fort William .	Letter from Col. L. Macleane Commissary General, regarding the accounts called for by the Board prior to accepting his resignation.	O. C., 22 Dec., No. 6.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	Col. L. Macleane's statement regarding a draft given by Capt. Parker on the revenues at Patna.	O. C., 22 Dec., No. 7.	Ditto.
23rd December.	London . .	General letter from the Court of Directors.	L. from C., 1773-1774, pages 93-113.	Page 114 is blank. Endorsement on the following sheet.
23rd December.	London . .	Duplicate of the above. . . .	L. from C., 1774-1775, A, pages 29-42.	Endorsement on the sheet following page 42.
23rd December.	London . .	Copy of the Company's general letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George.	L. from C., 1774-1775, B, pages 1-20.	
23rd December.	London . .	Copy of the Company's general letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough.	L. from C., 1774-1775, B, pages 51-53.	Page 54 is blank.
23rd December.	London . .	Copy of the Company's general letter to the President and Council at Fort Marlborough	L. from C., 1774-1775, B, pages 55-71.	Page 72 is blank.
28th December.	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 249-252.	Endorsement on the sheet following B. S. 252.
10th November.	Surat . .	Letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting the drawing of a set of bills of exchange.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 1.	To be embodied in the consultation.
26th December, Monday night.	Fort William .	Letter from General Clavering, Col. Monson, and Mr. Francis, to the Secretary, summoning a Council meeting on the 28th instant, to discuss matters connected with the Board of Commerce.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 2.	Ditto.
Nil .	[Fort William] .	The Governor's observation on the above letter.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 3.	Ditto.
20th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Board of Trade discussing the powers and privileges allotted to them by the Court of Directors.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 4.	Ditto.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th December—*contd.*	Fort William .	Minutes of Consultation. . .	B. S. 249-252.	
23rd December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Board of Trade intimating the despatch of the cargo of the *Dutton*, and asking for two more ships to take the cargo in the warehouse.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 5.	To be embodied in the consultation.
28th December.	Fort William .	Minute of Mr. Francis regarding the Board of Trade.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 6.	Ditto.
Nil .	*Nil* . .	The governor General's remarks on the subject of this minute.	B. S. 250 .	Embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	[Fort William] .	Mr. Francis's rejoinder.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 7.	To be embodied in the consultation. Hastily written holograph by Francis.
28th December.	[Fort William] .	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade answering all the material points raised in their letters.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 8.	To be embodied in the consultation.
24th December.	Fort William .	Letter from the Hon'ble Frederick Stuart asking for leave to proceed to England to recruit his health.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 9.	Ditto.
28th December.	Calcutta . .	Letter from Mr. Charles Croftes, Sub-Treasurer, [to the Secretary], regarding the preparation of 10 *lakhs* of rupees to be sent to Bombay.	O. C., 28, Dec., No. 10.	Ditto.
21st December.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Court regarding their need of a new Court House.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 11.	Ditto.
[21st December.]	[Fort William] .	Account of the several apartments necessary for the accommodation of the Judges and Officers of the Supreme Court of Judicature.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 12.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above letter.
15th December.	Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Samuel Middleton, C. Playdell, and John Miller, to Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice, regarding the right of the Free-masons to use two rooms in the Court House.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 13.	Ditto.
22nd December.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Court regarding the rate of exchange to be fixed for their salaries.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 14.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil .	*Nil* .	Calculation for settling a fixed rate of exchange.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 15.	Ditto. Enclosed in the above letter.
28th December.	Fort William .	Copy of a letter to the Supreme Court of Judicature stating that the matter of the exchange will be referred to the Court of Directors, and fixing a rate *ad interim*.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 16.	To be embodied in the consultation.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
28th December—*contd.*	Fort William	Minutes of Consultation.	B. S. 249-252.	
15th December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. Thomas Morris, Company's attorney, to the Secretary, resigning his post.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 17.	To be embodied in the consultation.
Nil	*Nil*	Letter from Mr. Greene, Fort Adjutant, to the Assistant Secretary, reporting the discharge of Cornelius Gloster, Serjeant, and the leave of absence granted to James Richardson, Private.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 18.	Ditto.
28th December.	Fort William	Draft of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George reporting the quantity of cargo on the *Sea Horse.*	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 19.	Ditto.
23rd December.	Calcutta	Letter from Mr. J. W. Miller requesting to be received on the *Sea Horse.*	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 20.	Ditto.
27th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Charles Lloyd intimating the despatch of the *Speke.*	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 2 .	Ditto.
21st December.	Ship *Speke,* Ingellee.	Letter from Mr. William Bowey, Assistant Deputy Master Attendant, to Mr. Charles Lloyd reporting the survey of the *Speke.*	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 22.	Ditto.
9th December	Fort William	Letter from Mr. Gilbert T. Beckett requesting permission to embark on the *Dutton* for Europe.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 23.	Ditto.
st December	Camp Manbhum	Letter from Capt. H. Briscoe, transmitting the monthly returns of the seventeenth battalion of sepoys and of the garrison of Midnapore.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 24.	Ditto.
1st December.	Camp in Paiket	Letter from Capt. James Crawford transmitting the returns of his detachment, and intimating his intention of marching out to co-operate with Capt. Briscoe in his attack on Burraboom.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 25.	Ditto.
28th December.	Fort William	Letter from the Hon'ble Frederick Stuart requesting an order to embark on the *Dutton* for Europe.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 26.	Ditto.
19th December.	Jellingee	Letter from Mr. Thomas Grady reporting the delivery of five *lakhs* of rupees to the acting Chief of Cossimbuzar.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 27.	Ditto.
26th December.	Calcutta	Letter from the Agents for the Navy Donation requesting the sum of fifty thousand current rupees.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 28.	Ditto.
27th December.	Fort William	Letter from Mr. I. Baugh, Assistant to the Controller of offices, to the Secretary, submitting an application from the Military Storekeeper for an advance of money for the disbursements of his office.	O. C., 28 Dec., No. 29.	Ditto.

G. I. C. P. O.—No. 977 I. R. D.—9-2-05—150.

I.O.copy is dated 2 Dec.1774 as per Desp.from S of S No.9 Pub. (Records) dated 9.2.06.

00109200

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020